

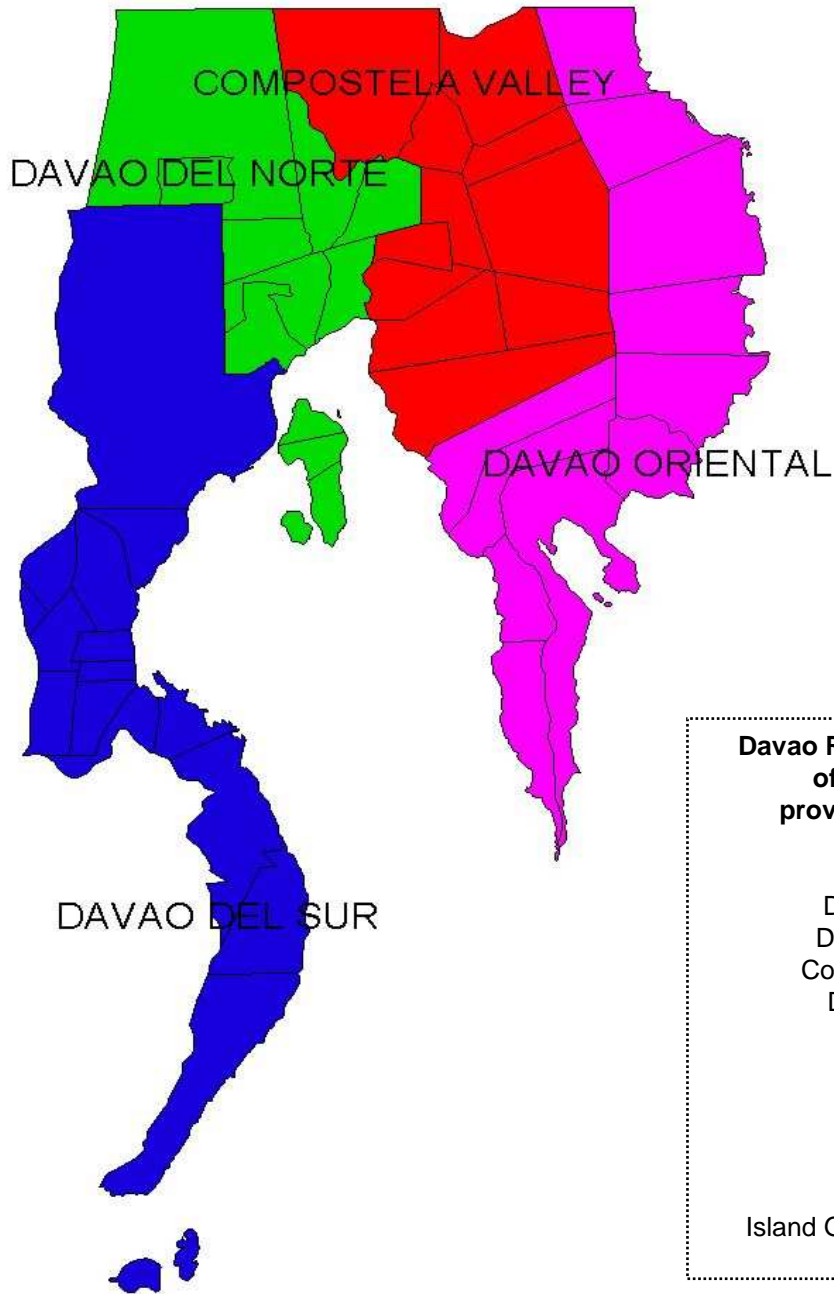
# 2010 REGIONAL SOCIAL and ECONOMIC TRENDS

## DAVAO REGION



Republika ng Pilipinas  
PAMBANSANG LUPON SA UGNAYANG PANG-ESTADISTIKA  
(NATIONAL STATISTICAL COORDINATION BOARD)  
<http://www.nscb.gov.ph/ru11>

# MAP OF REGION XI



**Davao Region is composed  
of the following  
provinces and cities:**

Provinces

Davao Oriental  
Davao del Norte  
Compostela Valley  
Davao del Sur

Cities

Davao City  
Tagum City  
Digos City  
Panabo City  
Island Garden City of Samal  
Mati City

About the Cover

Davao del Sur is one of the four provinces of Davao Region. The province is located in the southern part of the Philippines. Situated in the southern tip of Mindanao, Davao del Sur is bounded by Davao City on the north; the provinces of North Cotabato, South Cotabato and Sarangani on the west; Celebes Sea on the south; and Davao Gulf on the east. Located in Davao del Sur are Camp Sabros, the longest zip line in the Philippines; and Little Boracay, one of the finest beaches in the province.

*Photos taken from Google Ads*

2010

REGIONAL

**Social** *and* **Economic**

TRENDS

DAVAO REGION  
(Region XI)



Republika ng Pilipinas  
**PAMBANSANG LUPON SA UGNAYANG PANG-ESTADISTIKA**  
(NATIONAL STATISTICAL COORDINATION BOARD)  
Regional Division XI

**The Regional Social and Economic Trends (RSET), Davao Region**  
is an annual publication prepared by the Regional Division XI (RD11) of the  
NATIONAL STATISTICAL COORDINATION BOARD (NSCB).  
For technical inquiries, please contact us at: tel. no. (6382) 227 6213  
or email us at [nscbxi@yahoo.com](mailto:nscbxi@yahoo.com)

**TERMS OF USE OF NSCB PUBLICATIONS**

The NSCB reserves its exclusive right to reproduce all its publications in whatever form. • Any part of this publication should not be reproduced, recopied, lend or repackaged for other parties for any commercial purposes without written permission from the NSCB. • Any part of this publication may only be reproduced for internal use of the recipient/customer company. • Should any portion of the data in this publication are to be included in a report/article, the source of the data, the title of the publication and the NSCB as publisher should always be cited. • Any information derived from the manipulation of data contained in the publication will no longer be the responsibility of NSCB.

ISSN 2094-3156

Published by the  
National Statistical Coordination Board  
Regional Division XI  
2/F Amparo Bldg., JP Laurel Ave., Bajada  
Davao City 8000  
Philippines.

The RSET (Davao Region) is available in printed and electronic formats (Excel/Word/PDF in CDRom).  
For details, please contact us at (6382) 227 6213  
or at [nscbxi@yahoo.com](mailto:nscbxi@yahoo.com)

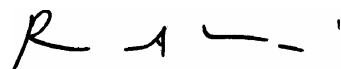
## FOREWORD

The **National Statistical Coordination Board (NSCB)**, through its **Regional Divisions (RDs)**, is committed to disseminate relevant information generated by the Philippine Statistical System to address the demand for more and diversified statistics for development planning at the regional and local level. As part of this commitment, the NSCB continues to update and publish local level data. The **Regional Social and Economic Trends (RSET)** for the Davao Region presents comprehensive data on the various sectors of the region and its component provinces, cities, and municipalities.

The **RSET** features annual time series data that are useful for planning and decision-making and for setting policies towards effective governance and improved service delivery at the local level. It also contains data that are disaggregated in different dimensions and includes a glossary of terms of official concepts and definitions for statistical purposes as approved by the NSCB Executive Board.

We acknowledge with gratitude the invaluable contributions of our various data sources without which the publication of the RSET would not have been possible. We likewise appreciate the support of our clients who patronize and recognize this publication as an important tool to inform their decisions.

We reiterate our call on our partner agencies to continue our collaboration towards the empowerment of the countryside by making statistics more accessible to users. To continue improving our statistical products and services, we enjoin both our data sources and users to share their comments and suggestions to guide us in improving future editions of the RSET and other publications of the NSCB.



**ROMULO A. VIROLA**  
Secretary General

## NSCB Publications

### Multisectoral Statistics

- The Philippine Statistical Yearbook \*
- The Countryside in Figures \*  
(Philippines, selected provinces)
- Regional Social and Economic Trends (RSET)  
(CAR, I, V, VI, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII)\*
- Metro Manila: Gateway to the Philippines

### Economic Statistics

- National Accounts of the Philippines: Quarterly, Annual and Annual with Consolidated Accounts and Income and Outlay Accounts \*
- Gross Regional Domestic Product \*
- Gross Regional Domestic Expenditure \*
- Input-Output Accounts of the Philippines \*
- Economic Indicators \*
- Quarterly Economic Indices\*
- Foreign Direct Investments\*
- Food Balance Sheet of the Philippines\*
- Leading Economic Indicators

### Social Statistics

- Official Poverty Statistics of the Philippines\*
- Statistical Handbook on Women and Men  
(Philippines, CAR, I, V, VI, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII)\*
- Report on the Philippine Human Development Index
- Philippine National Health Accounts
- National Education Expenditure Accounts
- Poverty Maps (Selected Provinces)\*

### Environmental Statistics

- Compendium of Philippine Environment Statistics\*

### Statistical Standards and Classifications

- Philippine Standard Industrial Classification (PSIC)\*
- Philippine Standard Commodity Classification (PSCC)\*
- Philippine Standard Classification for Education (PSCEd)\*
- Philippine Standard Occupational Classification (PSOC)\*
- Philippine Central Product Classification (PCPC)\*

### Reference Materials

- Philippine Statistical Development Program\*
- NSCB Annual Report\*

- Profile of Censuses and Surveys conducted by the Philippine Statistical System\*
- Directory of Government Statistical Services in the Philippines (DGSSP)\*
- A Guide to Statistics for Business Planning
- Framework for the Development of Environment Statistics
- State of the Philippine Land and Soil Resources
- Statistics for Entrepreneurs

### Proceedings of Conventions

- National Convention on Statistics\*
- Asian Regional Section, International Conference on Statistical Computing

### Information Sheets

- Statwatch  
(Philippines, CAR, I, V, VI, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII and selected provinces and cities)
- Factsheets  
(Philippines, CAR, I, V, VI, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII)
- MDG Watch  
(Philippines, CAR, I, V, VI, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII)
- Genderwatch (VI)
- Statwatch on Children (VI)
- Stat Informer (VI)
- Stat Trivia (CAR)
- Statistics Series

### Technical Papers

- Gearing a National Statistical System Towards the Measurement of the Impact of Climate Change: The Case of the Philippines (2008)
- Distributive Trade Statistics in the Philippines (2006)
- Official Poverty Statistics in the Philippines: Methodology and 2003 Estimates (2006)
- Real Estate Price Index: A Model for the Philippines (2004)
- Official Provincial Poverty Statistics in the Philippines and the Issue of Comparability Across Space (2003)
- The NSCB: Our Products and Services (2003)
- Enhancing the Relevance of the Philippine System of National Accounts (2002)
- The Philippine Tourism Satellite Accounts: Dealing with Data Shortfalls (2002)
- Development, Institutionalization and Improvement of the Philippine National Health Accounts (2001)

- Measuring the Contribution of the Informal Sector in the Philippines (2001)
- Rebasing, Linking and Constant Price Estimation of the National Accounts of the Philippines (2001)
- Recent Initiatives of the NSCB in Improving Official Statistics in the Philippines (2001)
- Environmental Accounting in the Philippines (2000)
- Poverty Assessment in the Philippines (2000)

- Good governance index
- Environment statistics
- Gender statistics (including children)
- Gender development index
- Food balance sheet
- Quarterly economic indices
- Foreign direct investment statistics
- Leading economic indicators
- Statistical indicators for Philippine development
- Human development index
- Hunger Index

### Online Articles and References

- Statistically Speaking
- Statistical Indicators for Philippine Development (StatDev)
- Philippine Standard Geographic Codes
- Provincial and Municipal Profiles
- Statistical Reference System
- Official Concepts and Definitions for Statistical Purposes
- Technical Notes

5. Standards and classification systems to prescribe uniform standards in government statistics
  - Philippine Standard Occupational Classification (PSOC)
  - Philippine Standard Commodity Classification (PSCC)
  - Philippine Standard Industrial Classification (PSIC)
  - Philippine Standard Geographic Code (PSGC)
  - Philippine Standard Classification of Education (PSCED)
  - Philippine Central Product Classification (PCPC)

### Other NSCB Products and Services

#### Products

1. Statistical policies and measures to resolve specific issues and provide policy directions in the Philippine Statistical System (PSS)
2. The Philippine Statistical Development Program (PSDP) to serve as blueprint of priority programs and activities to be undertaken to improve the PSS in the Medium Term
3. National Accounts and related economic accounts to assess the economic performance of the country thru the following:
  - National Accounts
  - Regional Accounts
  - Input-Output (I-O) Accounts
  - Consolidated and Income and Outlay Accounts
  - Tourism Satellite Accounts
  - Economic -Environmental and Natural Resources Accounts
  - National Health Accounts
  - National Education Accounts
  - Informal Sector
  - Contribution of Women to the Economy
4. Other social and economic indicators
  - Poverty statistics
  - Happiness index

6. Statistical publications to disseminate the most relevant information produced by the PSS and to make statistics more accessible to the public

#### Services

1. One-stop statistical information center – the National Statistical Information Center (NSIC)
2. Monitoring of designated statistics
3. Coordination of subnational statistical system
4. Coordination of inter-agency concerns on statistics
5. Survey review and clearance
6. Online statistical service through the Internet (<http://www.nscb.gov.ph>)
7. Servicing data requests
8. Technical services
9. Advocacy for statistical awareness
  - National Statistics Month
  - National Convention on Statistics
  - Government Statistics Accessibility Program
  - Hosting of international conferences in statistics
  - Users fora, workshops, seminars

# CONTENTS

Foreword	iii
List of NSCB Publications	v
List of NSCB Products and Services	vii
The NSCB Technical Staff	ix
List of Data Sources	x
Standard Symbols Used	x
Figure References	xi
Summary of Major Statistical Series	1
Special Feature: Child Development Index	11
Overview of the Region	19
Chapter 1    POPULATION and HOUSING	1 - 1
Chapter 2    INCOME and PRICES	2 - 1
Chapter 3    ECONOMIC ACCOUNTS	3 - 1
Chapter 4    ENVIRONMENT and NATURAL RESOURCES	4 - 1
Chapter 5    AGRICULTURE and AGRARIAN REFORM	5 - 1
Chapter 6    ESTABLISHMENT CHARACTERISTICS: INDUSTRIAL SECTOR	6 - 1
Chapter 7    TRADE	7 - 1
Chapter 8    TOURISM	8 - 1
Chapter 9    VITAL, HEALTH and NUTRITION STATISTICS	9 - 1
Chapter 10    EDUCATION	10 - 1
Chapter 11    LABOR and EMPLOYMENT	11 - 1
Chapter 12    SOCIAL SERVICES	12 - 1
Chapter 13    TRANSPORTATION and COMMUNICATION	13 - 1
Chapter 14    ENERGY and WATER RESOURCES	14 - 1
Chapter 15    PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	15 - 1
Chapter 16    MONEY and BANKING	16 - 1
Chapter 17    PUBLIC ORDER, SAFETY and JUSTICE	17 - 1
Chapter 18    SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY	18 - 1



This publication was prepared by the

**National Statistical Coordination Board  
REGIONAL DIVISION XI**

Davao Region

nscbxi@yahoo.com; www.nscb.gov.ph/ru11

**ESTRELLA R. TURINGAN**

Head/Statistical Coordination Officer V

**ROSENDO M. AYA-AY**

Statistical Coordination Officer III

**MARINA P. ARANETA**

Statistical Coordination Officer I

**JOSIELITO T. CARNECER**

Clerk III

---

*With technical advice/administrative supervision from the*

**SUBNATIONAL STATISTICS OFFICE**

**CANDIDO J. ASTROLOGO, JR.**

Director (Concurrent)

**BONIFACIO R. MANUSON**

Statistical Coordination Officer III

**EVELYN A. TOLENTINO**

Clerk III

---

**KEY OFFICIALS**

---

**ROMULO A. VIROLA**

Secretary General

**LINA V. CASTRO**

Assistant Secretary General

---

**PROGRAMS, POLICIES AND  
STANDARDS OFFICE**

---

**CYNTHIA S. REGALADO**

OIC-Director

**MILLICENT GAY B. TEJADA**

OIC, Programs, Policies and Advocacy  
Division

**SEVERA B. DE COSTO**

Chief, Standards and Classification  
Systems Division

---

**SOCIAL STATISTICS OFFICE**

---

**JESSAMYN O. ENCARNACION**

OIC-Director

**REDENCION M. IGNACIO**

Chief, Population, Health and Nutrition,  
and Education Statistics Division

**BERNADETTE B. BALAMBAN**

OIC, Poverty, Human Development,  
Labor and Gender Statistics Division

---

**ECONOMIC STATISTICS OFFICE**

---

**RAYMUNDO J. TALENTO**

Director

**MA. FE M. TALENTO**

OIC, Production Accounts Division

**VIVIAN R. ILARINA**

Chief, Expenditure Accounts Division

**EDWARD EUGENIO P. LOPEZ-DEE**

OIC, Integrated Accounts Division

**REGINA S. REYES**

Chief, Economic Indicators and Satellite  
Accounts Division

---

**NATIONAL STATISTICAL  
INFORMATION CENTER**

---

**CANDIDO J. ASTROLOGO, JR.**

Director

---

**MANAGEMENT SERVICES**

---

**ROMEO M. NIMENO**

Chief, Administrative Services Division

**EMALYN M. PINEDA**

Human Resource and International  
Affairs Division

---

\* As of September 2010

## LIST OF DATA SOURCES

Air Transportation Office	Department of Tourism
Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas	Department of Trade and Industry
Bureau of Agricultural Statistics	Government Service Insurance System, Davao Branch Office
Bureau of Fire Protection, Department of the Interior and Local Government	Land Transportation Office
Bureau of Internal Revenue	Local Government Units in Davao Region
Bureau of Local Government Finance, Department of Finance	Mines and Geo-Sciences Bureau
Commission on Higher Education	National Electrification Administration
Cooperative Development Authority	National Irrigation Administration
Department of Agrarian Reform	National Nutrition Council
Department of Budget and Management	National Statistical Coordination Board
Department of Education	National Statistics Office
Department of Environment and Natural Resources, Land Management Bureau	National Telecommunications Commission
Department of Health	Philippine National Police, Department of the Interior and Local Government
Department of Labor and Employment	Philippine Ports Authority
Department of Public Works and Highways	Philippine Postal Corporation
Department of Social Welfare and Development	Public Attorney's Office, Department of Justice
	Securities and Exchange Commission

## STANDARD SYMBOLS USED

SYMBOL	MEANING
SY	School Year
N.E.S.	Not Elsewhere Stated
N.E.C.	Not Elsewhere Classified
p	Preliminary
r	Revised
...	Data Not Available
- (dash)	Nil or Zero
..	Not Applicable
( - )	Negative
*	Less than half the unit employed

## FIGURE REFERENCES

Figure Number	Title	Reference Table Number
1.1	Population Pyramid in Region XI, Census Year 2000	1 – 26
1.2	Population Distribution by Province/City, Region XI, Census Year 2007	1 – 51
1.3	Number of Households and Average Household Size, Region XI, Census Years 1990-2000	1 – 85
2.1	Poverty Incidence of Families by Province, 2003 and 2006	2 – 4
2.2	Consumer Price Index and Inflation Rate, Region XI, 2003 - 2009	2 – 4
2.3	Distribution of Family Expenditures, Region XI, 2003 and 2006	2 – 11
3.1	Gross Regional Domestic Product, At Current and Constant Prices, Region XI, 2000 - 2009	3 - 3
3.2	Distribution of Gross Regional Domestic Product by Industrial Origin, At Constant Prices, 2009	3 - 3
4.1	Status of Land Classification, Region XI, 2005 - 2009	4 – 9
4.2	Land Use Cover by Province, Region XI, 2009	4 – 9
5.1	Distribution of Total Farm Area by Type of Farm, Region XI, 2002	5 - 3
5.2	Total Area of Farms by Province, 1980, 1991 and 2002	5 - 3
5.3	Physical Area of Agricultural Farms by Tenure of Parcels, Region XI, 2002	5 - 15
5.4	Total Area of Farms by Size of Farm, Region XI, 1980, 1991 and 2002	5 - 15
5.5	Palay Production and Area Harvested, Region XI, 2005 - 2009	5 - 18
5.6	Palay Production and Area Harvested by Province/City, 2009	5 - 19
5.7	Palay Production by Type of Farm, Region XI, 2005 - 2009	5 - 22
5.8	Palay Production by Type of Farm, by Province/City, 2009	5 - 23
5.9	Corn Production and Area Harvested, Region XI, 2005 - 2009	5 - 26
5.10	Corn Production and Area Harvested by Province/City, 2009	5 - 27
5.11	Corn Production by Cropping Season, Region XI, 2005 - 2009	5 - 30
5.12	Corn Production by Cropping Season, by Province/City, 2009	5 - 31
5.13	Production of Major Crops by Type of Crop, Region XI, 2005 - 2009	5 - 36
5.14	Inventory of Livestock and Poultry by Kind, Region XI, as of January 1, 2006-2010	5 - 47
5.15	Fish Production by Type of Production, Region XI, 2005 - 2009	5 - 52

## FIGURE REFERENCES

Figure Number	Title	Reference Table Number
6.1	Value of Investments, Region XI, 2006 - 2009	6 – 6
6.2	Floor Area of Private Building Construction by Type of Construction, Region XI, 2006 - 2009	6 – 8
6.3	Distribution of Investments by Province/City, Region XI, 2009	6 – 8
7.1	Commodity Flow from Region XI to all Regions in the Philippines, 2006 - 2008	7 - 11
7.2	Quantity, Value and Freight Revenue of Air Trade from Region XI to all Regions in the Philippines, 2006	7 - 11
8.1	Distribution of Visitor Arrivals, Domestic and Foreign by Country of Residence, Region XI, 2009	8 - 12
8.2	Visitor Arrivals by Province/City, Domestic and Foreign, Region XI, 2009	8 - 12
9.1	Projected Total Fertility Rate, Medium Assumption, Region XI, 2005-2040	9 - 8
9.2	Coverage of Fully Immunized Children by Province/City, 2009	9 - 19
9.3	Coverage of Fully Immunized Infants Against Measles by Province/City, 2009	9 - 21
9.4	Contraceptive Prevalence Rate by Type of Method, Region XI, 2002 - 2008	9 - 22
9.5	Nutritional Status of Pre-Schoolers by Province/City, 2009	9 - 28
9.6	Prevalence of Underweight Children 0-5 Years Old by Region, 2001	9 - 30
10.1	Number of Public Elementary Schools by School Division, Region XI, 2008-2009 and 2009-2010	10 - 16
10.2	Elementary Enrolment in Public and Private Schools , Region XI, 2003-2004 and 2009-2010	10 - 18
10.3	Secondary Enrolment in Public and Private Schools, Region XI, 2009-2010	10 - 18
11.1	Labor Force and Employment Status, Region XI, October 2005 - 2009	11 - 3
11.2	Labor Force Participation Rate, Employment Rate and Unemployment Rate, Region XI, October 2005 - 2009	11 - 3
11.3	Distribution of Employed Persons by Major Industry Group and Sex, Region XI, October 2009	11 - 22
11.4	Unemployed Persons by Highest Grade Completed and Sex, Region XI, October 2006	11 - 22
11.5	Number and Membership of Existing Labor Unions/Organizations, Region XI, 2003 - 2009	11 - 26

## FIGURE REFERENCES

Figure Number	Title	Reference Table Number
12.1	Women in Especially Difficult Circumstances, Region XI, 2009	12 - 4
12.2	Children Sexually Abused, Region XI, 2009	12 - 6
12.3	Contributions Received and Benefits Paid by the Government Service Insurance System, Region XI, 2002 - 2007	12 - 6
12.4	Number of Disabled Persons by Sex and Province, Region XI, 2000	12 - 10
13.1	Registered Motor Vehicles by Classification, Region XI, 2005 - 2009	13 – 6
13.2	Existing National Road by Type of Pavement, Region XI, 2006 - 2009	13 – 15
13.3	Number of Post Offices and Mail Carriers by Province/City, 2009	13 – 15
14.1	Total Number of Farmer Beneficiaries, Region XI, 2002 - 2009	14 – 9
14.2	Service Area of Existing Irrigation Systems, Region XI, 2009	14 – 9
14.3	Number of Irrigators Association, Region XI, 2002 - 2009	14 – 10
14.4	Number of Farmer Beneficiaries, Region XI, 2009	14 – 10
15.1	Internal Revenue Collections by Province/City, Region XI, 2009	15 - 4
15.2	Distribution of Income of Municipal Governments by Province/City, 2009	15 - 7
15.3	Expenditure Program of Provincial and City Governments, Region XI, 2009	15 - 7
16.1	Number of Offices of the Financial System by Institutional Group, Region XI 2001 - 2009	16 - 3
16.2	Distribution of Loan Portfolio of Banking Offices, Region XI, 2009	16 - 6
16.3	Combined Resources of Banking Offices, Region XI, 2002 - 2008	16 - 6
17.1	Crime Incidence by Type of Crime and Province, Region XI, 2009	17 – 3
17.2	Crime Incidence and Crimes Solved, Region XI, 1999 - 2008	17 – 3
18.1	Number of Scholarships Awarded by the DOST Regional Office XI 2002 - 2009	18 – 5

**SUMMARY OF MAJOR**

**STATISTICAL SERIES**

## SUMMARY OF MAJOR STATISTICAL SERIES: REGION XI

Statistical Series	Latest Data		Compared to		Percent Change
	Reference Period	Value	Reference Period	Value	
<b>Chapter 1. Population and Housing</b>					
1. Total Population	August 1, 2007	4,156,653	May 1, 2000	3,676,162	13.1
2. Population Density (Persons per Square Kilometer)	August 1, 2007	204.0	May 1, 2000	181.0	12.7
3. Provincial Population					
Davao Oriental	August 1, 2007	364,058	May 1, 2000	340,283	7.0
Davao del Norte	August 1, 2007	386,853	May 1, 2000	347,791	11.2
Compostela Valley	August 1, 2007	637,366	May 1, 2000	580,244	9.8
Davao del Sur	August 1, 2007	676,892	May 1, 2000	633,629	6.8
4. City Population					
Davao City	August 1, 2007	1,363,337	May 1, 2000	1,147,116	18.8
Digos City	August 1, 2007	145,514	May 1, 2000	125,171	16.3
Mati City	August 1, 2007	122,046	May 1, 2000	105,908	15.2
Panabo City	August 1, 2007	154,329	May 1, 2000	133,950	15.2
Samal City	August 1, 2007	90,291	May 1, 2000	82,609	9.3
Tagum City	August 1, 2007	215,967	May 1, 2000	179,531	20.3
5. Number of Households	May 1, 2000	755,290	Sept. 1, 1995	643,178	17.4
6. Household Size	May 1, 2000	4.86	Sept. 1, 1995	5.10	(4.7)
<b>Chapter 2. Income and Prices</b>					
1. Average Family Income (Pesos)	2003	114,065	2000	112,254	1.6
2. Average Family Expenditure (Pesos)	2003	97,505	2000	90,868	7.3
3. Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (Pesos)	2006	14,942	2003	11,399	31.1
4. Poverty Incidence (Percent)					
Families	2006	30.6	2003	28.5	2.1
Population	2006	32.9	2003	30.0	2.9
5. Consumer Price Index (2000=100)					
Region XI	2008	159.6	2007	144.7	10.3
Davao Oriental	2008	164.4	2007	145.9	12.7
Davao del Norte	2008	157.1	2007	142.3	10.4
Davao del Sur	2008	160.6	2007	144.9	10.8
Davao City	2008	160.0	2007	146.1	9.5
<b>Chapter 3. Economic Accounts</b>					
1. Gross Regional Domestic Product (Thousand Pesos)					
At Current Prices					
Gross Regional Domestic Product	2009	367,836,363	2008	336,952,906	9.2
Agriculture, Fishery and Forestry	2009	81,645,585	2008	77,558,327	5.3

## SUMMARY OF MAJOR STATISTICAL SERIES: REGION XI

Statistical Series	Latest Data		Compared to		Percent Change
	Reference Period	Value	Reference Period	Value	
Industry	2009	120,883,030	2008	107,365,561	12.6
Services	2009	165,307,747	2008	152,029,017	8.7
<i>At Constant 1985 Prices</i>					
Gross Regional Domestic Product	2009	67,366,801	2008	63,928,106	5.4
Agriculture, Fishery and Forestry	2009	16,442,149	2008	16,362,071	0.5
Industry	2009	23,180,511	2008	21,041,754	10.2
Services	2009	27,744,142	2008	26,524,281	4.6
2. Per Capita GRDP ( <i>Pesos</i> )					
At Current Prices	2009	85,705	2008	79,794	7.4
At Constant 1985 Prices	2009	15,696	2008	15,139	3.7
3. Personal Consumption Expenditure on GRDP ( <i>Thousand Pesos</i> )					
At Current Prices	2009	226,435,959	2008	206,504,405	9.7
At Constant 1985 Prices	2009	49,701,052	2008	47,415,812	4.8
4. Per Capita Personal Consumption Expenditure ( <i>Pesos</i> )					
At Current Prices	2009	52,759	2008	48,902	7.9
At Constant 1985 Prices	2009	11,580	2008	11,229	3.1
<b>Chapter 4. Environment and Natural Resources</b>					
1. Total Land Area ( <i>Hectares</i> )					
Alienable and Disposable	2008	1,967,183	2007	1,967,183	0.0
Unclassified Forest Lands	2008	737,633	2007	737,633	0.0
Classified Forest lands	2008	14,376	2007	14,376	0.0
Classified Forest lands	2008	1,215,174	2007	1,215,174	0.0
<b>Chapter 5. Agriculture and Agrarian Reform</b>					
1. Crop Production ( <i>Metric Tons</i> )					
Palay	2009	423,825	2008	418,954	1.2
Corn	2009	225,078	2008	286,410	(21.4)
Coconut	2009	2,691,905	2008	2,671,203	0.8
Abaca	2009	10,212	2008	10,247	(0.3)
Sugarcane	2009	524,686	2008	574,493	(8.7)
Pineapple	2009	22,440	2008	22,303	0.6
Banana	2009	3,749,766	2008	3,569,079	5.1
2. Crop Area Harvested ( <i>Hectares</i> )					
Palay	2009	96,168	2008	95,252	1.0
Corn	2009	174,674	2008	188,362	(7.3)
Coconut	2009	375,914	2008	375,932	(0.0)
Abaca	2009	10,766	2008	10,777	(0.1)
Sugarcane	2009	8,901	2008	10,097	(11.8)
Pineapple	2009	2,060	2008	2,064	(0.2)
Banana	2009	82,578	2008	80,221	2.9
3. Livestock and Poultry Inventory ( <i>Heads</i> )					
Carabao	As of Jan. 1 2010	178,492	As of Jan. 1 2009	171,458	4.1
Cattle	As of Jan. 1 2010	140,144	As of Jan. 1 2009	138,179	1.4
Goat	As of Jan. 1 2010	391,559	As of Jan. 1 2009	374,783	4.5
Hog	As of Jan. 1 2010	867,193	As of Jan. 1 2009	890,166	(2.6)
Chicken	As of Jan. 1 2010	8,494,726	As of Jan. 1 2009	8,464,238	0.4
Duck	As of Jan. 1 2010	428,044	As of Jan. 1 2009	446,423	(4.1)



## SUMMARY OF MAJOR STATISTICAL SERIES: REGION XI

Statistical Series	Latest Data		Compared to		Percent Change
	Reference Period	Value	Reference Period	Value	
4. Fish Production ( <i>Metric Tons</i> )	2009	66,665	2008	69,866	(4.6)
Commercial Fishing	2009	11,474	2008	15,181	(24.4)
Municipal Fishing	2009	26,586	2008	31,985	(16.9)
Aquaculture	2009	28,305	2008	22,700	24.7
5. Agrarian Reform Accomplishment					
Number of Beneficiaries	2009	3,153	2008	7,489	(57.9)
Land Distribution ( <i>Hectares</i> )	2009	3,718	2008	8,632	(56.9)
<b>Chapter 6. Establishment Characteristics: Industrial Sector</b>					
1. Private Building Construction					
Total					
Number	2009	8,742	2008	8,054	8.5
Floor Area ( <i>sq.m.</i> )	2009	1,022,228	2008	950,784	7.5
Value ( <i>Thousand Pesos</i> )	2009	8,799,344	2008	6,169,701	42.6
Residential					
Number	2009	6,678	2008	5,640	18.4
Floor Area ( <i>sq.m.</i> )	2009	455,192	2008	428,153	6.3
Value ( <i>Thousand Pesos</i> )	2009	3,265,722	2008	2,713,555	20.3
Non-Residential					
Number	2009	1,109	2008	1,063	4.3
Floor Area ( <i>sq.m.</i> )	2009	510,215	2008	425,349	20.0
Value ( <i>Thousand Pesos</i> )	2009	4,913,549	2008	2,697,203	82.2
2. Investments ( <i>Million Pesos</i> )	2009	8,802.06	2008	8,472.08	3.9
Business Name Registered	2009	12,613	2008	12,281	2.7
<b>Chapter 7. Trade</b>					
1. Value of Commodity Flow by Mode					
Air	2008	34,951	2007	77,256	(54.8)
Water	2008	14,772,517	2007	17,388,218	(15.0)
2. Value of Commodity Flow ( <i>Thousand Pesos</i> )					
Inflow	2008	14,667,503	2007	22,610,016	(35.1)
Outflow	2008	14,807,465	2007	17,465,472	(15.2)
<b>Chapter 8. Tourism</b>					
1. Tourist Arrivals	2009	903,428	2008	876,216	3.1
Domestic	2009	846,065	2008	822,745	2.8
Foreign	2009	57,363	2008	53,471	7.3
2. Tourist Attractions or Spots	2009	462	2008	464	(0.4)

## SUMMARY OF MAJOR STATISTICAL SERIES: REGION XI

Statistical Series	Latest Data		Compared to		Percent Change
	Reference Period	Value	Reference Period	Value	
<b>Chapter 9. Vital, Health and Nutrition Statistics</b>					
1. Registered Marriages	2005	23,600	2004	26,496	(10.9)
2. Registered Live Births	2004	75,890	2003	72,994	4.0
3. Registered Deaths	2004	17,063	2003	16,861	1.2
4. Foetal Deaths	2004	229	2003	227	0.9
5. Hospitals	2009	112	2008	112	-
Government	2009	21	2008	24	(12.5)
Private	2009	91	2008	88	3.4
6. Hospital Beds	2009	5,349	2008	4,667	14.6
Government	2009	1,121	2008	1,121	-
Private	2009	4,228	2008	3,546	19.2
7. Nutritional Status of Pre-Schoolers					
Number of Children Weighed	2009	625,681	2008	610,893	2.4
Below Normal	2009	54,326	2008	61,471	(11.6)
Below Normal, Low	2009	48,940	2008	55,040	(11.1)
Below Normal, Very Low	2009	5,386	2008	6,431	(16.2)
Normal	2009	566,372	2008	543,060	4.3
Above Normal	2009	4,983	2008	6,362	(21.7)
<b>Chapter 10. Education</b>					
1. Number of Schools					
Elementary	SY 2009-2010	1,797	SY 2008-2009	1,909	(5.9)
Public	SY 2009-2010	1,625	SY 2008-2009	1,622	0.2
Private	SY 2009-2010	172	SY 2008-2009	287	(40.1)
2. Enrolment					
Elementary	SY 2009-2010	672,452	SY 2008-2009	649,506	3.5
Public	SY 2009-2010	629,284	SY 2008-2009	606,470	3.8
Private	SY 2009-2010	43,168	SY 2008-2009	43,036	0.3
Secondary	SY 2009-2010	291,768	SY 2008-2009	290,515	0.4
Public	SY 2009-2010	240,930	SY 2008-2009	240,972	(0.0)
Private	SY 2009-2010	50,838	SY 2008-2009	49,543	2.6
3. Performance Indicators					
<i>(Public Elementary Schools)</i>					
Graduation Rate	SY 2009-2010	97.8	SY 2008-2009	98.1	(0.3)
Retention Rate	SY 2009-2010	91.5	SY 2008-2009	90.8	0.6
Drop-Out Rate	SY 2009-2010	0.6	SY 2008-2009	0.5	0.1
Transition Rate	SY 2009-2010	97.7	SY 2008-2009	96.6	1.1
Gross Participation Rate	SY 2009-2010	95.3	SY 2008-2009	89.1	6.2
Survival Rate	SY 2009-2010	59.0	SY 2008-2009	54.9	-

## SUMMARY OF MAJOR STATISTICAL SERIES: REGION XI

Statistical Series	Latest Data		Compared to		Percent Change
	Reference Period	Value	Reference Period	Value	
<b>Chapter 11. Labor and Employment</b>					
1. Total Population 15 Years Old and Over ( <i>Thousands</i> )	October 2009	2,797	October 2008	2,766	1.1
In the Labor Force	October 2009	1,851	October 2008	1,819	1.8
Employed	October 2009	1,741	October 2008	1,740	0.1
Underemployed	October 2009	297	October 2008	280	6.1
Unemployed	October 2009	110	October 2008	78	41.0
2. Employed Persons by Industry ( <i>Thousands</i> )	October 2009	1,741	October 2008	1,740	0.1
Agriculture	October 2009	722	October 2008	760	(5.0)
Industry	October 2009	216	October 2008	226	(4.4)
Services	October 2009	803	October 2008	755	6.4
3. Number of Labor Unions	2009	712	2008	576	23.6
Membership	2009	91,917	2008	64,384	42.8
4. Number of CBAs Filed	2009	23	2008	13	76.9
Workers Covered	2009	4,469	2008	2,172	105.8
<b>Chapter 12. Social Services</b>					
1. Clients Served by the DSWD					
Families	2009	2,938	2008	2,475	18.7
Children	2009	229	2008	183	25.1
Youth	2009	-	2008	-	-
Women	2009	4,545	2008	3,583	26.8
Disabled and Elderly	2009	545	2008	545	-
Distressed	2009	-	2008	-	-
2. Number of Day Care Centers	Dec. 2009	2,418	Dec. 2008	2,335	3.6
Number of Day Care Workers	Dec. 2009	2,418	Dec. 2008	2,326	4.0
3. Number of Disabled Persons	2000	43,179	1995	37,002	16.7
Men	2000	22,588	1995	20,542	10.0
Women	2000	20,591	1995	16,460	25.1
<b>Chapter 13. Transportation and Communication</b>					
1. Registered Motor Vehicles	2009	257,931	2008	234,383	10.0
By Classification					
Private	2009	227,822	2008	206,240	10.5
For Hire	2009	25,057	2008	23,369	7.2
Government	2009	5,052	2008	4,774	5.8
By Type					
Cars/Jeeps	2009	86,061	2008	72,931	18.0
Truck/Buses	2009	15,719	2008	16,112	(2.4)
Motorcycles	2009	154,903	2008	144,014	7.6
Trailers	2009	1,248	2008	1,326	(5.9)

## SUMMARY OF MAJOR STATISTICAL SERIES: REGION XI

Statistical Series	Latest Data		Compared to		Percent Change
	Reference Period	Value	Reference Period	Value	
By Fuel Used					
Gas	2009	204,771	2008	184,358	11.1
Diesel	2009	51,912	2008	48,699	6.6
2. National Road Length ( <i>Kilometers</i> )	2009	1,464.30	2008	1,464.30	-
Concrete	2009	650.8	2008	649.5	0.2
Asphalt	2009	293.1	2008	242.9	20.7
Gravel	2009	491.3	2008	542.8	(9.5)
Earth	2009	29.1	2008	29.1	-
3. Shipping Statistics					
Cargo Throughput ( <i>Metric Tons</i> )	2009	11,207,658	2008	12,064,697	(7.1)
Shipcalls	2009	23,494	2008	23,903	(1.7)
Passenger Traffic	2009	1,771,844	2008	1,735,756	2.1
4. Post Offices/Postal Stations	2009	48	2008	49	(2.0)
5. Number of Mail Carriers	2009	169	2008	168	0.6
6. Mail Volume Handled	2009	3,575,585	2008	3,633,510	(1.6)
Posted Mails	2009	3,286,659	2008	3,247,503	1.2
Received from Foreign Country	2009	288,926	2008	386,007	(25.2)

### Chapter 14. Energy and Water Resources

#### Irrigation System Coverage

##### National Systems

Number	2009	9	2008	8	12.5
Service Area ( <i>Hectares</i> )	2009	30,882	2008	30,299	1.9
Irrigators' Association	2009	128	2008	127	0.8
Farmer Beneficiaries	2009	21,283	2008	22,611	(5.9)

### Chapter 15. Public Administration

#### 1. Number of Provinces by Classification

First	July 2008	4	June 2008	4	-
Second	July 2008	-	June 2008	-	-
Third	July 2008	-	June 2008	-	-

#### 2. Number of Cities/Municipalities by Classification

First	July 2008	21	June 2008	15	40.0
Second	July 2008	14	June 2008	10	40.0
Third	July 2008	8	June 2008	15	(46.7)
Fourth	July 2008	4	June 2008	6	(33.3)
Fifth	July 2008	-	June 2008	2	-

## SUMMARY OF MAJOR STATISTICAL SERIES: REGION XI

Statistical Series	Latest Data		Compared to		Percent Change
	Reference Period	Value	Reference Period	Value	
3. Internal Revenue Collections ( <i>Thousand Pesos</i> )	2009	7,564,761.1	2008	6,989,976.2	8.2
Business Taxes	2009	2,552,711.5	2008	1,945,630.5	31.2
Income Taxes	2009	4,567,018.5	2008	4,598,804.2	(0.7)
Other Taxes	2009	445,031.1	2008	445,541.5	(0.1)
4. Expenditure Program of Provincial Governments ( <i>Million Pesos</i> )	2009	6,535.78	2008	6,430.48	1.6
Economic Services	2009	1,394.54	2008	1,444.09	(3.4)
Social Services	2009	1,412.93	2008	1,401.85	0.8
General Public Services	2009	3,379.91	2008	3,278.17	3.1
Others	2009	348.40	2008	306.37	13.7
5. Income of Municipal Governments ( <i>Million Pesos</i> )	2009	9,078.13	2008	8,836.32	2.7
<b>Chapter 16. Money and Banking</b>					
1. Offices of the Financial System	June 2009	935	2008	874	7.0
Banking Institutions	June 2009	311	2008	266	16.9
Non-Bank Financial Intermediaries	June 2009	620	2008	604	-
Non-Bank Thrift Institutions	June 2009	4	2008	4	-
2. Total Deposits of Banking Offices ( <i>Million Pesos</i> )	June 2009	84,454	2008	80,110	5.4
Commercial Banks	June 2009	73,453	2008	69,327	6.0
Thrift Banks	June 2009	5,924	2008	5,114	15.8
Rural Banks	June 2009	5,077	2008	5,668	(10.4)
3. Operating Income of Banking Offices ( <i>Million Pesos</i> )	June 2009	1,706	2008	3,750	(54.5)
Commercial Banks	June 2009	909	2008	1,963	(53.7)
Thrift Banks	June 2009	225	2008	419	(46.3)
Rural Banks	June 2009	572	2008	1,369	(58.2)
4. Loan Portfolio of Banking Offices ( <i>Million Pesos</i> )	June 2009	23,024	2008	19,151	20.2
Commercial Banks	June 2009	15,182	2008	10,984	38.2
Thrift Banks	June 2009	3,018	2008	2,830	6.6
Rural Banks	June 2009	4,824	2008	5,337	(9.6)
5. Combined Resources of Banking Offices ( <i>Million Pesos</i> )	2008	89,777	2007	80,435	11.6
Commercial Banks	2008	72,781	2007	64,305	13.2
Thrift Banks	2008	6,141	2007	6,271	(2.1)
Rural Banks	2008	10,855	2007	9,859	10.1

## SUMMARY OF MAJOR STATISTICAL SERIES: REGION XI

Statistical Series	Latest Data		Compared to		Percent Change
	Reference Period	Value	Reference Period	Value	
<b>Chapter 17. Public Order, Safety and Justice</b>					
1. Crime Incidence	2009	37,312	2008	5,331	599.9
Index Crimes	2009	22,902	2008	2,326	884.6
Non-Index Crimes	2009	14,410	2008	3,005	379.5
2. Crime Solution Rate	2009	7.2	2008	94.8	(87.6)
3. Fire Incidence					
Number	2009	422	2008	310	36.1
Deaths	2009	10	2008	16	(37.5)
Injuries	2009	35	2008	28	25.0
Property Damaged (Thousand Pesos)	2009	227,350.0	2008	192,595.2	18.0
4. Number of Firemen	2009	700	2008	813	(13.9)
5. Clientele Assisted by the Public Attorney's Office	2009	137,247	2008	88,248	55.5
6. Cases Handled and Resolved	2009	320,017	2008	221,094	44.7
Handled	2009	164,631	2008	114,820	43.4
Resolved	2009	155,386	2008	106,274	46.2
<b>Chapter 18. Science and Technology</b>					
1. Number of Technologies Commercialized by DOST	2009	40	2008	30	33.3
2. Number of Technologies Diffused by DOST	2009	92	2008	99	(7.1)
3. Number of Technology Adoptors	2009	50	2008	30	66.7
4. DOST Undergraduate Scholars					
Old	2009 - 2010	0	2008 - 2009	62	(100.0)
New	2009 - 2010	48	2009 - 2010	0	-

# Special Feature:

## CHILD DEVELOPMENT INDEX

Latest official poverty statistics for the basic sectors show that children comprise one of the vulnerable sectors in the society. Likewise, the NSCB, through its Statistically Speaking article by Dr. Romulo A Virola last January 2007, compiled statistics that show the systematic deterioration in the performance of our children in education that could signal a decline in the human capital of the country.

Hence, the NSCB, notwithstanding its severely limited resources, has developed and generated 2000, 2003, and 2006 child development index (CDI) to provide relevant statistical information on children and development that will aid policy- and decision-makers in the implementation of its programs and projects.

The **Child Development Index (CDI)** is a composite index, which measures the average achievement in the three basic dimensions captured in the human development index (HDI), (i.e., a long and healthy life, knowledge, and a decent standard of living), but specific to children. It is measured by taking the equal-weighted average of the following components similar to the HDI:

- **Child Health Index (CHI)**, which is meant to assess children's quality of life in terms of longevity and health life. It is measured using survival rates estimated by translating infant mortality rate and child mortality rate into "positive indicators".
- **Child Education Index (CEI)**, which is meant to assess children's quality of life in terms of access to education. It is measured through the combined net enrolment rate for elementary and secondary as indicators.
- **Quantity of Life Index (QOLI)**, which is meant to assess children's quality of life in terms of income (of their family). It is measured by transforming poverty incidence among children into "positive indicator" (i.e., "non-poverty incidence").

With the increasing demand for a rights-based approach on development, the NSCB tried to come up with a **rights-based CDI**. This indicator includes some additional variables in the computation of the CHI to measure the accountability of duty bearers (i.e., the responsibility of the government as well as the parents to guide their children in their formative years). It is measured using fully-immunized children 9-11 months and pregnant women with 3 or more pre-natal visits as additional indicator to CHI. (Note: It must be noted that the estimation of CDI is a pioneering activity undertaken by the NSCB. Definitely, the methodology can be further improved, hence, the NSCB is currently collaborating with the United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF) for the improvement of the estimation methodology as well as its integration in the State of the Children Report.)

Table 1. Child Development Index, by Component and Region: 2000, 2003, and 2006

Region	Child Health Index (CHI 1)						Child Education Index (CEI)						Quantity of Life Index (QOLI)						Child Development Index (CDI 1)					
	Index			Rank			Index			Rank			Index			Rank			Index			Rank		
	2000	2003	2006	2000	2003	2006	2000	2003	2006	2000	2003	2006	2000	2003	2006	2000	2003	2006	2000	2003	2006	2000	2003	2006
<b>Philippines</b>	0.982	0.987	0.988				0.790	0.739	0.607				0.575	0.612	0.592				0.782	0.779	0.729			
NCR	0.981	0.986	0.987	12.5	12.5	11.0	0.921	0.860	0.644	1	1	3	0.862	0.891	0.848	1	1	1	0.921	0.912	0.826	1	1	1
CAR	0.990	0.986	0.985	1.0	12.5	14.0	0.721	0.744	0.561	12	5	14	0.507	0.598	0.571	8	7	8	0.739	0.776	0.706	9	7	7
Region I	0.986	0.986	0.987	4.0	12.5	11.0	0.857	0.784	0.646	2	4	2	0.564	0.605	0.587	6	6	5	0.802	0.792	0.740	5	5	5
Region II	0.986	0.991	0.992	4.0	2.5	1.5	0.769	0.726	0.601	9	7	7	0.659	0.680	0.688	4	4	4	0.805	0.799	0.760	4	4	4
Region III	0.988	0.992	0.992	2.0	1.0	1.5	0.806	0.807	0.643	5	3	4	0.733	0.755	0.734	3	2	2	0.842	0.851	0.790	3	3	2
Region IVA	0.982	0.989	0.990	9.5	6.0	5.5	0.832	0.817	0.654	4	2	1	0.752	0.742	0.718	2	3	3	0.855	0.850	0.787	2	2	3
Region IVB	0.982	0.980	0.981	9.5	17.0	16.5	0.792	0.735	0.641	7	6	5	0.435	0.441	0.393	13	13	16	0.736	0.719	0.672	10	12	14
Region V	0.981	0.986	0.987	12.5	12.5	11.0	0.799	0.721	0.635	6	8	6	0.336	0.413	0.424	16	15	13	0.705	0.707	0.682	15	14	12
Region VI	0.984	0.987	0.988	7.0	9.5	9.0	0.840	0.703	0.584	3	10	9	0.430	0.503	0.505	14	10	11	0.751	0.731	0.692	8	10	10
Region VII	0.986	0.989	0.989	4.0	6.0	7.5	0.773	0.714	0.566	8	9	13	0.560	0.639	0.578	7	5	6	0.773	0.781	0.711	6	6	6
Region VIII	0.979	0.981	0.982	15.0	15.5	15.0	0.737	0.664	0.595	10	15	8	0.439	0.478	0.418	12	11	15	0.718	0.708	0.665	12	13	15
Region IX	0.978	0.987	0.986	16.0	9.5	13.0	0.713	0.670	0.583	14	14	10	0.459	0.415	0.471	10	14	12	0.717	0.691	0.680	13	15	13
Region X	0.982	0.989	0.990	9.5	6.0	5.5	0.721	0.702	0.559	13	11	16	0.460	0.473	0.509	9	12	10	0.721	0.721	0.686	11	11	11
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>0.985</b>	<b>0.991</b>	<b>0.991</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>0.729</b>	<b>0.683</b>	<b>0.545</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>0.595</b>	<b>0.573</b>	<b>0.574</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>0.770</b>	<b>0.749</b>	<b>0.704</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>
Region XII	0.982	0.990	0.991	9.5	4.0	3.5	0.691	0.673	0.559	16	13	15	0.456	0.534	0.528	11	9	9	0.710	0.733	0.693	14	9	9
Caraga	0.980	0.988	0.989	14.0	8.0	7.5	0.695	0.639	0.582	15	16	11	0.407	0.383	0.421	15	17	14	0.694	0.670	0.664	16	16	16
ARMM	0.974	0.981	0.981	17.0	15.5	16.5	0.559	0.569	0.567	17	17	12	0.314	0.391	0.337	17	16	17	0.616	0.647	0.629	17	17	17

Source: NSCB



Table 2. Child Health Index, by Region: 2000, 2003, and 2006

Region	Per 1000 live births						Child Health Index (CHI 1)					
	Infant Mortality Rate (A) <sup>1/</sup>			Child Mortality Rate (B) <sup>2/</sup>			Child Health Index (CHI 1)					
							Index			Rank		
	2000	2003	2006 <sup>3/</sup>	2000	2003	2006 <sup>4/</sup>	2000	2003	2006	2000	2003	2006
<b>Philippines</b>	15.7	13.7	12.8	20.0	12.0	12.0	0.982	0.987	0.988			
NCR	23.5	19.7	18.7	15.0	8.0	8.0	0.981	0.986	0.987	12.5	12.5	11.0
CAR	10.3	8.7	9.2	10.0	20.0	20.0	0.990	0.986	0.985	1.0	12.5	14.0
Region I	17.9	16.2	15.7	10.0	11.0	11.0	0.986	0.986	0.987	4.0	12.5	11.0
Region II	12.7	9.9	8.3	16.0	8.0	8.0	0.986	0.991	0.992	4.0	2.5	1.5
Region III	13.6	10.9	10.6	11.0	6.0	6.0	0.988	0.992	0.992	2.0	1.0	1.5
Region IVA	16.7	15.2	14.5	19.0	6.0	6.0	0.982	0.989	0.990	9.5	6.0	5.5
Region IVB	16.7	14.3	13.9	19.0	25.0	25.0	0.982	0.980	0.981	9.5	17.0	16.5
Region V	15.8	12.9	11.9	22.0	15.0	15.0	0.981	0.986	0.987	12.5	12.5	11.0
Region VI	15.4	15.2	13.4	16.0	11.0	11.0	0.984	0.987	0.988	7.0	9.5	9.0
Region VII	13.8	12	12.0	15.0	11.0	11.0	0.986	0.989	0.989	4.0	6.0	7.5
Region VIII	15.8	15.3	13.0	26.0	22.0	22.0	0.979	0.981	0.982	15.0	15.5	15.0
Region IX	12.0	10	11.5	32.0	17.0	17.0	0.978	0.987	0.986	16.0	9.5	13.0
Region X	10.6	10.4	9.8	25.0	11.0	11.0	0.982	0.989	0.990	9.5	6.0	5.5
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>21.0</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>0.985</b>	<b>0.991</b>	<b>0.991</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>3.5</b>
Region XII	7.9	9.2	7.8	29.0	10.0	10.0	0.982	0.990	0.991	9.5	4.0	3.5
Caraga	9.4	9.3	7.4	31.0	14.0	14.0	0.980	0.988	0.989	14.0	8.0	7.5
ARMM	6.2	4.7	4.4	45.0	33.0	33.0	0.974	0.981	0.981	17.0	15.5	16.5

Source: NSCB

Notes:

1. Infant mortality rate - number of infant deaths occurring before reaching 12 months of life in a given period per 1,000 live births; Source: 2000, 2003, and 2005 Philippine Health Statistics (PHS), DOH
2. Child mortality rate - number of deaths below age five per 1,000 live births during a given period; Source: 1998 and 2003 National Demographic and Health Survey (NDHS), NSO
3. Used results of the 2005 PHS
4. Used results of the 2003 NDHS

**Table 3. Child Education Index, by Region: 2000, 2003, and 2006**

	Enrolment Rate <sup>1/</sup>												Child Education Index (CEI)					
	Elementary						Secondary						Index			Rank		
	Rate			Rank			Rate			Rank								
	2000 <sup>2/</sup>	2003 <sup>3/</sup>	2006 <sup>3/</sup>	2000	2003	2006	2000 <sup>4/</sup>	2003 <sup>5/</sup>	2006 <sup>5/</sup>	2000	2003	2006	2000	2003	2006	2000	2003	2006
<b>Philippines</b>	92.1	88.7	76.1				65.9	59.0	45.4				0.790	0.739	0.607			
NCR	100.0	96.8	73.2	1	1	13	84.2	75.3	55.7	1	1	1	0.921	0.860	0.644	1	1	3
CAR	88.5	89.2	72.7	11.5	7	14	55.7	59.6	39.5	14	5	14	0.721	0.744	0.561	12	5	14
Region I	92.4	88.5	76.5	4	8	6	79.0	68.3	52.8	2	2	2	0.857	0.784	0.646	2	4	2
Region II	87.9	85.7	74.0	14	10	11	65.8	59.5	46.2	7	6	6	0.769	0.726	0.601	9	7	7
Region III	91.9	93.6	78.8	6	3	5	69.2	67.7	49.9	5	4	4	0.806	0.807	0.643	5	3	4
Region IVA	93.4	95.3	79.1	2	2	4	72.9	68.2	51.7	4	3	3	0.832	0.817	0.654	4	2	1
Region IVB	92.7	89.4	80.8	3	5	3	65.6	57.6	47.4	8	7	5	0.792	0.735	0.641	7	6	5
Region V	91.5	89.3	81.2	8	6	2	68.4	54.9	45.9	6	10	7	0.799	0.721	0.635	6	8	6
Region VI	92.2	83.2	71.7	5	15	16	75.8	57.3	45.2	3	8.5	8	0.840	0.703	0.584	3	10	9
Region VII	91.8	85.6	73.4	7	11	12	62.8	57.3	39.7	9	8.5	12	0.773	0.714	0.566	8	9	13
Region VIII	91.4	83.7	76.4	9	14	7	56.0	49.0	42.6	12	16	9	0.737	0.664	0.595	10	15	8
Region IX	86.9	84.8	75.7	15	12	9	55.8	49.2	40.9	13	15	10	0.713	0.670	0.583	14	14	10
Region X	90.1	86.9	74.5	10	9	10	54.0	53.4	37.3	15	11.5	16	0.721	0.702	0.559	13	11	16
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>88.3</b>	<b>84.4</b>	<b>70.7</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>57.5</b>	<b>52.3</b>	<b>38.3</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>0.729</b>	<b>0.683</b>	<b>0.545</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>17</b>
Region XII	81.6	81.2	72.2	17	16	15	56.7	53.4	39.6	11	11.5	13	0.691	0.673	0.559	16	13	15
Caraga	88.5	78.0	75.8	11.5	17	8	50.5	49.8	40.6	16	14	11	0.695	0.639	0.582	15	16	11
ARMM	84.2	90.1	84.8	16	4	1	27.6	23.7	28.7	17	17	17	0.559	0.569	0.567	17	17	12

Source: NSCB

Notes:

1 Based on the school age population adopted by DepEd for the school years of interest: Source: Basic Education Information System, DepEd

2 Enrolment data for school year 1999-2000 was used; School age population adopted by DepEd covered those aged 7-12 years

3 School age population adopted by DepEd covered those aged 6-11 years

4 Enrolment data for school year 1999-2000 was used; School age population adopted by DepEd covered those aged 13-16 years

5 School age population adopted by DepEd covered those aged 12-15 years

Table 4. Quantity of Life Index among Children, by Region: 2000, 2003, and 2006

	Poverty Incidence among Children (A)			Quantity of Life Index (QOLI)					
				Index			Rank		
	2000	2003	2006	2000	2003	2006	2000	2003	2006
<b>Philippines</b>	42.5	38.8	40.84	0.575	0.612	0.592			
NCR	13.8	10.9	15.19	0.862	0.891	0.848	1	1	1
CAR	49.3	40.2	42.88	0.507	0.598	0.571	8	7	8
Region I	43.6	39.5	41.27	0.564	0.605	0.587	6	6	5
Region II	34.1	32.0	31.18	0.659	0.680	0.688	4	4	4
Region III	26.7	24.5	26.56	0.733	0.755	0.734	3	2	2
Region IVA	24.8	25.8	28.17	0.752	0.742	0.718	2	3	3
Region IVB	56.5	55.9	60.68	0.435	0.441	0.393	13	13	16
Region V	66.4	58.7	57.61	0.336	0.413	0.424	16	15	13
Region VI	57.0	49.7	49.48	0.430	0.503	0.505	14	10	11
Region VII	44.0	36.1	42.19	0.560	0.639	0.578	7	5	6
Region VIII	56.1	52.2	58.24	0.439	0.478	0.418	12	11	15
Region IX	54.1	58.5	52.87	0.459	0.415	0.471	10	14	12
Region X	54.0	52.7	49.14	0.460	0.473	0.509	9	12	10
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>40.5</b>	<b>42.7</b>	<b>42.57</b>	<b>0.595</b>	<b>0.573</b>	<b>0.574</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>7</b>
Region XII	54.4	46.6	47.25	0.456	0.534	0.528	11	9	9
Caraga	59.3	61.7	57.91	0.407	0.383	0.421	15	17	14
ARMM	68.6	60.9	66.28	0.314	0.391	0.337	17	16	17

Source: NSCB

Table 5. Rights-based Child Development Index, by Component and Region: 2000, 2003, and 2006

Region	Rights-based Child Health Index (CHI 2)						Child Education Index (CEI)						Quantity of Life Index (QOLI)						Rights-based Child Development Index					
	Index			Rank			Index			Rank			Index			Rank			Index			Rank		
	2000	2003	2006	2000	2003	2006	2000	2003	2006	2000	2003	2006	2000	2003	2006	2000	2003	2006	2000	2003	2006	2000	2003	2006
<b>Philippines</b>	0.87	0.86	0.85				0.79	0.74	0.61				0.57	0.61	0.59				0.74	0.74	0.68			
NCR							0.92	0.86	0.64	1	1	3	0.86	0.89	0.85	1	1	1						
CAR	0.85	0.80	0.79	11	12	12	0.72	0.74	0.56	12	5	14	0.51	0.60	0.57	8	7	8	0.69	0.71	0.64	8	5	5
Region I	0.88	0.90	0.87	5	2	3	0.86	0.78	0.65	2	4	2	0.56	0.61	0.59	6	6	5	0.77	0.76	0.70	3	2	3
Region II	0.89	0.86	0.87	3	5	4	0.77	0.73	0.60	9	7	7	0.66	0.68	0.69	4	4	4	0.77	0.76	0.72	2	3	2
Region III	0.90	0.92	0.93	2	1	1	0.81	0.81	0.64	5	3	4	0.73	0.76	0.73	3	2	2	0.81	0.83	0.77	1	1	1
Region IVA							0.83	0.82	0.65	4	2	1	0.75	0.74	0.72	2	3	3						
Region IVB	0.90	0.88	0.84	1	3	7	0.79	0.73	0.64	7	6	5	0.43	0.44	0.39	13	13	16	0.71	0.69	0.63	6	6	10
Region V	0.86	0.87	0.84	6	4	8	0.80	0.72	0.64	6	8	6	0.34	0.41	0.42	16	15	13	0.67	0.67	0.63	11	9	9
Region VI	0.82	0.81	0.81	13	11	11	0.84	0.70	0.58	3	10	9	0.43	0.50	0.51	14	10	11	0.70	0.67	0.63	7	8	9
Region VII	0.85	0.84	0.86	10	10	6	0.77	0.71	0.57	8	9	13	0.56	0.64	0.58	7	5	6	0.73	0.73	0.67	4	4	4
Region VIII	0.86	0.84	0.83	8	9	9	0.74	0.66	0.59	10	15	8	0.44	0.48	0.42	12	11	15	0.68	0.66	0.61	10	10	11
Region IX	0.86	0.85	0.86	7	6	5	0.71	0.67	0.58	14	14	10	0.46	0.42	0.47	10	14	12	0.68	0.64	0.64	10	11	6
Region X							0.72	0.70	0.56	13	11	16	0.46	0.47	0.51	9	12	10						
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>0.86</b>	<b>0.77</b>	<b>0.79</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>0.73</b>	<b>0.68</b>	<b>0.55</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>0.59</b>	<b>0.57</b>	<b>0.57</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>0.73</b>	<b>0.68</b>	<b>0.64</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>
Region XII							0.69	0.67	0.56	16	13	15	0.46	0.53	0.53	11	9	9						
Caraga	0.84	0.84	0.82	12	7	10	0.70	0.64	0.58	15	16	11	0.41	0.38	0.42	15	17	14	0.65	0.62	0.61	12	12	12
ARMM	0.88	0.84	0.88	4	8	2	0.56	0.57	0.57	17	17	12	0.31	0.39	0.34	17	16	17	0.59	0.60	0.60	13	13	13

Source: NSCB

Table 6. Rights-based Child Health Index, by Region: 2000, 2003, and 2006

Region	Per 1000 live births						Rights-based												Rights-based Child Health Index (CHI 2) <sup>7/</sup>					
	Infant Mortality Rate (A) <sup>1/</sup>			Child Mortality Rate (B) <sup>2/</sup>			Fully Immunized Children 9-11 months <sup>5/</sup>						Pregnant Women with 3 or More Prenatal <sup>6/</sup>						Index			Rank		
							Rate			Rank			Rate			Rank								
	2000	2003	2006 <sup>3/</sup>	2000	2003	2006 <sup>4/</sup>	2000	2003	2006	2000	2003	2006	2000	2003	2006	2000	2003	2006	2000	2003	2006	2000	2003	2006
<b>Philippines</b>	15.7	13.7	12.8	20.0	12.0	12.0	86.45	83.67	82.85				64.84	64.30	61.49				0.87	0.86	0.85			
NCR	23.5	19.7	18.7	15.0	8.0	8.0	97.72	88.95	81.32	1	3	9												
CAR	10.3	8.7	9.2	10.0	20.0	20.0	82.52	68.45	70.23	12	17	17	60.10	52.69	50.10	10	11	11	0.85	0.80	0.79	11	12	12
Region I	17.9	16.2	15.7	10.0	11.0	11.0	79.05	82.70	82.42	16	7	7	73.81	78.37	70.07	3	2	3	0.88	0.90	0.87	5	2	3
Region II	12.7	9.9	8.3	16.0	8.0	8.0	83.94	81.61	83.41	9	8	5	76.14	65.53	66.56	1	4	4	0.89	0.86	0.87	3	5	4
Region III	13.6	10.9	10.6	11.0	6.0	6.0	85.88	85.34	94.08	6	5	1	75.17	84.93	81.35	2	1	1	0.90	0.92	0.93	2	1	1
Region IVA	16.7	15.2	14.5	19.0	6.0	6.0	93.25	96.54	88.29	3	1	2												
Region IVB	16.7	14.3	13.9	19.0	25.0	25.0	93.25	91.62	80.73	3	2	11	69.21	66.19	60.30	5	3	6	0.90	0.88	0.84	1	3	7
Region V	15.8	12.9	11.9	22.0	15.0	15.0	87.08	88.36	80.77	4	4	10	61.63	64.24	57.27	9	5	9	0.86	0.87	0.84	6	4	8
Region VI	15.4	15.2	13.4	16.0	11.0	11.0	77.96	75.07	76.92	17	15	14	54.21	49.83	49.15	13	12	12	0.82	0.81	0.81	13	11	11
Region VII	13.8	12.0	12.0	15.0	11.0	11.0	84.48	80.55	86.98	8	10	3	59.30	55.93	59.92	11	10	7	0.85	0.84	0.86	10	10	6
Region VIII	15.8	15.3	13.0	26.0	22.0	22.0	82.89	76.16	76.53	11	14	15	64.46	62.65	58.26	7	7	8	0.86	0.84	0.83	8	9	9
Region IX	12.0	10.0	11.5	32.0	17.0	17.0	80.87	77.57	82.74	14	11	6	68.41	63.66	65.14	6	6	5	0.86	0.85	0.86	7	6	5
Region X	10.6	10.4	9.8	25.0	11.0	11.0	84.90	85.23	82.00	7	6	8												
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>21.0</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>81.85</b>	<b>71.49</b>	<b>77.45</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>63.65</b>	<b>38.20</b>	<b>40.50</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>0.86</b>	<b>0.77</b>	<b>0.79</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>13</b>
Region XII	7.9	9.2	7.8	29.0	10.0	10.0	79.57	76.62	75.87	15	13	16												
Caraga	9.4	9.3	7.4	31.0	14.0	14.0	82.94	81.31	77.11	11	9	13	58.96	58.49	51.25	12	9	10	0.84	0.84	0.82	12	7	10
ARMM	6.2	4.7	4.4	45.0	33.0	33.0	86.66	77.54	85.99	5	12	4	72.23	62.21	70.22	4	8	2	0.88	0.84	0.88	4	8	2

Source: NSCB

Notes:

1. Infant mortality rate - number of infant deaths occurring before reaching 12 months of life in a given period per 1,000 live births; Source: 2000, 2003, and 2005 Philippine Health Statistics (PHS), DOH
2. Child mortality rate - number of deaths below age five per 1,000 live births during a given period; Source: 1998 and 2003 National Demographic and Health Survey (NDHS), NSO
3. Used results of the 2005 PHS
4. Used results of the 2003 NDHS
5. Fully Immunized Children (9-11 mos.) - refers to children from 9 to 11 months old who have been given BCG, 3 doses of DPT and OPV and measles vaccine. The child is counted FIC as soon as all the required vaccines are administered without waiting for the child to reach 1 year of age. Source: 2000, 2003, and 2006 Field Health Services Information System (FHSIS), DOH
6. Pregnant women with 3 or more pre-natal visits - refers to pregnant women who had three or more prenatal visits such that at least one visit occurs during the first trimester, one during the second trimester and at least one during the last trimester. Source: 2000, 2003, and 2006 FHSIS, DOH
7. Rights-based Child Health Index generated for 13 regions only due to lack of data on pregnant women with three or more prenatal visits in NCR, Regions IVA, X, and XII. No submissions were received from the regional offices on the set deadline.

Table 7. Comparison of CDI and Rights-based CDI, by Region: 2000, 2003, and 2006

Region	Child Development Index (CDI 1)						Rights-based Child Development Index (CDI 2)						Differences					
	Index			Rank			Index			Rank			Index			Rank		
	2000	2003	2006	2000	2003	2006	2000	2003	2006	2000	2003	2006	2000	2003	2006	2000	2003	2006
(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)	(L)	(M) = A - G	(N) = B - H	(O) = C - I	(P) = D - J	(Q) = E - K	(R) = F - L	
<b>Philippines</b>	0.782	0.779	0.729				0.745	0.738	0.685				0.038	0.041	0.044			
NCR	0.921	0.912	0.826	1	1	1												
CAR	0.739	0.776	0.706	9	7	7	0.693	0.712	0.642	8	5	5	0.046	0.063	0.064	1	2	2
Region I	0.802	0.792	0.740	5	5	5	0.765	0.762	0.703	3	2	3	0.037	0.030	0.037	2	3	2
Region II	0.805	0.799	0.760	4	4	4	0.774	0.757	0.720	2	3	2	0.031	0.043	0.040	2	1	2
Region III	0.842	0.851	0.790	3	3	2	0.812	0.828	0.771	1	1	1	0.030	0.023	0.019	2	2	1
Region IVA	0.855	0.850	0.787	2	2	3												
Region IVB	0.736	0.719	0.672	10	12	14	0.708	0.687	0.626	6	6	10	0.028	0.032	0.046	4	6	4
Region V	0.705	0.707	0.682	15	14	12	0.666	0.669	0.633	11	9	9	0.040	0.037	0.049	4	5	4
Region VI	0.751	0.731	0.692	8	10	10	0.698	0.671	0.633	7	8	9	0.054	0.060	0.060	1	2	2
Region VII	0.773	0.781	0.711	6	6	6	0.728	0.730	0.669	4	4	4	0.044	0.051	0.042	2	2	2
Region VIII	0.718	0.708	0.665	12	13	15	0.678	0.660	0.614	10	10	11	0.040	0.048	0.051	3	3	4
Region IX	0.717	0.691	0.680	13	15	13	0.678	0.644	0.639	10	11	6	0.039	0.047	0.041	4	4	7
Region X	0.721	0.721	0.686	11	11	11												
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>0.770</b>	<b>0.749</b>	<b>0.704</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>0.727</b>	<b>0.675</b>	<b>0.637</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>0.043</b>	<b>0.074</b>	<b>0.067</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>
Region XII	0.710	0.733	0.693	14	9	9												
Caraga	0.694	0.670	0.664	16	16	16	0.649	0.622	0.606	12	12	12	0.045	0.048	0.058	4	4	4
ARMM	0.616	0.647	0.629	17	17	17	0.586	0.600	0.595	13	13	13	0.030	0.047	0.033	4	4	4

Source: NSCB

**Notes:**

**CDI 1 - using conventional approach**

Indicators used:

- Health index - Infant mortality rate (IMR)
- Child mortality rate (CMR)

Education Index - Combined elementary and secondary net enrolment rate

Quantity of Life Index - Poverty incidence among children

**CDI 2 - added rights-based indicators in the computation of health index**

Rights-based indicators used - Percentage of fully immunized children 9-11 months

- Percentage of pregnant women with 3 or more prenatal visits

## OVERVIEW OF THE REGION

Region XI or the Davao Region is located in the southeastern portion of the island of Mindanao surrounding the Davao Gulf. It is bounded on the north by the provinces of Surigao del Sur, Agusan del Sur and Bukidnon. In the east, it is bounded by the Philippine Sea; and in the west by the Central Mindanao provinces. It has a total land area of 19,673 square kilometers.

The Region consists of four provinces: Davao Oriental, Davao del Norte, Compostela Valley, and Davao del Sur; 1 Highly Urbanized City: Davao, as the regional capital, and 5 component cities: Tagum, Digos, Panabo, Island Garden City of Samal, and Mati; 43 municipalities, and 1,162 barangays.

The population of the region was placed at 4,156,653 in 2007. The region is an in-migration area, with a mixture of migrants. The common ethnic groups are Cebuano, Bisaya/Binisaya, Davaweño and Boholano.

Davao Region's economy is predominantly anchored on Trade and Agro-industries. In 2009, the distribution of the region's Gross Regional Domestic Product by major economic sector showed that 41.2 percent was contributed by Services, 34.4 percent by Industry, and 26.0 percent by Agriculture, Fishery and Forestry.

The region is the top producer of banana and coconut. It is also endowed with substantial metallic and non-metallic mineral resources. The leading metallic mineral is gold, while the leading non-metallic mineral is limestone. Davao Region has abundant tourism resources, such as tropical rain forest, mangroves, beaches and colorful indigenous culture. Some of the famous tourist attractions and destinations are Philippine Eagle Center, Mt. Apo National Park, Japanese tunnels and foxholes, Tinagong Dagat, Pearl Farm Beach Resort, Aguacan Cold Spring Inland Resort, Pusan Point landmarks, Davao Museum, Orchid Farms and Banana Plantations.

Region XI is envisioned as the country's most livable region where organized settlements and production areas thrive in an ecologically balanced environment and where an empowered human resource is nurtured and sustained in its enthusiastic pursuit as the Southern Philippines' gateway to the World.



## Chapter 1

# POPULATION AND HOUSING

---

Data on size, distribution, growth and demographic characteristics of the population and the stock and condition of housing are essential in the planning and decision making processes of the governmental instrumentalities and private businesses alike. The data provide the bases in determining what, where, how and when public services and facilities and interventions should be put in place. The impact of services, programs and projects implemented are measured vis-à-vis the effects in the socioeconomic well-being of the populace, as the ultimate beneficiaries of governance and development. Entrepreneurs and corporate executives and managers in the private sector use the data in making decisions on the level, form, programming, distribution, and situs of resources that will be invested. The returns in their investments are largely determined by their responses to the market created by the demands of the consumers and readiness to supply goods and services that satisfy the needs and capabilities of the public.

This chapter presents data series pertaining to the region and by province/city/ municipality, where available. The data include the population counts during several censuses conducted nationwide as well as the demographic characteristics, migration patterns and housing units. Projections of the population of the region from, which are estimated based on the results of the population census and demographic surveys, are also presented. The data sources are the National Statistics Office for censal data and the Technical Working Group on Population Projections of the Technical Committee on Population and Housing of the National Statistical Coordination Board for the population projections.

### **Sector Highlights**

- The results of the 2007 Census of Population and Housing placed the Davao Region population at 4,156,653.
- Annual Population Growth Rate of Davao Region decreased to 1.71 percent in 2000-2007, compared to 2.41 percent in 1995-2000.
- Population 19 years old and below comprised 46.1 percent of total household population in 2007.
- As of 2000, some 44.7 percent of the household population 10 years old and over in Region XI were married.
- In 2000, the age bracket 30-34 has the largest number of married people, followed by 35-39 age group, while the age bracket 40-44 has the largest number of divorced/separated population.



### **Sector Highlights** *(Continued)*

- Average household size decreased from 5.40 persons per household in 1990 to 4.86 in 2000.
- As of 2000, the most common ethnic group in Davao Region is Cebuano (37.8). They were followed by Bisaya/Binisaya with 20.3 percent of the total household population. Davaweño and Boholano comprised 8.1 and 7.4 percent, respectively.
- The region's population is expected to increase to 4,449,624 by the year 2010.
- 71.9 percent of the total housing units in Region XI in 2000 is being owned/amortized.
- In 2007, the outer walls and roof of most of the housing units (77.2%) in Region XI is made of galvanized iron/aluminum.
- Davao Oriental registered the highest Human Development Index (HDI) among the provinces in the region at 0.564. It likewise showed the greatest improvement in HDI from 1997 to 2000 with a 13.5 percent change in the index.

Table 1.1	Total Population, Household Population and Number and Number of Households by Province/City/Municipality/Barangay Census Year 2000	1 - 5
Table 1.2	Total Population by Province/City/Municipality/Barangay Census Year 2007	1 - 27
Table 1.3	Population and Annual Growth Rates by Region, Province, and Highly Urbanized City, Mindanao Population Censuses 1995, 2000, and 2007	1 - 38
Table 1.4	Household Population by Sex, Age Group and Province/City Census Years 2000 and 2007	1 - 40
Table 1.5	Household Population 10 Years and Over by Sex, Age Group, Marital Status, Region XI, Census Year 2000	1 - 43
Table 1.6	Household Population by Ethnicity and Province, Census Year 2000	1 - 48
Table 1.7	Household Population Five Years Old and Over by Sex, Place of Previous Residence 5 Years Ago and Province/City Census Years 1990 and 2000	1 - 52
Table 1.8	Household Population by Age Group and Sex of Household Head, Household Size, Census Year 1995	1 - 54
Table 1.9	Household Population by Age Group and Sex of Household Head, Household Size, Census Year 2000	1 - 64
Table 1.10	Projected Population by Province/City and Municipality 1995-2010	1 - 76
Table 1.11	Households in Occupied Housing Units by Tenure Status of the Housing Unit and Province/City/Municipality, Census Years 2000 and 2007	1 - 79
Table 1.12	Households by Type of Building, Tenure Status of the Lot and Province Census Year 2000	1 - 83
Table 1.13	Occupied Housing Units, Number of Households and Household Population by Type of Building and Province/City Census Year 2000	1 - 84
Table 1.14	Number of Occupied Housing Units by Construction Materials of the Outer Walls and Roof, and Province/City, Census Year 2000	1 - 86
Table 1.15A	Human Development Index by Province, 1994, 1997 and 2000	1 - 90
Table 1.15B	Human Development Index by Component and Province, 1994, 1997 and 2000	1 - 90

Figure 1.1	Population Pyramid in Region XI, Census Year 2000	1 - 26
Figure 1.2	Population Distribution by Province/City, Region XI, Census Year 2007	1 - 51
Figure 1.3	Number of Households and Average Household Size, Region XI, Census Years 1990-2000	1 - 85

**Table 1.1**  
**TOTAL POPULATION, HOUSEHOLD POPULATION AND NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS**  
**BY PROVINCE/CITY/MUNICIPALITY/BARANGAY**  
**As of May 1, 2000**

Province, City, Municipality and Barangay	Total Population <sup>1/</sup>	Household Population	Number of Households
<b>REGION XI</b>	<b>3,676,162</b>	<b>3,670,339</b>	<b>755,290</b>
<b>Davao Oriental</b>	<b>446,191</b>	<b>445,617</b>	<b>86,569</b>
<b>Baganga</b>	<b>43,122</b>	<b>43,082</b>	<b>8,221</b>
Baculin	2,665	2,665	529
Banao	1,473	1,473	291
Batawan	660	660	127
Batiano	2,162	2,162	407
Binondo	2,767	2,767	503
Bobonao	883	883	162
Campawan	1,828	1,828	355
Central (Poblacion)	3,881	3,849	741
Dapnan	1,881	1,881	332
Kinablangan	4,865	4,865	946
Lambajon	5,185	5,185	1,016
Mahanub	3,473	3,473	668
Mikit	1,219	1,219	212
Salingcomot	2,090	2,090	388
San Isidro	1,854	1,854	352
San Victor	1,111	1,111	207
Lucod	3,043	3,035	586
Saoquegue	2,082	2,082	399
<b>Banaybanay</b>	<b>33,714</b>	<b>33,714</b>	<b>6,448</b>
Cabangcalan	1,417	1,417	265
Caganganan	1,780	1,780	361
Calubihan	3,384	3,384	662
Causwagan	545	545	103
Punta Linao	2,465	2,465	475
Mahayag	870	870	157
Maputi	2,998	2,998	561
Mogbongcogon	2,662	2,662	513
Panikian	2,582	2,582	453
Pintatagan	1,597	1,597	324
Piso Proper	2,159	2,159	430
Poblacion	8,096	8,096	1,551
San Vicente	1,535	1,535	282
Rang-ay	1,624	1,624	311
<b>Boston</b>	<b>10,266</b>	<b>10,253</b>	<b>1,885</b>
Cabasagan	1,591	1,591	267
Caatihan	1,257	1,244	231
Cawayanan	643	643	115
Poblacion	2,593	2,593	468
San Jose	1,469	1,469	276
Sibajay	1,022	1,022	207
Carmen	1,003	1,003	184
Simulao	688	688	137
<b>Caraga</b>	<b>33,481</b>	<b>33,472</b>	<b>6,171</b>
Alvar	702	702	126
Caningag	679	679	127
Don Leon Balante	546	546	110
Lamiawan	1,858	1,858	355
Manorigao	1,744	1,744	298
Mercedes	945	945	188
Palma Gil	1,736	1,736	294
Pichon	4,201	4,201	751
Poblacion	3,956	3,947	719

Table 1.1 - continued

Province, City, Municipality and Barangay	Total Population <sup>1/</sup>	Household Population	Number of Households
San Antonio	1,766	1,766	328
San Jose	1,291	1,291	255
San Luis	1,956	1,956	388
San Miguel	876	876	159
San Pedro	3,659	3,659	592
Santa Fe	1,478	1,478	308
Santiago	2,360	2,360	477
Sobrecarey	3,728	3,728	696
<b>Cateel</b>	<b>28,655</b>	<b>28,605</b>	<b>5,731</b>
Abijod	1,380	1,380	282
Alegria	1,075	1,075	218
Aliwagwag	970	948	188
Aragon	1,244	1,244	262
Baybay	724	724	142
Maglahus	612	612	116
Mainit	1,438	1,424	301
Malibago	1,759	1,759	346
San Alfonso	3,037	3,037	585
San Antonio	2,894	2,894	589
San Miguel	716	716	139
San Rafael	1,907	1,907	342
San Vicente	604	604	114
Santa Filomena	1,063	1,062	208
Taytayan	3,290	3,285	676
Poblacion	5,942	5,934	1,223
<b>Governor Generoso</b>	<b>42,705</b>	<b>42,702</b>	<b>8,297</b>
Anitap	1,121	1,121	224
Manuel Roxas	2,025	2,025	407
Don Aurelio Chicote	1,240	1,240	241
Lavigan	1,997	1,997	429
Luzon	2,880	2,877	606
Magdug	2,102	2,102	449
Montserrat	1,371	1,371	241
Nangan	3,016	3,016	573
Oregon	985	985	185
Poblacion	3,139	3,139	635
Pundaguitan	1,922	1,922	392
Sergio Osmeña	1,995	1,995	400
Surop	1,901	1,901	357
Tagabebe	2,101	2,101	375
Tamban	1,350	1,350	265
Tandang Sora	1,168	1,168	214
Tibanban	7,031	7,031	1,394
Tiblawan	2,550	2,550	361
Upper Tibanban	1,196	1,196	250
Crispin Dela Cruz	1,615	1,615	299
<b>Lupon</b>	<b>57,092</b>	<b>56,917</b>	<b>10,812</b>
Bagumbayan	5,211	5,211	997
Cabadiangan	1,383	1,383	294
Calapagan	4,122	4,112	803
Cocornon	1,597	1,597	312
Corporacion	2,563	2,526	483
Don Mariano Marcos	3,433	3,433	675
Ilangay	3,104	3,027	602
Langka	1,481	1,481	281
Lantawan	378	378	68
Limbahan	1,671	1,671	322

Table 1.1 - continued

Province, City, Municipality and Barangay	Total Population <sup>1/</sup>	Household Population	Number of Households
Macangao	1,794	1,794	328
Magsaysay	479	479	94
Mahayahay	601	601	125
Maragatas	2,262	2,262	442
Marayag	4,850	4,842	884
New Visayas	724	724	133
Poblacion	15,798	15,755	2,931
San Isidro	1,838	1,838	321
San Jose	522	522	100
Tagboa	1,449	1,449	266
Tagugpo	1,832	1,832	351
<b>Manay</b>	<b>36,697</b>	<b>36,694</b>	<b>7,136</b>
Capasnan	476	476	86
Cayanan	1,074	1,074	225
Central (Poblacion)	7,638	7,636	1,487
Concepcion del Pilar	736	736	146
del Pilar	1,855	1,855	363
Guza	1,078	1,078	224
Holy Cross	3,678	3,678	748
Mabini	551	551	111
Manreza	609	609	121
Old Macopa	3,634	3,634	681
Rizal	1,131	1,131	221
San Fermin	1,136	1,136	228
San Ignacio	5,651	5,650	1,113
San Isidro	1,973	1,973	382
New Taokanga	3,292	3,292	593
Zaragosa	1,391	1,391	278
Lambog	794	794	129
<b>Mati (Capital)</b>	<b>105,908</b>	<b>105,696</b>	<b>21,293</b>
Badas	4,892	4,892	1,014
Bobon	4,050	4,050	783
Buso	1,806	1,806	362
Cabuaya	1,612	1,612	302
Central (Poblacion)	30,918	30,883	6,278
Culian	1,374	1,374	253
Dahican	6,223	6,199	1,304
Danao	661	661	138
Dawan	3,631	3,628	745
Don Enrique Lopez	2,756	2,738	528
Don Martin Marundan	2,764	2,764	565
Don Salvador Lopez, Sr.	3,417	3,408	637
Langka	1,228	1,228	226
Lawigan	2,330	2,330	432
Libudon	2,166	2,162	421
Luban	1,109	1,109	209
Macambol	3,454	3,425	667
Mamali	2,237	2,237	510
Matiao	9,326	9,289	1,852
Mayo	2,538	2,538	541
Sainz	7,764	7,711	1,570
Sanghay	1,490	1,490	283
Tagabakid	1,485	1,485	325
Tagbinonga	1,736	1,736	346
Taguibo	2,370	2,370	470
Tamisan	2,571	2,571	532

Table 1.1 - continued

Province, City, Municipality and Barangay	Total Population <sup>1/</sup>	Household Population	Number of Households
<b>San Isidro</b>	<b>31,705</b>	<b>31,662</b>	<b>6,117</b>
Baon	3,230	3,230	591
Bitaoagan	1,924	1,924	393
Cambaleon	1,174	1,174	212
Dugmanon	1,488	1,488	281
Iba	953	953	179
La Union	4,683	4,683	914
Lapu-Lapu	642	642	117
Maag	869	869	182
Manikling	2,192	2,192	401
Maputi	619	619	107
Batobato (Poblacion)	6,461	6,418	1,304
San Miguel	1,061	1,061	218
San Roque	2,253	2,253	415
Santo Rosario	938	938	191
Sudlon	901	901	158
Talisay	2,317	2,317	454
<b>Tarragona</b>	<b>22,846</b>	<b>22,820</b>	<b>4,458</b>
Cabagayan	2,804	2,804	542
Central (Poblacion)	3,388	3,382	667
Dadong	1,268	1,268	282
Jovellar	2,114	2,097	422
Limot	1,992	1,989	366
Lucatan	2,294	2,294	475
Maganda	1,715	1,715	309
Ompao	1,268	1,268	252
Tomoaong	2,265	2,265	419
Tubaon	3,738	3,738	724
<b>Davao del Norte</b>	<b>743,811</b>	<b>742,084</b>	<b>150,844</b>
<b>Asuncion (Saug)</b>	<b>60,383</b>	<b>60,380</b>	<b>11,975</b>
Binancian	1,458	1,458	285
Buan	824	824	152
Buclad	2,350	2,350	442
Cabaywa	2,685	2,685	555
Camansa	1,112	1,112	216
Camoning	2,681	2,681	546
Canatan	2,139	2,139	419
Concepcion	2,568	2,568	512
Doña Andrea	2,915	2,915	554
Igangon	2,021	2,021	424
Kipalili	2,262	2,262	447
Magatos	5,176	5,176	1,043
Napungas	1,836	1,836	372
New Bantayan	1,439	1,439	285
New Santiago	963	963	205
Pamacaun	1,767	1,767	336
Cambanogoy (Poblacion)	7,574	7,574	1,551
Sabangan	1,620	1,620	317
Sagayen	4,092	4,092	775
San Vicente	1,731	1,731	347
Santa Filomena	346	346	70
Sawata	3,550	3,547	752
Sonlon	1,972	1,972	369
New Loon	1,282	1,282	235
Santo Niño	1,178	1,178	227
Mamangan	2,842	2,842	539

Table 1.1 - continued

Province, City, Municipality and Barangay	Total Population <sup>1/</sup>	Household Population	Number of Households
<b>Carmen</b>	<b>55,144</b>	<b>55,144</b>	<b>11,073</b>
Alejal	4,683	4,683	929
Anibongan	2,214	2,214	434
Asuncion (Cuatro-Cuatro)	838	838	187
Cebulano	1,646	1,646	362
Guadalupe	1,795	1,795	361
Ising (Poblacion)	8,821	8,821	1,773
La Paz	2,496	2,496	497
Mabaus	1,337	1,337	258
Mabuhay	1,673	1,673	334
Magsaysay	3,589	3,589	708
Mangalcal	3,091	3,091	602
Minda	924	924	191
New Camiling	2,561	2,561	536
San Isidro	1,657	1,657	315
Santo Niño	3,397	3,397	658
Tibulao	912	912	202
Tubod	7,061	7,061	1,426
Tuganay	3,637	3,637	710
Salvacion	1,390	1,390	277
Taba	1,422	1,422	313
<b>Kapalong</b>	<b>68,593</b>	<b>68,571</b>	<b>13,843</b>
Semong (Sampao)	2,815	2,815	537
Florida	3,715	3,715	743
Gabuyan	3,949	3,949	809
Gupitan	7,387	7,387	1,610
Capungagan	4,054	4,054	821
Katipunan	2,214	2,214	440
Linao	2,306	2,306	418
Luna	4,082	4,082	817
Mabantao	2,916	2,916	581
Mamacao	1,554	1,554	345
Pag-asa	3,146	3,146	609
Maniki (Poblacion)	13,046	13,024	2,637
Sampao (Bienvenida)	4,943	4,943	1,008
San Miguel	1,897	1,897	364
Sua-On	2,634	2,634	530
Monte Dujali	1,449	1,449	288
Tiburcia	1,511	1,511	311
Dacudao	1,335	1,335	255
Datu Balong	1,338	1,338	260
Libuton	736	736	160
Pinamuno	1,566	1,566	300
<b>New Corella</b>	<b>44,590</b>	<b>44,524</b>	<b>8,683</b>
Cabidianan	1,265	1,265	236
Carcor	1,114	1,114	230
del Monte	904	904	172
del Pilar	3,644	3,644	702
El Salvador	945	945	208
Limba-an	4,355	4,355	817
Macgum	1,468	1,468	294
Maming	1,390	1,390	268
Mesaoy	7,091	7,091	1,396
New Bohol	3,363	3,303	641
New Cortez	1,952	1,952	394
New Sambog	723	723	141
Patrocenio	797	797	160
Poblacion	7,542	7,536	1,461
San Roque	1,871	1,871	367



Table 1.1 - continued

Province, City, Municipality and Barangay	Total Population <sup>1/</sup>	Household Population	Number of Households
Santa Cruz	1,119	1,119	221
Santa Fe	1,391	1,391	269
Santo Niño	854	854	159
Suawon	1,913	1,913	362
San Jose	889	889	185
<b>Panabo</b>	<b>133,950</b>	<b>133,856</b>	<b>27,225</b>
A. O. Floirendo	6,082	6,082	1,360
Datu Abdul Dadia	3,592	3,592	740
Buenavista	757	757	153
Cacao	984	984	218
Cagangohan	11,028	11,028	2,225
Consolacion	1,012	1,012	215
Dapco	3,971	3,971	736
Gredu (Poblacion)	8,938	8,932	1,883
J.P. Laurel	2,736	2,736	530
Kasilak	2,004	2,004	402
Katipunan	1,176	1,176	261
Katualan	439	439	98
Kauswagan	1,112	1,112	241
Kiotoy	965	965	197
Little Panay	1,562	1,562	326
Lower Panaga (Roxas)	1,171	1,171	247
Mabunao	1,837	1,837	397
Maduao	1,922	1,922	374
Malativas	2,207	2,207	422
Manay	4,135	4,135	834
Nanyo	2,903	2,903	594
New Malaga (Dalisay)	1,319	1,319	257
New Malitbog	2,173	2,173	434
New Pandan (Poblacion)	6,147	6,147	1,309
New Visayas	13,239	13,220	2,599
Quezon	2,960	2,960	608
Salvacion	5,463	5,410	1,086
San Francisco (Poblacion)	11,444	11,444	2,332
San Nicolas	1,558	1,558	331
San Roque	511	511	104
San Vicente	7,882	7,882	1,542
Santa Cruz	928	928	195
Santo Niño (Poblacion)	5,431	5,415	1,132
Sindaton	2,358	2,358	465
Southern Davao	3,628	3,628	710
Tagpore	1,017	1,017	204
Tibungol	1,562	1,562	303
Upper Licanan	1,131	1,131	213
Waterfall	683	683	133
San Pedro	3,983	3,983	815
<b>Island Garden City of Samal</b>	<b>82,609</b>	<b>82,562</b>	<b>17,388</b>
Adecor	1,961	1,961	382
Anonang	1,854	1,854	423
Aumbay	1,893	1,893	396
Aundanao	1,154	1,154	273
Balet	2,384	2,384	519
Bandera	1,330	1,330	266
Caliclic (Dangca-an)	1,637	1,609	334
Camudmud	1,964	1,964	458

Table 1.1 - continued

Province, City, Municipality and Barangay	Total Population <sup>1/</sup>	Household Population	Number of Households
Catagman	765	765	166
Cawag	2,523	2,523	438
Cogon	2,008	2,008	388
Cogon (Talicod)	2,088	2,088	392
Dadatan	1,162	1,162	251
Del Monte	1,368	1,368	276
Guilon	1,103	1,103	237
Kanaan	1,473	1,473	303
Kinawitnon	1,059	1,059	217
Libertad	2,400	2,400	492
Libuak	1,032	1,032	215
Licup	760	760	175
Limao	1,904	1,904	390
Linosutan	1,113	1,113	213
Mambago-a	1,193	1,193	238
Mambago-B	1,420	1,420	309
Miranda (Poblacion)	5,022	5,022	1,075
Moncado (Poblacion)	3,824	3,820	820
Pangubatan (Talicod I)	1,250	1,250	262
Peñaplata (Poblacion)	5,221	5,212	1,155
Poblacion (Kaputian)	3,739	3,733	837
San Agustin	1,008	1,008	220
San Antonio	1,560	1,560	350
San Isidro	1,651	1,651	335
San Isidro (Kaputian)	1,322	1,322	298
San Jose (San Lapuz)	1,360	1,360	272
San Miguel (Magamono)	958	958	209
San Remigio	1,926	1,926	425
Santa Cruz (Talicod II)	3,620	3,620	796
Santo Niño	1,042	1,042	226
Sion (Zion)	604	604	122
Tagbaobo	1,795	1,795	334
Tagbay	1,101	1,101	224
Tagbitan-ag	2,081	2,081	448
Tagdaliao	705	705	147
Tagpopongan	1,298	1,298	261
Tambo	2,133	2,133	449
Toril	1,841	1,841	372
<b>Santo Tomas</b>	<b>84,367</b>	<b>83,953</b>	<b>16,810</b>
Balagunan	4,062	4,062	825
Bobongon	4,141	3,748	773
Esperanza	2,443	2,443	502
Kimamon	5,374	5,374	1,053
Kinamayan	3,857	3,857	778
La Libertad	4,776	4,776	991
Lungaog	2,873	2,873	564
Magwawa	756	751	156
New Katipunan	3,943	3,943	770
Pantaron	2,192	2,192	401
Tibal-Og (Poblacion)	30,356	30,340	6,126
San Jose	1,949	1,949	363
San Miguel	2,579	2,579	510
Talomo	3,460	3,460	686
Casig-ang	2,240	2,240	470
New Visayas	1,452	1,452	299
Salvacion	2,977	2,977	603
San Vicente	1,847	1,847	367

Table 1.1 - continued

Province, City, Municipality and Barangay	Total Population <sup>1/</sup>	Household Population	Number of Households
Tulalian	3,090	3,090	573
<b>City of Tagum(Capital)</b>	<b>179,531</b>	<b>178,859</b>	<b>36,560</b>
Apokon	16,171	16,143	3,237
Bincungan	3,418	3,418	740
Busaon	2,984	2,984	603
Canocotan	3,956	3,845	752
Cuambogan	3,122	3,122	637
La Filipina	6,206	6,198	1,215
Liboganon	2,097	2,097	467
Madaum	8,552	8,547	1,754
Magdum	6,815	6,787	1,344
Mankilam	20,107	19,917	4,094
New Balamban	1,382	1,382	258
Nueva Fuerza	913	851	185
Pagsabangan	3,843	3,843	746
Pandapan	1,223	1,223	222
Magugpo Poblacion	8,532	8,471	1,860
San Agustin	609	609	128
San Isidro	4,140	4,140	859
San Miguel (Camp 4)	8,460	8,460	1,765
Visayan Village	28,932	28,872	5,999
Magugpo East	15,482	15,433	3,052
Magugpo North	9,486	9,486	1,907
Magugpo South	11,475	11,463	2,311
Magugpo West	11,626	11,568	2,425
<b>Talaingod</b>	<b>16,594</b>	<b>16,569</b>	<b>3,890</b>
Dagohoy	3,583	3,583	858
Palma Gil	4,390	4,382	1,027
Santo Niño	8,621	8,604	2,005
<b>Braulio E. Dujali</b>	<b>18,050</b>	<b>17,666</b>	<b>3,397</b>
Cabay-angan	3,733	3,733	681
Dujali	5,311	5,311	1,028
Magupising	1,584	1,584	332
New Casay	1,630	1,630	296
Tanglaw	5,792	5,408	1,060
<b>Compostela Valley</b>	<b>580,244</b>	<b>579,676</b>	<b>120,766</b>
<b>Compostela</b>	<b>61,667</b>	<b>61,656</b>	<b>12,151</b>
Bagongon	1,312	1,312	264
Gabi	3,533	3,533	713
Lagab	2,332	2,332	469
Mangayon	3,324	3,324	639
Mapaca	1,389	1,389	266
Maparat	2,587	2,587	521
New Alegria	3,067	3,067	599
Ngan	6,899	6,899	1,322
Osmeña	3,485	3,485	729
Panansalan	575	575	102
Poblacion	18,328	18,317	3,657
San Jose	3,132	3,132	637
San Miguel	4,423	4,423	815
Siocon	3,135	3,135	598
Tamia	2,515	2,515	479
Aurora	1,631	1,631	341
<b>Laak (San Vicente)</b>	<b>59,450</b>	<b>59,450</b>	<b>11,904</b>
Aguinaldo	2,650	2,650	588
Banbanon	1,125	1,125	225

Table 1.1 - continued

Province, City, Municipality and Barangay	Total Population <sup>1/</sup>	Household Population	Number of Households
Binasbas	1,061	1,061	240
Cebulida	1,803	1,803	347
Il Papa	635	635	131
Kaligutan	2,502	2,502	495
Kapatagan	3,913	3,913	714
Kidawa	1,577	1,577	317
Kilagding	1,710	1,710	334
Kiokmay	1,183	1,183	236
Langtud	2,373	2,373	479
Longanapan	2,204	2,204	441
Naga	965	965	185
Laac (Poblacion)	5,592	5,592	1,120
San Antonio	2,113	2,113	405
Amor Cruz	2,201	2,201	419
Ampawid	2,477	2,477	516
Andap	1,397	1,397	281
Anitap	392	392	97
Bagong Silang	1,084	1,084	212
Belmonte	1,244	1,244	257
Bullucan	1,121	1,121	232
Concepcion	846	846	156
Datu Ampunan	1,247	1,247	228
Datu Davao	571	571	123
Doña Josefa	456	456	89
El Katipunán	1,004	1,004	208
Imelda	2,201	2,201	438
Inacayan	956	956	203
Mabuhay	1,864	1,864	390
Macopa	475	475	102
Malinao	710	710	140
Mangloy	1,004	1,004	208
Melale	1,444	1,444	291
New Bethlehem	523	523	108
Panamoren	894	894	175
Sabud	907	907	175
Santa Emilia	1,369	1,369	260
Santo Niño	916	916	190
Sisimon	741	741	149
<b>Mabini (Doña Alicia)</b>	<b>32,058</b>	<b>32,052</b>	<b>6,524</b>
Cadunan	3,409	3,409	635
Pindasan	4,713	4,713	922
Cuambog (Poblacion)	5,726	5,720	1,091
Tagananan (Mampising)	3,742	3,742	758
Anitapan	4,136	4,136	952
Cabuyuan	1,078	1,078	210
del Pilar	1,254	1,254	246
Libodon	983	983	207
Golden Valley (Maraut)	4,315	4,315	938
Pangibiran	1,260	1,260	259
San Antonio	1,442	1,442	306
<b>Maco</b>	<b>65,181</b>	<b>65,181</b>	<b>13,090</b>
Anibongan	2,032	2,032	384
Anislagan	1,807	1,807	365
Binuangan	4,618	4,618	903
Bucana	1,433	1,433	248
Calabcab	734	734	141
Concepcion	2,080	2,080	453

Table 1.1 - continued

Province, City, Municipality and Barangay	Total Population <sup>1/</sup>	Household Population	Number of Households
Dumlan	2,387	2,387	466
Elizalde (Somil)	3,368	3,368	654
Pangi (Gaudencio Antonio)	2,299	2,299	481
Gubatan	836	836	173
Hijo	2,704	2,704	574
Kinuban	1,449	1,449	263
Langgam	2,392	2,392	467
Lapu-Lapu	1,192	1,192	241
Libay-Libay	2,406	2,406	473
Limbo	1,056	1,056	205
Lumatab	785	785	165
Magangit	561	561	114
Malamodao	2,116	2,116	414
Manipongol	722	722	153
Mapaang	1,064	1,064	208
Masara	2,656	2,656	551
New Asturias	847	847	153
Panibasan	3,899	3,899	865
Panoraon	1,369	1,369	274
Poblacion	6,613	6,613	1,318
San Juan	1,354	1,354	259
San Roque	1,407	1,407	267
Sangab	540	540	96
Taglawig	572	572	114
Mainit	752	752	152
New Barili	448	448	88
New Leyte	2,501	2,501	536
New Visayas	737	737	142
Panangan	580	580	120
Tagbaros	1,637	1,637	335
Teresa	1,228	1,228	275
<b>Maragusan (San Mariano)</b>	<b>45,937</b>	<b>45,926</b>	<b>8,762</b>
Bagong Silang	2,659	2,659	502
Mapawa	4,063	4,063	821
Maragusan (Poblacion)	10,827	10,816	2,111
New Albay	3,260	3,260	585
Tupaz	1,977	1,977	393
Bahi	860	860	192
Cambagang	1,420	1,420	261
Coronobe	1,606	1,606	302
Katipunan	1,385	1,385	249
Lahi	989	989	172
Langgawisan	1,704	1,704	314
Mabugnao	550	550	100
Magcagong	1,844	1,844	350
Mahayahay	549	549	130
Mauswagon	1,534	1,534	288
New Katipunan	1,262	1,262	231
New Man-ay	890	890	158
New Panay	1,289	1,289	242
Paloc	2,154	2,154	377
Pamintaran	1,164	1,164	217
Parasanon	725	725	158
Talian	1,351	1,351	248
Tandik	581	581	117
Tigbao	1,294	1,294	244

Table 1.1 - continued

Province, City, Municipality and Barangay	Total Population <sup>1/</sup>	Household Population	Number of Households
<b>Mawab</b>	<b>32,003</b>	<b>31,861</b>	<b>6,694</b>
Andili	3,947	3,947	830
Bawani	1,826	1,826	341
Concepcion	1,459	1,459	322
Malinawon	2,815	2,815	620
Nueva Visayas	1,543	1,543	332
Nuevo Iloco	4,209	4,209	845
Poblacion	8,750	8,722	1,852
Salvacion	1,507	1,507	324
Saosao	1,581	1,581	351
Sawangan	1,558	1,558	311
Tuboran	2,808	2,694	566
<b>Monkayo</b>	<b>85,830</b>	<b>85,563</b>	<b>20,238</b>
Awao	3,886	3,886	792
Babag	2,884	2,884	642
Banlag	4,494	4,494	986
Baylo	3,186	3,146	694
Casoon	6,122	6,122	1,321
Inambatan	1,107	1,101	227
Haguimitan	1,790	1,790	389
Macopa	2,042	2,042	466
Mamunga	1,874	1,862	403
Naboc	3,300	3,300	741
Olaycon	1,603	1,603	354
Pasian (Santa Filomena)	3,849	3,849	864
Poblacion	13,408	13,229	2,905
Rizal	1,875	1,875	396
Salvacion	2,805	2,805	614
San Isidro	1,269	1,269	277
San Jose	3,094	3,078	728
Tube-Tube (New del Monte)	3,764	3,764	781
Upper Ulip	4,338	4,325	1,091
Union	3,009	3,009	709
Mount Diwata	16,131	16,130	4,858
<b>Montevista</b>	<b>33,225</b>	<b>33,223</b>	<b>6,570</b>
Banagbanag	1,104	1,104	203
Banglasan	875	875	166
Bankerohan Norte	892	892	168
Bankerohan Sur	950	950	190
Camansi	1,344	1,344	253
Camantangan	755	755	158
Concepcion	1,178	1,178	245
Dauman	1,039	1,039	204
Canidkid	1,196	1,196	214
Lebanon	987	987	202
Linoan	2,648	2,648	515
Mayaon	2,956	2,956	576
New Calape	797	797	148
New Dalaguete	817	817	173
New Cebulan (Sambayon)	797	797	163
New Visayas	2,182	2,182	443
Prosperidad	1,535	1,535	310
San Jose (Poblacion)	6,920	6,918	1,373
San Vicente	1,813	1,813	360
Tapia	2,440	2,440	506
<b>Nabunturan</b>	<b>60,543</b>	<b>60,471</b>	<b>12,930</b>
Anislagan	845	845	165

Table 1.1 - continued

Province, City, Municipality and Barangay	Total Population <sup>1/</sup>	Household Population	Number of Households
Antiquera	1,729	1,729	397
Basak	1,743	1,743	388
Cabacungan	1,081	1,081	232
Cabidanan	2,027	2,027	477
Katipunan	1,546	1,546	362
Libasan	1,487	1,487	321
Linda	1,442	1,442	330
Magading	1,686	1,686	347
Magsaysay	3,572	3,572	760
Mainit	5,515	5,515	1,147
Manat	2,403	2,403	506
Matilo	1,472	1,472	319
Mipangi	2,980	2,980	628
New Dausi	648	648	144
New Sibonga	2,072	2,072	426
Ogao	1,388	1,388	268
Pangutosan	1,608	1,608	330
Poblacion	14,955	14,883	3,197
San Isidro	854	854	174
San Roque	896	896	168
San Vicente	499	499	107
Santa Maria	1,880	1,880	381
Santo Niño (Kao)	986	986	223
Sasa	359	359	79
Tagnocon	1,797	1,797	418
Bayabas	720	720	149
Bukal	2,353	2,353	487
<b>New Bataan</b>	<b>42,549</b>	<b>42,501</b>	<b>8,592</b>
Bantacan	2,959	2,959	627
Batinao	1,146	1,146	223
Camanlangan	6,213	6,213	1,242
Cogonon	1,162	1,162	254
Fatima	960	960	195
Katipunan	2,080	2,080	419
Magsaysay	1,305	1,305	262
Magangit	1,355	1,355	271
Pagsabangan	506	506	107
Panag	3,340	3,340	705
Cabinuangan (Poblacion)	9,667	9,655	1,947
San Roque	2,269	2,233	448
Andap	8,159	8,159	1,600
Kahayag	1,428	1,428	292
<b>Pantukan</b>	<b>61,801</b>	<b>61,792</b>	<b>13,311</b>
Bongabong	3,488	3,488	674
Bongbong	2,401	2,401	493
P. Fuentes	2,788	2,788	516
Kingking (Poblacion)	18,880	18,879	4,181
Magnaga	6,857	6,856	1,426
Matiao	2,524	2,524	530
Napnapan	8,691	8,691	2,086
Tagdangua	3,692	3,692	717
Tambongon	2,909	2,909	561
Tibagon	3,503	3,503	779
Las Arenas	1,381	1,381	350
Araibo	1,857	1,855	386
Tag-Ugpo	2,830	2,825	612

Table 1.1 - continued

Province, City, Municipality and Barangay	Total Population <sup>1/</sup>	Household Population	Number of Households
<b>Davao del Sur</b>	<b>758,800</b>	<b>757,947</b>	<b>157,054</b>
<b>Bansalan</b>	<b>51,781</b>	<b>51,763</b>	<b>11,073</b>
Alegre	798	798	176
Alta Vista	562	562	139
Anonang	1,869	1,869	397
Bitaug	831	831	157
Bonifacio	480	480	100
Buenavista	1,032	1,032	220
Darapuyay	1,645	1,645	350
Dolo	3,564	3,564	773
Eman	1,437	1,437	309
Kinuskusan	1,230	1,230	273
Libertad	527	527	114
Linawan	1,351	1,351	277
Mabuhay	1,914	1,914	402
Mabunga	1,049	1,048	224
Managa	3,104	3,104	674
Marber	1,885	1,885	391
New Clarin (Miral)	3,389	3,389	725
Poblacion	7,141	7,123	1,521
Rizal	3,471	3,471	726
Santo Niño	1,297	1,297	280
Sibayan	755	755	160
Tinongtongan	624	624	133
Tubod	2,559	2,559	559
Union	609	609	131
Poblacion Dos	8,658	8,658	1,862
<b>Digos City</b>	<b>125,171</b>	<b>124,493</b>	<b>26,306</b>
Aplaya	11,404	11,371	2,438
Balabag	1,156	1,156	248
San Jose (Balutakay)	4,932	4,903	1,016
Binaton	2,516	2,516	515
Cogon	4,558	4,519	923
Colorado	1,901	1,901	423
Dawis	2,856	2,856	642
Dulangan	1,591	1,591	305
Goma	3,835	3,835	805
Igpit	2,905	2,905	614
Kiagot	3,775	3,775	787
Lungag	405	405	86
Mahayahay	587	587	125
Matti	4,302	3,882	807
Kapatagan (Rizal)	8,046	8,046	1,681
Ruparan	2,690	2,687	570
San Agustin	1,684	1,684	339
San Miguel (Odaca)	9,750	9,732	2,010
San Roque	806	806	162
Sinawilan	4,097	4,097	843
Soong	1,078	1,078	198
Tiguman	1,125	1,125	244
Tres De Mayo	10,152	10,152	2,087
Zone 1 (Pob.)	12,246	12,186	2,524
Zone 2 (Pob.)	8,565	8,492	1,899
Zone 3 (Pob.)	18,209	18,206	4,015
<b>Hagonoy</b>	<b>43,871</b>	<b>43,871</b>	<b>9,293</b>
Balutakay	2,527	2,527	537
Clib	445	445	106



Table 1.1 - continued

Province, City, Municipality and Barangay	Total Population <sup>1/</sup>	Household Population	Number of Households
Guihing Aplaya	2,136	2,136	421
Guihing	9,046	9,046	1,890
Hagonoy Crossing	2,609	2,609	564
Kibuaya	1,582	1,582	328
La Union	656	656	140
Lanuro	1,136	1,136	242
Lapulabao	1,500	1,500	310
Leling	1,896	1,896	426
Mahayahay	1,491	1,491	325
Malabang Damsite	933	933	215
Maliit Digos	862	862	183
New Quezon	939	939	218
Paligue	1,907	1,907	414
Poblacion	4,037	4,037	862
Sacub	2,228	2,228	468
San Guillermo	718	718	165
San Isidro	1,421	1,421	283
Sinayawan	4,422	4,422	912
Tologan	1,380	1,380	284
<b>Jose Abad Santos (Trinidad)</b>	<b>57,147</b>	<b>57,139</b>	<b>11,259</b>
Buguis	1,070	1,070	222
Balangonan	2,089	2,089	442
Bukid	2,002	2,002	393
Butuan	1,320	1,320	264
Butulan	2,185	2,185	471
Caburan Big	3,730	3,730	731
Caburan Small (Pob.)	5,160	5,159	991
Camalian	1,563	1,563	315
Carahayan	1,712	1,712	334
Cayaponga	1,481	1,481	301
Culaman	3,160	3,160	680
Kalbay	3,892	3,892	697
Kitayo	1,062	1,062	228
Magulibas	1,862	1,862	382
Malalan	1,802	1,802	371
Mangile	2,709	2,709	505
Marabutuan	3,042	3,042	554
Meybio	1,674	1,674	294
Molmol	2,026	2,025	383
Nuing	2,341	2,341	453
Patulang	1,142	1,142	223
Quiapo	1,613	1,613	297
San Isidro	2,429	2,429	456
Sugal	2,475	2,475	530
Tabayon	1,810	1,810	337
Tanuman	1,796	1,790	405
<b>Kiblawan</b>	<b>41,275</b>	<b>41,267</b>	<b>8,339</b>
Abnate	594	594	123
Bagong Negros	1,631	1,631	339
Bagong Silang	321	321	61
Bagumbayan	1,316	1,316	279
Balasio	2,210	2,210	436
Bonifacio	1,335	1,335	268
Bunot	1,286	1,286	231
Cogon-Bacaca	1,941	1,941	409
Dapok	768	768	175
Ihan	2,991	2,991	555

Table 1.1 - continued

Province, City, Municipality and Barangay	Total Population <sup>1/</sup>	Household Population	Number of Households
Kibongbong	210	210	49
Kimlawis	1,868	1,868	363
Kisulan	1,479	1,479	307
Lati-an	1,430	1,430	266
Manual	949	949	187
Maraga-a	1,165	1,165	240
Molopolo	608	608	136
New Sibonga	772	772	161
Panaglib	1,477	1,477	293
Pasig	743	743	160
Poblacion	4,004	3,996	911
Pocaleel	570	570	120
San Isidro	668	668	145
San Jose	2,203	2,203	412
San Pedro	987	987	209
Santo Niño	951	951	220
Tacub	2,145	2,145	475
Tacul	769	769	170
Waterfall	706	706	131
Bulol-Salo	3,178	3,178	508
<b>Magsaysay</b>	<b>43,172</b>	<b>43,167</b>	<b>9,066</b>
Bacungan	1,902	1,902	401
Balnate	1,116	1,116	239
Barayong	4,701	4,701	978
Blocon	1,455	1,454	327
Dalawinon	2,223	2,223	487
Dalumay	682	682	140
Glamang	1,365	1,365	289
Kanapulo	1,383	1,383	285
Kasuga	1,587	1,587	343
Lower Bala	3,391	3,391	708
Mabini	1,743	1,743	368
Malawanit	1,463	1,463	268
Malongon	631	631	137
New Ilocos	1,215	1,215	271
Poblacion	6,145	6,142	1,305
San Isidro	3,344	3,344	705
San Miguel	1,359	1,359	265
Tacul	2,605	2,605	580
Tagaytay	1,119	1,119	222
Upper Bala	2,004	2,003	416
Maibo	704	704	128
New Opon	1,035	1,035	204
<b>Malalag</b>	<b>33,334</b>	<b>33,317</b>	<b>7,069</b>
Baybay	3,338	3,338	743
Bolton	1,722	1,722	358
Bulacan	4,053	4,053	826
Caputian	1,675	1,675	342
Ibo	1,833	1,833	388
Kiblagon	1,133	1,133	249
Lapla	514	514	99
Mabini	2,211	2,211	462
New Baclayon	3,412	3,412	738
Pitu	1,798	1,798	384
Poblacion	5,544	5,527	1,172
Tagansule	1,492	1,492	339
Bagumbayan	2,039	2,039	430
Rizal (Parame)	1,104	1,104	230
San Isidro	1,466	1,466	309

Table 1.1 - continued

Province, City, Municipality and Barangay	Total Population <sup>1/</sup>	Household Population	Number of Households
<b>Malita</b>	<b>100,000</b>	<b>99,965</b>	<b>20,526</b>
Bito	1,850	1,850	403
Bolila	1,906	1,906	437
Buhangin	3,939	3,939	799
Culaman	1,288	1,288	281
Datu Danwata	4,506	4,506	945
Demoloc	6,268	6,262	1,256
Felis	1,470	1,470	324
Fishing Village (Fisherman's Villag	2,965	2,965	590
Kibalatong	1,056	1,056	239
Kidalapong	1,843	1,843	403
Kilalag	3,027	3,027	611
Kinangan	4,091	4,091	852
Lacaron	2,468	2,468	541
Lagumit	3,854	3,854	758
Lais	2,061	2,061	407
Little Baguio	7,524	7,517	1,290
Macol	2,133	2,133	423
Mana	3,762	3,762	837
Manuel Peralta	2,384	2,384	501
New Argao	1,134	1,134	229
Pangian	3,589	3,589	780
Pinalpalan	4,920	4,920	984
Poblacion	13,234	13,212	2,757
Sangay	3,504	3,504	727
Talogoy	2,725	2,725	580
Tical	1,482	1,482	327
Ticulon	2,986	2,986	593
Tingolo	1,733	1,733	345
Tubalan	3,735	3,735	771
Pangaleon	2,563	2,563	536
<b>Matanao</b>	<b>46,916</b>	<b>46,904</b>	<b>9,859</b>
Asbang	1,079	1,079	215
Asinan	646	646	125
Bagumbayan	520	520	115
Bangkal	3,068	3,068	629
Buas	656	656	161
Buri	1,987	1,987	406
Camanchiles	1,460	1,448	345
Ceboza	459	459	109
Colonsabak	947	947	197
Dongan-Pekong	1,699	1,699	311
Kabasagan	1,879	1,879	400
Kapok	886	886	181
Kauswagan	1,436	1,436	294
Kibao	577	577	125
La Suerte	1,330	1,330	282
Langa-an	604	604	132
Lower Marber	981	981	204
Cabligan (Managa)	1,261	1,261	277
Manga	3,302	3,302	680
New Katipunan	1,917	1,917	411
New Murcia	1,171	1,171	254
New Visayas	1,830	1,830	389
Poblacion	4,516	4,516	979
Saboy	1,666	1,666	370
San Jose	992	992	203
San Miguel	510	510	104
San Vicente	607	607	130
Saub	425	425	84

Table 1.1 - continued

Province, City, Municipality and Barangay	Total Population <sup>1/</sup>	Household Population	Number of Households
Sinaragan	1,611	1,611	319
Sinawilan	3,603	3,603	743
Tamlangon	757	757	161
Towak	1,884	1,884	384
Tibongbong	650	650	140
<b>Padada</b>	<b>24,112</b>	<b>24,112</b>	<b>5,202</b>
Almendras (Pob.)	4,073	4,073	846
Don Sergio Osmeña, Sr	595	595	129
Harada Butai	1,359	1,359	303
Lower Katipunan	619	619	143
Lower Limonzo	916	916	224
Lower Malinao	986	986	240
N C Ordaneza District (Pob.)	3,044	3,044	649
Northern Paligue	1,503	1,503	323
Palili	980	980	195
Piape	1,299	1,299	254
Punta Piape	1,047	1,047	229
Quirino District (Pob)	1,641	1,641	338
San Isidro	1,269	1,269	270
Southern Paligue	1,275	1,275	274
Tulogan	696	696	158
Upper Limonzo	1,726	1,726	384
Upper Malinao	1,084	1,084	243
<b>Santa Cruz</b>	<b>67,316</b>	<b>67,269</b>	<b>13,881</b>
Astorga	9,609	9,609	2,023
Bato	4,492	4,492	934
Coronon	6,148	6,148	1,210
Darong	3,614	3,601	781
Inawayan	4,795	4,767	1,012
Jose Rizal	1,024	1,024	225
Matutungan	848	848	162
Melilia	869	869	176
Zone I (Pob.)	6,094	6,094	1,179
Saliducon	764	764	185
Sibulan	4,478	4,478	918
Sinoron	1,194	1,194	252
Tagabuli	1,607	1,607	348
Tibolo	1,017	1,017	212
Tuban	4,659	4,659	924
Zone II (Pob.)	3,576	3,576	728
Zone III (Pob.)	9,394	9,388	1,976
Zone IV (Pob.)	3,134	3,134	636
<b>Santa Maria</b>	<b>45,571</b>	<b>45,550</b>	<b>9,291</b>
Basiawan	5,697	5,695	1,168
Buca	2,428	2,428	529
Cadaatan	1,543	1,543	322
Kidadan	1,250	1,250	246
Kisulad	1,358	1,358	274
Malalag Tubig	802	802	150
Mamacao	1,756	1,756	383
Ogpao	806	806	163
Poblacion	6,885	6,866	1,384
Pongpong	2,626	2,626	554
San Agustin	3,633	3,633	720
San Antonio	2,211	2,211	477
San Isidro	2,304	2,304	487
San Juan	1,584	1,584	329
San Pedro	1,685	1,685	325
San Roque	1,301	1,301	277
Tanglad	1,959	1,959	366

Table 1.1 - continued

Province, City, Municipality and Barangay	Total Population <sup>1/</sup>	Household Population	Number of Households
Santo Niño	1,320	1,320	251
Santo Rosario	1,265	1,265	259
Datu Daligasao	907	907	182
Datu Intan	1,508	1,508	284
Kinilidan	743	743	161
<b>Sulop</b>	<b>27,340</b>	<b>27,340</b>	<b>5,800</b>
Balasinon	621	621	127
Buguis	698	698	147
Carre	300	300	70
Clib	403	403	92
Harada Butai	773	773	169
Katipunan	842	842	175
Kiblagon	1,717	1,717	334
Labon	1,188	1,188	257
Laperas	555	555	126
Lapla	247	247	54
Litos	744	744	168
Luparan	1,345	1,345	277
Mckinley	1,042	1,042	225
New Cebu	1,010	1,010	217
Osmeña	441	441	107
Palili	1,339	1,339	308
Parame	497	497	94
Poblacion	5,904	5,904	1,225
Roxas	685	685	131
Solongvale	1,033	1,033	218
Tagolilong	758	758	160
Tala-o	1,248	1,248	282
Talas	1,333	1,333	285
Tanwalang	1,532	1,532	334
Waterfall	1,085	1,085	218
<b>Sarangani</b>	<b>18,391</b>	<b>18,387</b>	<b>3,546</b>
Batuganding	1,783	1,783	328
Konel	1,602	1,602	296
Lipol	1,532	1,532	286
Mabila (Pob.)	2,861	2,857	534
Patuco (Sarangani Norte)	2,500	2,500	503
Laker (Sarangani Sur)	1,372	1,372	297
Tinina	1,698	1,698	310
Camahual	1,114	1,114	221
Camalig	870	870	176
Gomtago	1,004	1,004	196
Tagen	1,021	1,021	198
Tucal	1,034	1,034	201
<b>Don Marcelino</b>	<b>33,403</b>	<b>33,403</b>	<b>6,544</b>
Calian	3,129	3,129	582
Kiobog	2,158	2,158	432
North Lamidan	1,657	1,657	306
Lawa (Pob.)	2,286	2,286	477
Nueva Villa	1,770	1,770	326
Talagutong (Pob.)	4,875	4,875	1,000
Baluntaya	1,742	1,742	321
Dalupan	2,850	2,850	553
Kinanga	2,821	2,821	558
Lanao	1,000	1,000	207
Lapuan	3,431	3,431	695
Linadasan	1,285	1,285	236
Mabuhay	1,492	1,492	274
South Lamidan	1,104	1,104	216
West Lamidan	1,803	1,803	361

Table 1.1 - continued

Province, City, Municipality and Barangay	Total Population <sup>1/</sup>	Household Population	Number of Households
<b>Davao City</b>	<b>1,147,116</b>	<b>1,145,015</b>	<b>240,057</b>
Acacia	2,065	2,065	417
Agdao	9,611	9,611	2,140
Alambre	1,122	1,122	210
Atan-Awe	946	946	204
Bago Gallera	11,045	11,045	2,385
Bago Oshiro	4,633	4,633	978
Baguio (Pob.)	3,067	3,067	632
Balengaeng	1,849	1,849	375
Baliok	6,840	6,840	1,682
Bangkas Heights	4,987	4,987	970
Baracatan	2,600	2,600	597
Bato	4,416	4,416	892
Bayabas	1,972	1,972	386
Biao Escuela	2,338	2,338	508
Biao Guianga	2,295	2,295	467
Biao Joaquin	1,453	1,453	296
Binugao	4,410	4,402	889
Bucana	58,082	57,981	12,237
Buhangin (Pob.)	63,207	63,161	13,113
Bunawan (Pob.)	18,204	18,199	3,756
Cabantian	19,088	19,064	4,284
Cadalian	1,862	1,862	391
Calinan (Pob.)	20,049	20,009	4,077
Callawa	2,483	2,483	528
Camansi	765	765	170
Carmen	1,681	1,634	366
Catalunan Grande	14,608	14,557	3,187
Catalunan Pequeño	9,069	9,069	1,932
Catigan	2,621	2,621	525
Cawayan	1,679	1,679	341
Colosas	4,148	4,136	830
Communal	4,621	4,589	1,000
Crossing Bayabas	12,495	12,482	2,687
Dacudao	3,292	3,292	637
Dalag	1,387	1,387	256
Dalagdag	899	899	160
Daliao	18,142	18,142	3,767
Daliaon Plantation	2,434	2,434	507
Dominga	1,460	1,460	287
Dumoy	16,553	16,539	3,472
Eden	1,671	1,671	311
Fatima (Benawang)	2,501	2,501	491
Gatungan	721	721	145
Gumalang	3,869	3,869	766
Ilang	9,775	9,775	1,945
Indangan	3,264	3,264	690
Kilate	980	980	200
Lacson	3,561	3,561	712
Lamanan	3,395	3,395	644
Lampianao	621	621	132
Langub	1,599	1,599	329
Alejandra Navarro (Lasang)	7,462	7,446	1,524
Lizada	11,604	11,604	2,463
Los Amigos	3,575	3,575	724
Lubogan	7,200	7,200	1,444
Lumiad	1,239	1,239	249
Ma-a	39,578	39,516	8,297
Mabuhay	952	952	183
Magtuod	2,073	2,073	429

Table 1.1 - continued

Province, City, Municipality and Barangay	Total Population <sup>1/</sup>	Household Population	Number of Households
Mahayag	1,803	1,803	359
Malabog	10,706	10,706	2,192
Malagos	4,463	4,463	923
Malamba	4,375	4,375	1,004
Manambulan	1,995	1,995	417
Mandug	12,004	12,004	2,397
Manuel Guianga	4,717	4,717	951
Mapula	1,820	1,820	384
Marapangi	3,289	3,271	668
Marilog	13,966	13,940	2,803
Matina Aplaya	25,032	25,021	5,231
Matina Crossing	34,719	34,677	7,551
Matina Pangi	6,234	6,234	1,277
Matina Biao	1,352	1,352	273
Mintal	9,094	9,094	1,870
Mudiang	1,593	1,593	329
Mulig	2,450	2,450	490
New Carmen	1,541	1,541	298
New Valencia	1,147	1,147	233
Pampanga	32,715	32,584	6,647
Panacan	28,047	27,973	5,895
Panalum	1,224	1,224	255
Pandaitan	2,794	2,794	544
Pangyan	1,509	1,509	298
Paquibato (Pob.)	1,845	1,845	393
Paradise Embak	2,028	2,028	420
Riverside	3,635	3,635	754
Salapawan	929	929	215
Salaysay	3,188	3,180	609
San Isidro (Licanan)	2,634	2,634	533
Sasa	40,640	40,429	8,405
Sibulan	2,463	2,463	509
Sirawan	5,010	4,937	961
Sirib	4,492	4,492	918
Suawan (Tuli)	3,268	3,268	611
Subasta	2,640	2,640	561
Sumimao	1,451	1,451	284
Tacunan	2,305	2,305	449
Tagakpan	3,605	3,605	748
Tagluno	1,162	1,162	225
Tagurano	828	828	186
Talandang	2,775	2,775	594
Talomo (Pob.)	47,034	46,936	10,064
Talomo River	3,449	3,449	708
Tamayong	3,266	3,266	627
Tambobong	3,613	3,613	681
Tamugan	7,437	7,437	1,449
Tapak	3,633	3,633	722
Tawan-tawan	3,216	3,216	651
Tibuloy	1,484	1,484	314
Tibungco	27,402	27,402	5,425
Tigatto	11,053	11,053	2,308
Toril (Pob.)	10,724	10,724	2,249
Tugbok (Pob.)	4,380	4,330	910
Tungakalan	2,279	2,279	477
Ula	2,412	2,412	484
Wangan	4,196	4,196	832
Wines	2,608	2,608	534
Barangay 1-A (Pob.)	3,000	2,868	700
Barangay 2-A (Pob.)	3,312	3,295	789

Table 1.1 - continued

Province, City, Municipality and Barangay	Total Population <sup>1/</sup>	Household Population	Number of Households
Barangay 3-A (Pob.)	488	483	123
Barangay 4-A (Pob.)	1,619	1,619	407
Barangay 5-A (Pob.)	9,530	9,466	2,114
Barangay 6-A (Pob.)	1,923	1,923	432
Barangay 7-A (Pob.)	4,184	4,184	847
Barangay 8-A (Pob.)	5,961	5,955	1,222
Barangay 9-A (Pob.)	5,737	5,737	1,217
Barangay 10-A (Pob.)	3,438	3,434	777
Barangay 11-B (Pob.)	1,153	1,153	252
Barangay 12-B (Pob.)	1,267	1,267	297
Barangay 13-B (Pob.)	265	265	52
Barangay 14-B (Pob.)	921	921	215
Barangay 15-B (Pob.)	2,534	2,534	535
Barangay 16-B (Pob.)	724	724	160
Barangay 17-B (Pob.)	875	875	244
Barangay 18-B (Pob.)	1,605	1,605	366
Barangay 19-B (Pob.)	19,875	19,837	4,277
Barangay 20-B (Pob.)	4,124	4,095	862
Barangay 21-C (Pob.)	6,295	6,295	1,285
Barangay 22-C (Pob.)	5,534	5,534	1,144
Barangay 23-C (Pob.)	10,759	10,759	2,162
Barangay 24-C (Pob.)	2,099	2,099	426
Barangay 25-C (Pob.)	1,356	1,320	290
Barangay 26-C (Pob.)	1,967	1,956	388
Barangay 27-C (Pob.)	2,596	2,586	519
Barangay 28-C (Pob.)	2,189	2,189	494
Barangay 29-C (Pob.)	1,114	1,114	263
Barangay 30-C (Pob.)	1,664	1,460	330
Barangay 31-D (Pob.)	6,253	6,253	1,339
Barangay 32-D (Pob.)	2,356	2,356	572
Barangay 33-D (Pob.)	2,487	2,487	586
Barangay 34-D (Pob.)	1,058	1,058	270
Barangay 35-D (Pob.)	672	614	152
Barangay 36-D (Pob.)	1,322	1,322	314
Barangay 37-D (Pob.)	5,309	5,298	1,189
Barangay 38-D (Pob.)	1,074	1,074	295
Barangay 39-D (Pob.)	3,557	3,557	810
Barangay 40-D (Pob.)	1,443	1,443	370
Angalan	2,259	2,259	464
Baganihan	1,088	1,088	246
Bago Aplaya	11,634	11,634	2,671
Bantol	1,965	1,965	412
Buda	1,422	1,422	269
Centro (San Juan)	12,035	12,035	2,422
Datu Salumay	1,509	1,509	320
Gov. Paciano Bangoy	11,851	11,851	2,646
Gov. Vicente Duterte	7,464	7,464	1,625
Gumitan	843	843	158
Inayangan	3,875	3,875	738
Kap. Tomas Monteverde, Sr.	5,863	5,863	1,306
Lapu-lapu	8,463	8,453	1,775
Leon Garcia, Sr.	10,368	10,368	2,138
Magsaysay	2,288	2,288	480
Megkawayan	1,845	1,845	356
Rafael Castillo	5,203	5,176	1,137
Saloy	1,761	1,761	334
San Antonio	10,052	10,052	2,073
Santo Niño	17,032	17,032	3,500
Ubalde	2,604	2,604	554

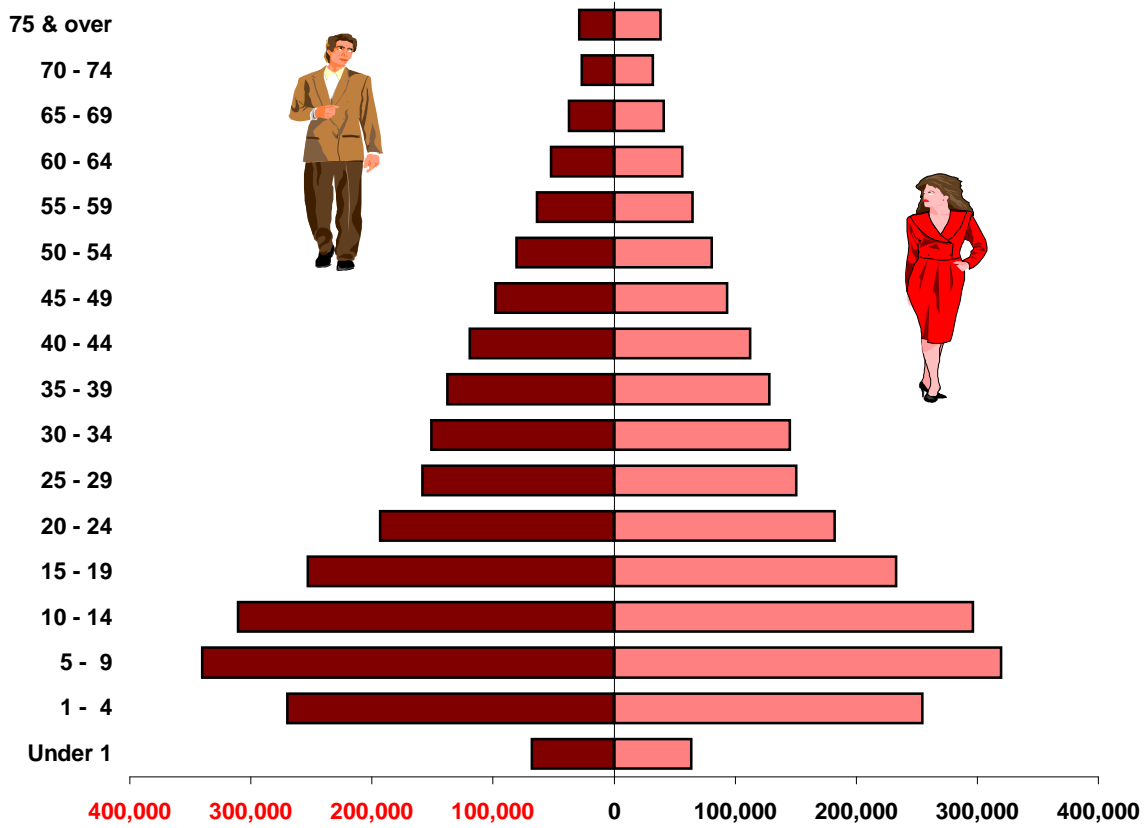


Table 1.1 - continued

Province, City, Municipality and Barangay	Total Population <sup>1/</sup>	Household Population	Number of Households
Waan	2,379	2,379	454
Wilfredo Aquino	7,883	7,657	1,578

Note: 1/ includes institutional population  
 Source: National Statistics Office

Figure 1.1 POPULATION PYRAMID IN REGION XI  
 CENSUS YEAR 2000



**Table 1.2**  
**TOTAL POPULATION BY PROVINCE/CITY/MUNICIPALITY/BARANGAY**  
**As of August 1, 2007**

Province, City, Municipality and Barangay	Total Population <u>1/</u>	Province, City, Municipality and Barangay	Total Population <u>1/</u>
<b>REGION XI</b>	<b>4,156,653</b>		
<b>Davao Oriental</b>	<b>486,104</b>	<b>Caraga (cont.)</b>	
<b>Baganga</b>	<b>48,355</b>	San Jose	1,420
Baculin	3,017	San Luis	1,983
Banao	1,506	San Miguel	954
Batawan	805	San Pedro	3,349
Batiano	2,339	Santa Fe	1,440
Binondo	2,254	Santiago	2,568
Bobonao	802	Sobrecarey	3,803
Campawan	1,831	<b>Cateel</b>	<b>33,109</b>
Central (Poblacion)	4,922	Abijod	1,742
Dapnan	2,232	Alegria	1,422
Kinablangan	5,232	Aliwagwag	1,053
Lambajon	7,310	Aragon	1,294
Mahanub	3,069	Baybay	779
Mikit	1,066	Maglahus	1,351
Salingcomot	1,889	Mainit	1,587
San Isidro	1,959	Malibago	2,080
San Victor	1,184	San Alfonso	2,952
Lucod	4,179	San Antonio	3,438
Saoquegue	2,759	San Miguel	749
<b>Banaybanay</b>	<b>35,693</b>	San Rafael	1,916
Cabangcalan	1,324	San Vicente	753
Caganganan	1,847	Santa Filomena	1,134
Calubihan	3,808	Taytayan	3,878
Causwagan	561	Poblacion	6,981
Punta Linao	2,439	<b>Governor Generoso</b>	<b>46,745</b>
Mahayag	809	Anitap	1,138
Maputi	3,474	Manuel Roxas	1,906
Mogbongcogon	2,597	Don Aurelio Chicote	2,008
Panikian	2,475	Lavigan	2,413
Pintatagan	1,739	Luzon	2,908
Piso Proper	2,389	Magdug	2,068
Poblacion	8,324	Monserrat	1,424
San Vicente	2,056	Nangan	3,813
Rang-ay	1,851	Oregon	1,138
<b>Boston</b>	<b>11,176</b>	Poblacion	3,965
Cabasagan	1,398	Pundaguitan	2,322
Caatihan	961	Sergio Osmeña	1,775
Cawayanan	609	Surop	2,171
Poblacion	3,006	Tagabebe	1,911
San Jose	1,642	Tamban	1,128
Sibajay	1,609	Tandang Sora	1,337
Carmen	1,082	Tibanban	7,614
Simulao	869	Tiblawan	2,873
<b>Caraga</b>	<b>34,278</b>	Upper Tibanban	1,195
Alvar	732	Crispin Dela Cruz	1,638
Caningag	677	<b>Lupon</b>	<b>60,133</b>
Don Leon Balante	697	Bagumbayan	5,575
Lamiawan	1,916	Cabadiangan	1,502
Manorigao	1,489	Calapagan	4,215
Mercedes	999	Cocornon	1,743
Palma Gil	1,779	Corporacion	2,645
Pichon	4,389	Don Mariano Marcos	3,674
Poblacion	4,245	Ilangay	3,843
San Antonio	1,838	Langka	1,549

Table 1.2 - continued

Province, City, Municipality and Barangay	Total Population <u>1/</u>	Province, City, Municipality and Barangay	Total Population <u>1/</u>
<b>Lupon (cont.)</b>		<b>Mati (cont.)</b>	
Lantawan	404	Tamisan	2,776
Limbahan	1,702	<b>San Isidro</b>	32,139
Macangao	1,791	Baon	2,369
Magsaysay	580	Bitaoagan	1,997
Mahayahay	722	Cambaleon	1,143
Maragatas	2,779	Dugmanon	1,563
Marayag	4,644	Iba	992
New Visayas	798	La Union	5,007
Poblacion	16,054	Lapu-Lapu	761
San Isidro	1,672	Maag	907
San Jose	498	Manikling	2,774
Tagboa	1,488	Maputi	481
Tagugpo	2,255	Batobato (Poblacion)	6,702
<b>Manay</b>	<b>38,067</b>	San Miguel	1,044
Capasnan	482	San Roque	2,091
Cayawan	1,091	Santo Rosario	1,039
Central (Poblacion)	8,373	Sudlon	921
Concepcion	728	Talisay	2,348
del Pilar	1,747	<b>Tarragona</b>	24,363
Guza	1,056	Cabagayan	3,337
Holy Cross	3,704	Central (Poblacion)	3,869
Mabini	392	Dadong	1,331
Manreza	697	Jovellar	2,199
Old Macopa	3,657	Limot	1,984
Rizal	1,066	Lucatan	2,454
San Fermin	1,047	Maganda	1,775
San Ignacio	6,331	Ompao	1,278
San Isidro	2,051	Tomoaong	2,330
New Taokanga	3,394	Tubaon	3,806
Zaragosa	1,422		
Lambog	829	<b>Davao del Norte</b>	<b>847,440</b>
<b>Mati City</b>	<b>122,046</b>	<b>Asuncion</b>	<b>50,731</b>
Badas	5,566	Binancian	1,668
Bobon	4,610	Buan	1,001
Buso	2,067	Buclad	2,273
Cabuaya	1,756	Cabaywa	2,812
Central (Poblacion)	36,118	Camansa	1,220
Culian	1,415	Camoning	2,888
Dahican	10,025	Canatan	2,377
Danao	650	Concepcion	2,722
Dawan	3,867	Doña Andrea	3,038
Don Enrique Lopez	3,024	Magatos	5,795
Don Martin Marundan	2,882	Napungas	1,954
Don Salvador Lopez, Sr.	3,972	New Bantayan	1,640
Langka	1,277	New Santiago	1,340
Lawigan	2,693	Pamacaun	1,759
Libudon	2,180	Cambanogoy (Poblacion)	8,252
Luban	1,175	Sagayen	4,057
Macambol	3,604	San Vicente	1,997
Mamali	2,280	Santa Filomena	599
Matiao	11,240	Sonlon	2,085
Mayo	2,629	New Loon	1,254
Sainz	8,925	<b>Carmen</b>	<b>61,656</b>
Sanghay	1,493	Alejal	6,063
Tagabakid	1,506	Anibongan	2,481
Tagbinonga	1,807	Asuncion (Cuatro-Cuatro)	1,038
Taguibo	2,509	Cebulano	1,797

Table 1.2 - continued

Province, City, Municipality and Barangay	Total Population <u>1/</u>	Province, City, Municipality and Barangay	Total Population <u>1/</u>
<b>Carmen (cont.)</b>		<b>Panabo City (cont.)</b>	
Guadalupe	2,086	Cagangohan	13,085
Ising (Poblacion)	11,149	Consolacion	1,229
La Paz	2,797	Dapco	3,788
Mabaus	1,360	Gredu (Poblacion)	9,892
Mabuhay	1,783	J.P. Laurel	4,551
Magsaysay	3,777	Kasilak	2,259
Mangalcal	3,140	Katipunan	1,151
Minda	818	Katualan	540
New Camiling	2,632	Kauswagan	1,279
San Isidro	1,721	Kiotoy	943
Santo Niño	4,061	Little Panay	1,526
Tibulao	1,066	Lower Panaga (Roxas)	1,222
Tubod	7,710	Mabunao	1,689
Tuganay	3,307	Maduao	2,645
Salvacion	1,458	Malativas	2,339
Taba	1,412	Manay	4,636
<b>Kapalong</b>	<b>61,763</b>	Nanyo	3,549
Semong (Sampao)	2,791	New Malaga (Dalisay)	1,387
Florida	3,710	New Malitbog	2,851
Gabuyan	4,717	New Pandan (Poblacion)	6,672
Gupitan	8,628	New Visayas	15,779
Capungagan	4,325	Quezon	3,466
Katipunan	2,237	Salvacion	7,257
Luna	3,410	San Francisco (Poblacion)	12,132
Mabantao	2,919	San Nicolas	1,650
Mamacao	1,673	San Roque	467
Pag-asa	2,963	San Vicente	11,175
Maniki (Poblacion)	14,569	Santa Cruz	895
Sampao (Bienvenida)	5,523	Santo Niño (Poblacion)	5,400
Sua-On	2,632	Sindaton	2,963
Tiburcia	1,666	Southern Davao	6,073
<b>New Corella</b>	<b>46,311</b>	Tagpore	1,121
Cabidanan	1,326	Tibungol	1,756
Carcor	1,457	Upper Licanan	1,205
del Monte	920	Waterfall	513
del Pilar	3,894	San Pedro	3,634
El Salvador	964	<b>Island Garden City of Samal</b>	<b>90,291</b>
Limba-an	4,654	Adecor	2,006
Macgum	1,817	Anonang	2,125
Maming	1,504	Aumbay	1,943
Mesaoy	7,385	Aundanao	1,176
New Bohol	1,614	Balet	2,833
New Cortez	2,389	Bandera	916
New Sambog	810	Caliclic (Dangca-an)	1,837
Patrocenio	848	Camudmud	2,302
Poblacion	7,963	Catagman	1,033
San Roque	2,431	Cawag	2,183
Santa Cruz	1,067	Cogon	2,291
Santa Fe	1,563	Cogon (Talicod)	2,118
Santo Niño	879	Dadatan	987
Suawon	1,867	Del Monte	1,381
San Jose	959	Guilon	1,132
<b>Panabo City</b>	<b>154,329</b>	Kanaan	1,508
A. O. Floirendo	5,414	Kinawitnon	1,194
Datu Abdul Dadia	4,740	Libertad	2,401
Buenavista	444	Libuak	1,369
Cacao	1,012	Licup	802

Table 1.2 - continued

Province, City, Municipality and Barangay	Total Population <u>1/</u>	Province, City, Municipality and Barangay	Total Population <u>1/</u>
<b>Island Garden City of Samal (cont.)</b>		<b>Tagum City (cont.)</b>	
Limao	2,187	New Balamban	1,421
Linosutan	815	Nueva Fuerza	1,512
Mambago-a	1,412	Pagsabangan	4,489
Mambago-B	2,035	Pandapan	1,715
Miranda (Poblacion)	6,082	Magugpo Poblacion	6,325
Moncado (Poblacion)	4,378	San Agustin	873
Pangubatan (Talicod I)	1,229	San Isidro	3,843
Peñaplata (Poblacion)	5,533	San Miguel (Camp 4)	12,551
Poblacion (Kaputian)	3,890	Visayan Village	30,756
San Agustin	1,096	Magugpo East	16,136
San Antonio	1,814	Magugpo North	10,092
San Isidro (Babak)	1,916	Magugpo South	11,778
San Isidro (Kaputian)	1,346	Magugpo West	12,334
San Jose (San Lapuz)	1,619	<b>Talaingod</b>	<b>19,600</b>
San Miguel (Magamono)	1,124	Dagohoy	4,190
San Remigio	1,967	Palma Gil	5,878
Santa Cruz (Talicod II)	3,662	Santo Niño	9,532
Santo Niño	1,158	<b>Braulio E. Dujali</b>	<b>24,886</b>
Sion (Zion)	650	Cabay-angan	3,825
Tagbaobo	1,861	Dujali	7,623
Tagbay	1,127	Magupising	1,899
Tagbitan-ag	2,363	New Casay	1,694
Tagdaliano	695	Tanglaw	9,845
Tagpopongan	1,343	<b>San Isidro</b>	<b>24,696</b>
Tambo	2,785	Dacudao	1,561
Toril	2,667	Datu Balong	1,546
<b>Santo Tomas</b>	<b>97,210</b>	Igangon	2,393
Balagunan	4,797	Kipalili	2,361
Bobongon	5,334	Libuton	861
Esperanza	2,683	Linao	2,039
Kimamon	6,008	Mamangan	2,702
Kinamayan	4,505	Monte Dujali	1,653
La Libertad	5,640	Pinamuno	2,013
Lungaog	2,955	Sabangan	1,509
Magwawa	1,295	San Miguel	1,304
New Katipunan	5,113	Santo Nino	1,158
Pantaron	2,483	Sawata	3,596
Tibal-Og (Poblacion)	33,501	<b>Compostela Valley</b>	<b>637,366</b>
San Jose	2,334	<b>Compostela</b>	<b>69,849</b>
San Miguel	2,549	Bagongon	1,832
Talomo	4,048	Gabi	3,879
Casig-ang	2,415	Lagab	2,268
New Visayas	2,558	Mangayon	4,062
Salvacion	3,320	Mapaca	1,750
San Vicente	2,047	Maparat	2,404
Tulalian	3,625	New Alegria	3,318
<b>Tagum City</b>	<b>215,967</b>	Ngan	7,207
Apokon	21,856	Osmeña	4,376
Bincungan	3,672	Panansalan	906
Busaon	3,427	Poblacion	23,074
Canocotan	5,176	San Jose	3,291
Cuambogan	5,314	San Miguel	4,662
La Filipina	9,780	Siocon	2,716
Liboganon	2,341	Tamia	2,296
Madaum	9,665	Aurora	1,808
Magdum	8,900	<b>Laak</b>	<b>66,607</b>
Mankilam	32,011	Aguinaldo	4,149

Table 1.2 - continued

Province, City, Municipality and Barangay	Total Population <u>1/</u>	Province, City, Municipality and Barangay	Total Population <u>1/</u>
<b>Laak (cont.)</b>		<b>Maco (cont.)</b>	
Banbanon	1,580	Concepcion	2,540
Binasbas	968	Dumlan	2,579
Cebulida	1,922	Elizalde (Somil)	4,132
Il Papa	1,090	Pangi (Gaudencio Antonio)	2,922
Kaligutan	2,591	Gubatan	849
Kapatagan	3,759	Hijo	3,165
Kidawa	1,971	Kinuban	1,524
Kilagding	1,958	Langgam	2,848
Kiokmay	1,323	Lapu-Lapu	1,359
Langtud	2,936	Libay-Libay	2,486
Longanapan	2,360	Limbo	1,128
Naga	1,253	Lumatab	921
Laac (Poblacion)	6,415	Magangit	614
San Antonio	2,218	Malamodao	2,261
Amor Cruz	2,200	Manipongol	671
Ampawid	2,589	Mapaang	1,165
Andap	1,527	Masara	2,728
Anitap	368	New Asturias	860
Bagong Silang	1,159	Panibasan	3,849
Belmonte	1,119	Panoraon	1,604
Bullucan	1,196	Poblacion	7,023
Concepcion	1,001	San Juan	1,461
Datu Ampunan	1,138	San Roque	1,400
Datu Davao	670	Sangab	539
Doña Josefa	752	Taglawig	643
El Katipunan	962	Mainit	811
Imelda	2,242	New Barili	756
Inacayan	1,292	New Leyte	2,134
Mabuhay	2,138	New Visayas	782
Macopa	540	Panangan	586
Malinao	621	Tagbaros	1,691
Mangloy	1,223	Teresa	1,673
Melale	1,647	<b>Maragusan (San Mariano)</b>	<b>51,547</b>
New Bethlehem	622	Bagong Silang	3,189
Panamoren	1,027	Mapawa	4,588
Sabud	940	Maragusan (Poblacion)	13,551
Santa Emilia	1,399	New Albay	3,363
Santo Niño	946	Tupaz	2,124
Sisimon	796	Bahi	1,206
<b>Mabini (Doña Alicia)</b>	<b>35,308</b>	Cambagang	1,444
Cadunan	3,587	Coronobe	1,905
Pindasan	4,856	Katipunan	1,403
Cuambog (Poblacion)	5,882	Lahi	1,079
Tagnanan (Mampising)	4,234	Langgawisan	1,952
Anitapan	4,091	Mabugnao	250
Cabuyuan	1,953	Magcagong	1,934
del Pilar	1,931	Mahayahay	645
Libodon	1,167	Mauswagon	2,178
Golden Valley (Maraut)	4,577	New Katipunan	1,478
Pangibiran	1,412	New Man-ay	661
San Antonio	1,618	New Panay	1,263
<b>Maco</b>	<b>70,906</b>	Paloc	1,901
Anibongan	2,185	Pamintaran	1,257
Anislagan	2,232	Parasanon	811
Binuangan	4,934	Talian	1,565
Bucana	1,221	Tandik	488
Calabcab	630	Tigbao	1,312

Table 1.2 - continued

Province, City, Municipality and Barangay	Total Population <u>1/</u>	Province, City, Municipality and Barangay	Total Population <u>1/</u>
<b>Mawab</b>	<b>34,656</b>	<b>Nabunturan (cont.)</b>	
Andili	4,041	Basak	2,014
Bawani	1,920	Cabacungan	1,123
Concepcion	1,218	Cabidanan	2,482
Malinawon	3,044	Katipunan	1,627
Nueva Visayas	2,121	Libasan	1,787
Nuevo Iloco	4,441	Linda	1,481
Poblacion	9,349	Magading	1,951
Salvacion	2,002	Magsaysay	4,311
Saosao	1,688	Mainit	6,718
Sawangan	2,175	Manat	2,715
Tuboran	2,657	Matilo	1,604
<b>Monkayo</b>	<b>90,971</b>	Mipangi	3,230
Awao	3,762	New Dauis	643
Babag	3,298	New Sibonga	2,405
Banlag	4,842	Ogao	1,417
Baylo	3,381	Pangutosan	1,750
Casoon	6,203	Poblacion	16,082
Inambatan	1,296	San Isidro	1,049
Haguimitan	2,049	San Roque	1,028
Macopa	2,282	San Vicente	531
Mamunga	1,871	Santa Maria	1,633
Naboc	3,500	Santo Niño (Kao)	1,231
Olaycon	1,719	Sasa	382
Pasian (Santa Filomena)	4,015	Tagnocon	1,866
Poblacion	14,524	Bayabas	765
Rizal	1,897	Bukal	2,849
Salvacion	2,809	<b>New Bataan</b>	<b>45,309</b>
San Isidro	1,328	Bantacan	3,039
San Jose	3,348	Batinao	1,196
Tubo-Tubo (New del Monte)	4,122	Camanlangan	5,475
Upper Ulip	4,711	Cogonon	1,300
Union	3,049	Fatima	896
Mount Diwata	16,965	Katipunan	2,054
<b>Montevista</b>	<b>35,192</b>	Magsaysay	1,222
Banagbanag	1,319	Magangit	1,355
Banglasan	776	Pagsabangan	547
Bankerohan Norte	844	Panag	3,432
Bankerohan Sur	1,119	Cabinuangan (Poblacion)	9,905
Camansi	1,372	San Roque	2,387
Camantangan	837	Andap	1,464
Concepcion	1,290	Kahayag	7,978
Dauman	1,151	<b>Pantukan</b>	<b>69,656</b>
Canidkid	1,109	Bongabong	4,083
Lebanon	977	Bongbong	2,812
Linoan	3,033	P. Fuentes	3,263
Mayaon	2,930	Kingking (Poblacion)	21,444
New Calape	874	Magnaga	7,743
New Dalaguete	715	Matiao	2,802
New Cebulan (Sambayon)	743	Napnapan	9,983
New Visayas	2,521	Tagdangua	3,928
Prosperidad	1,544	Tambongon	3,105
San Jose (Poblacion)	7,789	Tibagon	3,951
San Vicente	1,866	Las Arenas	1,059
Tapia	2,383	Araibo	2,164
<b>Nabunturan</b>	<b>67,365</b>	Tag-Ugpo	3,319
Anislagan	917		
Antiquera	1,774		

Table 1.2 - continued

Province, City, Municipality and Barangay	Total Population <u>1/</u>	Province, City, Municipality and Barangay	Total Population <u>1/</u>
<b>Davao del Sur</b>	<b>822,406</b>	<b>Hagonoy (cont.)</b>	
<b>Bansalan</b>	<b>54,246</b>	Guihing	9,996
Alegre	847	Hagonoy Crossing	2,726
Alta Vista	681	Kibuaya	1,607
Anonang	1,946	La Union	667
Bitaug	877	Lanuro	1,121
Bonifacio	346	Lapulabao	1,575
Buenavista	1,046	Leling	2,038
Darapuyay	1,651	Mahayahay	1,627
Dolo	3,666	Malabang Damsite	998
Eman	1,445	Maliit Digos	854
Kinuskusan	1,145	New Quezon	964
Libertad	734	Paligue	2,265
Linawan	1,337	Poblacion	4,274
Mabuhay	1,953	Sacub	2,393
Mabunga	1,355	San Guillermo	843
Managa	3,800	San Isidro	1,399
Marber	2,021	Sinayawan	4,404
New Clarin (Miral)	3,432	Tologan	1,467
Poblacion	7,184	<b>Jose Abad Santos (Trinidad)</b>	<b>62,513</b>
Rizal	3,556	Buguis	1,156
Santo Niño	1,377	Balangonan	2,094
Sibayan	737	Bukid	2,850
Tinongtongan	624	Butuan	2,179
Tubod	2,798	Butulan	2,414
Union	549	Caburan Big	3,798
Poblacion Dos	9,139	Caburan Small (Pob.)	5,742
<b>Digos City</b>	<b>145,514</b>	Camalian	1,809
Aplaya	14,775	Carahayan	1,738
Balabag	1,206	Cayaponga	1,505
San Jose (Balutakay)	5,419	Culaman	3,028
Binaton	2,765	Kalbay	3,956
Cogon	5,559	Kitayo	1,060
Colorado	2,276	Magulibas	2,027
Dawis	4,244	Malalan	2,461
Dulangan	1,592	Mangile	2,678
Goma	3,469	Marabutuan	4,590
Igpit	3,078	Meybio	1,942
Kiagot	4,319	Molmol	1,710
Lungag	286	Nuing	2,550
Mahayahay	773	Patulang	1,227
Matti	5,093	Quiapo	1,010
Kapatagan (Rizal)	8,403	San Isidro	2,461
Ruparan	3,175	Sugal	2,513
San Agustin	1,895	Tabayon	2,193
San Miguel (Odaca)	12,148	Tanuman	1,822
San Roque	839	<b>Kiblawan</b>	<b>43,054</b>
Sinawilan	4,820	Abnate	448
Soong	1,140	Bagong Negros	1,457
Tiguman	1,239	Bagong Silang	273
Tres De Mayo	14,590	Bagumbayan	1,334
Zone 1 (Pob.)	14,052	Balasiao	2,423
Zone 2 (Pob.)	9,439	Bonifacio	1,453
Zone 3 (Pob.)	18,920	Bunot	1,375
<b>Hagonoy</b>	<b>46,648</b>	Cogon-Bacaca	2,123
Balutakay	2,626	Dapok	838
Clib	545	Ihan	3,201
Guihing Aplaya	2,259	Kibongbong	206



Table 1.2 - continued

Province, City, Municipality and Barangay	Total Population <u>1/</u>	Province, City, Municipality and Barangay	Total Population <u>1/</u>
<b>Kiblawan (cont.)</b>		<b>Malalag (cont.)</b>	
Kimlawis	4,467	San Isidro	1,519
Kisulan	1,551	<b>Malita</b>	<b>106,135</b>
Lati-an	1,468	Bito	1,595
Manual	1,068	Bolila	2,051
Maraga-a	1,101	Buhangin	3,838
Molopolo	725	Culaman	1,416
New Sibonga	947	Datu Danwata	4,767
Panaglib	1,640	Demoloc	6,810
Pasig	865	Felis	1,650
Poblacion	4,283	Fishing Village (Fisherman's Vil	3,305
Pocaleel	703	Kibalatong	1,408
San Isidro	675	Kidalapong	2,144
San Jose	1,642	Kilalag	2,285
San Pedro	1,068	Kinangan	4,186
Santo Niño	1,010	Lacaron	2,707
Tacub	2,164	Lagumit	4,188
Tacul	646	Lais	1,834
Waterfall	657	Little Baguio	9,475
Bulol-Salo	1,243	Macol	2,080
<b>Magsaysay</b>	<b>45,005</b>	Mana	4,124
Bacungan	2,227	Manuel Peralta	2,581
Balnate	1,038	New Argao	1,292
Barayong	4,812	Pangian	3,593
Blocon	1,603	Pinalapan	3,857
Dalawinon	2,224	Poblacion	15,331
Dalumay	546	Sangay	3,872
Glamang	1,353	Talogoy	2,783
Kanapulo	1,326	Tical	1,285
Kasuga	1,629	Ticulon	3,246
Lower Bala	3,107	Tingolo	1,760
Mabini	1,937	Tubalan	4,101
Malawanit	1,477	Pangaleon	2,571
Malongon	807	<b>Matanao</b>	<b>49,806</b>
New Ilocos	1,027	Asbang	1,204
Poblacion	6,315	Asinan	634
San Isidro	3,572	Bagumbayan	507
San Miguel	1,161	Bangkal	3,065
Tacul	3,138	Buas	764
Tagaytay	1,153	Buri	2,155
Upper Bala	2,468	Camanchiles	1,450
Maibo	940	Ceboza	550
New Opon	1,145	Colonsabak	1,400
<b>Malalag</b>	<b>35,241</b>	Dongan-Pekong	1,688
Baybay	3,483	Kabasagan	2,015
Bolton	1,794	Kapok	995
Bulacan	4,277	Kauswagan	1,470
Caputian	1,756	Kibao	626
Ibo	1,842	La Suerte	1,446
Kiblagon	1,228	Langa-an	615
Lapu-Lapu (Lapla)	385	Lower Marber	1,065
Mabini	2,268	Cabligan (Managa)	1,350
New Baclayon	3,619	Manga	3,360
Pitu	1,960	New Katipunan	1,959
Poblacion	6,105	New Murcia	1,287
Tagansule	1,599	New Visayas	1,938
Bagumbayan	2,351	Poblacion	4,880
Rizal (Parame)	1,055	Saboy	1,601

Table 1.2 - continued

Province, City, Municipality and Barangay	Total Population <u>1/</u>	Province, City, Municipality and Barangay	Total Population <u>1/</u>
<b>Matanao (cont.)</b>		<b>Santa Maria (cont.)</b>	
San Jose	1,061	San Agustin	3,881
San Miguel	555	San Antonio	2,544
San Vicente	635	San Isidro	2,228
Saub	432	San Juan	1,534
Sinaragan	1,756	San Pedro	1,926
Sinawilan	3,906	San Roque	1,331
Tamlangon	788	Tanglad	2,260
Towak	1,952	Santo Niño	1,592
Tibongbong	697	Santo Rosario	1,120
<b>Padada</b>	<b>25,127</b>	Datu Daligasao	1,000
Almendras (Pob.)	4,196	Datu Intan	1,607
Don Sergio Osmeña, Sr	647	Kinilidan	878
Harada Butai	1,452	<b>Sulop</b>	<b>29,082</b>
Lower Katipunan	686	Balasinon	668
Lower Limonzo	1,030	Buguis	739
Lower Malinao	1,033	Carre	352
N C Ordaneza District (Pob.)	2,332	Clib	393
Northern Paligue	1,703	Harada Butai	861
Palili	1,054	Katipunan	810
Piape	1,429	Kiblagon	2,053
Punta Piape	1,118	Labon	1,286
Quirino District (Pob)	1,831	Laperas	557
San Isidro	1,366	Lapla	262
Southern Paligue	1,329	Litos	655
Tulogan	845	Luparan	1,345
Upper Limonzo	1,934	Mckinley	1,252
Upper Malinao	1,142	New Cebu	1,040
<b>Santa Cruz</b>	<b>76,113</b>	Osmeña	544
Astorga	10,669	Palili	1,575
Bato	5,588	Parame	484
Coronon	7,144	Poblacion	6,447
Darong	3,950	Roxas	721
Inawayan	5,346	Solongvale	1,052
Jose Rizal	1,333	Tagolilong	798
Matutungan	875	Tala-o	1,363
Melilia	781	Talas	1,533
Zone I (Pob.)	6,725	Tanwalang	1,208
Saliducon	799	Waterfall	1,084
Sibulan	4,544	<b>Sarangani</b>	<b>20,394</b>
Sinoron	868	Batuganding	2,104
Tagabuli	1,706	Konel	1,790
Tibolo	1,073	Lipol	1,846
Tuban	5,667	Mabila (Pob.)	3,915
Zone II (Pob.)	4,214	Patuco (Sarangani Norte)	2,530
Zone III (Pob.)	10,010	Laker (Sarangani Sur)	1,577
Zone IV (Pob.)	4,821	Tinina	1,585
<b>Santa Maria</b>	<b>48,362</b>	Camahual	1,011
Basiawan	6,269	Camalig	909
Buca	2,704	Gomtago	852
Cadaatan	1,693	Tagen	1,182
Kidadan	1,190	Tucal	1,093
Kisulad	1,054	<b>Don Marcelino</b>	<b>35,166</b>
Malalag Tubig	897	Calian	2,800
Mamacao	2,121	Kiobog	1,981
Ogpao	829	North Lamidan	1,660
Poblacion	7,025	Lawa (Pob.)	2,608
Pongpong	2,679	Nueva Villa	1,809

Table 1.2 - continued

Province, City, Municipality and Barangay	Total Population <u>1/</u>	Province, City, Municipality and Barangay	Total Population <u>1/</u>
<b>Don Marcelino (cont.)</b>		<b>Davao City (cont.)</b>	
Talagutong (Pob.)	5,378	Kilate	1,177
Baluntaya	1,882	Lacson	4,559
Dalupan	2,650	Lamanan	3,055
Kinanga	3,013	Lampianao	632
Lanao	912	Langub	2,207
Lapuan	4,381	Alejandra Navarro (Lasang)	8,770
Linadasan	1,456	Lizada	16,006
Mabuhay	1,359	Los Amigos	4,123
South Lamidan	1,145	Lubogan	8,744
West Lamidan	2,132	Lumiad	1,421
<b>Davao City</b>	<b>1,363,337</b>	Ma-a	51,299
Acacia	2,813	Mabuhay	943
Agdao	8,653	Magtuod	3,210
Alambre	1,294	Mahayag	4,509
Atan-Awe	1,003	Malabog	10,973
Bago Gallera	12,867	Malagos	4,560
Bago Oshiro	8,366	Malamba	3,347
Baguio (Pob.)	3,941	Manambulan	2,624
Balengaeng	1,644	Mandug	12,362
Baliok	12,356	Manuel Guianga	6,028
Bangkas Heights	7,017	Mapula	2,184
Baracatan	2,460	Marapangi	5,534
Bato	6,112	Marilog	14,255
Bayabas	2,394	Matina Aplaya	31,641
Biao Escuela	3,012	Matina Crossing	36,642
Biao Guianga	3,187	Matina Pangi	10,200
Biao Joaquin	1,674	Matina Biao	1,649
Binugao	5,572	Mintal	11,137
Bucana	74,113	Mudiang	1,927
Buhangin (Pob.)	57,259	Mulig	2,693
Bunawan (Pob.)	20,545	New Carmen	1,720
Cabantian	33,612	New Valencia	1,443
Cadalian	2,165	Pampang	13,646
Calinan (Pob.)	20,492	Panacan	33,295
Callawa	3,026	Panalum	1,438
Camansi	1,043	Pandaitan	2,029
Carmen	1,919	Pangyan	1,731
Catalunan Grande	25,409	Paquibato (Pob.)	2,124
Catalunan Pequeño	13,933	Paradise Embak	2,349
Catigan	2,966	Riverside	4,628
Cawayan	1,973	Salapawan	1,850
Colosas	4,433	Salaysay	3,288
Communal	6,016	San Isidro (Licanan)	3,957
Crossing Bayabas	12,241	Sasa	52,432
Dacudao	3,862	Sibulan	1,865
Dalag	1,649	Sirawan	6,021
Dalagdag	869	Sirib	4,843
Daliao	18,533	Suawan (Tuli)	3,726
Daliaon Plantation	2,693	Subasta	2,771
Dominga	1,525	Sumimao	1,302
Dumoy	19,389	Tacunan	2,975
Eden	2,176	Tagakpan	3,897
Fatima (Benowang)	3,306	Tagluno	1,256
Gatungan	895	Tagurano	899
Gumalang	4,131	Talandang	3,082
Ilang	15,592	Talomo (Pob.)	53,212
Indangan	6,269	Talomo River	5,130

Table 1.2 - continued

Province, City, Municipality and Barangay	Total Population <sup>1/</sup>	Province, City, Municipality and Barangay	Total Population <sup>1/</sup>
<b>Davao City (cont.)</b>		<b>Davao City (cont.)</b>	
Tamayong	5,184	Barangay 40-D (Pob.)	1,752
Tambobong	4,394	Angalan	2,373
Tamugan	7,625	Baganihan	859
Tapak	3,914	Bago Aplaya	13,532
Tawan-tawan	3,349	Bantol	1,837
Tibuloy	1,901	Buda	1,417
Tibungco	34,277	Centro (San Juan)	13,960
Tigatto	13,631	Datu Salumay	1,444
Toril (Pob.)	12,929	Gov. Paciano Bangoy	10,750
Tugbok (Pob.)	6,517	Gov. Vicente Duterte	8,829
Tungakalan	2,449	Gumitan	1,206
Ula	2,505	Inayangan	3,954
Wangan	4,927	Kap. Tomas Monteverde, Sr.	6,011
Wines	2,796	Lapu-lapu	9,882
Barangay 1-A (Pob.)	3,201	Leon Garcia, Sr.	12,140
Barangay 2-A (Pob.)	3,108	Magsaysay	2,065
Barangay 3-A (Pob.)	597	Megkawayan	2,516
Barangay 4-A (Pob.)	1,978	Rafael Castillo	5,645
Barangay 5-A (Pob.)	9,946	Saloy	1,699
Barangay 6-A (Pob.)	2,560	San Antonio	11,532
Barangay 7-A (Pob.)	4,345	Santo Niño	17,581
Barangay 8-A (Pob.)	6,902	Ubalde	2,666
Barangay 9-A (Pob.)	6,081	Waan	2,654
Barangay 10-A (Pob.)	1,894	Wilfredo Aquino	8,518
Barangay 11-B (Pob.)	1,363	Alfonso Angliongto Sr.	16,179
Barangay 12-B (Pob.)	974	Vicente Hizon Sr.	12,966
Barangay 13-B (Pob.)	176		
Barangay 14-B (Pob.)	1,054		
Barangay 15-B (Pob.)	2,784		
Barangay 16-B (Pob.)	868		
Barangay 17-B (Pob.)	1,044		
Barangay 18-B (Pob.)	1,694		
Barangay 19-B (Pob.)	28,088		
Barangay 20-B (Pob.)	4,087		
Barangay 21-C (Pob.)	6,546		
Barangay 22-C (Pob.)	6,511		
Barangay 23-C (Pob.)	13,683		
Barangay 24-C (Pob.)	2,389		
Barangay 25-C (Pob.)	1,484		
Barangay 26-C (Pob.)	2,291		
Barangay 27-C (Pob.)	2,331		
Barangay 28-C (Pob.)	2,294		
Barangay 29-C (Pob.)	1,627		
Barangay 30-C (Pob.)	1,780		
Barangay 31-D (Pob.)	7,719		
Barangay 32-D (Pob.)	2,414		
Barangay 33-D (Pob.)	2,603		
Barangay 34-D (Pob.)	1,424		
Barangay 35-D (Pob.)	529		
Barangay 36-D (Pob.)	1,437		
Barangay 37-D (Pob.)	5,990		
Barangay 38-D (Pob.)	1,292		
Barangay 39-D (Pob.)	4,165		

Note: 1/ includes institutional population

Source: National Statistics Office

Table 1.3

**Population and Annual Growth Rates by Region, Province, and Highly Urbanized City, Mindanao  
Population Censuses 1995, 2000, and 2007**

Region/Province/HUC	Total Population			Annual Population GR		
	1-Aug-2007	1-May-2000	1-Sep-1995	2000-07	1995-00	1995-07
<b>REGION IX</b>	<b>3,230,094</b>	<b>2,831,412</b>	<b>2,567,651</b>	<b>1.83</b>	<b>2.12</b>	<b>1.94</b>
Zamboanga del Norte	907,238	823,130	770,697	1.35	1.42	1.38
Zamboanga del Sur	914,278	836,217	766,918	1.24	1.87	1.48
Zamboanga City	774,407	601,794	511,139	3.54	3.56	3.55
Zamboanga Sibugay	546,186	497,239	450,340	1.30	2.14	1.63
City of Isabela	87,985	73,032	68,557	2.60	1.36	2.11
<b>REGION X</b>	<b>3,952,437</b>	<b>3,505,708 a/</b>	<b>3,197,059</b>	<b>1.67</b>	<b>1.99</b>	<b>1.79</b>
Bukidnon	1,190,284	1,060,265	940,403	1.61	2.60	2.00
Camiguin	81,293	74,232	68,039	1.26	1.88	1.50
Misamis Occidental	531,680	486,723	458,965	1.23	1.27	1.24
Misamis Oriental	748,885	664,338	587,551	1.66	2.67	2.06
Cagayan de Oro City	553,966	461,877	428,314	2.54	1.63	2.18
Lanao del Norte	538,283	473,062	440,783	1.80	1.53	1.69
Iligan City	308,046	285,061	273,004	1.07	0.93	1.02
<b>REGION XI</b>	<b>4,156,653</b>	<b>3,676,163</b>	<b>3,288,824</b>	<b>1.71</b>	<b>2.41</b>	<b>1.98</b>
Davao del Norte	847,440	743,811	671,333	1.81	2.22	1.97
Davao del Sur	822,406	758,801	677,069	1.12	2.47	1.64
Davao City	1,363,337	1,147,116	1,006,840	2.41	2.83	2.57
Davao Oriental	486,104	446,191	413,472	1.19	1.64	1.37
Compostela Valley	637,366	580,244	520,110	1.30	2.37	1.72
<b>REGION XII</b>	<b>3,829,081</b>	<b>3,222,169</b>	<b>2,846,966</b>	<b>2.41</b>	<b>2.69</b>	<b>2.52</b>
Cotabato (North Cotaabati	1,121,974	958,643	862,666	2.19	2.29	2.23
South Cotabato	767,254	690,728	621,155	1.46	2.30	1.79
General Santos City	529,542	411,822	327,173	3.53	5.05	4.12
Sultan Kudarat	675,644	586,505	522,187	1.97	2.52	2.18
Sarangani	475,514	410,622	367,006	2.04	2.43	2.20
Cotabato City	259,153	163,849	146,779	6.52	2.38	4.88
<b>ARMM</b>	<b>4,120,795</b>	<b>2,803,045</b>	<b>2,362,300</b>	<b>5.46</b>	<b>3.73</b>	<b>4.78</b>
Basilan	408,520	259,796	227,008	6.44	2.93	5.05
Lanao del Sur	1,138,544	800,162	686,193	4.98	3.35	4.34
Maguindanao	710,829	435,254	352,751	6.99	4.60	6.05
Sulu	849,670	619,668	536,201	4.45	3.15	3.94
Tawi-Tawi	450,346	322,317	250,718	4.72	5.53	5.03
Shariff Kabunsuan	562,886	365,848	309,429	6.12	3.65	5.15

Table 1.3 - continued

Region/Province/HUC	Total Population			Annual Population GR		
	1-Aug-2007	1-May-2000	1-Sep-1995	2000-07	1995-00	1995-07
<b>CARAGA</b>	<b>2,293,480</b>	<b>2,095,367</b>	<b>1,942,687</b>	<b>1.25</b>	<b>1.63</b>	<b>1.40</b>
Agusan del Norte	314,027	285,570	267,411	1.32	1.42	1.36
Butuan City	298,378	267,279	247,074	1.53	1.70	1.59
Agusan del Sur	609,447	559,294	514,736	1.19	1.79	1.43
Surigao del Norte	409,468	374,465	341,666	1.24	1.98	1.53
Surigao del Sur	541,347	501,808	471,263	1.05	1.35	1.17
Dinagat Islands	120,813	106,951	100,537	1.69	1.33	1.55

Source: National Statistics Office

Note: a/ - Population counts for the provinces do not add up to regional total. Includes 150 persons residing in the areas disputed by the province of Bukidnon and Misamis Oriental.

**Table 1.4**  
**HOUSEHOLD POPULATION BY SEX, AGE GROUP AND PROVINCE/CITY**  
**Census Years 2000 and 2007**

Province/City Age Group	2000			2007		
	Both Sexes	Female	Male	Both Sexes	Female	Male
<b>Region XI</b>						
<b>All Ages</b>	<b>5,181,299</b>	<b>2,538,874</b>	<b>2,642,425</b>	<b>4,147,911</b>	<b>2,025,649</b>	<b>2,122,262</b>
Under 1	125,913	62,113	63,800	97,787	47,334	50,453
1 - 4	529,180	260,014	269,166	396,470	191,742	204,728
5 - 9	675,095	330,167	344,928	480,275	233,010	247,265
10 - 14	645,976	319,057	326,919	472,077	231,253	240,824
15 - 19	565,597	283,539	282,058	464,346	230,977	233,369
20 - 24	484,072	238,845	245,227	382,306	186,010	196,296
25 - 29	416,621	203,373	213,248	332,155	160,308	171,847
30 - 34	374,164	181,942	192,222	290,763	140,346	150,417
35 - 39	326,451	158,046	168,405	272,529	131,422	141,107
40 - 44	277,373	133,488	143,885	229,918	111,692	118,226
45 - 49	219,962	105,164	114,798	201,730	98,438	103,292
50 - 54	163,516	77,946	85,570	166,967	81,546	85,421
55 - 59	118,268	56,731	61,537	121,927	59,376	62,551
60 - 64	98,964	47,646	51,318	80,913	39,992	40,921
65 - 69	65,243	32,243	33,000	64,057	32,448	31,609
70 - 74	44,511	22,112	22,399	43,882	22,653	21,229
75 - 79	26,281	13,558	12,723	26,196	13,854	12,342
80 & over	24,112	12,890	11,222	23,613	13,248	10,365
0 - 17	...	...	...			
18 and over	...	...	...			
<b>Compostela Valley</b>						
<b>All Ages</b>	<b>579,719</b>	<b>276,503</b>	<b>303,216</b>	<b>637,163</b>	<b>302,716</b>	<b>334,447</b>
Under 1	14,160	6,964	7,196	14,280	6,887	7,393
1 - 4	58,642	28,826	29,816	62,034	29,964	32,070
5 - 9	79,268	38,774	40,494	76,460	37,169	39,291
10 - 14	75,667	37,373	38,294	77,126	37,657	39,469
15 - 19	62,297	30,135	32,162	73,203	35,109	38,094
20 - 24	51,239	23,821	27,418	56,956	26,342	30,614
25 - 29	44,884	20,878	24,006	48,339	22,277	26,062
30 - 34	42,527	19,568	22,959	42,622	19,863	22,759
35 - 39	36,482	16,818	19,664	42,187	19,716	22,471
40 - 44	30,727	14,191	16,536	35,859	16,457	19,402
45 - 49	23,504	10,911	12,593	30,454	14,237	16,217
50 - 54	17,410	8,074	9,336	24,173	11,337	12,836
55 - 59	13,576	6,365	7,211	17,290	8,068	9,222
60 - 64	11,579	5,373	6,206	12,151	5,800	6,351
65 - 69	7,732	3,660	4,072	9,824	4,792	5,032
70 - 74	5,004	2,339	2,665	6,999	3,404	3,595
75 - 79	2,778	1,309	1,469	3,986	1,951	2,035
80 & over	2,243	1,124	1,119	3,220	1,686	1,534
0 - 17	...	...	...	275,560	133,676	141,884
18 and over	...	...	...	361,603	169,040	192,563

Source: National Statistics Office

Table 1.4 - continued

**Davao del Norte**

<b>All Ages</b>	<b>742,206</b>	<b>362,206</b>	<b>380,000</b>	<b>843,044</b>	<b>409,688</b>	<b>433,356</b>
Under 1	16,641	8,195	8,446	19,394	9,282	10,112
1 - 4	71,574	34,771	36,803	80,355	38,897	41,458
5 - 9	94,921	46,303	48,618	95,416	46,163	49,253
10 - 14	93,795	46,488	47,307	93,348	45,264	48,084
15 - 19	82,420	41,149	41,271	95,329	47,130	48,199
20 - 24	69,700	33,904	35,796	79,442	38,583	40,859
25 - 29	58,008	28,333	29,675	68,374	32,775	35,599
30 - 34	52,867	25,818	27,049	59,575	28,751	30,824
35 - 39	47,475	23,042	24,433	54,331	26,273	28,058
40 - 44	41,735	19,925	21,810	46,736	22,662	24,074
45 - 49	33,628	16,005	17,623	41,983	20,453	21,530
50 - 54	24,122	11,218	12,904	35,232	17,049	18,183
55 - 59	16,918	8,077	8,841	25,437	12,231	13,206
60 - 64	14,284	6,869	7,415	16,366	7,885	8,481
65 - 69	9,447	4,666	4,781	12,833	6,343	6,490
70 - 74	6,654	3,243	3,411	8,856	4,572	4,284
75 - 79	4,082	2,139	1,943	5,137	2,650	2,487
80 & over	3,935	2,061	1,874	4,900	2,725	2,175
0 - 17	...	...	...	347,001	168,405	178,596
18 and over	...	...	...	496,043	241,283	254,760

**Davao del Sur**

<b>All Ages</b>	<b>758,801</b>	<b>370,250</b>	<b>388,551</b>	<b>821,324</b>	<b>398,212</b>	<b>423,112</b>
Under 1	17,951	8,896	9,055	19,441	9,413	10,028
1 - 4	78,542	38,596	39,946	80,476	39,191	41,285
5 - 9	102,041	50,021	52,020	100,084	48,648	51,436
10 - 14	99,995	49,029	50,966	99,620	48,584	51,036
15 - 19	81,253	39,756	41,497	89,745	43,001	46,744
20 - 24	66,433	32,309	34,124	70,027	33,214	36,813
25 - 29	58,088	28,147	29,941	61,426	29,459	31,967
30 - 34	51,841	25,402	26,439	55,382	26,626	28,756
35 - 39	47,184	22,821	24,363	53,538	25,866	27,672
40 - 44	40,475	19,459	21,016	45,312	22,090	23,222
45 - 49	32,242	15,497	16,745	40,586	19,610	20,976
50 - 54	24,163	11,577	12,586	33,099	16,073	17,026
55 - 59	17,560	8,461	9,099	23,930	11,652	12,278
60 - 64	15,017	7,293	7,724	16,143	7,893	8,250
65 - 69	10,239	5,004	5,235	12,794	6,561	6,233
70 - 74	7,339	3,655	3,684	9,039	4,585	4,454
75 - 79	4,306	2,190	2,116	5,503	2,890	2,613
80 & over	4,132	2,137	1,995	5,179	2,856	2,323
0 - 17	...	...	...	356,027	172,839	183,188
18 and over	...	...	...	465,297	225,373	239,924



Table 1.4 - continued

**Davao Oriental**

<b>All Ages</b>	<b>446,191</b>	<b>216,039</b>	<b>230,152</b>	<b>485,202</b>	<b>233,004</b>	<b>252,198</b>
Under 1	11,253	5,510	5,743	12,139	5,900	6,239
1 - 4	47,730	23,627	24,103	48,692	23,757	24,935
5 - 9	60,905	29,819	31,086	63,483	30,949	32,534
10 - 14	58,207	28,504	29,703	62,675	30,702	31,973
15 - 19	47,307	22,882	24,425	51,187	23,903	27,284
20 - 24	38,232	18,154	20,078	36,240	16,599	19,641
25 - 29	32,535	15,585	16,950	33,136	15,501	17,635
30 - 34	30,095	14,472	15,623	31,364	14,921	16,443
35 - 39	27,351	13,237	14,114	30,602	14,490	16,112
40 - 44	23,044	10,934	12,110	27,384	13,162	14,222
45 - 49	18,119	8,732	9,387	23,397	11,247	12,150
50 - 54	14,334	6,934	7,400	19,051	9,228	9,823
55 - 59	11,522	5,585	5,937	14,482	6,986	7,496
60 - 64	9,983	4,688	5,295	10,227	5,029	5,198
65 - 69	6,673	3,144	3,529	8,736	4,318	4,418
70 - 74	4,400	2,037	2,363	5,916	2,980	2,936
75 - 79	2,448	1,157	1,291	3,552	1,759	1,793
80 & over	2,053	1,038	1,015	2,939	1,573	1,366
0 - 17	...	...	...	220,152	106,921	113,231
18 and over	...	...	...	265,050	126,083	138,967

**Davao City**

<b>All Ages</b>	<b>1,145,033</b>	<b>572,876</b>	<b>572,157</b>	<b>1,361,178</b>	<b>682,029</b>	<b>679,149</b>
Under 1	27,280	13,394	13,886	32,533	15,852	16,681
1 - 4	111,334	54,674	56,660	124,913	59,933	64,980
5 - 9	133,332	64,928	68,404	144,832	70,081	74,751
10 - 14	127,949	63,660	64,289	139,308	69,046	70,262
15 - 19	127,031	66,741	60,290	154,882	81,834	73,048
20 - 24	116,646	60,111	56,535	139,641	71,272	68,369
25 - 29	99,382	49,764	49,618	120,880	60,296	60,584
30 - 34	86,812	43,318	43,494	101,820	50,185	51,635
35 - 39	74,421	36,893	37,528	91,871	45,077	46,794
40 - 44	65,092	32,156	32,936	74,627	37,321	37,306
45 - 49	53,023	25,781	27,242	65,310	32,891	32,419
50 - 54	39,151	19,125	20,026	55,412	27,859	27,553
55 - 59	26,466	12,868	13,598	40,788	20,439	20,349
60 - 64	21,605	10,724	10,881	26,026	13,385	12,641
65 - 69	14,304	7,398	6,906	19,870	10,434	9,436
70 - 74	9,894	5,140	4,754	13,072	7,112	5,960
75 - 79	5,907	3,174	2,733	8,018	4,604	3,414
80 & over	5,404	3,027	2,377	7,375	4,408	2,967
0 - 17	...	...	...	...	...	...
18 and over	...	...	...	...	...	...

**Table 1.5**  
**HOUSEHOLD POPULATION 10 YEARS AND OVER BY SEX, AGE GROUP,**  
**MARITAL STATUS, REGION XI**  
**Census Year: 2000**

Sex / Age Group	Household Population 10 Yrs & Over	Marital Status					
		Single	Legally Married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated	Common Law/Live-in	Unknown
<b>Both Sexes</b>	<b>3,858,809</b>	<b>1,713,621</b>	<b>1,725,508</b>	<b>136,511</b>	<b>31,937</b>	<b>212,029</b>	<b>39,203</b>
Below 20	1,212,806	1,136,411	30,011	1,258	883	20,791	23,452
20 - 24	485,484	306,819	127,193	1,028	1,928	42,246	6,270
25 - 29	417,940	134,241	236,203	1,926	3,197	39,254	3,119
30 - 34	375,178	59,798	276,865	3,386	4,035	29,395	1,699
35 - 39	327,163	29,502	262,951	5,511	4,542	23,659	998
40 - 44	277,916	16,905	228,715	8,616	4,861	17,991	828
45 - 49	220,420	10,294	180,694	11,195	4,017	13,662	558
50 - 54	163,877	6,938	129,937	14,255	3,080	9,238	429
55 - 59	118,492	4,292	90,519	15,200	2,049	6,035	397
60 - 64	99,098	3,285	70,601	18,783	1,514	4,533	382
65 - 69	65,347	1,977	43,197	16,559	891	2,418	305
70 - 74	44,589	1,402	26,138	14,824	491	1,446	288
75 - 79	26,334	818	13,303	11,076	233	707	197
80 and over	24,165	939	9,181	12,894	216	654	281
<b>Female</b>	<b>1,888,726</b>	<b>783,228</b>	<b>863,393</b>	<b>99,246</b>	<b>18,227</b>	<b>105,540</b>	<b>19,092</b>
Below 20	603,107	552,247	22,720	696	619	15,196	11,629
20 - 24	239,259	127,217	83,739	673	1,373	23,359	2,898
25 - 29	203,666	50,011	130,978	1,260	2,079	17,970	1,368
30 - 34	182,142	21,919	141,482	2,303	2,418	13,236	784
35 - 39	158,186	11,118	129,181	3,775	2,539	11,121	452
40 - 44	133,628	6,894	108,984	6,079	2,682	8,578	411
45 - 49	105,282	4,449	83,882	8,236	2,162	6,281	272
50 - 54	78,034	3,086	58,623	10,481	1,650	3,976	218
55 - 59	56,799	1,877	39,764	11,419	1,046	2,484	209
60 - 64	47,701	1,582	29,575	13,937	750	1,638	219
65 - 69	32,283	992	17,358	12,434	459	862	178
70 - 74	22,150	744	9,641	10,958	219	423	165
75 - 79	13,577	493	4,583	8,062	110	212	117
80 and over	12,912	599	2,883	8,933	121	204	172
<b>Male</b>	<b>1,970,083</b>	<b>930,393</b>	<b>862,115</b>	<b>37,265</b>	<b>13,710</b>	<b>106,489</b>	<b>20,111</b>
Below 20	609,699	584,164	7,291	562	264	5,595	11,823
20 - 24	246,225	179,602	43,454	355	555	18,887	3,372
25 - 29	214,274	84,230	105,225	666	1,118	21,284	1,751
30 - 34	193,036	37,879	135,383	1,083	1,617	16,159	915
35 - 39	168,977	18,384	133,770	1,736	2,003	12,538	546
40 - 44	144,288	10,011	119,731	2,537	2,179	9,413	417
45 - 49	115,138	5,845	96,812	2,959	1,855	7,381	286
50 - 54	85,843	3,852	71,314	3,774	1,430	5,262	211
55 - 59	61,693	2,415	50,755	3,781	1,003	3,551	188
60 - 64	51,397	1,703	41,026	4,846	764	2,895	163
65 - 69	33,064	985	25,839	4,125	432	1,556	127
70 - 74	22,439	658	16,497	3,866	272	1,023	123
75 - 79	12,757	325	8,720	3,014	123	495	80
80 and over	11,253	340	6,298	3,961	95	450	109

Source: National Statistics Office

Table 1.5 - continued

## Davao Oriental

Sex / Age Group	Household Population 10 Years & Over	Marital Status					
		Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated	Common Law/Live-in	Unknown
<b>Both Sexes</b>	<b>360,888</b>	<b>158,904</b>	<b>161,760</b>	<b>14,878</b>	<b>3,140</b>	<b>20,979</b>	<b>1,227</b>
Below 20	113,862	109,016	1,833	65	76	2,219	653
20 - 24	36,240	22,931	8,068	59	166	4,845	171
25 - 29	33,136	11,481	16,863	129	264	4,299	100
30 - 34	31,364	5,629	22,149	251	346	2,928	61
35 - 39	30,602	3,616	24,082	443	418	1,998	45
40 - 44	27,384	2,174	22,563	713	418	1,474	42
45 - 49	23,397	1,423	19,407	1,009	426	1,110	22
50 - 54	19,051	980	15,493	1,428	359	765	26
55 - 59	14,482	591	11,485	1,616	247	522	21
60 - 64	10,227	334	7,415	1,987	154	319	18
65 - 69	8,736	288	5,956	2,130	130	215	17
70 - 74	5,916	163	3,512	2,012	80	134	15
75 - 79	3,552	133	1,832	1,453	35	82	17
80 and over	2,939	145	1,102	1,583	21	69	19
<b>Female</b>	<b>172,398</b>	<b>67,711</b>	<b>81,064</b>	<b>10,801</b>	<b>1,622</b>	<b>10,642</b>	<b>558</b>
Below 20	54,605	50,906	1,450	43	52	1,858	296
20 - 24	16,599	7,960	5,608	32	123	2,810	66
25 - 29	15,501	3,588	9,748	88	172	1,868	37
30 - 34	14,921	1,704	11,637	166	188	1,191	35
35 - 39	14,490	1,146	11,942	310	217	857	18
40 - 44	13,162	744	11,058	486	204	648	22
45 - 49	11,247	497	9,313	684	208	537	8
50 - 54	9,228	394	7,236	1,050	180	351	17
55 - 59	6,986	244	5,164	1,217	122	226	13
60 - 64	5,029	128	3,222	1,483	60	126	10
65 - 69	4,318	138	2,456	1,582	59	76	7
70 - 74	2,980	98	1,301	1,492	27	53	9
75 - 79	1,759	77	597	1,049	3	23	10
80 and over	1,573	87	332	1,119	7	18	10
<b>Male</b>	<b>188,490</b>	<b>91,193</b>	<b>80,696</b>	<b>4,077</b>	<b>1,518</b>	<b>10,337</b>	<b>669</b>
Below 20	59,257	58,110	383	22	24	361	357
20 - 24	19,641	14,971	2,460	27	43	2,035	105
25 - 29	17,635	7,893	7,115	41	92	2,431	63
30 - 34	16,443	3,925	10,512	85	158	1,737	26
35 - 39	16,112	2,470	12,140	133	201	1,141	27
40 - 44	14,222	1,430	11,505	227	214	826	20
45 - 49	12,150	926	10,094	325	218	573	14
50 - 54	9,823	586	8,257	378	179	414	9
55 - 59	7,496	347	6,321	399	125	296	8
60 - 64	5,198	206	4,193	504	94	193	8
65 - 69	4,418	150	3,500	548	71	139	10
70 - 74	2,936	65	2,211	520	53	81	6
75 - 79	1,793	56	1,235	404	32	59	7
80 and over	1,366	58	770	464	14	51	9

Source: National Statistics Office

Table 1.5 - continued

Davao del Norte

Sex / Age Group	Household Population 10 Years & Over	Marital Status					
		Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated	Common Law/Live-in	Unknown
<b>Both Sexes</b>	<b>647,879</b>	<b>283,159</b>	<b>294,108</b>	<b>24,207</b>	<b>5,923</b>	<b>35,734</b>	<b>4,748</b>
Below 20	188,677	178,985	3,036	81	110	3,682	2,783
20 - 24	79,442	52,350	16,943	108	262	9,031	748
25 - 29	68,374	24,528	34,992	223	503	7,723	405
30 - 34	59,575	10,512	42,892	409	637	4,941	184
35 - 39	54,331	6,129	43,082	734	865	3,393	128
40 - 44	46,736	3,681	38,624	1,194	855	2,291	91
45 - 49	41,983	2,485	34,929	1,829	832	1,814	94
50 - 54	35,232	1,586	29,002	2,677	729	1,166	72
55 - 59	25,437	1,049	20,056	3,027	476	780	49
60 - 64	16,366	632	12,074	2,945	292	383	40
65 - 69	12,833	495	8,774	3,078	183	256	47
70 - 74	8,856	301	5,194	3,065	105	148	43
75 - 79	5,137	186	2,697	2,120	39	63	32
80 and over	4,900	240	1,813	2,717	35	63	32
<b>Female</b>	<b>315,346</b>	<b>126,298</b>	<b>147,587</b>	<b>17,877</b>	<b>3,318</b>	<b>18,028</b>	<b>2,238</b>
Below 20	92,394	85,665	2,350	47	77	2,945	1,310
20 - 24	38,583	21,218	11,532	82	199	5,202	350
25 - 29	32,775	9,134	19,639	160	333	3,333	176
30 - 34	28,751	3,755	22,224	297	390	2,009	76
35 - 39	26,273	2,139	21,566	534	483	1,492	59
40 - 44	22,662	1,323	18,953	833	457	1,055	41
45 - 49	20,453	998	16,771	1,325	465	846	48
50 - 54	17,049	671	13,461	2,003	367	511	36
55 - 59	12,231	469	8,979	2,221	236	301	25
60 - 64	7,885	297	5,014	2,251	138	158	27
65 - 69	6,343	234	3,624	2,286	87	90	22
70 - 74	4,572	154	1,982	2,317	51	44	24
75 - 79	2,650	98	937	1,553	16	23	23
80 and over	2,725	143	555	1,968	19	19	21
<b>Male</b>	<b>332,533</b>	<b>156,861</b>	<b>146,521</b>	<b>6,330</b>	<b>2,605</b>	<b>17,706</b>	<b>2,510</b>
Below 20	96,283	93,320	686	34	33	737	1,473
20 - 24	40,859	31,132	5,411	26	63	3,829	398
25 - 29	35,599	15,394	15,353	63	170	4,390	229
30 - 34	30,824	6,757	20,668	112	247	2,932	108
35 - 39	28,058	3,990	21,516	200	382	1,901	69
40 - 44	24,074	2,358	19,671	361	398	1,236	50
45 - 49	21,530	1,487	18,158	504	367	968	46
50 - 54	18,183	915	15,541	674	362	655	36
55 - 59	13,206	580	11,077	806	240	479	24
60 - 64	8,481	335	7,060	694	154	225	13
65 - 69	6,490	261	5,150	792	96	166	25
70 - 74	4,284	147	3,212	748	54	104	19
75 - 79	2,487	88	1,760	567	23	40	9
80 and over	2,175	97	1,258	749	16	44	11

Source: National Statistics Office

Table 1.5 - continued

Compostela Valley

Sex / Age Group	Household Population 10 Years & Over	Marital Status					
		Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated	Common Law/Live-in	Unknown
<b>Both Sexes</b>	<b>484,389</b>	<b>216,471</b>	<b>218,438</b>	<b>17,636</b>	<b>4,103</b>	<b>24,601</b>	<b>3,140</b>
Below 20	150,329	142,493	2,823	119	145	2,920	1,829
20 - 24	56,956	36,888	13,243	109	223	6,045	448
25 - 29	48,339	16,739	25,745	203	366	5,038	248
30 - 34	42,622	7,664	30,703	366	450	3,304	135
35 - 39	42,187	4,887	33,673	588	567	2,356	116
40 - 44	35,859	2,951	29,581	978	557	1,727	65
45 - 49	30,454	1,774	25,497	1,324	573	1,229	57
50 - 54	24,173	1,162	19,832	1,856	423	846	54
55 - 59	17,290	679	13,754	1,990	345	485	37
60 - 64	12,151	409	9,047	2,158	216	276	45
65 - 69	9,824	315	6,754	2,399	128	190	38
70 - 74	6,999	220	4,338	2,250	67	97	27
75 - 79	3,986	125	2,164	1,597	27	53	20
80 and over	3,220	165	1,284	1,699	16	35	21
<b>Female</b>	<b>228,696</b>	<b>91,654</b>	<b>108,916</b>	<b>12,306</b>	<b>2,003</b>	<b>12,389</b>	<b>1,428</b>
Below 20	72,766	67,115	2,245	55	90	2,417	844
20 - 24	26,342	13,375	9,132	77	177	3,414	167
25 - 29	22,277	5,172	14,529	128	230	2,126	92
30 - 34	19,863	2,160	15,882	248	235	1,271	67
35 - 39	19,716	1,378	16,649	381	281	984	43
40 - 44	16,457	745	14,075	640	225	741	31
45 - 49	14,237	517	11,976	880	237	600	27
50 - 54	11,337	392	9,057	1,310	180	371	27
55 - 59	8,068	251	6,015	1,410	155	212	25
60 - 64	5,800	155	3,851	1,558	88	112	36
65 - 69	4,792	124	2,770	1,734	62	76	26
70 - 74	3,404	104	1,636	1,585	25	35	19
75 - 79	1,951	72	720	1,121	9	17	12
80 and over	1,686	94	379	1,179	9	13	12
<b>Male</b>	<b>255,693</b>	<b>124,817</b>	<b>109,522</b>	<b>5,330</b>	<b>2,100</b>	<b>12,212</b>	<b>1,712</b>
Below 20	77,563	75,378	578	64	55	503	985
20 - 24	30,614	23,513	4,111	32	46	2,631	281
25 - 29	26,062	11,567	11,216	75	136	2,912	156
30 - 34	22,759	5,504	14,821	118	215	2,033	68
35 - 39	22,471	3,509	17,024	207	286	1,372	73
40 - 44	19,402	2,206	15,506	338	332	986	34
45 - 49	16,217	1,257	13,521	444	336	629	30
50 - 54	12,836	770	10,775	546	243	475	27
55 - 59	9,222	428	7,739	580	190	273	12
60 - 64	6,351	254	5,196	600	128	164	9
65 - 69	5,032	191	3,984	665	66	114	12
70 - 74	3,595	116	2,702	665	42	62	8
75 - 79	2,035	53	1,444	476	18	36	8
80 and over	1,534	71	905	520	7	22	9

Source: National Statistics Office

Table 1.5 - continued

Davao del Sur

Sex / Age Group	Household Population 10 Years & Over	Marital Status					
		Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated	Common Law/Live-in	Unknown
<b>Both Sexes</b>	<b>621,323</b>	<b>262,619</b>	<b>286,733</b>	<b>25,887</b>	<b>5,695</b>	<b>37,650</b>	<b>2,739</b>
Below 20	189,365	178,598	4,581	113	127	4,338	1,608
20 - 24	70,027	40,968	19,664	136	311	8,588	360
25 - 29	61,426	18,288	34,860	249	518	7,317	194
30 - 34	55,382	8,493	40,834	555	682	4,696	122
35 - 39	53,538	5,532	42,571	898	793	3,651	93
40 - 44	45,312	3,398	37,060	1,323	768	2,680	83
45 - 49	40,586	2,501	33,267	1,859	753	2,157	49
50 - 54	33,099	1,765	26,259	2,689	695	1,637	54
55 - 59	23,930	1,158	18,255	3,066	415	1,003	33
60 - 64	16,143	664	11,392	3,145	252	658	32
65 - 69	12,794	505	8,286	3,319	195	464	25
70 - 74	9,039	306	5,180	3,174	100	241	38
75 - 79	5,503	193	2,694	2,426	50	129	11
80 and over	5,179	250	1,830	2,935	36	91	37
<b>Female</b>	<b>300,960</b>	<b>114,876</b>	<b>143,818</b>	<b>18,756</b>	<b>3,186</b>	<b>19,037</b>	<b>1,287</b>
Below 20	91,585	83,601	3,619	78	74	3,457	756
20 - 24	33,214	15,213	12,830	89	213	4,711	158
25 - 29	29,459	6,434	19,281	160	333	3,170	81
30 - 34	26,626	2,892	20,902	356	373	2,045	58
35 - 39	25,866	1,948	21,157	593	470	1,655	43
40 - 44	22,090	1,356	18,067	925	420	1,284	38
45 - 49	19,610	1,026	15,847	1,323	406	983	25
50 - 54	16,073	791	12,163	1,964	374	752	29
55 - 59	11,652	557	8,145	2,298	201	431	20
60 - 64	7,893	350	4,821	2,357	115	234	16
65 - 69	6,561	274	3,489	2,488	113	184	13
70 - 74	4,585	154	1,963	2,325	55	69	19
75 - 79	2,890	120	971	1,738	22	34	5
80 and over	2,856	160	563	2,062	17	28	26
<b>Male</b>	<b>320,363</b>	<b>147,743</b>	<b>142,915</b>	<b>7,131</b>	<b>2,509</b>	<b>18,613</b>	<b>1,452</b>
Below 20	97,780	94,997	962	35	53	881	852
20 - 24	36,813	25,755	6,834	47	98	3,877	202
25 - 29	31,967	11,854	15,579	89	185	4,147	113
30 - 34	28,756	5,601	19,932	199	309	2,651	64
35 - 39	27,672	3,584	21,414	305	323	1,996	50
40 - 44	23,222	2,042	18,993	398	348	1,396	45
45 - 49	20,976	1,475	17,420	536	347	1,174	24
50 - 54	17,026	974	14,096	725	321	885	25
55 - 59	12,278	601	10,110	768	214	572	13
60 - 64	8,250	314	6,571	788	137	424	16
65 - 69	6,233	231	4,797	831	82	280	12
70 - 74	4,454	152	3,217	849	45	172	19
75 - 79	2,613	73	1,723	688	28	95	6
80 and over	2,323	90	1,267	873	19	63	11

Source: National Statistics Office

**Table 1.6**  
**HOUSEHOLD POPULATION BY ETHNICITY AND PROVINCE**  
**Census Year: 2000**

<b>Ethnicity</b>	<b>Region XI</b>	<b>Davao Oriental</b>	<b>Davao del Norte</b>	<b>Compostela Valley</b>	<b>Davao del Sur</b>	<b>Davao City</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,670,653</b>	<b>445,733</b>	<b>742,206</b>	<b>579,721</b>	<b>757,960</b>	<b>1,145,033</b>
Abelling	217	15	57	29	31	85
Abiyan	1,640	42	266	240	572	520
Aburlin	499	67	235	37	45	115
Aeta/Ayta	2,661	88	787	187	957	642
Aggay	551	89	130	43	56	233
Agta	57	16	10	7	3	21
Agutaynon/Agutayanon	232	5	131	44	8	44
Akeanon/Aklanon	2,704	114	1,226	166	227	971
Apayao/Yapayao	76	1	13	6	37	19
Alangan	29	1	16	3	-	9
Applai	160	19	45	28	10	58
Atta/Ata/Ati	4,098	22	2,832	229	131	884
Ayangan	441	12	37	70	127	195
Badjao, Sama Dilaut	1,246	9	6	20	283	928
Bagobo/Guinga	43,610	144	548	654	14,405	27,859
Balangao/Baliwon	409	222	6	2	89	90
Bantoanon	200	17	15	16	9	143
Banwaon	1,229	285	258	270	22	394
Batak/Binatak	90	1	21	6	6	56
Batangan	813	60	153	38	98	464
Bikol/Bicol	7,335	988	1,202	1,005	504	3,636
Bilaan/B'laan	66,690	67	192	106	65,611	714
Binukid/Bukidnon	1,919	60	206	143	101	1,409
Bisaya/Binisaya	743,854	82,491	173,744	50,823	73,971	362,825
Boholano	273,026	21,288	88,025	71,346	16,646	75,721
Bolinao	413	38	128	32	22	193
Bugkalot	392	37	111	40	34	170
Bontok/Binontok	1,635	854	219	200	30	332
Buhid	405	45	103	59	25	173
Butuanon	2,035	187	485	768	61	534
Caviteño	467	51	70	29	35	282
Caviteño-Chavacano	454	59	73	54	22	246
Cebuano	1,386,194	80,978	236,087	303,002	384,581	381,546
Cimaron	96	12	20	32	13	19
Cotabateño	1,473	130	345	115	62	821
Cotabateño-Chavacano	916	139	213	106	50	408
Cuyunon/Cuyunan	171	26	34	18	10	83
Davao-Chavacano	5,949	205	1,045	1,065	195	3,439
Davaweño	297,941	135,555	50,195	12,286	10,105	89,800
Dibabawon	15,256	72	6,330	8,625	3	226
Dumagat/Dumagat (Umiray)	339	79	59	93	13	95
Gaddang	111	21	51	1	3	35

**Table 1.6 - continued**

<b>Ethnicity</b>	<b>Region XI</b>	<b>Davao Oriental</b>	<b>Davao del Norte</b>	<b>Compostela Valley</b>	<b>Davao del Sur</b>	<b>Davao City</b>
Gubatnon	43	3	3	11	14	12
Hamtikanon	136	15	19	59	16	27
Hanunuo	108	-	86	3	5	14
Higaonon	243	8	55	70	36	74
Hiligaynon, Ilonggo	147,026	7,148	57,063	27,551	12,833	42,431
Ibaloi/Inibaloi	76	5	16	9	6	40
Ibanag	1,356	175	267	192	209	513
Ibontoc	85	10	38	4	9	24
Ifugao	1,328	126	321	257	208	416
Ikalahan/Kalanguya	62	-	21	19	10	12
Ilanun/Ilanuan	130	9	23	17	18	63
Ilocano	65,824	3,642	27,000	8,901	9,843	16,438
Ilongot	2,919	62	940	592	291	1,034
Iranon	81	1	43	-	15	22
Iraya	20	1	2	1	-	16
Isamal Kanlaw	6,120	21	6,032	27	5	35
Isarog	85	11	17	8	4	45
Isinay	26	8	5	2	2	9
Isnag	24	-	11	-	1	12
Isneg	9	-	3	-	-	6
Itawis	27	8	4	1	-	14
Itawit	4	1	2	-	-	1
Itneg	16	4	1	3	3	5
Ivatan/Itbayat	96	5	53	1	17	20
Iwak/I'wa/Owak	13	-	1	2	1	9
Iyapplai	13	3	1	4	-	5
Iyiwaks	71	19	29	5	8	10
Jawa Mapun	82	2	28	18	16	18
Kaagan	262	49	94	9	84	26
Kabihug	14	4	2	-	1	7
Kagayanen	189	11	42	12	4	120
Kalagan	38,217	14,284	6,249	4,812	3,775	9,097
Kalamianen	50	9	14	5	3	19
Kalinga	44	4	7	7	8	18
Kamayo	5,215	3,610	310	605	33	657
Kamigin/Kinamiging	635	51	107	200	52	225
Kankanai/Kankaney/Kankanaey	7,653	488	1,468	2,044	1,559	2,094
Kapampangan	3,484	152	594	442	330	1,966
Kapul	57	1	5	9	2	40
Karaga	179	16	87	23	14	39
Karao	58	-	17	10	7	24
Karay-a	6,097	54	4,560	767	198	518
Karolanos	13	-	-	9	2	2
Kinalinga	8	2	-	2	2	2

**Table 1.6 - continued**

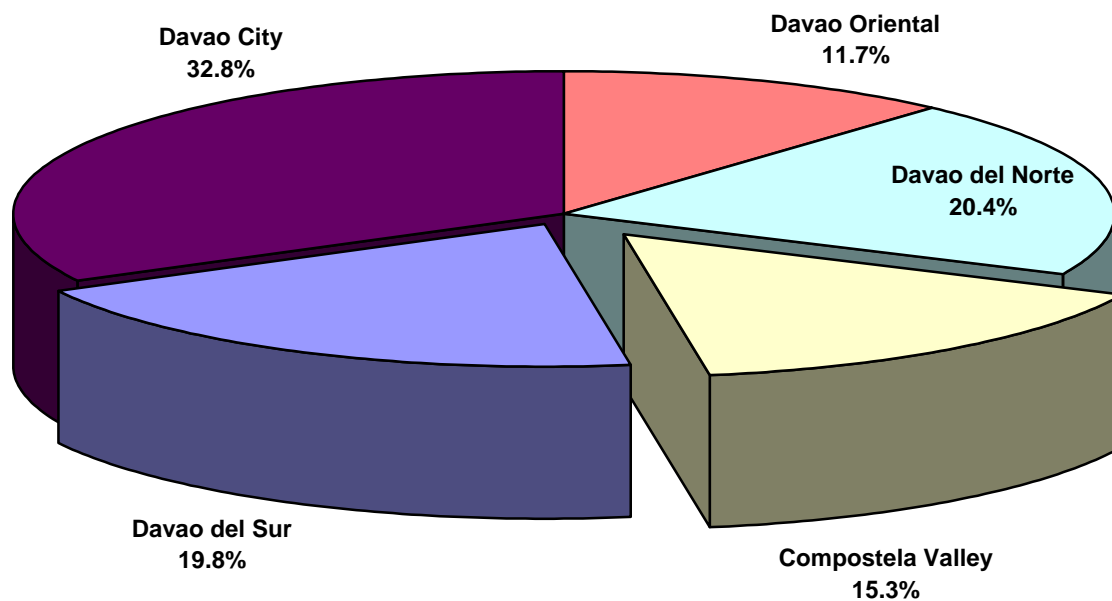


Ethnicity	Region XI	Davao Oriental	Davao del Norte	Compostela Valley	Davao del Sur	Davao City
Kasigurahin	3	3	-	-	-	-
Kiniray-a	349	35	120	87	45	62
Kolibugan/Kalibugan	15	2	2	2	6	3
Ligbuk/Lugbok	43	17	1	15	1	9
Maguindanao	4,764	182	1,401	286	936	1,959
Malaueg	129	45	21	53	4	6
Malbog	7	-	1	3	-	3
Mamanwa	47	3	8	7	12	17
Mandaya	100,128	66,634	8,971	22,527	232	1,764
Mangyan	269	14	48	179	9	19
Manobo/Ata-Manobo	93,271	5,195	17,264	674	57,669	12,469
Mansaka	34,289	477	1502	32052	48	210
Maranao	16,598	1,767	2,921	2,233	2,097	7,580
Masbateño/Masbatenon	1,650	249	500	301	147	453
Matigsalog	5,701	18	509	107	3	5,064
Negrito	68	12	14	6	8	28
Nilulubo	7	-	1	1	-	5
Palawan/Pinalawan/Palawanon	68	3	27	3	3	32
Pangasinan/Panggalato	2,659	206	648	262	590	953
Paranan	1	-	1	-	-	-
Pinangal	3	-	3	-	-	-
Ratagnon	1	-	1	-	-	-
Romblon/Rombloanon	2,095	4	2,010	19	13	49
Sama (Samal)/Abaknon	5,960	178	3,160	196	949	1,477
Sama Bangengeh	9	8	-	-	-	1
Sama Dilaya	68	4	19	16	1	28
Sambal, Zambal	66	15	26	4	3	18
Sangil, Sangir	6,384	3	9	5	6,342	25
Subanen (Sicon, Zambo. Norte)/ Subaben (Zambo. Norte & Sur)	1,274	137	419	263	62	393
Sulod	17	-	-	8	5	4
Surigaonon	15,895	2,197	4,850	2,839	483	5,526
Tabangnon	15	-	6	-	6	3
Tadyawan	12	-	-	-	9	3
Tagabawa	11,354	-	7	17	6,832	4,498
Tagabili	4	-	-	-	3	1
Tagakaolo	67,630	22	11	11	67,377	209
Tagalog	40,204	901	3,666	1,124	1,557	32,956
Tagbanwa	94	-	3	-	78	13
Tagbuaonon	21	-	7	10	1	3
Talaandig	40	1	2	4	11	22
Tausug	20,022	1,586	2,135	2,171	5,091	9,039
T'boli	77	21	4	13	9	30
Teduray	39	-	-	1	-	38

Table 1.6 - continued

<b>Ethnicity</b>	<b>Region XI</b>	<b>Davao Oriental</b>	<b>Davao del Norte</b>	<b>Compostela Valley</b>	<b>Davao del Sur</b>	<b>Davao City</b>
Ternateño-Chavacano	57	3	15	7	7	25
Tinggian	3	-	-	-	-	3
Tigwahan/Tigwahanon	9	1	2	6	-	-
Tiruray	123	1	30	31	7	54
Tuwali	7	-	-	-	-	7
Ubo	347	-	-	-	3	344
Waray	49,910	7,900	13,922	11,865	2,579	13,644
Yakan	20	6	8	-	1	5
Yogad	9	-	1	-	-	8
Zamboangeño-Chavacano	3,785	449	861	468	215	1,792
Other Local Ethnicity	7,734	644	2,231	929	1,751	2,179
Chinese	3,673	95	193	65	124	3,196
American/English	520	15	45	4	34	422
Other Foreign Ethnicity	1,954	34	106	37	1,210	567
Not Reported	14,921	2,013	3,125	2,054	2,530	5,199

**Figure 1.2 POPULATION DISTRIBUTION BY PROVINCE/CITY, REGION XI  
CENSUS YEAR 2007**



**Table 1.7**  
**HOUSEHOLD POPULATION FIVE YEARS OLD AND OVER BY SEX, PLACE OF PREVIOUS**  
**RESIDENCE 5 YEARS AGO AND PROVINCE/CITY**  
**Census Years 1990 and 2000**

Province/City and Sex	Household Population 5 Years Old and Over		Place of Previous Residence 5 Years Ago			
			Same City/ Municipality		Other City/Municipality Same Province	
	1990	2000	1990	2000	1990	2000
<b>Region XI</b>						
Both Sexes	2,490,762	3,215,572	2,331,202	3,017,391	46,061	29,221
Female	1,221,741	1,574,085	1,141,573	1,472,937	23,611	15,171
Male	1,269,021	1,641,487	1,189,629	1,544,454	22,450	14,050
<b>Davao Oriental</b>						
Both Sexes	334,909	386,760	322,951	369,283	4,007	2,338
Female	162,940	186,800	157,051	178,166	1,956	1,142
Male	171,969	199,960	165,900	191,117	2,051	1,196
<b>Davao del Norte</b>						
Both Sexes	889,318	653,991	807,537	605,085	25,640	8,809
Female	429,188	319,240	389,406	294,429	12,837	4,535
Male	460,130	334,751	418,131	310,656	12,803	4,274
<b>Compostela Valley</b>						
Both Sexes	a/	506,917	a/	473,552	a/	4,789
Female	a/	240,713	a/	224,918	a/	2,283
Male	a/	266,204	a/	248,634	a/	2,506
<b>Davao del Sur</b>						
Both Sexes	534,821	661,485	507,767	627,575	12,216	9,152
Female	260,790	322,524	247,329	305,357	6,253	4,769
Male	274,031	338,961	260,438	322,218	5,963	4,383
<b>Davao City</b>						
Both Sexes	731,714	1,006,419	692,947	941,896	4,198	4,133
Female	368,823	504,808	347,787	470,067	2,565	2,442
Male	362,891	501,611	345,160	471,829	1,633	1,691

Note: a/ - included in Davao del Norte

Source: National Statistics Office

Table 1.7 - continued

Province/City and Sex	Place of Previous Residence 5 Years Ago					
	Other Province		Foreign Country		Unknown	
	1990	2000	1990	2000	1990	2000
<b>Region XI</b>						
Both Sexes	101,942	87,269	526	2,335	11,031	79,356
Female	50,575	44,192	226	1,260	5,756	40,525
Male	51,367	43,077	300	1,075	5,275	38,831
<b>Davao Oriental</b>						
Both Sexes	6,285	5,408	23	239	1,643	9,492
Female	3,007	2,602	20	133	906	4,757
Male	3,278	2,806	3	106	737	4,735
<b>Davao del Norte</b>						
Both Sexes	50,067	24,712	118	440	5,956	14,945
Female	23,846	12,470	52	247	3,047	7,559
Male	26,221	12,242	66	193	2,909	7,386
<b>Compostela Valley</b>						
Both Sexes	a/	17,815	a/	225	a/	10,536
Female	a/	8,165	a/	131	a/	5,216
Male	a/	9,650	a/	94	a/	5,320
<b>Davao del Sur</b>						
Both Sexes	12,895	8,624	63	323	1,880	15,811
Female	6,207	4,265	28	170	973	7,963
Male	6,688	4,359	35	153	907	7,848
<b>Davao City</b>						
Both Sexes	32,695	30,710	322	1,108	1,552	28,572
Female	17,515	16,690	126	579	830	15,030
Male	15,180	14,020	196	529	722	13,542

Note: a/ - included in Davao del Norte

Source: National Statistics Office

**Table 1.8**  
**HOUSEHOLD POPULATION BY AGE GROUP AND SEX OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD, HOUSEHOLD SIZE**  
**Census Year: 1995**

Age Group of Household Head and Sex	No. of Households	Household Size (Percent Distribution)						
		All HHs	1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>Region XI</b>								
Both Sexes								
<b>All Ages</b>	<b>901,621</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>3.47</b>	<b>8.71</b>	<b>13.97</b>	<b>17.53</b>	<b>17.23</b>	<b>14.18</b>
Below 20	7,473	0.83	0.15	0.30	0.22	0.09	0.04	0.02
20 - 29	165,547	18.36	0.77	2.47	4.96	4.85	2.95	1.40
30 - 39	268,939	29.83	0.60	1.42	3.06	5.59	6.41	5.36
40 - 49	207,964	23.07	0.46	0.91	1.69	2.88	3.87	3.96
50 - 59	133,446	14.80	0.46	1.12	1.72	2.12	2.31	2.17
60 - 69	78,457	8.70	0.52	1.36	1.46	1.40	1.21	0.96
70 - 79	31,618	3.51	0.37	0.86	0.68	0.50	0.38	0.26
80 - 84	5,874	0.65	0.10	0.20	0.13	0.07	0.05	0.04
85 and over	2,303	0.26	0.04	0.08	0.05	0.03	0.02	0.02
Male								
<b>All Ages</b>	<b>817,692</b>	<b>90.69</b>	<b>2.22</b>	<b>6.97</b>	<b>12.25</b>	<b>16.07</b>	<b>16.09</b>	<b>13.37</b>
Below 20	6,001	0.67	0.09	0.25	0.19	0.07	0.03	0.01
20 - 29	157,327	17.45	0.57	2.23	4.77	4.72	2.87	1.36
30 - 39	256,710	28.47	0.46	1.21	2.81	5.35	6.20	5.22
40 - 49	191,151	21.20	0.33	0.68	1.38	2.55	3.58	3.74
50 - 59	114,524	12.70	0.30	0.80	1.32	1.76	2.01	1.95
60 - 69	62,410	6.92	0.25	0.97	1.12	1.13	1.02	0.82
70 - 79	23,673	2.63	0.15	0.63	0.52	0.41	0.31	0.22
80 - 84	4,216	0.47	0.04	0.15	0.10	0.06	0.04	0.03
85 and over	1,680	0.19	0.02	0.06	0.04	0.02	0.02	0.01
Female								
<b>All Ages</b>	<b>83,929</b>	<b>9.31</b>	<b>1.25</b>	<b>1.74</b>	<b>1.72</b>	<b>1.46</b>	<b>1.15</b>	<b>0.80</b>
Below 20	1,472	0.16	0.05	0.05	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.01
20 - 29	8,220	0.91	0.20	0.24	0.19	0.12	0.08	0.04
30 - 39	12,229	1.36	0.14	0.21	0.25	0.24	0.20	0.14
40 - 49	16,813	1.86	0.13	0.23	0.31	0.34	0.29	0.22
50 - 59	18,922	2.10	0.17	0.32	0.39	0.36	0.30	0.21
60 - 69	16,047	1.78	0.27	0.39	0.35	0.26	0.19	0.13
70 - 79	7,945	0.88	0.22	0.22	0.16	0.10	0.07	0.04
80 - 84	1,658	0.18	0.06	0.05	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.01
85 and over	623	0.07	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	-	-

Source: National Statistics Office

Table 1.8 - Continued

Age Group of Household Head and Sex	Household Size (Percent Distribution)							Average HH Size
	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
<b>Region XI</b>								
Both Sexes								
<b>All Ages</b>	<b>10.12</b>	<b>7.24</b>	<b>3.39</b>	<b>2.01</b>	<b>1.08</b>	<b>0.54</b>	<b>0.53</b>	<b>5.1</b>
Below 20	0.01	0.01	-	-	-	-	-	2.7
20 - 29	0.57	0.24	0.08	0.04	0.02	0.01	0.01	3.8
30 - 39	3.61	2.21	0.87	0.41	0.17	0.07	0.06	5.3
40 - 49	3.32	2.74	1.41	0.90	0.49	0.24	0.20	6.1
50 - 59	1.73	1.40	0.72	0.47	0.28	0.15	0.16	5.6
60 - 69	0.69	0.50	0.25	0.16	0.09	0.05	0.07	4.6
70 - 79	0.17	0.13	0.06	0.04	0.02	0.01	0.02	3.9
80 - 84	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	-	-	-	3.4
85 and over	0.01	0.01	-	-	-	-	-	3.4
Male								
<b>All Ages</b>	<b>9.61</b>	<b>6.91</b>	<b>3.23</b>	<b>1.93</b>	<b>1.03</b>	<b>0.52</b>	<b>0.50</b>	<b>5.2</b>
Below 20	0.01	0.01	-	-	-	-	-	2.7
20 - 29	0.54	0.23	0.07	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.01	3.9
30 - 39	3.52	2.16	0.85	0.40	0.17	0.07	0.06	5.3
40 - 49	3.17	2.64	1.36	0.87	0.48	0.24	0.20	6.2
50 - 59	1.59	1.30	0.67	0.44	0.26	0.14	0.15	5.8
60 - 69	0.61	0.45	0.22	0.14	0.08	0.05	0.06	4.9
70 - 79	0.15	0.11	0.05	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.02	4.1
80 - 84	0.02	0.01	0.01	-	-	-	-	3.6
85 and over	0.01	0.01	-	-	-	-	-	3.7
Female								
<b>All Ages</b>	<b>0.51</b>	<b>0.33</b>	<b>0.16</b>	<b>0.08</b>	<b>0.05</b>	<b>0.03</b>	<b>0.03</b>	<b>3.9</b>
Below 20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.5
20 - 29	0.02	0.01	0.01	-	-	-	-	3.0
30 - 39	0.08	0.05	0.02	0.01	-	-	-	4.1
40 - 49	0.15	0.10	0.05	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.01	4.6
50 - 59	0.14	0.09	0.05	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.01	4.3
60 - 69	0.08	0.05	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	3.7
70 - 79	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.01	-	-	-	3.1
80 - 84	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.8
85 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.7

Table 1.8 - Continued

Age Group of Household Head and Sex	No. of Households	Household Size (Percent Distribution)						
		All HHs	1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>Davao Oriental</b>								
Both Sexes								
<b>All Ages</b>	<b>78,553</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>2.66</b>	<b>8.48</b>	<b>13.15</b>	<b>16.47</b>	<b>16.82</b>	<b>14.63</b>
Below 20	358	0.46	0.05	0.17	0.13	0.05	0.03	0.02
20 - 29	12,444	15.84	0.36	2.02	4.14	4.25	2.76	1.43
30 - 39	22,656	28.84	0.41	1.17	2.57	4.85	6.00	5.48
40 - 49	17,859	22.73	0.37	0.83	1.50	2.57	3.54	3.70
50 - 59	13,406	17.07	0.47	1.34	2.01	2.44	2.60	2.50
60 - 69	8,193	10.43	0.55	1.67	1.86	1.66	1.44	1.18
70 - 79	2,914	3.71	0.33	1.02	0.72	0.56	0.38	0.26
80 - 84	537	0.68	0.09	0.20	0.16	0.08	0.04	0.05
85 and over	186	0.24	0.04	0.08	0.04	0.03	0.02	0.02
Male								
<b>All Ages</b>	<b>72,230</b>	<b>91.95</b>	<b>1.71</b>	<b>7.00</b>	<b>11.70</b>	<b>15.17</b>	<b>15.80</b>	<b>13.90</b>
Below 20	298	0.38	0.03	0.15	0.11	0.04	0.02	0.02
20 - 29	12,111	15.42	0.29	1.92	4.05	4.18	2.71	1.40
30 - 39	21,909	27.89	0.34	1.06	2.40	4.65	5.85	5.37
40 - 49	16,573	21.10	0.29	0.62	1.27	2.28	3.26	3.47
50 - 59	11,747	14.95	0.30	1.00	1.61	2.09	2.31	2.29
60 - 69	6,730	8.57	0.26	1.24	1.48	1.37	1.28	1.07
70 - 79	2,304	2.93	0.14	0.80	0.59	0.47	0.32	0.23
80 - 84	417	0.53	0.04	0.16	0.14	0.06	0.04	0.04
85 and over	141	0.18	0.01	0.06	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.01
Female								
<b>All Ages</b>	<b>6,323</b>	<b>8.05</b>	<b>0.95</b>	<b>1.48</b>	<b>1.45</b>	<b>1.31</b>	<b>1.02</b>	<b>0.73</b>
Below 20	60	0.08	0.02	0.02	0.02	-	0.01	-
20 - 29	333	0.42	0.07	0.10	0.10	0.07	0.05	0.03
30 - 39	747	0.95	0.07	0.11	0.17	0.19	0.15	0.11
40 - 49	1,286	1.64	0.08	0.21	0.23	0.29	0.28	0.23
50 - 59	1,659	2.11	0.17	0.34	0.40	0.35	0.29	0.21
60 - 69	1,463	1.86	0.29	0.43	0.38	0.30	0.17	0.11
70 - 79	610	0.78	0.19	0.22	0.13	0.08	0.06	0.03
80 - 84	120	0.15	0.05	0.04	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.01
85 and over	45	0.06	0.02	0.02	0.01	-	-	-

Table 1.8 - Continued

Age Group of Household Head and Sex	Household Size (Percent Distribution)							Average HH Size
	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
<b>Davao Oriental</b>								
Both Sexes								
<b>All Ages</b>	<b>11.09</b>	<b>8.19</b>	<b>3.82</b>	<b>2.36</b>	<b>1.19</b>	<b>0.60</b>	<b>0.52</b>	<b>5.3</b>
Below 20	0.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.9
20 - 29	0.55	0.20	0.06	0.04	0.02	-	0.01	4.0
30 - 39	4.04	2.50	1.03	0.47	0.19	0.07	0.06	5.5
40 - 49	3.43	3.06	1.57	1.09	0.55	0.30	0.21	6.3
50 - 59	2.06	1.68	0.81	0.55	0.31	0.17	0.14	5.9
60 - 69	0.82	0.58	0.29	0.17	0.09	0.05	0.07	4.6
70 - 79	0.16	0.14	0.06	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.02	3.8
80 - 84	0.02	0.02	0.01	-	0.01	-	0.01	3.5
85 and over	0.01	0.01	-	0.01	-	-	-	3.3
Male								
<b>All Ages</b>	<b>10.62</b>	<b>7.85</b>	<b>3.70</b>	<b>2.28</b>	<b>1.14</b>	<b>0.57</b>	<b>0.50</b>	<b>5.4</b>
Below 20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.0
20 - 29	0.54	0.20	0.06	0.03	0.01	-	0.01	4.0
30 - 39	3.96	2.47	1.01	0.46	0.19	0.07	0.06	5.5
40 - 49	3.31	2.95	1.53	1.07	0.53	0.29	0.21	6.4
50 - 59	1.90	1.58	0.77	0.52	0.30	0.16	0.13	5.7
60 - 69	0.74	0.53	0.27	0.16	0.08	0.04	0.06	4.8
70 - 79	0.14	0.11	0.05	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.02	4.0
80 - 84	0.02	0.01	0.01	-	0.01	-	0.01	3.7
85 and over	0.01	0.01	-	-	-	-	-	3.6
Female								
<b>All Ages</b>	<b>0.47</b>	<b>0.33</b>	<b>0.12</b>	<b>0.08</b>	<b>0.05</b>	<b>0.03</b>	<b>0.02</b>	<b>4.0</b>
Below 20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.5
20 - 29	0.01	0.01	-	-	-	-	-	3.3
30 - 39	0.08	0.03	0.02	0.01	-	-	-	4.4
40 - 49	0.12	0.11	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.01	-	4.8
50 - 59	0.15	0.10	0.04	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.01	4.3
60 - 69	0.08	0.05	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	3.6
70 - 79	0.02	0.03	-	-	-	-	-	3.0
80 - 84	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.9
85 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.5



Table 1.8 - Continued

Age Group of Household Head and Sex	No. of Households	Household Size (Percent Distribution)						
		All HHs	1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>Davao del Norte</b>								
Both Sexes								
<b>All Ages</b>	<b>232,366</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>3.66</b>	<b>8.51</b>	<b>13.75</b>	<b>17.26</b>	<b>17.25</b>	<b>14.14</b>
Below 20	1,428	0.61	0.11	0.23	0.16	0.06	0.03	0.01
20 - 29	40,138	17.27	0.74	2.28	4.81	4.62	2.75	1.24
30 - 39	71,533	30.78	0.70	1.46	3.12	5.76	6.63	5.49
40 - 49	54,129	23.29	0.54	0.86	1.61	2.72	3.86	3.99
50 - 59	34,519	14.86	0.51	1.11	1.66	2.10	2.33	2.15
60 - 69	20,450	8.80	0.55	1.39	1.51	1.41	1.22	0.96
70 - 79	8,096	3.48	0.39	0.89	0.71	0.47	0.37	0.24
80 - 84	1,535	0.66	0.10	0.21	0.14	0.08	0.04	0.04
85 and over	538	0.23	0.04	0.07	0.04	0.03	0.02	0.01
Male								
<b>All Ages</b>	<b>213,635</b>	<b>91.94</b>	<b>2.56</b>	<b>7.00</b>	<b>12.26</b>	<b>16.03</b>	<b>16.26</b>	<b>13.44</b>
Below 20	1,179	0.51	0.08	0.19	0.14	0.05	0.02	0.01
20 - 29	38,752	16.68	0.62	2.13	4.68	4.54	2.70	1.21
30 - 39	68,874	29.64	0.57	1.28	2.92	5.57	6.46	5.37
40 - 49	50,346	21.67	0.41	0.68	1.34	2.44	3.61	3.80
50 - 59	30,029	12.92	0.36	0.81	1.31	1.77	2.05	1.96
60 - 69	16,657	7.17	0.29	1.00	1.19	1.18	1.05	0.85
70 - 79	6,259	2.69	0.17	0.69	0.55	0.39	0.32	0.21
80 - 84	1,145	0.49	0.04	0.17	0.11	0.06	0.04	0.04
85 and over	394	0.17	0.02	0.05	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.01
Female								
<b>All Ages</b>	<b>18,731</b>	<b>8.06</b>	<b>1.10</b>	<b>1.51</b>	<b>1.49</b>	<b>1.23</b>	<b>0.99</b>	<b>0.69</b>
Below 20	249	0.11	0.03	0.04	0.02	0.01	0.01	-
20 - 29	1,386	0.60	0.12	0.15	0.13	0.08	0.05	0.03
30 - 39	2,659	1.14	0.13	0.18	0.20	0.19	0.17	0.12
40 - 49	3,783	1.63	0.13	0.19	0.27	0.29	0.25	0.19
50 - 59	4,490	1.93	0.16	0.30	0.36	0.33	0.28	0.19
60 - 69	3,793	1.63	0.26	0.39	0.32	0.23	0.18	0.11
70 - 79	1,837	0.79	0.21	0.21	0.15	0.08	0.05	0.04
80 - 84	390	0.17	0.06	0.04	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.01
85 and over	144	0.06	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	-	-

Table 1.8 - Continued

Age Group of Household Head and Sex	Household Size (Percent Distribution)							Average HH Size
	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
<b>Davao del Norte</b>								
Both Sexes								
<b>All Ages</b>	<b>10.34</b>	<b>7.16</b>	<b>3.62</b>	<b>2.11</b>	<b>1.13</b>	<b>0.54</b>	<b>0.51</b>	<b>5.1</b>
Below 20	0.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.7
20 - 29	0.49	0.20	0.07	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.01	3.8
30 - 39	3.76	2.22	0.93	0.42	0.18	0.07	0.05	5.3
40 - 49	3.44	2.78	1.55	0.96	0.54	0.24	0.20	6.1
50 - 59	1.79	1.34	0.76	0.49	0.29	0.15	0.16	5.6
60 - 69	0.67	0.47	0.25	0.16	0.09	0.05	0.06	4.6
70 - 79	0.16	0.12	0.05	0.04	0.02	0.01	0.02	3.7
80 - 84	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	-	-	-	3.3
85 and over	0.01	0.01	-	-	-	-	-	3.3
Male								
<b>All Ages</b>	<b>9.91</b>	<b>6.88</b>	<b>3.47</b>	<b>2.04</b>	<b>1.09</b>	<b>0.52</b>	<b>0.48</b>	<b>5.2</b>
Below 20	0.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.7
20 - 29	0.47	0.19	0.07	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.01	3.8
30 - 39	3.67	2.19	0.91	0.41	0.17	0.07	0.07	5.3
40 - 49	3.31	2.69	1.51	0.94	0.53	0.24	0.24	6.2
50 - 59	1.65	1.26	0.71	0.47	0.28	0.14	0.14	5.8
60 - 69	0.62	0.44	0.23	0.15	0.08	0.04	0.04	4.8
70 - 79	0.14	0.10	0.04	0.04	0.02	0.01	0.01	4.0
80 - 84	0.02	0.01	-	0.01	-	-	-	3.5
85 and over	0.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.5
Female								
<b>All Ages</b>	<b>0.44</b>	<b>0.28</b>	<b>0.15</b>	<b>0.07</b>	<b>0.04</b>	<b>0.02</b>	<b>0.03</b>	<b>3.9</b>
Below 20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.7
20 - 29	0.01	0.01	-	-	-	-	-	3.2
30 - 39	0.08	0.04	0.02	0.01	-	-	-	4.1
40 - 49	0.13	0.09	0.05	0.02	0.01	-	0.01	4.5
50 - 59	0.13	0.08	0.04	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	4.3
60 - 69	0.05	0.04	0.02	0.01	0.01	-	0.01	3.5
70 - 79	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	-	-	-	3.0
80 - 84	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.7
85 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.7

Table 1.8 - Continued

Age Group of Household Head and Sex	No. of Households	Household Size (Percent Distribution)						
		All HHs	1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>Davao del Sur</b>								
Both Sexes								
<b>All Ages</b>	<b>133,591</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>3.11</b>	<b>8.76</b>	<b>14.48</b>	<b>18.22</b>	<b>17.22</b>	<b>14.16</b>
Below 20	935	0.70	0.07	0.27	0.22	0.07	0.03	0.02
20 - 29	23,760	17.79	0.37	2.10	5.10	5.00	2.98	1.37
30 - 39	38,703	28.97	0.41	1.12	2.91	5.64	6.32	5.35
40 - 49	30,589	22.90	0.42	0.93	1.75	3.03	3.82	3.93
50 - 59	19,638	14.70	0.50	1.23	1.84	2.20	2.27	2.11
60 - 69	12,883	9.64	0.68	1.67	1.65	1.56	1.28	1.01
70 - 79	5,624	4.21	0.49	1.10	0.81	0.60	0.43	0.30
80 - 84	1,033	0.77	0.14	0.24	0.14	0.08	0.06	0.05
85 and over	426	0.32	0.05	0.10	0.06	0.03	0.02	0.02
Male								
<b>All Ages</b>	<b>121,775</b>	<b>91.16</b>	<b>1.88</b>	<b>7.04</b>	<b>12.86</b>	<b>16.87</b>	<b>16.16</b>	<b>13.38</b>
Below 20	834	0.62	0.05	0.25	0.20	0.06	0.03	0.01
20 - 29	23,065	17.27	0.28	1.96	4.99	4.92	2.93	1.33
30 - 39	37,188	27.84	0.31	0.96	2.70	5.42	6.15	5.22
40 - 49	28,266	21.16	0.31	0.69	1.45	2.71	3.56	3.73
50 - 59	16,975	12.71	0.31	0.89	1.46	1.89	2.00	1.91
60 - 69	10,213	7.64	0.32	1.22	1.28	1.30	1.08	0.87
70 - 79	4,202	3.15	0.21	0.82	0.63	0.48	0.35	0.25
80 - 84	727	0.54	0.05	0.18	0.11	0.07	0.05	0.04
85 and over	305	0.23	0.02	0.07	0.05	0.03	0.02	0.02
Female								
<b>All Ages</b>	<b>11,816</b>	<b>8.84</b>	<b>1.24</b>	<b>1.72</b>	<b>1.61</b>	<b>1.35</b>	<b>1.06</b>	<b>0.77</b>
Below 20	101	0.08	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	-	-
20 - 29	695	0.52	0.09	0.14	0.11	0.08	0.05	0.03
30 - 39	1,515	1.13	0.09	0.15	0.22	0.22	0.18	0.13
40 - 49	2,323	1.74	0.11	0.24	0.30	0.32	0.26	0.20
50 - 59	2,663	1.99	0.19	0.34	0.38	0.32	0.27	0.20
60 - 69	2,670	2.00	0.35	0.46	0.37	0.27	0.20	0.13
70 - 79	1,422	1.06	0.27	0.28	0.18	0.11	0.08	0.05
80 - 84	306	0.23	0.08	0.06	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.01
85 and over	121	0.09	0.03	0.03	0.01	0.01	-	-

Table 1.8 - Continued

Age Group of Household Head and Sex	Household Size (Percent Distribution)							Average HH Size
	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
<b>Davao del Sur</b>								
Both Sexes								
<b>All Ages</b>	<b>9.71</b>	<b>7.05</b>	<b>3.34</b>	<b>1.95</b>	<b>1.00</b>	<b>0.54</b>	<b>0.49</b>	<b>5.1</b>
Below 20	0.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.8
20 - 29	0.51	0.23	0.07	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.01	3.9
30 - 39	3.52	2.15	0.88	0.40	0.15	0.06	0.06	5.3
40 - 49	3.13	2.68	1.37	0.91	0.46	0.26	0.21	6.0
50 - 59	1.61	1.32	0.68	0.44	0.24	0.13	0.12	5.4
60 - 69	0.69	0.49	0.24	0.13	0.09	0.05	0.08	4.4
70 - 79	0.19	0.14	0.07	0.03	0.03	0.01	0.01	3.7
80 - 84	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	-	-	-	3.3
85 and over	0.01	0.01	-	-	-	-	-	3.3
Male								
<b>All Ages</b>	<b>9.23</b>	<b>6.75</b>	<b>3.18</b>	<b>1.87</b>	<b>0.96</b>	<b>0.52</b>	<b>0.46</b>	<b>5.2</b>
Below 20	0.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.8
20 - 29	0.50	0.23	0.07	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.01	3.9
30 - 39	3.44	2.11	0.86	0.39	0.15	0.06	0.06	5.4
40 - 49	2.99	2.59	1.34	0.89	0.45	0.26	0.20	6.2
50 - 59	1.48	1.25	0.64	0.41	0.23	0.13	0.11	5.6
60 - 69	0.62	0.43	0.20	0.11	0.08	0.05	0.07	4.7
70 - 79	0.16	0.11	0.06	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.01	3.9
80 - 84	0.02	0.02	0.01	-	-	-	-	3.5
85 and over	0.01	0.01	-	-	-	-	-	3.6
Female								
<b>All Ages</b>	<b>0.48</b>	<b>0.30</b>	<b>0.15</b>	<b>0.07</b>	<b>0.04</b>	<b>0.02</b>	<b>0.03</b>	<b>3.8</b>
Below 20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.9
20 - 29	0.01	0.01	-	-	-	-	-	3.1
30 - 39	0.07	0.04	0.02	-	-	-	-	4.2
40 - 49	0.15	0.09	0.04	0.02	0.01	0.01	-	4.5
50 - 59	0.13	0.07	0.03	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.01	4.2
60 - 69	0.08	0.06	0.04	0.02	0.01	-	0.01	3.5
70 - 79	0.04	0.02	0.01	-	-	-	-	3.0
80 - 84	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.7
85 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.4

Table 1.8 - Continued

Age Group of Household Head and Sex	No. of Households	Household Size (Percent Distribution)						
		All HHs	1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>Davao City</b>								
Both Sexes								
<b>All Ages</b>	<b>198,668</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>3.93</b>	<b>8.61</b>	<b>13.72</b>	<b>17.81</b>	<b>17.73</b>	<b>14.37</b>
Below 20	1,954	0.98	0.28	0.32	0.21	0.09	0.04	0.03
20 - 29	34,271	17.25	1.10	2.63	4.50	4.30	2.57	1.24
30 - 39	58,321	29.36	0.73	1.61	3.28	5.74	6.38	5.09
40 - 49	49,032	24.68	0.50	0.98	1.93	3.48	4.57	4.41
50 - 59	29,536	14.87	0.43	1.04	1.68	2.21	2.44	2.27
60 - 69	16,899	8.51	0.45	1.10	1.33	1.35	1.22	1.00
70 - 79	6,967	3.51	0.33	0.70	0.64	0.54	0.42	0.27
80 - 84	1,208	0.61	0.08	0.17	0.12	0.08	0.06	0.04
85 and over	480	0.24	0.03	0.06	0.05	0.03	0.03	0.02
Male								
<b>All Ages</b>	<b>174,354</b>	<b>87.76</b>	<b>2.38</b>	<b>6.40</b>	<b>11.47</b>	<b>15.86</b>	<b>16.19</b>	<b>13.31</b>
Below 20	1,258	0.63	0.15	0.21	0.15	0.06	0.03	0.02
20 - 29	30,947	15.58	0.73	2.20	4.15	4.05	2.44	1.16
30 - 39	54,528	27.45	0.52	1.29	2.92	5.43	6.10	4.91
40 - 49	44,108	22.20	0.34	0.69	1.50	3.01	4.18	4.14
50 - 59	24,528	12.35	0.26	0.66	1.22	1.78	2.06	2.01
60 - 69	12,965	6.53	0.22	0.73	0.95	1.05	0.99	0.82
70 - 79	4,881	2.46	0.12	0.47	0.46	0.40	0.32	0.21
80 - 84	802	0.40	0.03	0.11	0.08	0.06	0.04	0.02
85 and over	337	0.17	0.01	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.01
Female								
<b>All Ages</b>	<b>24,314</b>	<b>12.24</b>	<b>1.56</b>	<b>2.21</b>	<b>2.25</b>	<b>1.95</b>	<b>1.54</b>	<b>1.05</b>
Below 20	696	0.35	0.13	0.11	0.06	0.03	0.01	0.01
20 - 29	3,324	1.67	0.38	0.43	0.35	0.24	0.12	0.07
30 - 39	3,793	1.91	0.21	0.32	0.36	0.31	0.28	0.18
40 - 49	4,924	2.48	0.17	0.29	0.43	0.47	0.38	0.28
50 - 59	5,008	2.52	0.17	0.37	0.46	0.43	0.39	0.26
60 - 69	3,934	1.98	0.23	0.37	0.37	0.30	0.23	0.18
70 - 79	2,086	1.05	0.21	0.24	0.18	0.14	0.11	0.06
80 - 84	406	0.20	0.05	0.06	0.04	0.02	0.02	0.01
85 and over	143	0.07	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	-	-

Table 1.8 - Continued

Age Group of Household Head and Sex	Household Size (Percent Distribution)							Average HH Size
	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
<b>Davao City</b>								
Both Sexes								
<b>All Ages</b>	<b>9.97</b>	<b>6.66</b>	<b>3.24</b>	<b>1.82</b>	<b>1.00</b>	<b>0.52</b>	<b>0.61</b>	<b>5.0</b>
Below 20	0.01	0.01	-	-	-	-	-	2.5
20 - 29	0.55	0.22	0.08	0.04	0.02	0.01	0.02	3.7
30 - 39	3.23	1.88	0.77	0.34	0.15	0.08	0.06	5.1
40 - 49	3.41	2.51	1.30	0.76	0.42	0.20	0.21	5.9
50 - 59	1.76	1.31	0.70	0.44	0.25	0.15	0.18	5.6
60 - 69	0.76	0.55	0.29	0.19	0.12	0.06	0.10	4.9
70 - 79	0.22	0.16	0.09	0.05	0.04	0.02	0.04	4.2
80 - 84	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.01	-	-	-	3.7
85 and over	0.01	0.01	-	-	-	-	-	3.8
Male								
<b>All Ages</b>	<b>9.29</b>	<b>6.20</b>	<b>3.02</b>	<b>1.69</b>	<b>0.92</b>	<b>0.47</b>	<b>0.55</b>	<b>5.2</b>
Below 20	0.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.6
20 - 29	0.51	0.19	0.07	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.01	3.8
30 - 39	3.12	1.80	0.74	0.33	0.14	0.07	0.06	5.2
40 - 49	3.22	2.38	1.24	0.72	0.40	0.19	0.20	6.0
50 - 59	1.59	1.19	0.64	0.41	0.23	0.13	0.16	5.8
60 - 69	0.65	0.48	0.25	0.16	0.10	0.05	0.09	5.2
70 - 79	0.17	0.13	0.07	0.04	0.03	0.01	0.03	4.5
80 - 84	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	-	-	-	4.0
85 and over	0.01	0.01	-	-	-	-	-	4.0
Female								
<b>All Ages</b>	<b>0.68</b>	<b>0.46</b>	<b>0.21</b>	<b>0.13</b>	<b>0.08</b>	<b>0.05</b>	<b>0.06</b>	<b>4.0</b>
Below 20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.3
20 - 29	0.04	0.02	0.01	0.01	-	-	-	3.0
30 - 39	0.11	0.08	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	4.0
40 - 49	0.19	0.13	0.06	0.04	0.02	0.01	0.01	4.6
50 - 59	0.17	0.12	0.06	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.02	4.5
60 - 69	0.11	0.07	0.04	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.01	4.1
70 - 79	0.05	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.01	-	0.01	3.5
80 - 84	-	0.01	-	-	-	-	-	3.0
85 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.3

**Table 1.9**  
**HOUSEHOLD POPULATION BY AGE GROUP AND SEX OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD, HOUSEHOLD SIZE**  
**Census Year: 2000**

Age Group of Household Head and Sex	No. of Households	Household Size			
		1	2	3	4
<b>Region XI</b>					
Both Sexes					
<b>All Ages</b>	<b>1,066,199</b>	<b>46,350</b>	<b>101,110</b>	<b>164,825</b>	<b>201,961</b>
Below 20	7,463	1,498	2,759	2,061	675
20 - 29	176,667	9,070	24,851	53,604	47,499
30 - 39	305,456	8,246	17,013	39,218	66,949
40 - 49	261,067	6,885	11,800	21,994	37,998
50 - 59	162,905	6,470	13,876	20,323	25,209
60 - 69	99,738	7,105	16,773	17,495	16,334
70 - 79	41,597	5,112	10,566	8,018	5,949
80 and over	11,306	1,964	3,472	2,112	1,348
Male					
<b>All Ages</b>	<b>952,948</b>	<b>29,855</b>	<b>78,928</b>	<b>144,149</b>	<b>184,055</b>
Below 20	6,273	1,100	2,344	1,873	575
20 - 29	166,519	6,772	22,195	51,409	45,979
30 - 39	289,409	6,434	14,483	36,243	64,047
40 - 49	237,876	5,177	8,656	18,042	33,786
50 - 59	138,148	4,168	9,662	15,706	20,915
60 - 69	77,356	3,402	11,655	13,280	13,119
70 - 79	29,655	1,997	7,470	6,014	4,621
80 and over	7,712	805	2,463	1,582	1,013
Female					
<b>All Ages</b>	<b>113,251</b>	<b>16,495</b>	<b>22,182</b>	<b>20,676</b>	<b>17,906</b>
Below 20	1,190	398	415	188	100
20 - 29	10,148	2,298	2,656	2,195	1,520
30 - 39	16,047	1,812	2,530	2,975	2,902
40 - 49	23,191	1,708	3,144	3,952	4,212
50 - 59	24,757	2,302	4,214	4,617	4,294
60 - 69	22,382	3,703	5,118	4,215	3,215
70 - 79	11,942	3,115	3,096	2,004	1,328
80 and over	3,594	1,159	1,009	530	335

Source: National Statistics Office

Table 1.9 - Continued

Age Group of Household Head and Sex	Household Size				Average HH Size
	5	6	7	8	
<b>Region XI</b>					
Both Sexes					
<b>All Ages</b>	<b>180,969</b>	<b>140,674</b>	<b>96,975</b>	<b>133,335</b>	<b>4.86</b>
Below 20	217	119	65	69	2.51
20 - 29	24,157	10,627	4,209	2,650	3.66
30 - 39	65,670	48,670	30,386	29,304	4.96
40 - 49	46,554	44,381	35,027	56,428	5.76
50 - 59	25,908	23,058	17,687	30,374	5.32
60 - 69	13,416	10,241	7,230	11,144	4.42
70 - 79	4,190	2,952	1,994	2,816	3.67
80 and over	857	626	377	550	3.22
Male					
<b>All Ages</b>	<b>167,608</b>	<b>131,348</b>	<b>91,126</b>	<b>125,879</b>	<b>4.99</b>
Below 20	176	100	51	54	2.55
20 - 29	<b>23,400</b>	<b>10,234</b>	<b>4,037</b>	<b>2,493</b>	<b>3.71</b>
30 - 39	<b>63,319</b>	<b>47,087</b>	<b>29,460</b>	<b>28,336</b>	<b>5.02</b>
40 - 49	43,016	41,688	33,303	54,208	5.89
50 - 59	22,564	20,661	16,177	28,295	5.53
60 - 69	11,205	8,716	6,215	9,764	4.67
70 - 79	3,275	2,378	1,600	2,300	3.93
80 and over	653	484	283	429	3.45
Female					
<b>All Ages</b>	<b>13,361</b>	<b>9,326</b>	<b>5,849</b>	<b>7,456</b>	<b>3.76</b>
Below 20	41	19	14	15	2.30
20 - 29	757	393	172	157	2.86
30 - 39	2,351	1,583	926	968	3.97
40 - 49	3,538	2,693	1,724	2,220	4.43
50 - 59	3,344	2,397	1,510	2,079	4.14
60 - 69	2,211	1,525	1,015	1,380	3.56
70 - 79	915	574	394	516	3.03
80 and over	204	142	94	121	2.71



Table 1.9 - Continued

Age Group of Household Head and Sex	No. of Households	Household Size			
		1	2	3	4
<b>Davao Oriental</b>					
Both Sexes					
<b>All Ages</b>	<b>86,569</b>	<b>2,719</b>	<b>7,766</b>	<b>12,078</b>	<b>15,133</b>
Below 20	296	41	99	92	38
20 - 29	11,826	290	1,526	3,463	3,363
30 - 39	24,140	400	1,081	2,545	4,636
40 - 49	21,060	411	823	1,506	2,583
50 - 59	14,431	501	1,207	1,718	2,164
60 - 69	9,918	569	1,701	1,774	1,678
70 - 79	3,950	381	1,015	803	555
80 and over	948	126	314	177	116
Male					
<b>All Ages</b>	<b>78,707</b>	<b>1,735</b>	<b>6,268</b>	<b>10,695</b>	<b>13,883</b>
Below 20	250	26	90	84	28
20 - 29	11,431	237	1,431	3,372	3,287
30 - 39	23,212	325	973	2,393	4,475
40 - 49	19,532	330	627	1,284	2,310
50 - 59	12,464	322	882	1,362	1,817
60 - 69	8,062	278	1,245	1,425	1,415
70 - 79	3,055	164	779	636	458
80 and over	701	53	241	139	93
Female					
<b>All Ages</b>	<b>7,862</b>	<b>984</b>	<b>1,498</b>	<b>1,383</b>	<b>1,250</b>
Below 20	46	15	9	8	10
20 - 29	395	53	95	91	76
30 - 39	928	75	108	152	161
40 - 49	1,528	81	196	222	273
50 - 59	1,967	179	325	356	347
60 - 69	1,856	291	456	349	263
70 - 79	895	217	236	167	97
80 and over	247	73	73	38	23

Table 1.9 - Continued

Age Group of Household Head and Sex	Household Size				Average HH Size
	5	6	7	8 and over	
<b>Davao Oriental</b>					
Both Sexes					
<b>All Ages</b>	<b>14,090</b>	<b>12,016</b>	<b>9,108</b>	<b>13,659</b>	<b>5.15</b>
Below 20	12	8	4	2	2.77
20 - 29	1,712	866	378	228	3.86
30 - 39	5,052	4,251	3,021	3,154	5.31
40 - 49	3,299	3,542	3,117	5,779	6.15
50 - 59	2,198	2,041	1,622	2,980	5.47
60 - 69	1,319	986	732	1,159	4.48
70 - 79	413	276	203	304	3.83
80 and over	85	46	31	53	3.32
Male					
<b>All Ages</b>	<b>13,135</b>	<b>11,317</b>	<b>8,656</b>	<b>13,018</b>	<b>5.27</b>
Below 20	10	6	4	2	2.80
20 - 29	1,674	835	372	223	3.88
30 - 39	4,887	4,144	2,948	3,067	5.35
40 - 49	3,065	3,334	2,984	5,598	6.26
50 - 59	1,935	1,850	1,508	2,788	5.66
60 - 69	1,153	869	639	1,038	4.69
70 - 79	345	244	176	253	4.04
80 and over	66	35	25	49	3.55
Female					
<b>All Ages</b>	<b>955</b>	<b>699</b>	<b>452</b>	<b>641</b>	<b>3.96</b>
Below 20	2	2	-	-	2.59
20 - 29	38	31	6	5	3.27
30 - 39	165	107	73	87	4.46
40 - 49	234	208	133	181	4.72
50 - 59	263	191	114	192	4.22
60 - 69	166	117	93	121	3.57
70 - 79	68	32	27	51	3.14
80 and over	19	11	6	4	2.68

Table 1.9 - Continued

Age Group of Household Head and Sex	No. of Households	Household Size			
		1	2	3	4
<b>Davao del Norte</b>					
Both Sexes					
<b>All Ages</b>	<b>150,844</b>	<b>6,145</b>	<b>13,397</b>	<b>22,789</b>	<b>28,678</b>
Below 20	737	153	280	180	75
20 - 29	21,808	970	2,953	7,001	5,935
30 - 39	42,789	1,055	2,386	5,692	9,882
40 - 49	39,626	1,025	1,618	3,231	5,784
50 - 59	23,750	891	1,811	2,793	3,566
60 - 69	14,161	1,008	2,232	2,390	2,337
70 - 79	6,185	703	1,548	1,181	897
80 and over	1,788	340	569	321	202
Male					
<b>All Ages</b>	<b>135,946</b>	<b>4,063</b>	<b>10,587</b>	<b>20,154</b>	<b>26,333</b>
Below 20	634	118	241	169	65
20 - 29	20,765	738	2,692	6,763	5,771
30 - 39	40,871	853	2,078	5,346	9,524
40 - 49	36,400	783	1,232	2,715	5,198
50 - 59	20,403	610	1,255	2,191	3,010
60 - 69	11,122	515	1,571	1,833	1,887
70 - 79	4,505	287	1,101	895	722
80 and over	1,246	159	417	242	156
Female					
<b>All Ages</b>	<b>14,898</b>	<b>2,082</b>	<b>2,810</b>	<b>2,635</b>	<b>2,345</b>
Below 20	103	35	39	11	10
20 - 29	1,043	232	261	238	164
30 - 39	1,918	202	308	346	358
40 - 49	3,226	242	386	516	586
50 - 59	3,347	281	556	602	556
60 - 69	3,039	493	661	557	450
70 - 79	1,680	416	447	286	175
80 and over	542	181	152	79	46

Table 1.9 - Continued

Age Group of Household Head and Sex	Household Size				Average HH Size
	5	6	7	8 and over	
<b>Davao del Norte</b>					
Both Sexes					
<b>All Ages</b>	<b>25,966</b>	<b>20,339</b>	<b>14,166</b>	<b>19,364</b>	<b>4.92</b>
Below 20	24	7	9	9	2.52
20 - 29	2,953	1,246	431	319	3.65
30 - 39	9,394	6,612	4,079	3,689	4.90
40 - 49	7,220	6,896	5,412	8,440	5.78
50 - 59	3,714	3,462	2,762	4,751	5.46
60 - 69	1,919	1,541	1,092	1,642	4.50
70 - 79	623	477	325	431	3.74
80 and over	119	98	56	83	3.11
Male					
<b>All Ages</b>	<b>24,206</b>	<b>19,019</b>	<b>13,287</b>	<b>18,297</b>	<b>5.04</b>
Below 20	20	6	8	7	2.55
20 - 29	2,883	1,206	417	295	3.69
30 - 39	9,119	6,434	3,960	3,557	4.94
40 - 49	6,724	6,499	5,117	8,132	5.89
50 - 59	3,256	3,101	2,536	4,444	5.66
60 - 69	1,607	1,323	940	1,446	4.73
70 - 79	502	374	268	356	3.99
80 and over	95	76	41	60	3.28
Female					
<b>All Ages</b>	<b>1,760</b>	<b>1,320</b>	<b>879</b>	<b>1,067</b>	<b>3.87</b>
Below 20	4	1	1	2	2.28
20 - 29	70	40	14	24	2.92
30 - 39	275	178	119	132	4.02
40 - 49	496	397	295	308	4.53
50 - 59	458	361	226	307	4.28
60 - 69	312	218	152	196	3.65
70 - 79	121	103	57	75	3.08
80 and over	24	22	15	23	2.72

Table 1.9 - Continued

Age Group of Household Head and Sex	No. of Households	Household Size			
		1	2	3	4
<b>Compostela Valley</b>					
Both Sexes					
<b>All Ages</b>	<b>120,766</b>	<b>6,958</b>	<b>12,018</b>	<b>18,381</b>	<b>21,998</b>
Below 20	914	273	315	202	68
20 - 29	19,257	1,370	2,956	5,915	4,930
30 - 39	35,414	1,384	2,070	4,378	7,709
40 - 49	28,841	1,094	1,304	2,269	3,749
50 - 59	18,198	982	1,567	2,232	2,735
60 - 69	12,068	990	2,078	2,193	1,987
70 - 79	4,912	646	1,340	987	689
80 and over	1,162	219	388	205	131
Male					
<b>All Ages</b>	<b>109,704</b>	<b>5,270</b>	<b>9,811</b>	<b>16,355</b>	<b>20,299</b>
Below 20	793	232	275	185	54
20 - 29	18,483	1,230	2,743	5,745	4,804
30 - 39	33,954	1,251	1,869	4,134	7,446
40 - 49	26,740	947	1,040	1,925	3,393
50 - 59	15,695	732	1,136	1,757	2,272
60 - 69	9,590	515	1,472	1,677	1,665
70 - 79	3,616	260	995	771	553
80 and over	833	103	281	161	112
Female					
<b>All Ages</b>	<b>11,062</b>	<b>1,688</b>	<b>2,207</b>	<b>2,026</b>	<b>1,699</b>
Below 20	121	41	40	17	14
20 - 29	774	140	213	170	126
30 - 39	1,460	133	201	244	263
40 - 49	2,101	147	264	344	356
50 - 59	2,503	250	431	475	463
60 - 69	2,478	475	606	516	322
70 - 79	1,296	386	345	216	136
80 and over	329	116	107	44	19

Table 1.9 - Continued

Age Group of Household Head and Sex	Household Size				Average HH Size
	5	6	7	8 and over	
<b>Compostela Valley</b>					
Both Sexes					
<b>All Ages</b>	<b>19,581</b>	<b>15,424</b>	<b>11,063</b>	<b>15,343</b>	<b>4.80</b>
Below 20	17	17	13	9	2.33
20 - 29	2,514	1,031	334	207	3.51
30 - 39	7,433	5,595	3,592	3,253	4.90
40 - 49	4,692	4,746	4,050	6,937	5.84
50 - 59	2,782	2,463	2,027	3,410	5.27
60 - 69	1,587	1,199	817	1,217	4.28
70 - 79	466	320	197	267	3.48
80 and over	90	53	33	43	3.04
Male					
<b>All Ages</b>	<b>18,271</b>	<b>14,518</b>	<b>10,534</b>	<b>14,646</b>	<b>4.91</b>
Below 20	13	15	11	8	2.33
20 - 29	2,444	998	323	196	3.54
30 - 39	7,187	5,419	3,488	3,160	4.93
40 - 49	4,362	4,486	3,893	6,694	5.94
50 - 59	2,446	2,239	1,888	3,225	5.47
60 - 69	1,365	1,057	739	1,100	4.54
70 - 79	383	263	163	228	3.73
80 and over	71	41	29	35	3.27
Female					
<b>All Ages</b>	<b>1,310</b>	<b>906</b>	<b>529</b>	<b>697</b>	<b>3.70</b>
Below 20	4	2	2	1	2.33
20 - 29	70	33	11	11	2.97
30 - 39	246	176	104	93	4.20
40 - 49	330	260	157	243	4.58
50 - 59	336	224	139	185	4.02
60 - 69	222	142	78	117	3.28
70 - 79	83	57	34	39	2.80
80 and over	19	12	4	8	2.45

Table 1.9 - Continued

Age Group of Household Head and Sex	No. of Households	Household Size			
		1	2	3	4
<b>Davao del Sur</b>					
Both Sexes					
<b>All Ages</b>	<b>157,054</b>	<b>6,361</b>	<b>15,122</b>	<b>24,905</b>	<b>30,498</b>
Below 20	1,008	128	403	337	84
20 - 29	26,035	713	3,157	8,255	7,547
30 - 39	43,294	789	1,938	5,281	9,602
40 - 49	37,875	970	1,679	3,140	5,659
50 - 59	23,961	977	2,365	3,255	3,870
60 - 69	15,594	1,302	2,953	2,855	2,548
70 - 79	7,174	1,078	1,970	1,426	915
80 and over	2,113	404	657	356	273
Male					
<b>All Ages</b>	<b>141,114</b>	<b>3,755</b>	<b>11,891</b>	<b>21,998</b>	<b>28,060</b>
Below 20	908	98	364	320	78
20 - 29	25,233	568	2,963	8,062	7,411
30 - 39	41,457	615	1,687	4,940	9,243
40 - 49	34,663	722	1,214	2,601	5,083
50 - 59	20,421	608	1,694	2,572	3,242
60 - 69	12,020	594	2,100	2,184	2,069
70 - 79	4,987	395	1,397	1,053	723
80 and over	1,425	155	472	266	211
Female					
<b>All Ages</b>	<b>15,940</b>	<b>2,606</b>	<b>3,231</b>	<b>2,907</b>	<b>2,438</b>
Below 20	100	30	39	17	6
20 - 29	802	145	194	193	136
30 - 39	1,837	174	251	341	359
40 - 49	3,212	248	465	539	576
50 - 59	3,540	369	671	683	628
60 - 69	3,574	708	853	671	479
70 - 79	2,187	683	573	373	192
80 and over	688	249	185	90	62

Table 1.9 - Continued

Age Group of Household Head and Sex	Household Size				Average HH Size
	5	6	7	8 and over	
<b>Davao del Sur</b>					
Both Sexes					
<b>All Ages</b>	<b>26,695</b>	<b>20,601</b>	<b>13,946</b>	<b>18,926</b>	<b>4.83</b>
Below 20	29	13	3	11	2.60
20 - 29	3,741	1,590	647	385	3.77
30 - 39	9,588	7,231	4,436	4,429	5.08
40 - 49	6,868	6,435	5,043	8,081	5.74
50 - 59	3,712	3,295	2,468	4,019	5.14
60 - 69	1,963	1,495	967	1,511	4.19
70 - 79	642	432	307	404	3.44
80 and over	152	110	75	86	3.13
Male					
<b>All Ages</b>	<b>24,866</b>	<b>19,337</b>	<b>13,153</b>	<b>18,054</b>	<b>4.96</b>
Below 20	26	11	1	10	2.63
20 - 29	3,668	1,557	632	372	3.79
30 - 39	9,282	7,040	4,319	4,331	5.12
40 - 49	6,357	6,059	4,815	7,812	5.87
50 - 59	3,281	2,968	2,271	3,785	5.36
60 - 69	1,635	1,272	825	1,341	4.45
70 - 79	503	348	234	334	3.73
80 and over	114	82	56	69	3.38
Female					
<b>All Ages</b>	<b>1,829</b>	<b>1,264</b>	<b>793</b>	<b>872</b>	<b>3.62</b>
Below 20	3	2	2	1	2.32
20 - 29	73	33	15	13	3.03
30 - 39	306	191	117	98	4.08
40 - 49	511	376	228	269	4.34
50 - 59	431	327	197	234	3.93
60 - 69	328	223	142	170	3.34
70 - 79	139	84	73	70	2.76
80 and over	38	28	19	17	2.59



Table 1.9 - Continued

Age Group of Household Head and Sex	No. of Households	Household Size			
		1	2	3	4
<b>Davao City</b>					
Both Sexes					
<b>All Ages</b>	<b>240,057</b>	<b>11,414</b>	<b>22,901</b>	<b>37,939</b>	<b>46,840</b>
Below 20	1,594	458	513	372	137
20 - 29	38,719	2,908	6,100	11,380	9,782
30 - 39	67,441	2,327	4,516	9,679	15,372
40 - 49	61,208	1,690	3,047	5,836	9,988
50 - 59	37,873	1,358	2,876	4,821	6,254
60 - 69	21,692	1,348	3,208	3,640	3,606
70 - 79	9,063	958	1,976	1,703	1,381
80 and over	2,467	367	665	508	320
Male					
<b>All Ages</b>	<b>208,012</b>	<b>7,147</b>	<b>16,746</b>	<b>31,873</b>	<b>41,575</b>
Below 20	1,128	304	356	290	98
20 - 29	34,793	2,001	5,054	10,521	9,213
30 - 39	62,402	1,645	3,659	8,731	14,471
40 - 49	54,507	1,172	2,091	4,594	8,737
50 - 59	31,260	835	1,846	3,534	5,078
60 - 69	16,146	635	2,028	2,641	2,763
70 - 79	6,193	410	1,277	1,223	996
80 and over	1,583	145	435	339	219
Female					
<b>All Ages</b>	<b>32,045</b>	<b>4,267</b>	<b>6,155</b>	<b>6,066</b>	<b>5,265</b>
Below 20	466	154	157	82	39
20 - 29	3,926	907	1,046	859	569
30 - 39	5,039	682	857	948	901
40 - 49	6,701	518	956	1,242	1,251
50 - 59	6,613	523	1,030	1,287	1,176
60 - 69	5,546	713	1,180	999	843
70 - 79	2,870	548	699	480	385
80 and over	884	222	230	169	101

Table 1.9 - Continued

Age Group of Household Head and Sex	Household Size				Average HH Size
	5	6	7	8 and over	
<b>Davao City</b>					
Both Sexes					
<b>All Ages</b>	<b>41,819</b>	<b>31,442</b>	<b>20,534</b>	<b>27,168</b>	<b>4.77</b>
Below 20	53	22	20	19	2.42
20 - 29	4,901	2,122	892	634	3.55
30 - 39	14,332	10,018	5,774	5,423	4.77
40 - 49	11,648	10,421	7,543	11,035	5.53
50 - 59	6,568	5,544	4,003	6,449	5.28
60 - 69	3,108	2,376	1,698	2,708	4.61
70 - 79	1,003	767	516	759	3.95
80 and over	206	172	88	141	3.43
Male					
<b>All Ages</b>	<b>37,977</b>	<b>28,833</b>	<b>18,884</b>	<b>24,977</b>	<b>4.92</b>
Below 20	38	17	14	11	2.45
20 - 29	4,635	1,981	821	567	3.63
30 - 39	13,624	9,574	5,538	5,160	4.85
40 - 49	10,660	9,696	7,104	10,453	5.68
50 - 59	5,652	4,902	3,562	5,851	5.49
60 - 69	2,497	1,936	1,388	2,258	4.86
70 - 79	721	598	392	576	4.18
80 and over	150	129	65	101	3.67
Female					
<b>All Ages</b>	<b>3,842</b>	<b>2,609</b>	<b>1,650</b>	<b>2,191</b>	<b>3.82</b>
Below 20	15	5	6	8	2.34
20 - 29	266	141	71	67	2.83
30 - 39	708	444	236	263	3.78
40 - 49	988	725	439	582	4.30
50 - 59	916	642	441	598	4.26
60 - 69	611	440	310	450	3.88
70 - 79	282	169	124	183	3.47
80 and over	56	43	23	40	2.99

**Table 1.10**  
**PROJECTED POPULATION BY PROVINCE/CITY AND MUNICIPALITY**  
**1995 – 2010 (Medium Series)**

<b>Province/City/Municipality</b>	<b>1995</b>	<b>1996</b>	<b>1997</b>	<b>1998</b>	<b>1999</b>	<b>2000</b>
<b>REGION XI</b>	<b>3,274,229</b>	<b>3,358,028</b>	<b>3,441,605</b>	<b>3,525,169</b>	<b>3,608,741</b>	<b>3,692,538</b>
<b>Davao Oriental</b>	<b>411,749</b>	<b>419,686</b>	<b>427,604</b>	<b>435,515</b>	<b>443,431</b>	<b>451,370</b>
Baganga	39,584	40,278	40,971	41,662	42,354	43,048
Banaybanay	32,944	33,829	34,712	35,595	36,478	37,363
Boston	10,381	10,560	10,739	10,918	11,096	11,276
Caraga	31,485	32,095	32,703	33,311	33,920	34,530
Cateel	27,098	27,592	28,085	28,577	29,070	29,564
Governor Generoso	41,260	41,839	42,417	42,993	43,570	44,150
Lupon	50,457	51,361	52,262	53,163	54,064	54,968
Manay	35,280	35,993	36,704	37,415	38,126	38,839
Mati	93,410	95,400	97,385	99,369	101,354	103,344
San Isidro	30,153	30,554	30,954	31,353	31,753	32,154
Tarragona	19,697	20,185	20,672	21,159	21,646	22,134
<b>Davao del Norte</b>	<b>711,415</b>	<b>732,658</b>	<b>753,841</b>	<b>775,021</b>	<b>796,198</b>	<b>817,430</b>
Asuncion (Saug)	56,813	57,635	58,453	59,271	60,089	60,912
Babak	28,596	29,648	30,698	31,748	32,800	33,857
Carmen	56,004	57,964	59,918	61,872	63,826	65,785
Kapalong	61,901	61,569	61,237	60,905	60,576	60,241
Kaputian	26,752	27,692	28,628	29,562	30,497	31,435
New Bataan	43,130	44,120	45,106	46,092	47,078	48,067
New Corella	41,426	42,713	43,996	45,279	46,562	47,849
Panabo	129,992	134,819	139,636	144,452	149,268	154,096
Samal	21,298	21,971	22,637	23,304	23,961	24,622
Santo Tomas	76,831	79,611	82,385	85,158	87,932	90,712
Tagum (Capital)	155,877	161,679	167,469	173,258	179,048	184,850
Talaingod	12,795	13,237	13,678	14,120	14,561	15,004
<b>Compostela Valley</b>	<b>474,618</b>	<b>489,204</b>	<b>503,756</b>	<b>518,311</b>	<b>532,867</b>	<b>547,462</b>
Compostela	54,780	56,878	58,970	61,063	63,156	65,254
Mabini (Doña Alicia)	50,841	53,186	55,528	57,869	60,210	62,555
Maco	29,414	30,538	31,661	32,786	33,914	35,048
Mawab	58,343	59,615	60,882	62,150	63,417	64,689
Monkayo	40,649	40,779	40,909	41,039	41,169	41,299
Montevista	29,742	30,505	31,265	32,025	32,786	33,548
Nabunturan	66,248	68,581	70,908	73,236	75,563	77,896
Pantukan	31,760	32,755	33,748	34,741	35,733	36,728
Maragusan (San Mariano)	56,319	57,808	59,293	60,777	62,262	63,751
Laak (San Vicente)	56,522	58,559	60,592	62,625	64,657	66,694
						604,921
<b>Davao del Sur</b>	<b>674,068</b>	<b>684,194</b>	<b>694,274</b>	<b>704,353</b>	<b>714,433</b>	<b>724,556</b>
Bansalan	48,677	48,992	49,304	49,615	49,927	50,242
Digos City	106,093	108,805	111,511	114,216	116,922	119,635
Don Marcelino	29,835	30,412	30,987	31,562	32,136	32,713
Hagonoy	41,567	42,246	42,923	43,600	44,277	44,956
Jose Abad Santos	47,621	48,121	48,617	49,114	49,611	50,110
Kiblawan	36,214	37,074	37,931	38,789	39,646	40,506
Magsaysay	41,793	42,179	42,562	42,945	43,328	43,713
Malalag	30,597	31,126	31,653	32,179	32,706	33,235
Malita	83,087	83,950	84,807	85,665	86,522	87,385
Matanao	43,262	43,892	44,519	45,146	45,773	46,402
Padada	22,285	22,505	22,723	22,941	23,159	23,379
Santa Cruz	58,877	59,640	60,399	61,158	61,918	62,680
Santa Maria	41,733	42,317	42,899	43,480	44,061	44,645
Sarangani	16,574	16,864	17,152	17,440	17,728	18,018
Sulop	25,853	26,071	26,287	26,503	26,719	26,937
<b>Davao City</b>	<b>1,002,379</b>	<b>1,032,286</b>	<b>1,062,130</b>	<b>1,091,969</b>	<b>1,121,812</b>	<b>1,151,720</b>

Table 1.10 - continued

Province/City/Municipality	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
<b>REGION XI</b>	<b>3,772,697</b>	<b>3,852,860</b>	<b>3,933,018</b>	<b>4,013,390</b>	<b>4,093,553</b>	<b>4,164,727</b>
<b>Davao Oriental</b>	<b>458,244</b>	<b>465,123</b>	<b>471,994</b>	<b>478,891</b>	<b>485,766</b>	<b>490,797</b>
Baganga	43,632	44,216	44,800	45,385	45,969	46,372
Banaybanay	38,193	39,023	39,852	40,684	41,514	42,208
Boston	11,426	11,576	11,726	11,877	12,027	12,130
Caraga	35,057	35,584	36,111	36,640	37,166	37,551
Cateel	29,984	30,405	30,825	31,246	31,667	31,963
Governor Generoso	44,605	45,060	45,515	45,972	46,428	46,696
Lupon	55,733	56,498	57,262	58,029	58,794	59,328
Manay	39,461	40,085	40,707	41,332	41,955	42,419
Mati	105,106	106,870	108,632	110,400	112,162	113,507
San Isidro	32,464	32,774	33,083	33,395	33,704	33,878
Tarragona	22,583	23,032	23,481	23,931	24,380	24,745
<b>Davao del Norte</b>	<b>838,619</b>	<b>859,805</b>	<b>880,992</b>	<b>902,234</b>	<b>923,418</b>	<b>943,657</b>
Asuncion (Saug)	61,603	62,295	62,986	63,682	64,374	64,902
Babak	34,659	35,462	36,265	37,073	37,877	38,380
Carmen	67,786	69,786	71,786	73,791	75,791	77,750
Kapalong	60,262	60,282	60,303	60,324	60,344	60,717
Kaputian	32,131	32,827	33,522	34,221	34,916	35,330
New Bataan	48,991	49,915	50,840	51,767	52,692	53,509
New Corella	49,130	50,410	51,691	52,975	54,256	55,476
Panabo	159,089	164,082	169,075	174,080	179,073	184,031
Samal	25,087	25,550	26,011	26,474	26,932	27,170
Santo Tomas	93,571	96,430	99,290	102,155	105,015	107,837
Tagum (Capital)	190,856	196,861	202,867	208,885	214,890	220,857
Talaingod	15,454	15,905	16,356	16,807	17,258	17,698
<b>Compostela Valley</b>	<b>562,175</b>	<b>576,892</b>	<b>591,608</b>	<b>606,361</b>	<b>621,081</b>	<b>635,329</b>
Compostela	67,438	69,622	71,807	73,995	76,180	78,364
Mabini (Doña Alicia)	65,103	67,652	70,200	72,753	75,301	77,966
Maco	35,924	36,802	37,681	38,565	39,447	40,017
Mawab	65,864	67,040	68,215	69,395	70,570	71,596
Monkayo	41,594	41,889	42,184	42,479	42,774	43,250
Montevista	34,277	35,007	35,736	36,467	37,197	37,860
Nabunturan	80,282	82,667	85,053	87,444	89,829	92,169
Pantukan	37,721	38,714	39,706	40,701	41,694	42,641
Maragusan (San Mariano)	65,184	66,617	68,050	69,488	70,921	72,234
Laak (San Vicente)	68,788	70,882	72,976	75,074	77,168	79,232
	610,772	616,623	622,473	628,353	634,205	637,833
<b>Davao del Sur</b>	<b>732,945</b>	<b>741,334</b>	<b>749,722</b>	<b>758,146</b>	<b>766,536</b>	<b>772,322</b>
Bansalan	50,416	50,590	50,764	50,940	51,114	51,109
Digos City	122,173	124,711	127,249	129,793	132,331	134,489
Don Marcelino	33,218	33,722	34,227	34,733	35,238	35,624
Hagonoy	45,525	46,094	46,663	47,234	47,803	48,204
Jose Abad Santos	50,472	50,833	51,194	51,558	51,920	52,095
Kiblawan	41,297	42,087	42,878	43,671	44,462	45,117
Magsaysay	43,977	44,241	44,505	44,771	45,034	45,137
Malalag	33,684	34,134	34,583	35,034	35,484	35,811
Malita	88,006	88,627	89,248	89,874	90,495	90,792
Matanao	46,912	47,422	47,932	48,444	48,954	49,290
Padada	23,534	23,689	23,843	23,999	24,154	24,222
Santa Cruz	63,276	63,872	64,467	65,066	65,662	66,023
Santa Maria	45,112	45,579	46,047	46,516	46,983	47,283
Sarangani	18,264	18,511	18,758	19,005	19,252	19,432
Sulop	27,079	27,222	27,364	27,508	27,650	27,694
<b>Davao City</b>	<b>1,180,714</b>	<b>1,209,706</b>	<b>1,238,702</b>	<b>1,267,758</b>	<b>1,296,752</b>	<b>1,322,622</b>

Table 1.10 - continued

Province/City/Municipality	2007	2008	2009	2010
<b>REGION XI</b>	<b>4,235,910</b>	<b>4,307,271</b>	<b>4,378,447</b>	<b>4,449,624</b>
<b>Davao Oriental</b>	<b>495,827</b>	<b>500,871</b>	<b>505,899</b>	<b>510,933</b>
Baganga	46,775	47,179	47,582	47,986
Banaybanay	42,903	43,599	44,293	44,988
Boston	12,233	12,336	12,439	12,542
Caraga	37,935	38,320	38,704	39,089
Cateel	32,260	32,558	32,854	33,151
Governor Generoso	46,964	47,233	47,501	47,769
Lupon	59,863	60,399	60,934	61,468
Manay	42,882	43,347	43,810	44,274
Mati	114,851	116,199	117,543	118,888
San Isidro	34,051	34,226	34,399	34,573
Tarragona	25,110	25,475	25,840	26,205
<b>Davao del Norte</b>	<b>963,901</b>	<b>984,197</b>	<b>1,004,441</b>	<b>1,024,676</b>
Asuncion (Saug)	65,431	65,963	66,492	67,020
Babak	38,883	39,390	39,893	40,396
Carmen	79,709	81,672	83,632	85,590
Kapalong	61,089	61,462	61,835	62,207
Kaputian	35,744	36,161	36,575	36,988
New Bataan	54,326	55,146	55,964	56,781
New Corella	56,696	57,919	59,139	60,359
Panabo	188,991	193,961	198,921	203,879
Samal	27,408	27,648	27,884	28,120
Santo Tomas	110,660	113,489	116,311	119,134
Tagum (Capital)	226,826	232,806	238,775	244,742
Talaingod	18,138	18,580	19,020	19,460
<b>Compostela Valley</b>	<b>649,585</b>	<b>663,871</b>	<b>678,125</b>	<b>692,376</b>
Compostela	80,550	82,739	84,924	87,109
Mabini (Doña Alicia)	80,630	83,299	85,964	88,628
Maco	40,589	41,164	41,737	42,309
Mawab	72,621	73,651	74,676	75,701
Monkayo	43,727	44,203	44,680	45,156
Montevista	38,523	39,189	39,852	40,515
Nabunturan	94,510	96,855	99,195	101,535
Pantukan	43,589	44,539	45,486	46,434
Maragusan (San Mariano)	73,548	74,865	76,179	77,492
Laak (San Vicente)	81,298	83,367	85,432	87,497
	641,462	645,115	648,741	652,371
<b>Davao del Sur</b>	<b>778,108</b>	<b>783,923</b>	<b>789,706</b>	<b>795,493</b>
Bansalan	51,105	51,102	51,097	51,092
Digos City	136,646	138,808	140,965	143,122
Don Marcelino	36,010	36,398	36,784	37,171
Hagonoy	48,606	49,009	49,411	49,813
Jose Abad Santos	52,270	52,447	52,622	52,797
Kiblawan	45,773	46,430	47,085	47,741
Magsaysay	45,240	45,345	45,447	45,550
Malalag	36,137	36,465	36,792	37,119
Malita	91,088	91,388	91,685	91,981
Matanao	49,626	49,964	50,299	50,635
Padada	24,291	24,360	24,428	24,496
Santa Cruz	66,383	66,747	67,107	67,468
Santa Maria	47,583	47,884	48,184	48,484
Sarangani	19,612	19,793	19,973	20,153
Sulop	27,738	27,783	27,827	27,871
<b>Davao City</b>	<b>1,348,489</b>	<b>1,374,409</b>	<b>1,400,276</b>	<b>1,426,146</b>

**Table 1.11**  
**HOUSEHOLDS IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE STATUS OF THE HOUSING UNIT AND**  
**PROVINCE/CITY/MUNICIPALITY**  
**Census Year 2000**

Province/ City/Municipality	Total Households in Occupied Housing Unit	Tenure Status of the Housing Unit				
		Owned/ Being Amortized	Rented	Being Occupied For Free With Consent Of Owner	Being Occupied For Free Without Consent Of Owner	Not Reported
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>1,066,199</b>	<b>766,205</b>	<b>85,561</b>	<b>166,837</b>	<b>13,173</b>	<b>34,423</b>
<b>Davao Oriental</b>	<b>86,569</b>	<b>65,046</b>	<b>3,539</b>	<b>14,470</b>	<b>1,084</b>	<b>2,430</b>
Baganga	8,221	6,481	542	917	170	111
Banaybanay	6,448	4,423	151	1,726	80	68
Boston	1,885	1,309	62	493	11	10
Caraga	6,171	5,281	31	723	26	110
Cateel	5,731	4,751	171	776	24	9
Governor Generoso	8,297	6,163	389	1,533	29	183
Lupon	10,812	8,314	525	1,479	99	395
Manay	7,136	5,363	268	1,071	10	424
Mati	21,293	15,019	1,147	3,806	394	927
San Isidro	6,117	4,448	221	1,176	241	31
Tarragona	4,458	3,494	32	770	-	162
<b>Davao del Norte</b>	<b>150,844</b>	<b>110,443</b>	<b>13,179</b>	<b>21,958</b>	<b>842</b>	<b>4,422</b>
Asuncion	11,975	9,475	403	1,655	20	422
Carmen	11,073	7,912	791	1,826	11	533
Kapalong	13,843	10,927	646	1,742	78	450
New Corella	8,683	7,316	166	1,003	19	179
Panabo City	27,225	18,258	2,815	4,569	338	1,245
Samal City	17,388	12,899	633	3,606	72	178
Santo Tomas	16,810	12,997	1,586	1,798	21	408
Tagum City	36,560	24,891	5,978	4,670	224	797
Talaingod	3,890	3,350	26	408	27	79
Braulio E. Dujali	3,397	2,418	135	681	32	131
<b>Compostela Valley</b>	<b>120,766</b>	<b>88,084</b>	<b>6,665</b>	<b>21,252</b>	<b>1,533</b>	<b>3,232</b>
Compostela	12,151	8,212	1,026	2,504	226	183
Laak	11,904	10,483	103	896	21	401
Mabini	6,524	4,628	164	1,420	49	263
Maco	13,090	10,126	658	1,939	124	243
Maragusan	8,762	7,137	589	793	41	202
Mawab	6,694	5,095	509	1,005	21	64
Monkayo	20,238	11,955	1,548	5,705	226	804
Montevista	6,570	4,596	229	1,223	145	377
Nabunturan	12,930	9,210	1,052	2,302	80	286
New Bataan	8,592	6,657	268	1,516	51	100
Pantukan	13,311	9,985	519	1,949	549	309

Table 1.11 - continued

<b>Davao del Sur</b>	<b>157,054</b>	<b>121,485</b>	<b>7,852</b>	<b>22,421</b>	<b>748</b>	<b>4,548</b>
Bansalan	11,073	8,884	741	1,095	16	337
Digos City	26,306	19,338	3,103	2,903	91	871
Hagonoy	9,293	7,273	397	1,449	81	93
Jose Abad Santos	11,259	8,011	302	2,363	106	477
Kiblawan	8,339	5,861	247	1,783	-	448
Magsaysay	9,066	7,238	185	1,353	22	268
Malalag	7,069	5,390	242	1,203	39	195
Malita	20,526	16,268	824	2,727	52	655
Matanao	9,859	8,033	321	1,172	133	200
Padada	5,202	4,014	305	821	-	62
Santa Cruz	13,881	10,854	916	1,719	114	278
Santa Maria	9,291	7,317	132	1,416	12	414
Sulop	5,800	4,714	74	898	54	60
Sarangani	3,546	2,899	18	557	-	72
Don Marcelino	6,544	5,391	45	962	28	118
<b>Davao City</b>	<b>240,057</b>	<b>162,042</b>	<b>33,552</b>	<b>31,479</b>	<b>5,043</b>	<b>7,941</b>

Source: National Statistics Office

Table 1.11 - continued

Province/ City/Municipality	Total Households	Tenure Status of the Housing Unit					
		Owned/ Being Amortized	Rented	Rent-free With Consent of Owner	Rent-free Without Consent Of Owner	Not Reported	Not Applicable
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>1,140,789</b>	<b>722,862</b>	<b>137,657</b>	<b>243,795</b>	<b>21,620</b>	<b>10,345</b>	<b>4,510</b>
<b>Davao Oriental</b>	<b>100,220</b>	<b>55,110</b>	<b>7,793</b>	<b>35,354</b>	<b>762</b>	<b>466</b>	<b>735</b>
Baganga	9,522	4,846	1,924	2,700	10	34	8
Banaybanay	7,556	4,039	498	2,750	41	31	197
Boston	2,197	1,894	55	242	1	5	-
Caraga	7,038	5,345	42	1,629	3	18	1
Cateel	6,958	3,892	327	2,678	17	43	1
Governor Generoso	9,655	5,479	809	3,305	31	31	-
Lupon	12,295	7,021	1,158	3,832	197	71	16
Manay	7,959	6,160	411	1,322	9	37	20
Mati	25,517	10,224	2,015	12,282	438	163	395
San Isidro	6,672	3,524	513	2,591	8	20	16
Tarragona	4,851	2,686	41	2,023	7	13	81
<b>Davao del Norte</b>	<b>179,774</b>	<b>122,665</b>	<b>18,189</b>	<b>33,659</b>	<b>2,692</b>	<b>1,924</b>	<b>645</b>
Asuncion	11,043	6,786	793	3,213	45	132	74
Carmen	13,649	9,483	912	2,551	438	250	15
Kapalong	13,302	9,374	1,461	2,152	6	166	143
New Corella	9,946	6,978	556	2,015	241	140	16
Panabo City	33,584	23,169	4,052	5,940	91	316	16
Samal City	20,134	12,149	777	5,956	957	127	168
Santo Tomas	20,772	15,466	1,957	3,135	77	128	9
Tagum City	43,366	27,885	7,229	6,784	780	529	159
Talaingod	4,196	3,920	49	198	4	25	-
Braulio E. Dujali	4,447	2,948	278	1,070	41	65	45
San Isidro	5,335	4,507	125	645	12	46	-
<b>Compostela Valley</b>	<b>134,942</b>	<b>88,712</b>	<b>8,654</b>	<b>33,217</b>	<b>2,040</b>	<b>1,481</b>	<b>838</b>
Compostela	14,602	9,114	1,301	3,870	117	179	21
Laak	13,870	12,328	172	1,256	21	79	14
Mabini	7,376	4,652	294	2,198	99	96	37
Maco	14,654	10,090	936	3,097	194	172	165
Maragusan	10,529	8,184	941	1,160	5	225	14
Mawab	7,468	4,097	1,107	2,153	7	96	8
Monkayo	19,872	10,061	920	8,064	402	168	257
Montevista	7,540	4,133	300	2,647	394	53	13
Nabunturan	14,602	8,693	1,452	3,950	133	97	277
New Bataan	8,814	6,868	307	1,436	41	152	10
Pantukan	15,615	10,492	924	3,386	627	164	22



**Table 1.11 - continued**

<b>Davao del Sur</b>	<b>425,712</b>	<b>267,644</b>	<b>54,684</b>	<b>90,036</b>	<b>8,436</b>	<b>3,602</b>	<b>1,310</b>
Bansalan	12,185	8,884	664	2,049	371	100	117
Digos City	32,095	25,051	3,588	3,251	86	105	14
Hagonoy	10,677	5,696	644	4,084	189	64	-
Jose Abad Santos	13,463	8,723	202	4,410	13	113	2
Kiblawan	9,219	5,727	395	3,078	11	8	-
Magsaysay	10,540	7,995	337	2,147	6	51	4
Malalag	7,418	4,902	246	2,081	167	20	2
Malita	22,507	12,616	1,725	7,973	69	101	23
Matanao	10,916	8,680	465	1,532	119	83	37
Padada	5,595	3,583	423	1,535	6	45	3
Santa Cruz	16,853	8,039	1,887	6,570	269	84	4
Santa Maria	10,729	7,339	151	3,034	66	92	47
Sulop	6,597	3,920	386	2,245	10	34	2
Sarangani	4,219	2,989	40	966	5	45	174
Don Marcelino	7,515	4,400	90	2,936	5	54	30
<b>Davao City</b>	<b>300,141</b>	<b>188,731</b>	<b>48,337</b>	<b>51,529</b>	<b>7,690</b>	<b>2,872</b>	<b>982</b>

Source: National Statistics Office

**Table 1.12**  
**HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE OF BUILDING, TENURE STATUS OF THE LOT AND PROVINCE**  
**Census Year 2000**

Province and Tenure Status of the Lot	Total Number of Households	Type of Building						
		Single House	Duplex	Multi-Unit Residential (3 or more)	Commercial/ Industrial/ Agricultural	Institutional Living Quarters	Other Housing Unit	Not Reported
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>1,066,199</b>	<b>991,794</b>	<b>25,568</b>	<b>31,993</b>	<b>3,413</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>12,871</b>
Owned/being amortized	558,588	539,520	10,194	6,942	981	95	25	831
Rented	109,786	89,117	6,402	12,169	1,347	118	19	614
Rent-free w/ consent of owner	302,182	286,110	5,993	8,352	670	114	86	857
Rent-free w/o consent of owner	37,997	34,596	1,258	1,634	144	6	29	330
Not Reported	27,842	17,220	516	736	63	20	7	9,280
Not Applicable	29,804	25,231	1,205	2,160	208	30	11	959
<b>Davao Oriental</b>	<b>86,569</b>	<b>83,556</b>	<b>1,210</b>	<b>720</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>887</b>
Owned/being amortized	42,065	41,207	506	233	56	8	2	53
Rented	8,379	7,704	321	234	54	4	2	60
Rent-free w/ consent of owner	29,489	28,919	294	168	34	5	3	66
Rent-free w/o consent of owner	2,544	2,472	23	31	6	-	1	11
Not Reported	1,924	1,257	25	8	1	1	2	630
Not Applicable	2,168	1,997	41	46	11	5	1	67
<b>Davao del Norte</b>	<b>150,844</b>	<b>140,465</b>	<b>3,055</b>	<b>5,222</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>1,601</b>
Owned/being amortized	79,424	77,486	976	735	140	16	4	67
Rented	19,723	16,989	957	1,610	121	4	2	40
Rent-free w/ consent of owner	40,710	37,531	823	2,150	119	12	8	67
Rent-free w/o consent of owner	3,004	2,653	98	228	19	1	2	3
Not Reported	3,958	2,451	54	122	23	1	-	1,307
Not Applicable	4,025	3,355	147	377	22	3	4	117
<b>Compostela Valley</b>	<b>120,766</b>	<b>114,247</b>	<b>2,194</b>	<b>2,885</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>910</b>
Owned/being amortized	61,028	59,557	845	481	109	7	3	26
Rented	10,640	9,149	429	806	239	-	1	16
Rent-free w/ consent of owner	39,177	37,071	700	1,278	54	17	1	56
Rent-free w/o consent of owner	4,010	3,809	69	59	67	-	-	6
Not Reported	2,668	1,834	30	48	3	1	-	752
Not Applicable	3,243	2,827	121	213	28	-	-	54
<b>Davao del Sur</b>	<b>157,054</b>	<b>152,261</b>	<b>1,410</b>	<b>1,281</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>1,716</b>
Owned/being amortized	83,011	81,887	621	331	60	17	5	90
Rented	13,422	12,306	353	511	170	19	1	62
Rent-free w/ consent of owner	51,062	50,232	312	315	45	14	10	134
Rent-free w/o consent of owner	2,025	1,978	24	7	2	1	2	11
Not Reported	4,067	2,708	27	30	4	3	2	1,293
Not Applicable	3,467	3,150	73	87	22	8	1	126
<b>Davao City</b>	<b>240,057</b>	<b>209,408</b>	<b>11,872</b>	<b>14,980</b>	<b>896</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>2,723</b>
Owned/being amortized	127,595	118,064	5,131	3,872	298	31	8	191
Rented	33,690	24,827	2,895	5,550	283	31	9	95
Rent-free w/ consent of owner	48,317	42,541	2,292	3,115	219	35	26	89
Rent-free w/o consent of owner	16,854	14,815	805	1,104	23	-	17	90
Not Reported	5,835	3,237	219	338	15	9	2	2,015
Not Applicable	7,766	5,924	530	1,001	58	7	3	243

Source: National Statistics Office

**Table 1.13**  
**OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS, NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS AND HOUSEHOLD POPULATION**  
**BY TYPE OF BUILDING AND PROVINCE/CITY**  
**Census Year 2000**

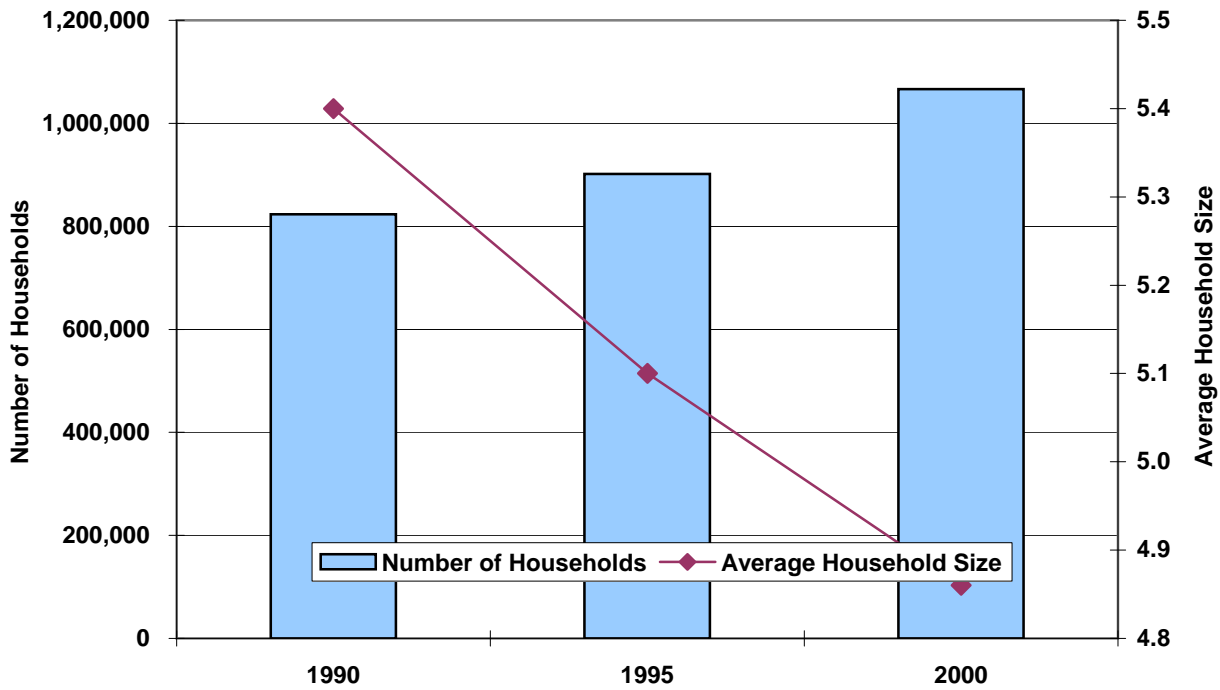
Province/City and Type of Building	Occupied Housing Units	Number of Households	Household Population	Ratio	
				Households to Occupied Housing Units	HH Pop'n. to Occupied Housing Units
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>1,044,610</b>	<b>1,066,199</b>	<b>5,181,299</b>	<b>1.02</b>	<b>4.96</b>
Single House	973,765	991,794	4,852,449	1.02	4.98
Duplex	24,402	25,568	114,941	1.05	4.71
Multi-Unit Residential	29,846	31,993	130,198	1.07	4.36
Commercial/Industrial/Agricultural	3,332	3,413	14,491	1.02	4.35
Institutional Living Quarters	343	383	1,532	1.12	4.47
Other Housing Unit	176	177	752	1.01	4.27
Not Reported	12,746	12,871	66,936	1.01	5.25
<b>Davao Oriental</b>	<b>84,765</b>	<b>86,569</b>	<b>445,733</b>	<b>1.02</b>	<b>5.26</b>
Single House	81,872	83,556	430,753	1.02	5.26
Duplex	1,161	1,210	5,853	1.04	5.04
Multi-Unit Residential	655	720	3,290	1.10	5.02
Commercial/Industrial/Agricultural	162	162	768	1.00	4.74
Institutional Living Quarters	23	23	117	1.00	5.09
Other Housing Unit	11	11	52	1.00	4.73
Not Reported	881	887	4,900	1.01	5.56
<b>Davao del Norte</b>	<b>147,427</b>	<b>150,844</b>	<b>742,206</b>	<b>1.02</b>	<b>5.03</b>
Single House	137,809	140,465	694,880	1.02	5.04
Duplex	2,907	3,055	14,263	1.05	4.91
Multi-Unit Residential	4,644	5,222	22,431	1.12	4.83
Commercial/Industrial/Agricultural	421	444	1,865	1.05	4.43
Institutional Living Quarters	37	37	131	1.00	3.54
Other Housing Unit	20	20	58	1.00	2.90
Not Reported	1,589	1,601	8,578	1.01	5.40
<b>Compostela Valley</b>	<b>117,752</b>	<b>120,766</b>	<b>579,719</b>	<b>1.03</b>	<b>4.92</b>
Single House	111,600	114,247	552,025	1.02	4.95
Duplex	2,078	2,194	9,711	1.06	4.67
Multi-Unit Residential	2,668	2,885	10,760	1.08	4.03
Commercial/Industrial/Agricultural	487	500	2,095	1.03	4.30
Institutional Living Quarters	18	25	94	1.39	5.22
Other Housing Unit	5	5	18	1.00	3.60
Not Reported	896	910	5,016	1.02	5.60
<b>Davao del Sur</b>	<b>155,327</b>	<b>157,054</b>	<b>757,960</b>	<b>1.01</b>	<b>4.88</b>
Single House	150,763	152,261	735,563	1.01	4.88
Duplex	1,315	1,410	6,543	1.07	4.98
Multi-Unit Residential	1,168	1,281	5,339	1.10	4.57
Commercial/Industrial/Agricultural	302	303	1,202	1.00	3.98
Institutional Living Quarters	51	62	260	1.22	5.10
Other Housing Unit	21	21	87	1.00	4.14
Not Reported	1,707	1,716	8,966	1.01	5.25

Table 1.13 - continued

<b>Davao City</b>	<b>234,149</b>	<b>240,057</b>	<b>1,145,033</b>	<b>1.03</b>	<b>4.89</b>
Single House	204,936	209,408	1,011,829	1.02	4.94
Duplex	11,359	11,872	52,772	1.05	4.65
Multi-Unit Residential	14,108	14,980	62,343	1.06	4.42
Commercial/Industrial/Agricultural	881	896	3,668	1.02	4.16
Institutional Living Quarters	109	113	427	1.04	3.92
Other Housing Unit	64	65	285	1.02	4.45
Not Reported	2,692	2,723	13,709	1.01	5.09

Source: National Statistics Office

**Figure 1.3 NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS AND AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE  
REGION XI, CENSUS YEARS 1990 - 2000**



**Table 1.14**  
**NUMBER OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS OF THE**  
**OUTER WALLS AND ROOF, BY PROVINCE/CITY**  
**Census Year 2007**

Province/City and Construction Materials of the Outer Walls	Total Occupied Housing Units		
		Galvanized Iron/ Aluminum	Tile/ Concrete/ Clay Tile
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>879,929</b>	<b>678,834</b>	<b>2,317</b>
Concrete/Brick/Stone	198,116	194,164	1,512
Wood	257,230	214,259	338
Half Concrete/Brick/Stone & Half Wood	138,297	125,774	322
Galvanized Iron/Aluminum	4,087	2,800	49
Bamboo/Sawali/Cogon/Nipa	269,151	135,117	-
Asbestos	470	404	2
Glass	82	64	7
Makeshift/Salvaged/Improvised	3,058	1,631	-
Others/Not Reported	9,437	4,620	87
No Walls	1	1	-
<b>Davao Oriental</b>	<b>98,786</b>	<b>47,206</b>	<b>66</b>
Concrete/Brick/Stone	11,023	10,462	29
Wood	27,118	12,873	22
Half Concrete/Brick/Stone & Half Wood	11,662	9,343	8
Galvanized Iron/Aluminum	300	175	3
Bamboo/Sawali/Cogon/Nipa	47,665	13,910	-
Asbestos	19	15	-
Glass	2	2	-
Makeshift/Salvaged/Improvised	238	76	-
Others/Not Reported	759	350	4
No Walls	-	-	-
<b>Davao del Norte</b>	<b>177,593</b>	<b>145,669</b>	<b>488</b>
Concrete/Brick/Stone	48,283	47,600	318
Wood	49,125	40,457	70
Half Concrete/Brick/Stone & Half Wood	29,601	26,279	59
Galvanized Iron/Aluminum	767	593	21
Bamboo/Sawali/Cogon/Nipa	46,870	29,465	-
Asbestos	140	137	1
Glass	15	8	2
Makeshift/Salvaged/Improvised	307	153	-
Others/Not Reported	2,485	977	17
No Walls	-	-	-
<b>Compostela Valley</b>	<b>132,715</b>	<b>106,815</b>	<b>265</b>
Concrete/Brick/Stone	17,452	17,148	136
Wood	61,551	50,508	77
Half Concrete/Brick/Stone & Half Wood	19,497	18,030	35
Galvanized Iron/Aluminum	875	400	2
Bamboo/Sawali/Cogon/Nipa	30,927	19,754	-
Asbestos	92	86	-
Glass	6	5	-
Makeshift/Salvaged/Improvised	693	231	-
Others/Not Reported	1,622	653	15
No Walls	-	-	-

Source: National Statistics Office

Table 1.14 - continued

Construction Materials of the Roof					
Half Galvanized Iron/ Half Concrete	Wood	Cogon/ Nipa/ Anahaw	Makeshift/ Salvaged/ Improvised	Asbestos/ Others	Not Reported
<b>15,075</b>	<b>17,030</b>	<b>158,142</b>	<b>1,893</b>	<b>1,976</b>	<b>4,662</b>
912	290	830	46	143	219
3,044	11,277	27,180	501	300	331
7,697	704	3,492	82	79	147
424	592	209	5	2	6
2,880	4,034	124,914	461	1,290	455
6	21	-	-	32	5
2	4	-	-	1	4
46	15	558	787	11	10
64	93	959	11	118	3,485
-	-	-	-	-	0
<b>1,853</b>	<b>2,439</b>	<b>46,288</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>580</b>	<b>265</b>
147	20	337	-	22	6
415	1,297	12,361	11	121	18
818	48	1,388	3	51	3
51	19	52	-	-	-
418	1,041	31,806	48	339	103
-	2	-	-	2	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
1	1	133	26	-	1
3	11	211	1	45	134
-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>4,254</b>	<b>4,196</b>	<b>21,324</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>1,429</b>
176	58	46	-	25	60
580	3,297	4,619	17	20	65
2,799	180	252	2	1	29
75	39	36	-	1	2
594	595	16,044	36	55	81
1	1	-	-	-	-
1	1	-	-	-	3
6	2	89	57	-	-
22	23	238	2	17	1,189
-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>2,963</b>	<b>6,117</b>	<b>14,390</b>	<b>963</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>919</b>
52	21	45	24	8	18
1,403	4,295	4,717	369	104	78
905	177	274	55	2	19
47	402	21	2	-	1
526	1,193	9,152	117	135	50
1	3	-	-	2	-
-	-	-	-	-	1
11	4	44	394	7	2
18	22	137	2	25	750
-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 1.14 - continued

Province/City and Construction Materials of the Outer Walls	Total Occupied Housing Units		
		Galvanized Iron/ Aluminum	Tile/ Concrete/ Clay Tile
<b>Davao del Sur</b>	<b>179,568</b>	<b>105,463</b>	<b>404</b>
Concrete/Brick/Stone	25,428	24,552	302
Wood	31,917	27,064	24
Half Concrete/Brick/Stone & Half Wood	25,878	22,860	59
Galvanized Iron/Aluminum	677	420	3
Bamboo/Sawali/Cogon/Nipa	94,052	29,916	-
Asbestos	86	72	-
Glass	9	6	2
Makeshift/Salvaged/Improvised	380	174	-
Others/Not Reported	1,141	399	14
No Walls	-	-	-
<b>Davao City</b>	<b>291,267</b>	<b>273,681</b>	<b>1,094</b>
Concrete/Brick/Stone	95,930	94,402	727
Wood	87,519	83,357	145
Half Concrete/Brick/Stone & Half Wood	51,659	49,262	161
Galvanized Iron/Aluminum	1,468	1,212	20
Bamboo/Sawali/Cogon/Nipa	49,637	42,072	-
Asbestos	133	94	1
Glass	50	43	3
Makeshift/Salvaged/Improvised	1,440	997	-
Others/Not Reported	3,430	2,241	37
No Walls	1	1	-

Source: National Statistics Office

Table 1.14 - continued

Construction Materials of the Roof					
Half Galvanized Iron/ Half Concrete	Wood	Cogon/ Nipa/ Anahaw	Makeshift/ Salvaged/ Improvised	Asbestos/ Others	Not Reported
<b>2,700</b>	<b>1,750</b>	<b>67,733</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>676</b>	<b>618</b>
154	19	377	2	2	20
198	741	3,833	18	10	29
1,332	83	1,514	7	4	19
110	63	80	1	-	-
891	827	61,528	104	641	145
1	2	-	-	8	3
-	-	-	-	1	-
3	1	112	90	-	-
11	14	289	2	10	402
-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>3,305</b>	<b>2,528</b>	<b>8,407</b>	<b>503</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>1,431</b>
383	172	25	20	86	115
448	1,647	1,650	86	45	141
1,843	216	64	15	21	77
141	69	20	2	1	3
451	378	6,384	156	120	76
3	13	-	-	20	2
1	3	-	-	-	-
25	7	180	220	4	7
10	23	84	4	21	1,010
-	-	-	-	-	-



Figure 2.1	Poverty Incidence of Families by Province, 2003 and 2006	2 - 4
Figure 2.2	Consumer Price Index and Inflation Rate, Region XI, 2003 - 2009	2 - 4
Figure 2.3	Distribution of Family Expenditures, Region XI, 2003 and 2006	2 - 11

Figure 2.1 POVERTY INCIDENCE OF FAMILIES  
BY PROVINCE, 2003 AND 2006

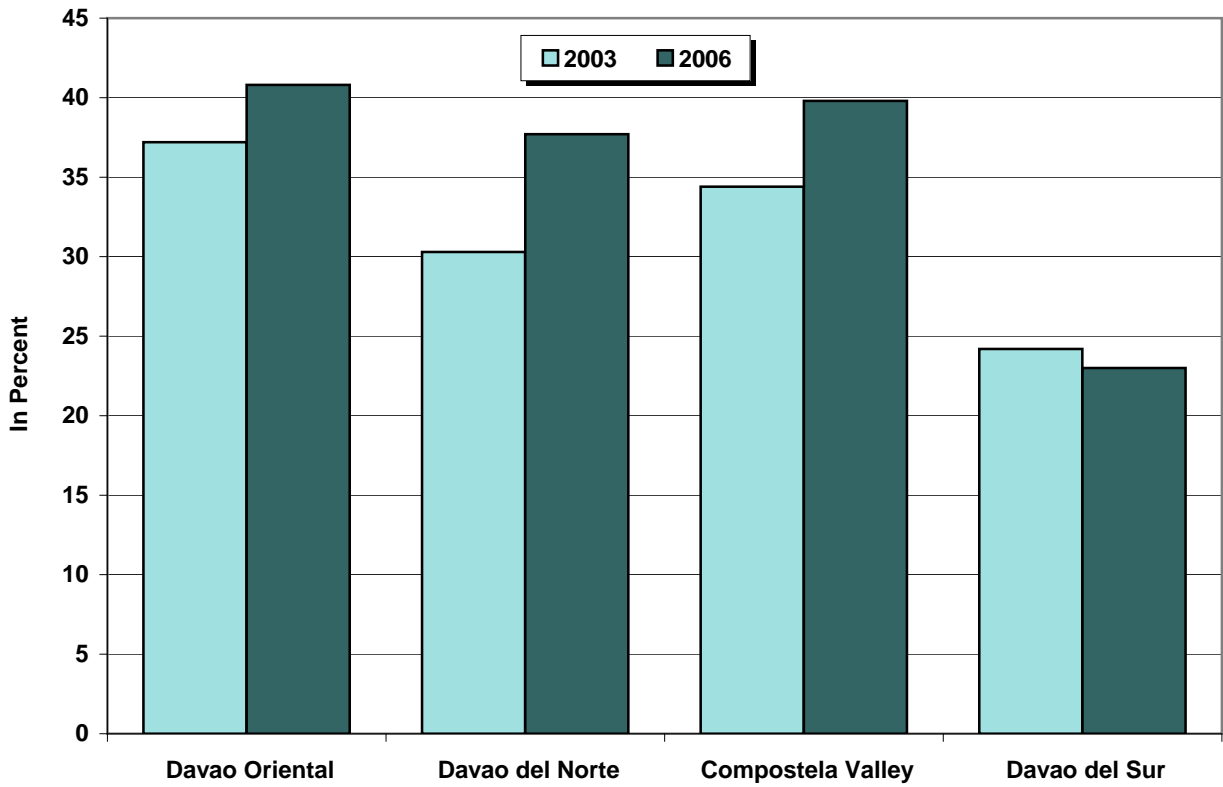
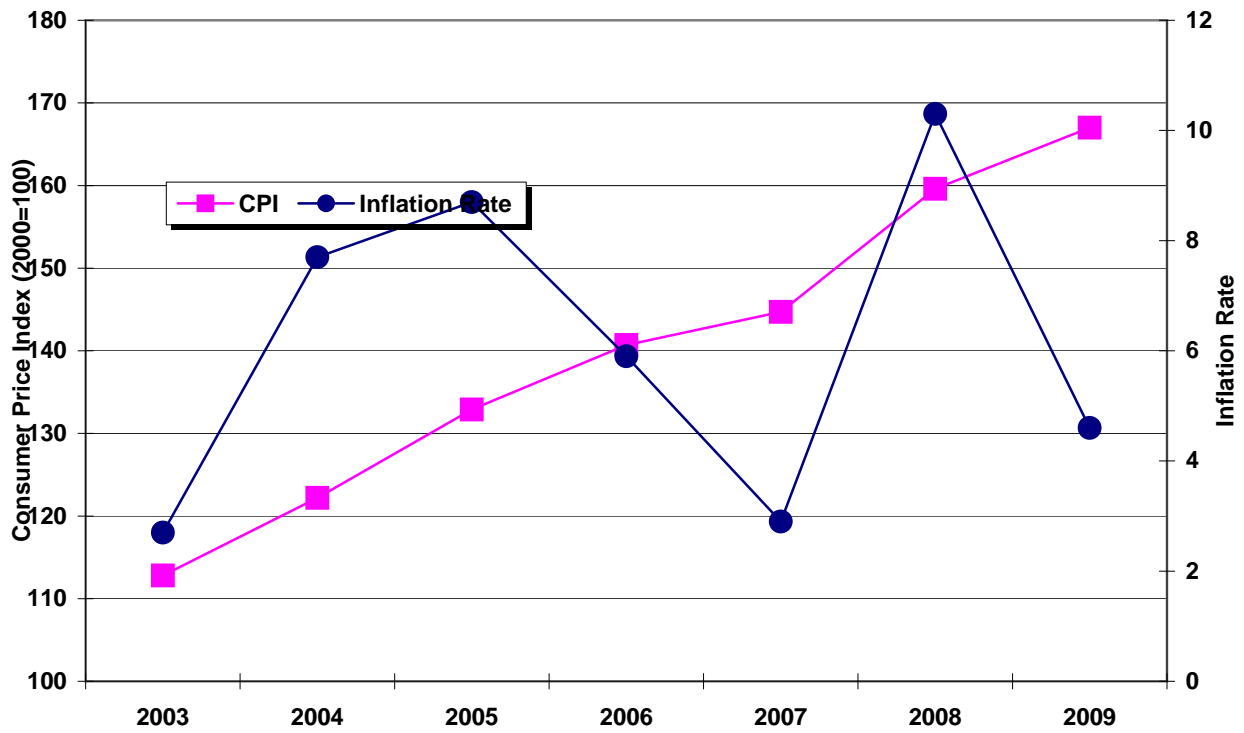


Figure 2.2 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX AND INFLATION RATE  
REGION XI, 2003 - 2009



**Table 2.1A**  
**TOTAL NUMBER OF FAMILIES, TOTAL AND AVERAGE FAMILY INCOME AND EXPENDITURES**  
**AT CURRENT AND CONSTANT 2000 PRICES BY REGION**  
**2003**

(Total Number of Families in Thousands; Totals in Thousand Pesos; Averages in Pesos)

Year / Region	Total Number of Families	Income		Expenditures	
		Total	Average	Total	Average
<b>At Current Prices</b>					
<b>Philippines</b>	<b>16,268</b>	<b>2,417,678,863</b>	<b>148,616</b>	<b>2,023,353,939</b>	<b>124,377</b>
NCR	2,339	642,031,495	274,529	528,388,549	225,936
CAR	292	45,811,987	157,045	37,967,615	130,154
Ilocos	863	107,350,424	124,437	88,508,860	102,596
Cagayan Valley	587	73,057,913	124,375	57,533,130	97,945
Central Luzon	1,705	269,516,496	158,075	232,813,641	136,548
Calabarzon	2,001	371,433,119	185,661	318,629,668	159,267
Mimaropa	478	46,600,643	97,394	38,627,960	80,732
Bicol	954	101,942,021	106,813	89,394,709	93,666
Western Visayas	1,315	148,110,049	112,593	129,349,861	98,332
Central Visayas	1,179	140,452,604	119,119	118,107,237	100,168
Eastern Visayas	790	82,106,863	103,874	65,969,534	83,459
Zamboanga Peninsula	602	57,568,347	95,660	46,220,989	76,805
Northern Mindanao	753	80,474,818	106,897	67,446,915	89,592
Davao	808	92,215,376	114,065	78,827,694	97,505
Soccsksargen	715	83,102,419	116,284	61,728,559	86,376
Caraga	440	38,207,853	86,859	33,386,543	75,899
ARMM	446	37,696,437	84,439	30,452,474	68,212
<b>At Constant Prices</b>					
<b>Philippines</b>	<b>16,268</b>	<b>2,124,498,122</b>	<b>130,594</b>	<b>1,777,991,159</b>	<b>109,294</b>
NCR	2,339	560,726,196	239,763	461,474,715	197,324
CAR	292	39,767,350	136,324	32,957,999	112,981
Ilocos	863	95,084,521	110,218	78,395,802	90,873
Cagayan Valley	587	65,114,004	110,851	51,277,300	87,295
Central Luzon	1,705	242,153,186	142,026	209,176,677	122,685
Calabarzon	2,001	323,830,095	161,867	277,793,957	138,855
Mimaropa	478	41,422,794	86,573	34,335,965	71,761
Bicol	954	90,294,084	94,608	79,180,433	82,963
Western Visayas	1,315	130,378,565	99,114	113,864,315	86,560
Central Visayas	1,179	117,337,180	99,515	98,669,371	83,682
Eastern Visayas	790	73,309,699	92,745	58,901,369	74,517
Zamboanga Peninsula	602	52,287,327	86,885	41,980,916	69,759
Northern Mindanao	753	70,840,509	94,099	59,372,284	78,866
Davao	808	81,751,220	101,121	69,882,708	86,441
Soccsksargen	715	74,665,246	104,478	55,461,419	77,606
Caraga	440	34,083,722	77,484	29,782,822	67,706
ARMM	446	32,865,245	73,617	26,549,672	59,470

Source: 2003 Family Income and Expenditure Survey  
National Statistics Office

Table 2.1B

**TOTAL NUMBER OF FAMILIES, TOTAL AND AVERAGE FAMILY INCOME AND EXPENDITURES  
2006**

(Total Number of Families in Thousands; Totals in Millions Pesos; Averages in Thousands Pesos)

Year / Region	Total Number of Families	Income		Expenditures	
		Total	Average	Total	Average
<b>2006</b>					
<b>Philippines</b>	<b>17,403</b>	<b>3,006,104</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>2,561,437</b>	<b>147</b>
NCR	2,362	734,207	311	609,195	258
CAR	303	58,120	192	45,530	151
Ilocos	947	134,762	142	116,913	124
Cagayan Valley	620	88,448	143	73,034	118
Central Luzon	1,909	377,387	198	325,271	170
Calabarzon	2,251	472,042	210	419,240	186
Mimaropa	545	59,427	109	50,728	93
Bicol	1,010	126,422	125	111,590	110
Western Visayas	1,370	177,965	130	158,843	116
Central Visayas	1,293	186,627	144	159,893	124
Eastern Visayas	814	102,366	126	84,730	104
Zamboanga Peninsula	623	78,200	125	61,512	99
Northern Mindanao	789	111,796	142	91,998	117
Davao	841	113,237	135	96,849	115
Soccsksargen	749	85,283	114	71,746	96
Caraga	444	52,490	118	44,406	100
ARMM	534	47,324	89	39,959	75

Source: 2006 Family Income and Expenditure Survey  
National Statistics Office

**Table 2.2**  
**TOTAL AND AVERAGE FAMILY INCOME AND EXPENDITURES BY INCOME CLASS**  
**2003 and 2006**  
(Income Class in Pesos; Total in Millions; Averages in Thousands)

Income Class	2003			
	Income		Expenditures	
	Total	Average	Total	Average
<b>Philippines</b>	<b>2,437,250</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>2,038,471</b>	<b>124</b>
Under 40,000	62,027	29	66,479	31
40,000 - 59,999	126,931	50	128,096	50
60,000 - 99,999	308,613	78	293,283	74
100,000 - 249,999	867,801	157	760,270	137
250,000 and over	1,071,877	459	790,343	339
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>95,330</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>81,085</b>	<b>100</b>
Under 40,000	4,428	29	4,699	31
40,000 - 59,999	7,839	50	7,672	49
60,000 - 99,999	16,528	77	15,858	74
100,000 - 249,999	34,896	154	30,655	135
250,000 and over	31,639	504	22,200	354

Income Class	2006			
	Income		Expenditures	
	Total (in Millions)	Average (in thousands)	Total (in Millions)	Average (in thousands)
<b>Philippines</b>	<b>3,006,104</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>2,561,437</b>	<b>147</b>
Under 40,000	41,646	30	45,972	33
40,000 - 59,999	118,549	50	122,481	52
60,000 - 99,999	323,754	79	317,382	77
100,000 - 249,999	985,159	157	896,351	143
250,000 and over	1,536,996	471	1,179,252	361
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>113,237</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>96,849</b>	<b>115</b>
Under 40,000	2,679	30	2,925	33
40,000 - 59,999	6,743	49	6,887	51
60,000 - 99,999	17,867	79	17,467	77
100,000 - 249,999	44,648	153	38,356	132
250,000 and over	41,300	417	31,214	315

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Family Income and Expenditures Survey  
National Statistics Office

**Table 2.3**  
**TOTAL AND AVERAGE FAMILY INCOME AND EXPENDITURES BY EXPENDITURE CLASS**  
**2003 and 2006**  
(Expenditure Class in Pesos; Totals in Million; Averages in Thousands)

Expenditure Class	2003			
	Income		Expenditures	
	Total	Average	Total	Average
<b>Philippines</b>	<b>2,437,250</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>2,038,471</b>	<b>124</b>
Under 40,000	70,927	32	64,980	30
40,000 - 59,999	159,364	55	145,177	50
60,000 - 99,999	379,481	88	335,178	78
100,000 - 249,999	995,683	182	844,048	154
250,000 and over	831,794	519	649,087	405
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>95,330</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>81,085</b>	<b>100</b>
Under 40,000	5,269	32	4,897	30
40,000 - 59,999	8,983	54	8,236	50
60,000 - 99,999	19,097	86	17,008	77
100,000 - 249,999	35,728	169	31,431	149
250,000 and over	26,253	554	19,512	412
Expenditure Class	2006			
	Income		Expenditures	
	Total (in Millions)	Average (in thousands)	Total (in Millions)	Average (in thousands)
<b>Philippines</b>	<b>3,006,104</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>2,561,437</b>	<b>147</b>
Under 40,000	46,023	33	41,512	30
40,000 - 59,999	140,325	54	129,804	50
60,000 - 99,999	392,388	86	356,432	78
100,000 - 249,999	1,165,625	181	1,005,004	156
250,000 and over	1,261,743	514	1,028,686	419
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>113,237</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>96,849</b>	<b>115</b>
Under 40,000	3,073	34	2,880	31
40,000 - 59,999	7,951	54	7,340	50
60,000 - 99,999	23,160	88	20,534	78
100,000 - 249,999	48,529	178	41,044	151
250,000 and over	30,524	458	25,051	376

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Family Income and Expenditures Survey  
National Statistics Office

**Table 2.4A**  
**AVERAGE INCOME AND EXPENDITURES, BY FAMILY SIZE AND INCOME CLASS**  
**2003**  
(Average Income and Expenditures in Pesos)

Family Size	Income Class					
	All Income	Under 40,000	40,000 to 59,999	60,000 to 99,999	100,000 to 249,999	'250,000 and over
<b>Philippines</b>						
Average Income	148	29	50	78	157	459
Average Expenditures	124	31	50	74	137	339
<i>5 persons or less</i>						
Average Income	137	29	50	78	156	457
Average Expenditures	114	30	49	73	135	331
<i>6 persons or more</i>						
Average Income	168	32	50	79	157	462
Average Expenditures	142	37	53	77	140	347
<b>Region XI</b>						
Average Income	117	29	50	77	154	504
Average Expenditures	100	31	49	74	135	354
<i>5 persons or less</i>						
Average Income	100	28	51	77	152	445
Average Expenditures	87	30	48	74	134	317
<i>6 persons or more</i>						
Average Income	150	32	50	78	156	560
Average Expenditures	123	36	52	75	136	388

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Family Income and Expenditures Survey  
National Statistics Office

**Table 2.4B**  
**AVERAGE INCOME AND EXPENDITURES, BY FAMILY SIZE AND INCOME CLASS**  
**2006**  
(Average Income and Expenditures in Pesos)

Family Size	Income Class					
	All Income	Under 40,000	40,000 to 59,999	60,000 to 99,999	100,000 to 249,999	'250,000 and over
<b>Philippines</b>						
Average Income	173	30	50	79	157	471
Average Expenditures	147	33	52	77	143	361
<i>5 persons or less</i>						
Average Income	160	29	50	78	156	463
Average Expenditures	135	32	51	76	141	349
<i>6 persons or more</i>						
Average Income	196	33	51	79	158	481
Average Expenditures	169	42	55	79	147	377
<b>Region XI</b>						
Average Income	135	30	49	79	153	417
Average Expenditures	115	33	51	77	132	315
<i>5 persons or less</i>						
Average Income	122	30	49	79	152	411
Average Expenditures	105	32	49	76	128	314
<i>6 persons or more</i>						
Average Income	158	35	50	77	156	424
Average Expenditures	135	45	55	78	137	317

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Family Income and Expenditures Survey  
National Statistics Office



**Table 2.5**  
**MEAN AND MEDIAN INCOME AND EXPENDITURES BY INCOME DECILE**  
**2003 and 2006**  
(In thousands)

Income Decile	2003				2006			
	Income		Expenditures		Income		Expenditures	
	Mean	Median	Mean	Median	Mean	Median	Mean	Median
<b>Philippines</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>102</b>
First Decile	27	28	29	29	32	34	44	35
Second Decile	43	43	44	43	51	51	63	51
Third Decile	56	55	56	55	65	65	76	64
Fourth Decile	69	69	67	66	81	80	89	77
Fifth Decile	86	86	81	80	100	99	104	94
Sixth Decile	107	106	99	99	124	123	120	115
Seventh Decile	135	134	121	120	156	156	142	142
Eighth Decile	176	175	152	152	205	204	176	180
Ninth Decile	245	242	204	200	292	286	235	242
Tenth Decile	537	419	385	331	622	509	424	400
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>85</b>
First Decile	23	24	25	25	30	31	33	32
Second Decile	36	36	38	36	45	45	47	45
Third Decile	47	46	46	46	58	58	58	57
Fourth Decile	57	57	57	56	72	72	71	68
Fifth Decile	69	69	66	64	85	85	83	79
Sixth Decile	82	82	78	77	103	103	94	91
Seventh Decile	102	101	95	94	126	126	111	110
Eighth Decile	131	130	120	118	162	162	140	135
Ninth Decile	184	181	159	158	221	215	179	175
Tenth Decile	443	320	317	262	445	399	335	302

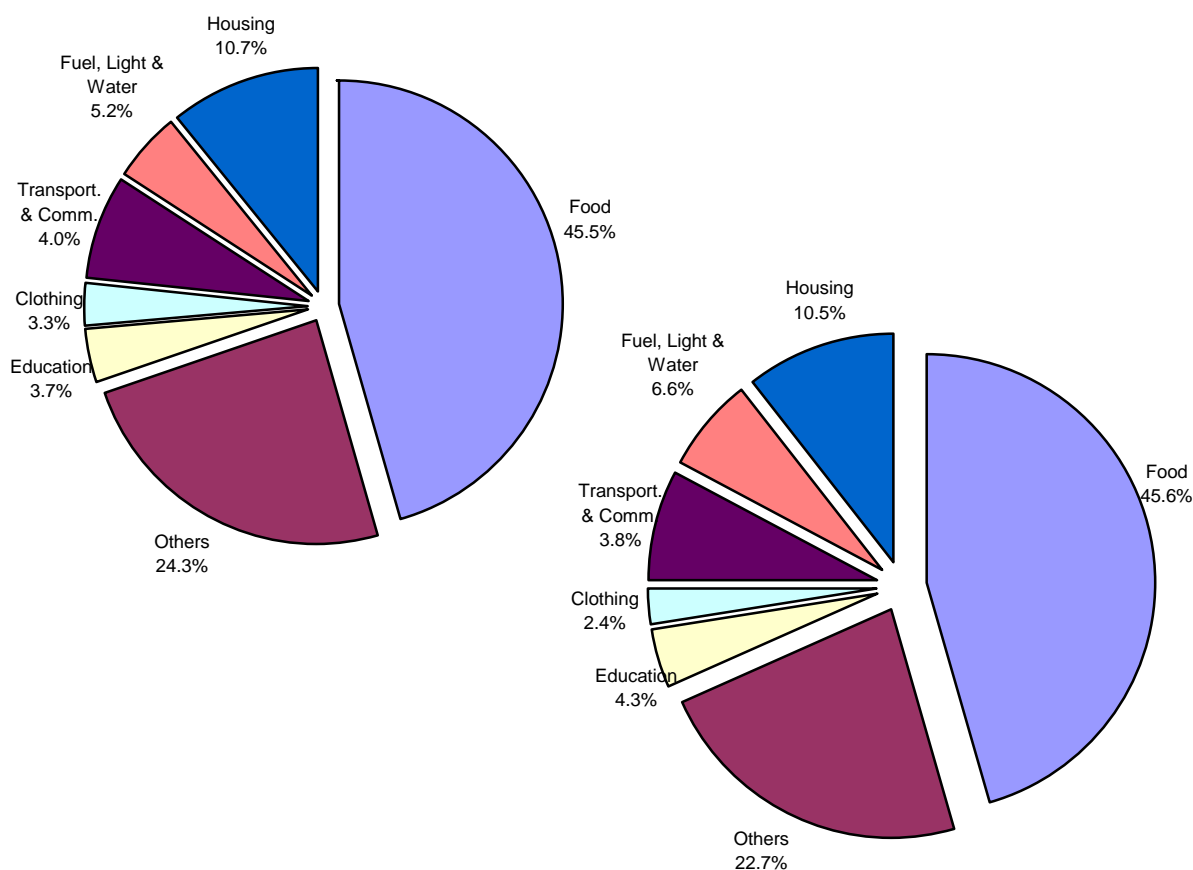
Source: Family Income and Expenditures Survey  
National Statistics Office

**Table 2.6**  
**TOTAL NUMBER OF FAMILIES BY MAIN SOURCE OF INCOME AND INCOME CLASS**  
**2006**

Main Source of Income	Income Class					
	All Income	Under 40,000	40,000 to 59,999	60,000 to 99,999	100,000 to 249,999	'250,000 and over
<b>Philippines</b>						
Number of families (in thousands)	17,403	1,392	2,355	4,122	6,271	3,264
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wages and Salaries	47.2	25.8	35.3	43.5	55.5	53.8
Entrepreneurial Activities	29.8	41.1	45.1	39.0	22.6	16.2
Other sources of income	23.0	33.1	19.6	17.5	21.9	30.0
<b>Region XI</b>						
Number of families (in thousands)	841	88	136	227	291	99
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wages and Salaries	49.2	31.6	32.2	51.1	61.1	48.6
Entrepreneurial Activities	35.5	47.5	55.9	36.9	24.4	25.7
Other sources of income	15.4	20.9	11.9	11.9	14.5	25.6

Source: Family Income and Expenditures Survey  
National Statistics Office

**Figure 2.3 DISTRIBUTION OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES**  
**REGION XI, 2003 AND 2006**



**Table 2.7A**  
**DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL FAMILY EXPENDITURES BY EXPENDITURE GROUP BY INCOME CLASS**  
**2003**  
**(In Percent)**

Expenditure Group	Total	Income Class				
		Under 40,000	40,000 - 59,999	60,000 - 99,999	100,000 - 249,999	250,000 and over
<b>Philippines</b>						
Total Family Expenditures (In Thousand Pesos)	<b>2,038,471</b>	<b>66,479</b>	<b>128,096</b>	<b>293,283</b>	<b>760,270</b>	<b>790,343</b>
Percent of Total Expenditures	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food	43.1	62.0	59.7	55.0	45.8	31.7
Food Consumed at Home	37.7	61.0	57.5	51.1	39.6	25.6
Cereals and Cereal Preparations	11.1	26.8	23.3	17.7	10.9	5.5
Roots and Tubers	0.6	1.5	1.1	0.8	0.5	0.3
Fruits and Vegetables	4.3	6.9	6.3	5.6	4.4	3.1
Meat and Meat Preparations	6.7	4.6	5.5	6.9	7.8	6.0
Dairy Products and Eggs	3.2	2.7	3.2	3.6	3.6	2.8
Fish and Marine Products	5.5	10.3	9.6	8.1	5.6	3.4
Coffee, Cocoa and Tea	1.0	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.1	0.6
Non-Alcoholic Beverages	1.5	0.9	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.3
Food N.E.C.	3.8	5.7	5.5	5.3	4.2	2.5
Food Regularly Consumed Outside the Home	5.4	1.0	2.2	3.9	6.2	6.1
	22.2					
Alcoholic Beverages	0.7	1.2	1.3	1.1	0.8	0.4
Tobacco	1.1	2.0	2.1	1.8	1.2	0.5
Fuel, Light and Water	6.5	6.9	6.5	6.7	7.0	6.0
Transportation and Communication	7.3	2.8	3.3	4.4	6.7	10.0
Household Operations	2.2	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.7	3.1
Personal Care and Effects	3.9	3.3	3.8	4.2	4.2	3.6
Clothing, Footwear and Other Wear	2.9	2.2	2.6	2.8	2.9	3.0
Education	4.0	0.9	1.4	2.1	3.3	6.1
Recreation	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.7
Medical Care	2.2	1.2	1.4	1.7	2.1	2.7
Non-Durable Furnishings	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
Durable Furniture and Equipment	2.6	0.4	0.9	1.7	2.5	3.6
Taxes Paid	2.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	1.4	4.0
Rent/Rental Value of Occupied Dwelling Unit	13.1	8.6	8.8	10.2	12.9	15.4
House Maintenance and Minor Repairs	0.7	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8
Miscellaneous Expenditures						
Special Occasions of the Family	2.6	1.2	1.7	2.3	2.6	2.8
Gifts and Contributions to Others	1.2	0.5	0.7	0.8	1.1	1.6
Other Expenditures	2.9	4.0	3.0	2.1	2.5	3.6

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Family Income and Expenditures Survey  
National Statistics Office

**Table 2.7A - continued**

Expenditure Group	Total	Income Class				
		Under 40,000	40,000 - 59,999	60,000 - 99,999	100,000 - 249,999	250,000 and over
<b>Region XI</b>						
Total Family Expenditures (In Thousand Pesos)	<b>81,085</b>	<b>4,699</b>	<b>7,672</b>	<b>15,858</b>	<b>30,655</b>	<b>22,200</b>
Percent of Total Expenditures	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food	45.5	61.9	60.6	54.7	44.9	30.9
Food Consumed at Home	42.3	61.0	58.7	52.1	41.3	27.2
Cereals and Cereal Preparations	13.1	24.2	22.2	17.7	12.0	5.9
Roots and Tubers	0.7	1.7	1.3	0.8	0.5	0.4
Fruits and Vegetables	4.7	7.2	6.6	5.7	4.4	3.4
Meat and Meat Preparations	7.0	4.9	6.2	7.3	7.7	6.5
Dairy Products and Eggs	3.5	2.8	3.4	3.8	3.7	3.2
Fish and Marine Products	6.6	11.4	10.3	8.4	6.0	3.8
Coffee, Cocoa and Tea	1.2	1.7	1.8	1.5	1.1	0.6
Non-Alcoholic Beverages	1.7	1.1	1.6	2.0	2.0	1.3
Food N.E.C.	3.8	5.9	5.3	4.9	3.8	2.2
Food Regularly Consumed Outside the Home	3.1	1.0	1.9	2.6	3.6	3.7
Alcoholic Beverages	1.0	1.5	1.4	1.4	0.9	0.5
Tobacco	1.3	2.0	2.1	1.8	1.2	0.7
Fuel, Light and Water	5.2	6.4	5.4	5.5	5.5	4.3
Transportation and Communication	7.3	2.8	3.7	4.6	7.1	11.8
Household Operations	2.0	2.0	1.7	1.6	1.6	2.9
Personal Care and Effects	3.8	3.1	3.6	3.9	3.9	4.0
Clothing, Footwear and Other Wear	3.3	2.6	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.6
Education	3.7	0.9	1.3	2.2	4.0	5.8
Recreation	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.7
Medical Care	2.3	1.4	1.4	2.0	2.7	2.6
Non-Durable Furnishings	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Durable Furniture and Equipment	4.6	1.4	1.5	4.3	5.6	5.1
Taxes Paid	1.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.7	2.5
Rent/Rental Value of Occupied Dwelling Unit	9.9	7.3	7.1	7.9	10.2	12.5
House Maintenance and Minor Repairs	0.8	0.4	0.8	0.6	0.6	1.2
Miscellaneous Expenditures						
Special Occasions of the Family	3.0	1.0	1.7	2.2	3.2	4.0
Gifts and Contributions to Others	1.2	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.9	2.4
Other Expenditures	3.2	4.1	3.0	2.4	2.9	4.1

**Table 2.7B**  
**DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL FAMILY EXPENDITURES BY EXPENDITURE GROUP BY INCOME CLASS**  
**2006**  
**(In Percent)**

Expenditure Group	All Income Classes	Income Class				
		Under 40,000	40,000 - 59,999	60,000 - 99,999	100,000 - 249,999	250,000 and over
<b>Philippines</b>						
Total Family Expenditures (In Thousand Pesos)	<b>2,561,437</b>	<b>45,972</b>	<b>122,481</b>	<b>317,382</b>	<b>896,351</b>	<b>1,179,252</b>
Percent of Total Expenditures	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food Expenditure	41.4	60.9	59.7	55.1	45.9	31.6
Food Consumed at Home	35.5	59.8	57.5	51.6	39.7	24.8
Cereals and Cereal Preparations	10.9	26.9	25.0	19.9	11.9	5.6
Roots and Tubers	0.5	1.5	1.0	0.8	0.5	0.3
Fruits and Vegetables	3.8	6.4	6.0	5.3	4.1	2.8
Meat and Meat Preparations	6.1	3.9	4.6	5.8	7.1	5.7
Dairy Products and Eggs	3.0	2.3	2.8	3.1	3.4	2.8
Fish and Marine Products	5.1	9.8	9.3	8.2	5.7	3.2
Coffee, Cocoa and Tea	1.0	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.2	0.7
Non-Alcoholic Beverages	1.3	0.7	1.0	1.3	1.5	1.3
Food N.E.C.	3.8	6.7	6.0	5.5	4.4	2.5
Food Consumed Outside the Home	5.8	1.1	2.2	3.5	6.2	6.7
Alcoholic Beverages	0.7	1.2	1.1	1.1	0.8	0.4
Tobacco	0.9	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.1	0.5
Fuel, Light and Water	7.6	7.5	7.2	7.5	8.1	7.4
Transportation and Communication	8.2	2.9	3.7	4.8	7.3	10.4
Household Operations	2.3	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.7	3.1
Personal Care and Effects	3.7	3.1	3.7	4.0	4.1	3.4
Clothing, Footwear and Other Wear	2.4	1.6	2.0	2.2	2.4	2.5
Education	4.4	0.6	1.3	1.9	3.3	6.3
Recreation	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.7
Medical Care	2.9	1.6	1.6	1.9	2.5	3.7
Non-Durable Furnishings	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Durable Furniture and Equipment	2.7	0.2	0.6	1.7	2.3	3.7
Taxes	1.6	0.1	0.1	0.2	1.0	2.7
House rental value	12.7	9.3	8.8	9.9	12.4	14.3
House maintenance and repairs	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6
Special Family occasion	2.8	1.2	1.8	2.2	2.7	3.2
G Special Occasions of the Family	1.4	0.6	0.7	0.8	1.1	1.8
Other Expenditures	3.0	4.7	3.2	2.5	2.5	3.5

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Family Income and Expenditures Survey  
National Statistics Office

**Table 2.7B** - continued

Expenditure Group	All Income Classes	Income Class				
		Under 40,000	40,000 - 59,999	60,000 - 99,999	100,000 - 249,999	250,000 and over
<b>Region XI</b>						
Total Family Expenditures (In Thousand Pesos)	<b>96,849</b>	<b>2,925</b>	<b>6,887</b>	<b>17,467</b>	<b>38,356</b>	<b>31,214</b>
Percent of Total Expenditures	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food Expenditure	45.6	62.6	61.8	56.0	46.8	33.1
Food Consumed at Home	42.1	61.3	59.9	53.5	42.9	28.9
Cereals and Cereal Preparations	13.9	25.3	24.6	20.2	13.8	7.1
Roots and Tubers	0.5	1.5	1.2	0.6	0.5	0.3
Fruits and Vegetables	4.2	6.5	6.1	5.3	4.2	3.0
Meat and Meat Preparations	6.7	4.6	5.2	6.5	7.5	6.4
Dairy Products and Eggs	3.5	2.3	3.2	3.7	3.8	3.2
Fish and Marine Products	6.6	12.3	11.6	9.2	6.2	3.9
Coffee, Cocoa and Tea	1.3	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.3	0.8
Non-Alcoholic Beverages	1.5	0.8	1.1	1.6	1.7	1.4
Food N.E.C.	3.9	6.2	5.3	4.7	4.0	2.8
Food Consumed Outside the Home	3.5	1.2	1.9	2.4	3.9	4.2
Alcoholic Beverages	1.0	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.1	0.6
Tobacco	1.1	2.0	1.7	1.7	1.1	0.5
Fuel, Light and Water	6.6	7.4	6.5	6.6	6.7	6.5
Transportation and Communication	7.9	2.8	3.5	4.9	7.4	11.7
Household Operations	2.2	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.7	3.1
Personal Care and Effects	3.4	2.9	3.2	3.4	3.7	3.2
Clothing, Footwear and Other Wear	2.4	1.3	1.7	2.2	2.5	2.6
Education	4.3	0.5	1.2	1.5	3.6	7.8
Recreation	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4
Medical Care	2.7	1.7	1.5	2.1	2.6	3.6
Non-Durable Furnishings	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Durable Furniture and Equipment	3.1	0.1	0.4	3.0	3.7	3.2
Taxes	1.5	0.2	0.1	0.4	1.1	3.1
House rental value	10.0	8.2	8.4	8.7	10.1	11.0
House maintenance and repairs	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6
Special Family occasion	2.6	0.8	1.4	1.8	2.7	3.4
G Special Occasions of the Family	1.0	0.8	0.9	0.6	0.9	1.4
Other Expenditures	3.5	4.9	3.7	3.3	3.0	4.1

Table 2.8

**TOTAL NUMBER OF FAMILIES, TOTAL AND AVERAGE PER CAPITA INCOME AND EXPENDITURES  
BY PER CAPITA INCOME CLASS, BY PROVINCE/CITY  
2000**

(Income Class in Pesos; Totals in Thousand Pesos; Average per Capita in Pesos)

Province/Per Capita Income Class	Total Number of Families	Income		Expenditures	
		Total	Ave. Per Capita	Total	Ave. Per Capita
<b>Region XI a/</b>	<b>1,032,587</b>	<b>115,912,464</b>	<b>23,727</b>	<b>93,829,474</b>	<b>19,638</b>
Under 3,000	3,976	76,254	2,712	98,027	3,436
3,000 - 3,999	13,989	347,456	3,528	408,207	4,132
4,000 - 5,999	71,748	2,307,970	5,118	2,506,559	5,643
6,000 - 7,499	78,000	3,355,309	6,779	3,520,897	7,313
7,500 - 9,999	132,681	6,339,006	8,760	6,408,926	8,977
10,000 - 14,999	216,152	13,631,872	12,373	13,007,903	12,012
15,000 - 19,999	137,723	12,098,171	17,207	10,604,121	15,446
20,000 - 29,999	149,998	17,274,705	24,603	15,084,457	21,731
30,000 - 49,999	132,379	22,922,741	38,708	18,343,920	31,614
50,000 and over	95,941	37,558,979	88,834	23,846,458	61,207
<b>Davao Oriental</b>	<b>85,744</b>	<b>8,088,180</b>	<b>22,093</b>	<b>6,558,519</b>	<b>17,737</b>
Under 3,000	-	-	-	-	-
3,000 - 3,999	-	-	-	-	-
4,000 - 5,999	9,734	296,219	5,040	322,388	5,703
6,000 - 7,499	5,605	315,126	6,717	256,317	5,491
7,500 - 9,999	12,918	581,112	8,705	547,424	8,150
10,000 - 14,999	17,333	1,079,455	12,049	992,392	11,141
15,000 - 19,999	15,705	1,141,314	16,716	925,740	14,015
20,000 - 29,999	8,225	844,769	24,316	656,301	19,634
30,000 - 49,999	7,667	1,272,526	38,088	980,189	31,049
50,000 and over	8,558	2,557,659	85,516	1,877,767	60,358
<b>Davao del Norte b/</b>	<b>230,415</b>	<b>18,147,087</b>	<b>17,137</b>	<b>16,329,385</b>	<b>15,475</b>
Under 3,000	990	24,366	2,735	38,088	4,275
3,000 - 3,999	4,595	117,785	3,530	149,330	4,509
4,000 - 5,999	23,478	761,280	5,048	819,694	5,531
6,000 - 7,499	23,630	1,046,028	6,773	1,065,405	7,249
7,500 - 9,999	37,958	1,780,386	8,723	1,776,789	8,904
10,000 - 14,999	53,980	3,380,629	12,687	3,230,036	12,358
15,000 - 19,999	27,781	2,065,819	17,264	1,971,256	16,590
20,000 - 29,999	28,489	3,227,457	24,738	3,054,423	22,953
30,000 - 49,999	21,403	3,178,726	37,727	2,532,523	30,572
50,000 and over	8,112	2,564,610	79,298	1,691,840	57,373

Notes: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Per capita income and expenditures are obtained by dividing the total income and expenditures by the total number of family members.

a/ includes South Cotabato, Sarangani, and Gen. Santos City

b/ includes Compostela Valley

Source: Family Income and Expenditures Survey  
National Statistics Office

Table 2.8 - continued

Province/Per Capita Income Class	Total Number of Families	Income		Expenditures	
		Total	Ave. Per Capita	Total	Ave. Per Capita
Davao del Sur	143,365	11,436,255	18,554	9,508,345	15,516
Under 3,000	-	-	-	-	-
3,000 - 3,999	3,587	99,742	3,763	107,001	4,032
4,000 - 5,999	12,900	437,402	5,295	456,422	5,616
6,000 - 7,499	11,007	450,240	6,906	447,360	7,001
7,500 - 9,999	20,430	884,339	8,777	903,591	9,023
10,000 - 14,999	40,111	1,967,712	12,104	1,814,281	11,441
15,000 - 19,999	16,282	1,311,487	17,092	1,025,294	13,955
20,000 - 29,999	21,519	2,023,566	23,998	1,815,390	21,763
30,000 - 49,999	9,057	1,379,700	38,708	1,030,004	30,705
50,000 and over	8,473	2,882,067	81,683	1,909,003	52,354
Davao City	227,961	35,547,440	33,117	28,807,725	27,083
Under 3,000	-	-	-	-	-
3,000 - 3,999	-	-	-	-	-
4,000 - 5,999	1,999	79,152	5,008	68,232	4,390
6,000 - 7,499	5,722	245,951	6,684	275,489	7,510
7,500 - 9,999	12,753	741,877	8,940	696,424	8,571
10,000 - 14,999	40,205	3,122,782	12,511	2,945,603	11,847
15,000 - 19,999	34,588	3,773,471	17,325	3,255,342	15,051
20,000 - 29,999	41,499	4,978,644	24,862	4,298,046	21,806
30,000 - 49,999	55,880	10,094,888	39,064	8,147,854	32,198
50,000 and over	35,315	12,510,676	86,936	9,120,736	65,464
Tagum City	35,883	4,887,564	27,774	4,258,265	24,256
Under 3,000	211	1,445	2,738	1,922	3,644
3,000 - 3,999	-	-	-	-	-
4,000 - 5,999	1,291	43,451	5,327	55,829	6,926
6,000 - 7,499	944	44,882	6,820	47,670	7,444
7,500 - 9,999	2,211	119,278	8,900	131,969	9,932
10,000 - 14,999	9,569	648,612	12,193	627,803	12,205
15,000 - 19,999	3,616	377,506	17,973	357,576	17,366
20,000 - 29,999	7,441	874,190	23,442	759,537	20,187
30,000 - 49,999	5,657	1,264,344	38,726	1,086,910	34,063
50,000 and over	4,943	1,513,856	78,473	1,189,049	62,555



Table 2.9A

**ANNUAL PER CAPITA POVERTY THRESHOLDS AND POVERTY INCIDENCE AND MAGNITUDE OF POOR FAMILIES BY REGION**

2003 and 2006

(Threshold in Pesos; Incidence in Percent)

Province	Annual Per Capita Poverty Thresholds <sup>1/</sup>		Poverty Incidence Among Families <sup>2/</sup>		Magnitude of Poor Families <sup>3/</sup>	
	2003	2006	2003	2006	2003	2006
<b>Philippines</b>	<b>12,309</b>	<b>15,057</b>	<b>24.4</b>	<b>26.9</b>	<b>4,022,695</b>	<b>4,677,305</b>
NCR	16,737	20,566	4.8	7.1	110,864	167,316
Region I	13,281	15,956	24.4	26.2	213,846	248,443
Region II	11,417	13,791	19.3	20.5	113,298	126,726
Region III	14,378	17,298	13.4	16.8	242,820	320,109
Region IV-A	14,720	17,761	14.5	16.7	316,911	374,952
Region IV-B	12,402	14,800	39.9	43.7	199,485	238,489
Region V	12,379	15,015	40.6	41.8	383,625	422,278
Region VI	12,291	14,405	31.4	31.1	397,073	425,571
Region VII	9,805	13,390	23.6	30.3	286,478	391,484
Region VIII	10,804	13,974	35.3	40.7	266,423	331,426
Region IX	10,407	13,219	44.0	40.2	258,497	250,696
Region X	11,605	14,199	37.7	36.1	278,538	285,054
Region XI	11,399	14,942	28.5	30.6	231,068	257,554
Region XII	11,328	14,225	32.1	33.8	227,093	253,009
CAR	14,033	16,810	25.8	28.8	72,084	87,050
ARMM	12,733	15,533	45.4	55.3	228,970	295,220
Caraga	11,996	15,249	47.1	45.5	195,622	201,929

<sup>1/</sup> The annual per capita income required or the amount to be spent to satisfy the nutritional requirements (2,000 calories) and other basic needs.

<sup>2/</sup> The proportion of poor families to the total number of families.

<sup>3/</sup> The total number of poor families.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board

Table 2.9B

**ANNUAL PER CAPITA POVERTY THRESHOLDS AND POVERTY INCIDENCE AND MAGNITUDE OF POOR POPULATION BY REGION**

2003 and 2006

(Threshold in Pesos; Incidence in Percent)

Province	Annual Per Capita Poverty Thresholds <sup>1/</sup>		Poverty Incidence Among Population <sup>2/</sup>		Magnitude of Poor Population <sup>3/</sup>	
	2003	2006	2003	2006	2003	2006
<b>Philippines</b>	<b>12,309</b>	<b>15,057</b>	<b>30.0</b>	<b>32.9</b>	<b>23,836,104</b>	<b>27,616,888</b>
NCR	16,737	20,566	6.9	10.4	742,549	1,156,313
Region I	13,281	15,956	30.2	32.7	1,262,799	1,464,245
Region II	11,417	13,791	24.5	25.5	659,666	721,036
Region III	14,378	17,298	17.5	20.7	1,535,784	1,914,590
Region IV-A	14,720	17,761	18.4	20.9	1,899,827	2,210,756
Region IV-B	12,402	14,800	48.1	52.7	1,163,867	1,400,417
Region V	12,379	15,015	48.5	51.1	2,332,719	2,643,799
Region VI	12,291	14,405	39.2	38.6	2,374,772	2,491,535
Region VII	9,805	13,390	28.3	35.4	1,652,316	2,213,167
Region VIII	10,804	13,974	43.0	48.5	1,619,731	1,947,323
Region IX	10,407	13,219	49.2	45.3	1,427,722	1,404,098
Region X	11,605	14,199	44.0	43.1	1,567,963	1,663,283
Region XI	11,399	14,942	34.7	36.6	1,346,269	1,450,542
Region XII	11,328	14,225	38.4	40.8	1,319,563	1,482,130
CAR	14,033	16,810	32.2	34.5	445,036	506,823
ARMM	12,733	15,533	52.8	61.8	1,373,620	1,778,262
Caraga	11,996	15,249	54.0	52.6	1,111,901	1,168,569

<sup>1/</sup> The annual per capita income required or the amount to be spent to satisfy the nutritional requirements (2,000 calories) and other basic needs.

<sup>2/</sup> The proportion of poor population to the total number of population.

<sup>3/</sup> The total number of poor population.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board

Table 2.9C

**ANNUAL PER CAPITA POVERTY THRESHOLDS, POVERTY INCIDENCE AND MAGNITUDE OF POOR FAMILIES BY PROVINCE**

2003 and 2006

(Threshold in Pesos; Incidence in Percent)

Province	Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold <sup>1/</sup>		Poverty Incidence Among Families <sup>2/</sup>		Magnitude of Poor Families <sup>3/</sup>	
	2003	2006	2003	2006	2003	2006
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>11,399</b>	<b>14,942</b>	<b>28.5</b>	<b>30.6</b>	<b>231,068</b>	<b>257,554</b>
Davao Oriental	10,580	13,741	37.2	40.8	33,443	39,088
Davao del Norte	11,833	15,753	30.3	37.7	49,251	62,669
Compostela Valley	11,422	15,822	34.4	39.8	44,410	54,153
Davao del Sur	11,470	14,452	24.2	23.0	103,963	101,644

<sup>1/</sup> The annual per capita income required or the amount to be spent to satisfy the nutritional requirements (2,000 calories) and other basic needs.

<sup>2/</sup> The proportion of poor families to the total number of families.

<sup>3/</sup> The total number of poor families.

r revised

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board

Table 2.9D

**ANNUAL PER CAPITA POVERTY THRESHOLDS, POVERTY INCIDENCE AND MAGNITUDE OF POOR POPULATION BY PROVINCE**

2003 and 2006

(Threshold in Pesos; Incidence in Percent)

Province	Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold <sup>1/</sup>		Poverty Incidence Among the Population <sup>2/</sup>		Magnitude of Poor Population <sup>3/</sup>	
	2003	2006	2003	2006	2003	2006
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>11,399</b>	<b>14,942</b>	<b>34.7</b>	<b>36.6</b>	<b>1,346,269</b>	<b>1,450,542</b>
Davao Oriental	10,580	13,741	47.9	48.8	210,903	227,287
Davao del Norte	11,833	15,753	36.8	44.8	287,572	353,366
Compostela Valley	11,422	15,822	41.9	47.1	255,909	301,081
Davao del Sur	11,470	14,452	28.9	27.4	591,886	568,808

<sup>1/</sup> The annual per capita income required or the amount to be spent to satisfy the nutritional requirements (2,000 calories) and other basic needs.

<sup>2/</sup> The proportion of poor population to the total number of population.

<sup>3/</sup> The total number of poor population.

r revised

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board

Table 2.9E

**ANNUAL PER CAPITA FOOD THRESHOLDS, SUBSISTENCE INCIDENCE AND MAGNITUDE OF SUBSISTENCE POOR FAMILIES BY PROVINCE  
2003 and 2006**

(Threshold in Pesos; Incidence in Percent)

Province	Annual Per Capita Food Threshold <sup>1/</sup>		Subsistence Incidence Among Families <sup>2/</sup>		Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Families <sup>3/</sup>	
	2003	2006	2003	2006	2003	2006
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>7,856</b>	<b>10,283</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>112,936</b>	<b>123,800</b>
Davao Oriental	7,799	10,061	21.7	19.5	19,495	18,727
Davao del Norte	8,063	10,792	14.5	17.4	23,512	28,885
Compostela Valley	8,116	10,848	21.2	18.8	27,370	25,576
Davao del Sur	7,601	9,784	9.9	11.4	42,559	50,613

<sup>1/</sup> The annual per capita income required or the amount to be spent to satisfy the nutritional requirements (2,000 calories).

<sup>2/</sup> The proportion of poor families whose annual per capita income falls below the annual per capita food threshold to the total number of families.

<sup>3/</sup> The total number of subsistence poor families.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board

Table 2.9F

**ANNUAL PER CAPITA FOOD THRESHOLDS, SUBSISTENCE INCIDENCE AND MAGNITUDE OF SUBSISTENCE POOR POPULATION BY PROVINCE  
2003 and 2006**

(Threshold in Pesos; Incidence in Percent)

Province	Annual Per Capita Food Threshold <sup>1/</sup>		Subsistence Incidence Among the Population <sup>2/</sup>		Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Population <sup>3/</sup>	
	2003	2006	2003	2006	2003	2006
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>7,856</b>	<b>10,283</b>	<b>18.0</b>	<b>18.9</b>	<b>698,790</b>	<b>748,399</b>
Davao Oriental	7,799	10,061	29.2	25.6	128,715	119,021
Davao del Norte	8,063	10,792	19.0	22.3	148,356	175,828
Compostela Valley	8,116	10,848	26.9	24.0	164,011	153,314
Davao del Sur	7,601	9,784	12.6	14.5	257,708	300,236

<sup>1/</sup> The annual per capita income required or the amount to be spent to satisfy the nutritional requirements (2,000 calories).

<sup>2/</sup> The proportion of poor population whose annual per capita income falls below the annual per capita food threshold to the total number of population.

<sup>3/</sup> The total number of subsistence poor population.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board

**Table 2.10**  
**POVERTY STATISTICS FOR THE BASIC SECTOR, REGION XI**  
**2000, 2003 and 2006**

Basic Sector	Poverty Estimates								
	2000			2003			2006		
	Poverty Incidence	CV	Magnitude of Poor	Poverty Incidence	CV	Magnitude of Poor	Poverty Incidence	CV	Magnitude of Poor
Women	31.6	9.6	567,505	34.1	5.4	656,373	32.0	4.8	628,081
Youth	24.9	10.7	273,137	27.4	6.8	306,997	25.3	6.5	282,318
Children	40.5	9.4	659,075	42.7	4.9	737,496	42.6	4.3	718,449
Senior Citizens	30.1	13.2	57,679	24.2	10.0	57,122	22.8	10.3	61,167
Urban Poor	20.8	11.1	306,139	25.2	10.0	398,681	20.5	14.0	337,471
Migrant & Formal Sector Workers	20.0	11.4	137,667	22.6	8.0	167,645	19.1	7.7	150,436
Farmers	46.6	8.8	124,447	43.8	7.1	123,988	46.1	6.6	118,758
Fishermen	43.6	16.3	21,995	38.2	13.1	14,559	42.5	14.3	10,511

Notes:

CV - Coefficient of Variation

Women - Individuals whose declared sex is female.

Youth - Persons 15 to 30 years old.

Children - Persons below 18 years old.

Senior Citizens - Persons 60 years old and above.

Urban Poor - An individual residing in an urban area whose income falls below the official poverty threshold.

Migrant Workers - Individuals who are overseas Filipino workers (OFW).

Formal Sector Workers - Employed persons working for private establishments and government organizations and corporations.

Farmers - Employed household members 15 years old and over whose primary occupation is farming and plant growing, or animal production.

Fishermen - Employed household members 15 years old and over whose primary occupation is fishing.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board

**Table 2.11**  
**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX, INFLATION RATE AND PURCHASING POWER OF THE PESO**  
**FOR ALL INCOME HOUSEHOLDS BY PROVINCE/CITY (2000 = 100)**  
**2003 - 2009**  
(Inflation Rate in Percent)

Province	Year/Month	All Items		FBT		Clothing	
		CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate
Region XI	<b>2003</b>	<b>112.8</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>109.5</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>108.4</b>	<b>2.1</b>
	<b>2004</b>	<b>122.2</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>120.3</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>114.1</b>	<b>5.0</b>
	<b>2005</b>	<b>132.9</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>130.1</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>123.3</b>	<b>8.1</b>
	<b>2006</b>	<b>140.7</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>136.5</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>128.3</b>	<b>4.1</b>
	<b>2007</b>	<b>144.7</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>141.8</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>132.1</b>	<b>3.0</b>
	<b>2008</b>	<b>159.6</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>161.6</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>139.3</b>	<b>5.4</b>
	January	149.7	5.2	148.2	7.2	134.6	3.1
	February	150.9	5.5	149.5	6.6	135.4	3.5
	March	152.3	6.4	151.8	8.2	136.4	4.0
	April	155.9	8.4	157.6	11.5	137.7	4.9
	May	158.0	9.4	161.1	13.8	138.3	5.1
	June	166.5	14.8	172.6	21.9	139.2	5.6
	July	167.0	15.2	172.8	21.6	139.7	5.6
	August	164.5	13.3	167.2	17.7	140.8	6.3
	September	163.6	12.8	164.8	15.8	141.9	6.9
	October	163.3	12.4	164.9	15.6	142.2	6.8
	November	161.9	10.4	164.0	14.4	142.4	6.5
	December	161.6	9.1	164.7	13.0	142.7	6.3
	<b>2009</b>	<b>167.0</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>171.6</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>144.9</b>	<b>4.1</b>
	January	161.9	8.1	165.4	11.6	143.2	6.4
	February	165.1	9.4	170.7	14.2	143.7	6.1
	March	166.3	9.2	172.7	13.8	144.2	5.7
	April	166.9	7.1	173.0	9.8	144.4	4.9
	May	166.8	5.6	172.6	7.1	144.6	4.6
	June	167.3	0.5	171.9	(0.4)	145.1	4.2
	July	167.5	0.3	171.6	(0.7)	145.2	3.9
	August	167.9	2.1	171.7	2.7	145.4	3.3
September	167.6	2.4	170.9	3.7	145.5	2.5	
October	167.5	2.6	170.8	3.6	145.8	2.5	
November	168.5	4.1	172.2	5.0	145.9	2.5	
December	170.4	5.4	175.2	6.4	146.0	2.3	

Note: FBT - Food, Beverages, and Tobacco  
Source: National Statistics Office

Table 2.11 - continued

Housing and Repairs		Fuel, Light and Water		Services		Miscellaneous		Purchasing Power of the Peso
CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	
115.4	2.5	115.1	0.8	122.6	5.1	111.7	1.2	0.89
119.7	3.6	128.2	10.2	134.3	8.7	115.0	2.9	0.82
123.8	3.4	151.1	17.9	151.5	12.8	120.7	4.9	0.75
126.3	2.1	171.4	13.4	167.4	10.5	124.5	3.2	0.71
127.9	1.2	174.0	1.5	170.8	2.0	126.9	1.9	0.69
<b>133.8</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>186.4</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>183.9</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>130.7</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>0.63</b>
129.3	1.3	182.0	5.3	174.2	3.6	128.1	1.7	0.67
130.6	2.4	185.6	7.8	174.7	4.2	128.8	2.2	0.66
130.7	2.4	185.0	8.6	175.3	4.5	129.5	2.6	0.66
131.0	2.6	187.5	9.6	176.3	4.8	129.9	2.8	0.64
131.0	2.5	189.1	7.0	177.1	5.0	130.1	2.8	0.63
131.6	2.9	194.8	9.4	189.1	10.1	130.3	2.8	0.60
132.0	3.2	191.4	11.2	192.3	11.8	130.7	2.8	0.60
134.8	5.3	192.0	10.3	192.6	11.7	131.3	3.2	0.61
138.7	8.3	189.7	13.5	192.0	11.4	131.9	3.5	0.61
138.8	8.4	187.4	11.4	190.2	10.1	132.4	3.8	0.61
138.8	8.3	178.9	(0.9)	187.8	8.3	132.8	4.0	0.62
138.7	8.2	173.0	(6.0)	185.3	6.5	133.0	3.9	0.62
<b>140.9</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>181.3</b>	<b>(2.7)</b>	<b>189.7</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>135.3</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>0.60</b>
139.7	8.0	171.8	(5.6)	184.2	5.7	133.3	4.1	0.62
140.8	7.8	175.0	(5.7)	184.5	5.6	133.7	3.8	0.61
140.9	7.8	175.7	(5.0)	184.5	5.2	134.3	3.7	0.60
140.9	7.6	176.6	(5.8)	186.4	5.7	134.6	3.6	0.60
140.9	7.6	177.8	(6.0)	186.5	5.3	134.8	3.6	0.60
140.9	7.1	181.4	(6.9)	190.7	0.8	135.3	3.8	0.60
140.9	6.7	183.5	(4.1)	191.8	(0.3)	135.6	3.7	0.60
141.0	4.6	185.5	(3.4)	193.1	0.3	135.8	3.4	0.60
141.0	1.7	185.1	(2.4)	193.5	0.8	136.0	3.1	0.60
141.1	1.7	185.6	(1.0)	193.1	1.5	136.3	2.9	0.60
141.3	1.8	187.3	4.7	193.6	3.1	136.6	2.9	0.59
141.3	1.9	190.2	9.9	194.2	4.8	136.7	2.8	0.59

Table 2.11

**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX, INFLATION RATE AND PURCHASING POWER OF THE PESO  
FOR ALL INCOME HOUSEHOLDS BY PROVINCE/CITY (2000 = 100)**

2003 - 2009

(Inflation Rate in Percent)

Province	Year/Month	All Items		FBT		Clothing	
		CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate
Davao Oriental	<b>2003</b>	<b>115.4</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>109.7</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>106.0</b>	<b>(0.9)</b>
	<b>2004</b>	<b>125.4</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>121.9</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>109.0</b>	<b>2.8</b>
	<b>2005</b>	<b>135.2</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>131.3</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>114.6</b>	<b>5.2</b>
	<b>2006</b>	<b>141.4</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>136.7</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>118.8</b>	<b>3.7</b>
	<b>2007</b>	<b>145.9</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>142.4</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>121.3</b>	<b>2.1</b>
	<b>2008</b>	<b>164.4</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>169.3</b>	<b>18.9</b>	<b>126.3</b>	<b>4.1</b>
	January	151.5	6.3	150.5	9.2	122.9	2.6
	February	153.1	6.7	153.2	9.7	124.0	3.4
	March	155.8	8.3	156.2	11.3	125.2	4.1
	April	161.1	11.3	165.5	16.8	125.7	4.2
	May	162.8	12.3	168.3	18.4	126.0	3.8
	June	174.9	19.7	188.1	32.0	126.1	3.7
	July	176.3	20.2	189.5	32.2	126.4	3.9
	August	171.3	16.5	179.1	24.6	126.5	3.9
	September	168.9	14.7	174.4	21.2	127.4	4.7
	October	167.5	13.6	172.0	19.3	128.2	5.2
	November	165.8	12.4	168.7	17.2	128.4	5.1
	December	164.2	10.5	166.2	14.2	128.7	5.0
	<b>2009</b>	<b>171.5</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>176.5</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>130.5</b>	<b>3.3</b>
	January	165.1	9.0	167.5	11.3	128.9	4.9
	February	169.1	10.5	174.0	13.6	128.9	4.0
	March	171.4	10.0	177.9	13.9	129.2	3.2
	April	171.3	6.3	177.6	7.3	129.3	2.9
	May	170.9	5.0	176.8	5.1	130.1	3.3
	June	171.9	(1.7)	177.1	(5.8)	130.6	3.6
	July	172.1	(2.4)	176.9	(6.6)	131.0	3.6
	August	172.8	0.9	177.7	(0.8)	131.2	3.7
September	172.5	2.1	176.9	1.4	131.4	3.1	
October	173.3	3.5	178.0	3.5	131.7	2.7	
November	173.3	4.5	177.8	5.4	131.8	2.6	
December	174.6	6.3	179.6	8.1	131.9	2.5	



Table 2.11 - continued

Housing and Repairs		Fuel, Light and Water		Services		Miscellaneous		Purchasing Power of the Peso
CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	
<b>147.4</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>107.1</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>120.0</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>110.5</b>	<b>(0.7)</b>	<b>0.87</b>
<b>160.1</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>123.6</b>	<b>13.3</b>	<b>125.9</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>111.2</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.80</b>
<b>162.9</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>157.1</b>	<b>27.1</b>	<b>136.3</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>115.3</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>0.74</b>
<b>168.2</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>178.5</b>	<b>13.6</b>	<b>144.3</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>119.0</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>0.71</b>
<b>169.1</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>181.3</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>149.4</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>121.7</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>0.69</b>
<b>173.2</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>208.0</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>160.7</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>124.0</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>0.61</b>
169.9	0.8	187.7	4.4	153.8	5.7	122.9	2.3	0.66
170.4	1.1	188.2	4.5	153.9	5.6	123.0	2.3	0.65
170.7	1.3	201.9	12.4	155.0	6.3	123.3	2.3	0.64
171.2	1.4	203.8	13.7	156.0	7.0	123.3	2.2	0.62
171.6	1.7	205.4	14.3	156.2	6.9	123.4	1.9	0.61
173.2	2.3	211.7	17.4	161.8	7.2	123.7	1.3	0.57
174.1	3.0	219.6	21.3	162.5	7.2	123.7	1.1	0.57
174.5	3.2	222.2	22.6	164.5	8.4	124.1	1.4	0.58
175.5	3.7	221.2	21.8	165.1	8.5	124.4	1.6	0.59
176.0	3.8	214.0	17.5	165.9	8.9	125.2	2.0	0.60
175.8	3.7	213.8	16.1	166.4	9.1	125.5	2.2	0.60
175.9	3.6	206.7	10.8	166.9	9.3	125.8	2.4	0.61
<b>178.5</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>209.6</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>173.3</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>129.4</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>0.58</b>
177.0	4.2	204.2	8.8	168.3	9.4	126.0	2.5	0.61
178.2	4.6	207.3	10.1	169.0	9.8	126.7	3.0	0.59
179.1	4.9	205.7	1.9	170.0	9.7	127.5	3.4	0.58
179.1	4.6	206.7	1.4	170.2	9.1	127.6	3.5	0.58
178.5	4.0	205.7	0.1	170.3	9.0	128.2	3.9	0.59
178.5	3.1	208.1	(1.7)	174.4	7.8	128.9	4.2	0.58
178.5	2.5	210.7	(4.1)	174.9	7.6	129.4	4.6	0.58
178.6	2.3	211.9	(4.6)	176.0	7.0	130.3	5.0	0.58
178.5	1.7	210.9	(4.7)	176.3	6.8	130.9	5.2	0.58
178.8	1.6	211.7	(1.1)	176.5	6.4	132.2	5.6	0.58
178.7	1.6	213.4	(0.2)	176.6	6.1	132.3	5.4	0.58
178.9	1.7	218.4	5.7	176.7	5.9	132.4	5.2	0.57

Table 2.11

**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX, INFLATION RATE AND PURCHASING POWER OF THE PESO  
FOR ALL INCOME HOUSEHOLDS BY PROVINCE/CITY (2000 = 100)**

2003 - 2009

(Inflation Rate in Percent)

Province	Year/Month	All Items		FBT		Clothing	
		CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate
Davao del Norte	<b>2003</b>	<b>111.1</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>108.6</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>106.8</b>	<b>2.6</b>
	<b>2004</b>	<b>120.7</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>119.1</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>111.6</b>	<b>4.3</b>
	<b>2005</b>	<b>130.1</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>127.6</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>117.8</b>	<b>5.5</b>
	<b>2006</b>	<b>137.5</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>135.1</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>119.7</b>	<b>1.6</b>
	<b>2007</b>	<b>142.3</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>141.4</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>121.5</b>	<b>1.5</b>
	<b>2008</b>	<b>157.1</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>160.1</b>	<b>13.2</b>	<b>127.7</b>	<b>5.2</b>
	January	147.5	6.0	148.3	8.3	122.2	1.2
	February	149.0	5.6	149.1	6.2	122.7	1.6
	March	150.3	6.5	151.1	7.5	124.1	2.5
	April	153.9	8.4	156.7	10.6	125.8	3.8
	May	155.7	9.3	159.0	11.8	126.7	4.4
	June	166.0	16.8	174.2	23.6	127.3	4.7
	July	165.7	16.3	172.5	21.9	127.4	4.8
	August	162.1	13.6	165.4	16.7	129.5	6.5
	September	160.3	12.3	162.4	14.5	131.4	7.9
	October	159.2	11.3	161.2	13.4	131.7	8.0
	November	157.7	10.0	160.6	12.9	131.9	8.2
	December	157.3	8.3	161.1	11.2	132.1	8.3
	<b>2009</b>	<b>164.3</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>169.8</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>135.5</b>	<b>6.1</b>
	January	158.2	7.3	163.0	9.9	132.9	8.8
	February	163.2	9.5	170.7	14.5	134.0	9.2
	March	165.7	10.2	174.4	15.4	134.9	8.7
	April	164.9	7.1	172.8	10.3	134.8	7.2
	May	164.0	5.3	171.0	7.5	135.6	7.0
	June	164.5	(0.9)	169.5	(2.7)	135.8	6.7
	July	164.4	(0.8)	168.6	(2.3)	135.8	6.6
	August	164.4	1.4	168.2	1.7	136.0	5.0
September	164.1	2.4	167.6	3.2	136.1	3.6	
October	164.4	3.3	167.7	4.0	136.6	3.7	
November	165.5	4.9	169.7	5.7	136.7	3.6	
December	168.2	6.9	174.0	8.0	136.7	3.5	

Table 2.11 - continued

Housing and Repairs		Fuel, Light and Water		Services		Miscellaneous		Purchasing Power of the Peso
CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	
<b>109.5</b>	<b>(0.5)</b>	<b>113.7</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>123.1</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>111.7</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>0.90</b>
<b>118.3</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>122.9</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>135.3</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>115.5</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>0.83</b>
<b>125.3</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>140.1</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>151.4</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>119.0</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>0.77</b>
<b>129.1</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>150.9</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>164.3</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>121.7</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>0.73</b>
<b>132.9</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>154.0</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>167.5</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>123.3</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>0.70</b>
<b>139.6</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>168.3</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>181.5</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>127.9</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>0.64</b>
133.3	0.4	164.3	7.9	171.3	3.8	124.2	1.4	0.68
138.4	4.2	164.2	7.3	173.8	5.8	125.4	2.3	0.67
138.7	4.4	163.4	8.4	174.6	6.4	126.5	3.0	0.67
138.9	4.6	163.7	7.5	176.0	6.7	127.4	3.6	0.65
139.1	4.7	166.9	9.4	177.9	7.4	127.5	3.4	0.64
140.2	5.5	171.8	11.8	186.6	10.9	127.7	3.5	0.60
140.7	5.9	172.8	12.4	190.4	12.9	128.3	4.0	0.60
140.7	5.8	176.8	15.0	191.1	13.1	128.5	4.0	0.62
141.1	6.1	176.5	14.8	189.0	11.8	129.2	4.5	0.62
141.2	6.2	174.4	12.2	186.1	9.9	129.7	4.9	0.63
141.3	6.2	163.1	3.8	182.8	7.3	129.8	4.9	0.63
141.3	6.1	162.0	1.6	178.6	4.4	130.0	4.8	0.64
<b>146.8</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>168.4</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>183.6</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>132.7</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>0.61</b>
143.0	7.3	159.6	(2.9)	176.3	2.9	130.5	5.1	0.63
147.3	6.4	161.2	(1.8)	176.5	1.6	130.9	4.4	0.61
147.2	6.1	164.0	0.4	176.6	1.1	131.9	4.3	0.60
147.1	5.9	162.9	(0.5)	178.2	1.3	132.1	3.7	0.61
147.0	5.7	163.0	(2.3)	178.6	0.4	132.6	4.0	0.61
147.1	4.9	169.6	(1.3)	185.1	(0.8)	132.7	3.9	0.61
147.1	4.5	171.6	(0.7)	187.3	(1.6)	133.3	3.9	0.61
147.1	4.5	172.5	(2.4)	188.2	(1.5)	133.3	3.7	0.61
147.1	4.3	171.8	(2.7)	189.1	0.1	133.5	3.3	0.61
147.2	4.2	175.1	0.4	188.4	1.2	133.6	3.0	0.61
147.2	4.2	174.0	6.7	189.1	3.4	133.7	3.0	0.60
147.2	4.2	175.5	8.3	189.8	6.3	133.7	2.8	0.59

Table 2.11

**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX, INFLATION RATE AND PURCHASING POWER OF THE PESO  
FOR ALL INCOME HOUSEHOLDS BY PROVINCE/CITY (2000 = 100)**

2003 - 2009

(Inflation Rate in Percent)

Province	Year/Month	All Items		FBT		Clothing	
		CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate
Davao del Sur	<b>2003</b>	<b>112.1</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>111.0</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>108.2</b>	<b>4.4</b>
	<b>2004</b>	<b>121.6</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>122.8</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>113.1</b>	<b>4.3</b>
	<b>2005</b>	<b>131.0</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>131.3</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>118.6</b>	<b>4.8</b>
	<b>2006</b>	<b>140.0</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>137.9</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>124.1</b>	<b>4.6</b>
	<b>2007</b>	<b>144.9</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>143.6</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>126.9</b>	<b>2.3</b>
	<b>2008</b>	<b>160.6</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>161.0</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>132.8</b>	<b>4.7</b>
	January	150.2	5.6	150.4	7.0	129.7	3.3
	February	151.0	5.7	151.0	6.5	130.4	3.9
	March	151.5	6.1	152.2	7.7	130.5	3.7
	April	155.9	8.7	158.9	11.7	131.5	4.4
	May	158.7	10.1	162.5	13.5	133.3	5.8
	June	168.3	16.4	169.1	17.8	133.5	6.0
	July	168.4	16.3	169.3	17.7	133.7	5.9
	August	165.4	13.6	163.9	14.1	134.0	5.7
	September	164.2	12.6	162.0	12.3	134.2	5.1
	October	165.0	12.8	164.1	13.1	134.2	4.5
	November	164.0	11.6	163.6	12.2	134.3	4.2
	December	164.2	10.1	165.1	11.5	134.4	3.7
	<b>2009</b>	<b>169.9</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>173.6</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>135.2</b>	<b>1.8</b>
	January	164.2	9.3	165.4	10.0	134.4	3.6
	February	168.0	11.3	171.5	13.6	134.5	3.1
	March	169.0	11.6	173.1	13.7	134.9	3.4
	April	171.2	9.8	176.9	11.3	135.0	2.7
	May	171.6	8.1	177.2	9.0	135.0	1.3
	June	169.8	0.9	173.7	2.7	135.1	1.2
	July	169.9	0.9	173.2	2.3	135.2	1.1
August	170.4	3.0	173.5	5.9	135.2	0.9	
September	170.7	4.0	173.9	7.3	135.3	0.8	
October	169.7	2.8	172.3	5.0	135.7	1.1	
November	171.2	4.4	174.5	6.7	136.0	1.3	
December	173.4	5.6	177.7	7.6	136.0	1.2	

Table 2.11 - continued

Housing and Repairs		Fuel, Light and Water		Services		Miscellaneous		Purchasing Power of the Peso
CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	
<b>106.8</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>115.3</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>120.8</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>112.7</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>0.89</b>
<b>111.2</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>123.9</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>129.7</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>115.7</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>0.82</b>
<b>115.0</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>145.7</b>	<b>17.6</b>	<b>146.6</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>120.1</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>0.76</b>
<b>116.5</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>174.3</b>	<b>19.6</b>	<b>167.2</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>124.8</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>0.71</b>
<b>117.1</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>186.5</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>170.9</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>127.7</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>0.69</b>
<b>123.2</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>192.4</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>199.6</b>	<b>16.8</b>	<b>132.5</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>0.62</b>
122.2	4.5	189.2	5.4	173.9	3.0	129.4	2.1	0.67
122.4	4.7	193.8	9.1	174.3	3.4	130.2	2.5	0.66
122.5	4.7	188.6	4.8	174.3	3.4	130.7	2.8	0.66
122.7	4.9	192.1	7.1	175.0	3.5	131.1	3.1	0.64
122.8	4.9	196.3	8.3	177.4	4.6	132.2	3.9	0.63
123.2	5.1	203.5	11.8	217.0	26.8	132.6	4.2	0.59
123.3	5.2	195.9	7.6	219.8	28.2	133.0	4.6	0.59
123.5	5.4	196.1	(0.7)	220.5	28.5	133.1	4.5	0.60
123.8	5.6	195.8	1.6	219.5	27.8	133.7	4.6	0.61
123.8	5.6	192.6	1.7	217.3	26.0	134.0	3.9	0.61
123.8	5.5	187.1	(3.1)	214.0	23.6	134.8	4.5	0.61
123.8	5.5	178.1	(12.5)	212.2	22.0	134.8	4.2	0.61
<b>123.5</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>184.1</b>	<b>(4.3)</b>	<b>213.5</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>136.8</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>0.59</b>
123.7	1.2	177.1	(6.4)	211.3	21.5	135.2	4.5	0.61
123.5	0.9	178.8	(7.7)	211.6	21.4	135.6	4.1	0.60
123.4	0.7	181.0	(4.0)	210.6	20.8	135.7	3.8	0.59
123.4	0.6	177.3	(7.7)	211.9	21.1	135.8	3.6	0.58
123.4	0.5	180.2	(8.2)	212.1	19.6	136.2	3.0	0.58
123.4	0.2	180.5	(11.3)	213.4	(1.7)	137.2	3.5	0.59
123.5	0.2	185.6	(5.3)	214.3	(2.5)	137.3	3.2	0.59
123.5	0.0	188.2	(4.0)	215.1	(2.4)	137.3	3.2	0.59
123.5	(0.2)	188.1	(3.9)	215.5	(1.8)	137.4	2.8	0.59
123.5	(0.2)	188.2	(2.3)	215.1	(1.0)	137.4	2.5	0.59
123.5	(0.2)	190.1	1.6	215.4	0.7	138.0	2.4	0.58
123.5	(0.2)	193.6	8.7	216.1	1.8	138.1	2.4	0.58

Table 2.11

**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX, INFLATION RATE AND PURCHASING POWER OF THE PESO  
FOR ALL INCOME HOUSEHOLDS BY PROVINCE/CITY (2000 = 100)**

2003 - 2009

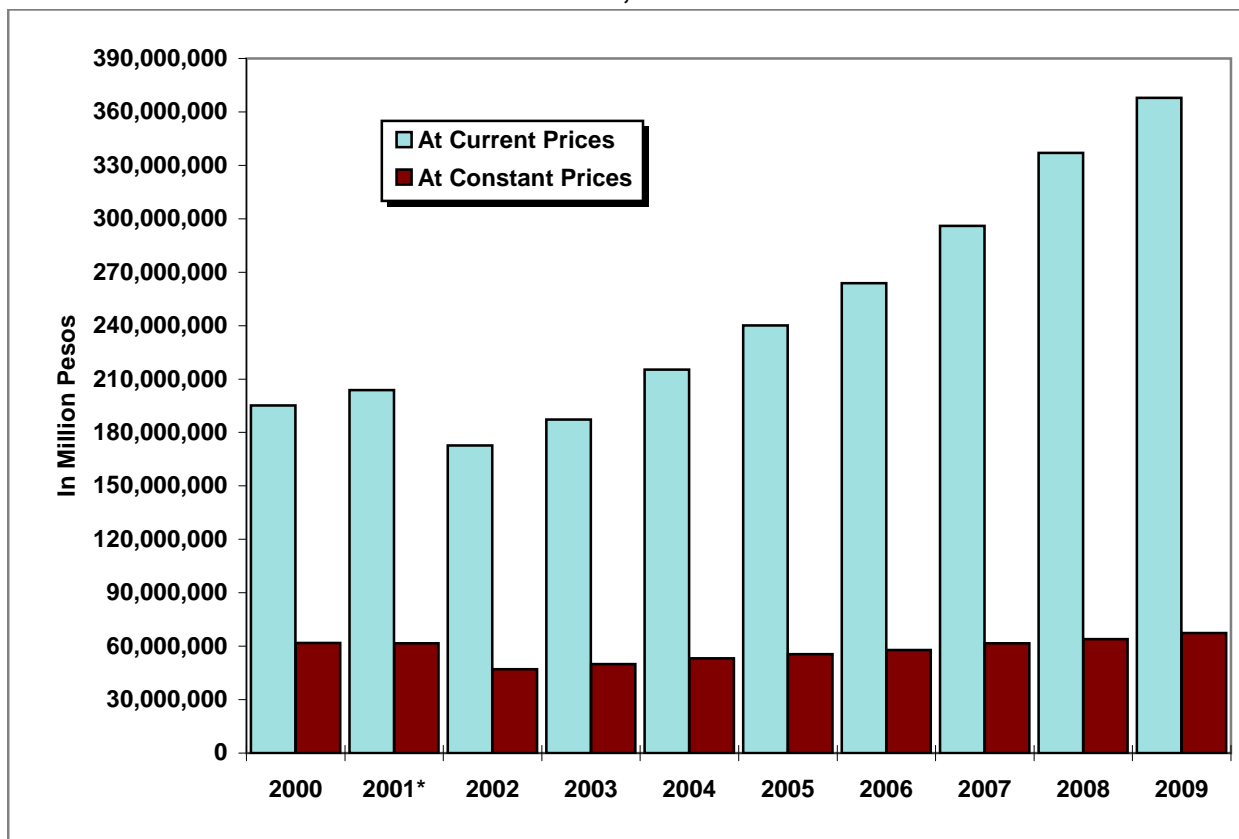
(Inflation Rate in Percent)

Province	Year/Month	All Items		FBT		Clothing	
		CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate
Davao City	<b>2003</b>	<b>113.6</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>109.7</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>110.4</b>	<b>1.8</b>
	<b>2004</b>	<b>122.7</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>120.0</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>117.5</b>	<b>6.0</b>
	<b>2005</b>	<b>134.8</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>131.3</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>131.0</b>	<b>11.5</b>
	<b>2006</b>	<b>143.0</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>136.5</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>138.6</b>	<b>5.8</b>
	<b>2007</b>	<b>146.1</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>140.6</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>144.6</b>	<b>4.3</b>
	<b>2008</b>	<b>160.0</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>161.2</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>153.2</b>	<b>6.0</b>
	January	150.6	4.4	146.7	6.1	148.5	4.5
	February	151.8	5.1	148.3	6.8	149.4	4.7
	March	153.2	6.1	151.1	8.7	150.4	5.1
	April	156.1	7.7	156.0	11.7	151.5	5.8
	May	158.4	8.6	160.6	14.9	151.7	5.6
	June	164.5	12.0	169.2	20.4	153.4	6.7
	July	165.4	12.9	170.5	20.9	154.3	6.4
	August	164.5	12.4	167.2	18.8	154.9	6.8
	September	164.5	12.9	165.6	17.4	155.7	7.3
	October	164.7	12.8	166.6	17.9	156.0	7.0
	November	163.4	10.2	165.8	16.4	156.3	6.3
	December	163.1	9.0	167.0	15.7	156.7	5.8
	<b>2009</b>	<b>166.9</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>171.1</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>158.5</b>	<b>3.4</b>
	January	162.9	8.2	166.7	13.6	157.2	5.9
	February	164.7	8.5	169.6	14.4	157.4	5.4
	March	164.9	7.6	170.1	12.6	157.8	4.9
	April	165.8	6.2	170.4	9.2	158.0	4.3
	May	166.2	4.9	171.0	6.5	158.0	4.2
	June	167.6	1.9	172.0	1.7	158.6	3.4
	July	167.9	1.5	172.2	1.0	158.9	3.0
	August	168.5	2.4	172.3	3.1	159.1	2.7
September	167.9	2.1	171.1	3.3	159.1	2.2	
October	167.7	1.8	170.9	2.6	159.2	2.1	
November	168.7	3.2	172.0	3.7	159.2	1.9	
December	170.1	4.3	174.3	4.4	159.4	1.7	

Table 2.11 - continued

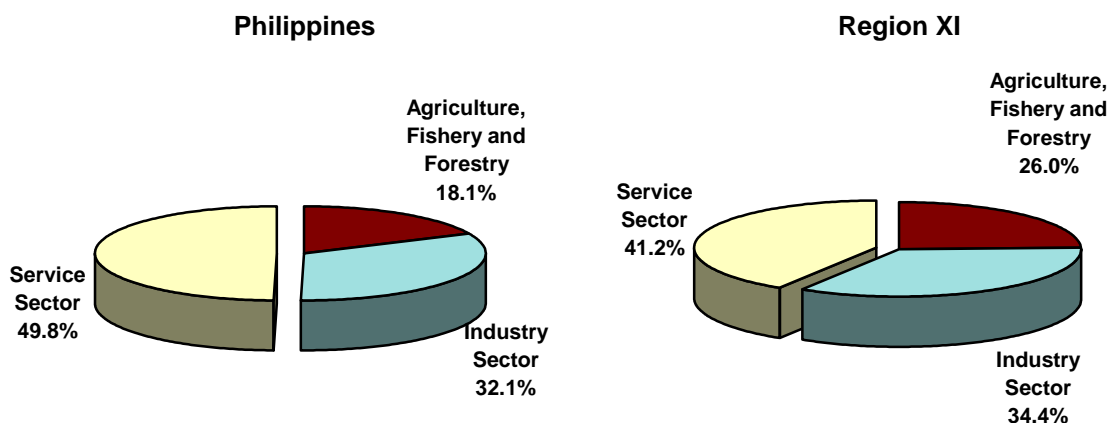
Housing and Repairs		Fuel, Light and Water		Services		Miscellaneous		Purchasing Power of the Peso
CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	
<b>114.8</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>117.8</b>	<b>(0.8)</b>	<b>123.3</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>111.6</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.88</b>
<b>115.5</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>134.3</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>136.4</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>115.5</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>0.81</b>
<b>118.3</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>159.6</b>	<b>18.9</b>	<b>155.2</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>123.9</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>0.74</b>
<b>120.5</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>184.5</b>	<b>15.6</b>	<b>172.7</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>128.5</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>0.70</b>
<b>121.3</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>183.9</b>	<b>(0.3)</b>	<b>175.9</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>131.2</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>0.68</b>
<b>127.2</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>193.8</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>185.3</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>134.5</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>0.62</b>
122.4	1.3	192.1	3.9	179.0	3.3	132.5	1.7	0.66
122.5	1.3	199.0	8.4	178.7	3.4	132.9	1.9	0.66
122.5	1.3	196.8	9.0	179.3	3.7	133.4	2.2	0.65
122.7	1.4	200.9	10.9	180.1	3.9	133.5	2.1	0.64
122.7	1.2	200.5	3.8	180.2	3.8	133.5	2.1	0.63
122.8	1.2	206.4	6.0	188.3	6.4	133.6	2.1	0.61
123.0	1.3	198.4	9.4	191.8	8.2	134.0	1.9	0.60
128.3	5.7	196.1	8.0	191.5	8.0	135.2	2.7	0.61
134.7	10.9	191.4	14.5	191.6	7.9	135.7	3.0	0.61
135.0	11.1	190.1	12.4	190.0	6.7	136.2	3.3	0.61
134.9	10.9	181.3	(6.5)	187.6	5.1	136.7	3.6	0.61
134.8	10.9	173.1	(11.9)	185.5	3.6	137.0	3.6	0.61
<b>135.8</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>184.4</b>	<b>(4.9)</b>	<b>189.9</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>138.6</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>0.60</b>
135.5	10.7	172.7	(10.1)	184.5	3.1	137.1	3.5	0.61
135.5	10.6	177.6	(10.8)	184.8	3.4	137.4	3.4	0.61
135.5	10.6	176.9	(10.1)	184.8	3.1	137.9	3.4	0.61
135.6	10.5	180.5	(10.2)	187.0	3.8	138.2	3.5	0.60
135.7	10.6	182.5	(9.0)	187.1	3.8	138.1	3.4	0.60
135.8	10.6	185.1	(10.3)	190.9	1.4	138.6	3.7	0.60
135.7	10.3	186.4	(6.0)	191.6	(0.1)	138.8	3.6	0.60
135.9	5.9	189.0	(3.6)	193.3	0.9	139.0	2.8	0.59
135.9	0.9	188.9	(1.3)	193.4	0.9	139.2	2.6	0.60
135.9	0.7	187.5	(1.4)	193.0	1.6	139.5	2.4	0.60
136.3	1.0	191.1	5.4	193.7	3.3	139.6	2.1	0.59
136.3	1.1	194.5	12.4	194.1	4.6	140.0	2.2	0.59

**Figure 3.1 GROSS REGIONAL DOMESTIC PRODUCT  
AT CURRENT AND CONSTANT PRICES  
REGION XI, 2000 - 2009**



\* Refers to the old regional configuration. Please see end notes at the end of the Chapter.

**Figure 3.2 DISTRIBUTION OF GROSS REGIONAL DOMESTIC PRODUCT  
BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN, AT CONSTANT PRICES, 2009**





**Table 3.1A**  
**GROSS REGIONAL DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN, PHILIPPINES**  
**AT CURRENT PRICES**  
**2000 - 2009**  
(In Thousand Pesos)

Industry	2000	2001	2002	2003
<b>Agriculture, Fishery and Forestry</b>	<b>528,868,001</b>	<b>549,112,682</b>	<b>598,849,876</b>	<b>631,969,730</b>
a. Agriculture	525,485,001	546,647,222	597,038,000	629,704,505
b. Forestry	3,383,000	2,465,460	1,811,876	2,265,225
<b>Industry Sector</b>	<b>1,082,430,934</b>	<b>1,149,120,503</b>	<b>1,261,635,428</b>	<b>1,378,870,245</b>
a. Mining and Quarrying	21,788,004	21,707,132	33,524,147	43,566,099
b. Manufacturing	745,857,004	831,595,693	915,185,291	1,004,003,982
c. Construction	217,274,906	179,498,196	188,810,000	194,128,000
d. Electricity, Gas and Water	97,511,020	116,319,482	124,115,990	137,172,163
<b>Service Sector</b>	<b>1,743,427,988</b>	<b>1,933,240,864</b>	<b>2,103,387,847</b>	<b>2,305,561,982</b>
a. Transportation, Communication, Storage	198,955,999	247,558,000	276,886,003	313,180,000
b. Trade	473,004,000	517,549,001	556,299,000	602,771,629
c. Finance	149,061,566	160,062,534	170,493,503	185,976,953
d. Ownership of Dwellings and Real Estate	220,947,424	236,671,971	253,119,000	270,074,000
e. Private Services	381,647,999	433,673,999	484,911,001	556,490,401
f. Government Services	319,811,000	337,725,359	361,679,340	377,068,999
<b>Gross Domestic Product</b>	<b>3,354,726,923</b>	<b>3,631,474,049</b>	<b>3,963,873,151</b>	<b>4,316,401,957</b>

Note: Data for the years 2005 to 2007 are updates as of July 2008.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board

**Table 3.1B**  
**GROSS REGIONAL DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN, PHILIPPINES**  
**AT CONSTANT 1985 PRICES**  
**2000 - 2009**  
(In Thousand Pesos)

Industry	2000	2001	2002	2003
<b>Agriculture, Fishery and Forestry</b>	<b>192,457,000</b>	<b>199,589,661</b>	<b>207,480,466</b>	<b>215,272,749</b>
a. Agriculture	191,085,000	198,629,211	206,784,000	214,407,727
b. Forestry	1,372,000	960,450	696,466	865,023
<b>Industry Sector</b>	<b>345,041,393</b>	<b>336,471,450</b>	<b>349,508,066</b>	<b>363,485,822</b>
a. Mining and Quarrying	10,833,356	10,125,076	15,285,035	17,856,093
b. Manufacturing	237,271,010	244,082,105	252,553,109	263,254,714
c. Construction	64,377,042	49,486,789	47,497,900	47,113,000
d. Electricity, Gas and Water	32,559,985	32,777,480	34,172,021	35,262,015
<b>Service Sector</b>	<b>435,462,306</b>	<b>453,982,460</b>	<b>477,106,220</b>	<b>506,313,464</b>
a. Transportation, Communication, Storage	68,174,002	74,181,000	80,805,199	87,747,000
b. Trade	152,904,208	161,486,998	170,789,003	180,460,093
c. Finance	46,716,793	47,292,936	48,920,929	51,798,253
d. Ownership of Dwellings and Real Estate	48,337,927	48,119,042	48,997,000	50,955,000
e. Private Services	70,853,998	73,972,999	78,032,001	84,367,118
f. Government Services	48,475,378	48,929,485	49,562,088	50,986,000
<b>Gross Domestic Product</b>	<b>972,960,699</b>	<b>990,043,571</b>	<b>1,034,094,752</b>	<b>1,085,072,036</b>

See note on Table 3.1A

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board

Table 3.1A - continued

2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
<b>734,171,105</b>	<b>778,369,701</b>	<b>853,718,117</b>	<b>943,842,434</b>	<b>1,102,465,152</b>	<b>1,138,333,829</b>
730,699,442	774,118,597	848,050,715	939,147,188	1,097,978,046	1,134,035,642
3,471,663	4,251,104	5,667,402	4,695,247	4,487,106	4,298,187
<b>1,544,351,192</b>	<b>1,735,148,370</b>	<b>1,909,433,959</b>	<b>2,098,719,702</b>	<b>2,347,803,389</b>	<b>2,318,881,884</b>
52,887,080	63,638,834	75,557,013	108,285,565	110,989,261	119,159,846
1,122,879,124	1,264,650,580	1,377,552,515	1,459,125,158	1,654,594,273	1,566,738,305
212,766,000	210,191,000	240,262,000	300,401,000	346,603,000	390,449,000
155,818,988	196,667,955	216,062,430	230,907,979	235,616,855	242,534,733
<b>2,593,032,490</b>	<b>2,930,520,460</b>	<b>3,268,012,058</b>	<b>3,606,057,119</b>	<b>3,959,101,982</b>	<b>4,221,701,422</b>
367,352,001	413,849,741	446,224,333	478,389,000	508,827,936	514,265,913
681,742,066	776,949,075	877,918,059	981,454,081	1,088,198,162	1,115,431,845
215,660,445	263,447,941	311,443,710	361,971,588	404,860,063	443,521,371
292,208,000	320,409,239	350,675,964	374,040,413	413,108,417	426,149,815
653,333,980	741,984,076	830,151,993	936,912,037	1,036,916,405	1,147,890,477
382,735,999	413,880,388	451,598,000	473,290,000	507,191,000	574,442,000
<b>4,871,554,787</b>	<b>5,444,038,531</b>	<b>6,031,164,134</b>	<b>6,648,619,255</b>	<b>7,409,370,523</b>	<b>7,678,917,134</b>

Table 3.1B - continued

2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
<b>226,417,750</b>	<b>230,954,371</b>	<b>239,776,699</b>	<b>251,494,519</b>	<b>259,410,156</b>	<b>259,424,075</b>
225,092,291	229,572,878	238,040,299	249,998,413	258,026,572	258,102,329
1,325,459	1,381,493	1,736,401	1,496,106	1,383,583	1,321,746
<b>382,418,787</b>	<b>396,881,534</b>	<b>414,815,330</b>	<b>442,993,721</b>	<b>464,501,727</b>	<b>460,205,057</b>
18,324,619	20,031,872	18,813,209	23,713,315	24,156,857	29,354,055
278,623,559	293,334,224	305,663,093	315,709,264	329,013,447	314,398,666
48,718,000	45,852,000	50,271,000	60,826,000	65,462,000	71,908,000
36,752,609	37,663,438	40,068,028	42,745,142	45,869,423	44,544,336
<b>545,458,061</b>	<b>583,616,539</b>	<b>621,563,569</b>	<b>672,136,506</b>	<b>693,175,576</b>	<b>712,486,367</b>
97,605,000	104,766,300	111,411,698	120,698,000	125,813,641	126,530,122
192,691,369	203,552,390	216,056,896	233,863,427	236,704,946	239,118,729
56,918,569	64,597,145	71,890,882	81,310,379	83,355,835	88,305,359
53,654,001	56,506,314	59,734,279	63,244,813	66,922,201	66,745,969
93,352,024	100,373,093	107,315,614	116,373,887	122,023,953	129,860,188
51,237,098	53,821,297	55,154,200	56,646,000	58,355,000	61,926,000
<b>1,154,294,598</b>	<b>1,211,452,444</b>	<b>1,276,155,599</b>	<b>1,366,624,746</b>	<b>1,417,087,459</b>	<b>1,432,115,499</b>

**Table 3.2A**  
**GROSS REGIONAL DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY REGION, AT CURRENT PRICES**  
**2000 - 2009**  
(In Thousand Pesos)

Region	2000	2001*	2002	2003
<b>Philippines</b>	<b>3,354,726,923</b>	<b>3,631,474,049</b>	<b>3,963,873,151</b>	<b>4,316,401,957</b>
NCR National Capital Region	1,179,471,181	1,301,989,460	1,412,564,505	1,556,807,668
CAR Cordillera Autonomous Region	79,541,254	82,331,627	90,837,163	97,667,692
I Ilocos Region	103,376,150	107,979,829	118,040,884	125,577,691
II Cagayan Valley	73,830,328	77,165,877	78,980,111	79,931,100
III Central Luzon <u>1/</u>	263,944,167	286,750,366	320,096,162	347,426,227
IV Southern Tagalog <u>2/</u>	469,477,413	513,457,812		
IV A CALABARZON <u>3/</u>			467,056,958	518,131,135
IVB MIMAROPA <u>4/</u>			83,242,572	91,754,894
V Bicol Region	86,430,047	93,099,350	102,983,265	109,804,875
VI Western Visayas	218,778,786	234,554,872	259,753,197	281,441,298
VII Central Visayas	236,042,793	256,508,123	278,044,915	296,491,384
VIII Eastern Visayas	81,003,461	85,392,889	93,599,992	99,349,724
IX Zamboanga Peninsula <u>5/</u>	78,195,951	83,770,130	90,546,322	96,772,234
X Northern Mindanao <u>6/</u>	124,524,782	134,863,768	179,515,560	197,101,642
XI Davao Region <u>7/</u>	195,198,388	203,876,284	172,633,965	187,341,331
XII SOCCKSARGEN <u>8/</u>	84,719,840	91,064,953	128,429,289	139,167,008
ARMM Muslim Mindanao <u>9/</u>	31,285,115	29,155,273	34,899,172	36,897,886
XIII Caraga	48,907,267	49,513,436	52,649,120	54,738,170

Notes: 1) Data for the years 2005 to 2007 are updates as of July 2008.

2) Regional levels may not add up to the national levels due to rounding.

3) Please see end notes at the end of the Chapter.

\* Figures refer to the old regional configuration.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board

**Table 3.2B**  
**GROSS REGIONAL DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY REGION, AT CONSTANT 1985 PRICES**  
**2000 - 2009**  
(In Thousand Pesos)

Region	2000	2001*	2002	2003
<b>Philippines</b>	<b>972,960,699</b>	<b>990,043,571</b>	<b>1,034,094,752</b>	<b>1,085,072,036</b>
NCR National Capital Region	297,064,940	304,070,655	313,841,715	332,102,461
CAR Cordillera Autonomous Region	24,730,107	24,313,691	25,233,010	26,114,579
I Ilocos Region	29,736,716	29,873,628	31,202,829	32,397,483
II Cagayan Valley	22,619,089	22,658,000	22,310,276	22,611,506
III Central Luzon <u>1/</u>	87,227,167	89,538,851	94,226,375	97,793,947
IV Southern Tagalog <u>2/</u>	148,607,787	152,442,283		
IV A CALABARZON <u>3/</u>			135,136,910	140,745,516
IVB MIMAROPA <u>4/</u>			27,914,600	30,436,754
V Bicol Region	27,116,624	27,864,162	29,451,517	31,027,232
VI Western Visayas	68,461,232	69,964,694	73,045,198	77,369,672
VII Central Visayas	68,715,106	70,325,795	72,495,902	75,802,605
VIII Eastern Visayas	22,746,030	22,715,958	23,372,515	24,551,522
IX Zamboanga Peninsula <u>5/</u>	27,063,784	27,251,888	27,533,485	28,722,287
X Northern Mindanao <u>6/</u>	37,480,930	38,683,820	50,133,284	52,263,039
XI Davao Region <u>7/</u>	61,863,618	61,732,571	47,094,981	49,940,164
XII SOCCKSARGEN <u>8/</u>	25,761,601	25,848,792	37,075,921	38,698,421
ARMM Muslim Mindanao <u>9/</u>	9,199,622	8,395,658	9,696,322	9,955,526
XIII Caraga	14,566,345	14,363,125	14,329,913	14,539,322

See notes on Table 3.2A

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board

**Table 3.2A** - continued

<b>2004</b>	<b>2005</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>
<b>4,871,554,787</b>	<b>5,444,038,531</b>	<b>6,031,164,134</b>	<b>6,648,619,255</b>	<b>7,409,370,523</b>	<b>7,678,917,134</b>
1,767,750,379	2,015,929,184	2,245,513,179	2,478,589,365	2,740,343,366	2,810,665,256
107,929,558	116,311,117	128,709,149	136,113,605	145,789,992	150,028,548
141,002,919	156,289,967	172,015,327	185,388,414	207,409,135	215,053,398
93,537,925	94,992,886	106,163,550	117,250,288	131,905,349	138,849,886
381,358,810	423,884,397	463,039,823	499,258,786	571,164,807	577,231,839
576,035,029	628,254,557	691,635,646	749,201,033	801,841,723	802,922,926
99,956,196	114,350,913	123,597,749	138,835,493	162,399,788	161,867,533
123,662,050	136,556,766	148,046,455	168,666,596	189,138,524	213,439,497
316,688,693	355,443,513	396,408,677	438,790,638	501,234,448	543,572,791
337,833,065	378,503,623	416,945,842	462,251,356	507,396,744	518,927,208
114,316,284	124,904,466	137,404,901	140,778,617	165,220,473	173,509,157
107,301,304	120,954,121	134,933,716	151,646,375	173,368,150	186,958,330
224,321,609	247,996,669	277,269,295	311,620,890	362,106,212	389,508,620
<b>215,391,732</b>	<b>240,199,148</b>	<b>263,755,252</b>	<b>295,935,577</b>	<b>336,952,906</b>	<b>367,836,363</b>
160,739,275	174,855,411	195,570,392	221,804,058	250,923,247	258,888,971
43,541,147	48,220,595	52,914,434	55,935,114	62,369,766	65,833,311
60,188,812	66,391,199	77,240,747	96,553,051	99,805,893	103,823,500

**Table 3.2B** - continued

<b>2004</b>	<b>2005</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>
<b>1,154,294,598</b>	<b>1,211,452,444</b>	<b>1,276,155,599</b>	<b>1,366,624,746</b>	<b>1,417,087,459</b>	<b>1,432,115,499</b>
360,892,919	388,159,528	414,437,924	446,661,559	467,453,002	465,747,490
27,189,955	27,412,429	28,396,925	30,413,787	30,920,809	31,548,273
34,152,962	35,965,466	38,172,734	40,348,623	41,168,347	40,737,637
24,762,902	23,731,960	25,523,961	27,180,880	27,638,771	28,160,929
99,754,393	102,486,493	107,039,140	113,375,855	117,622,250	115,949,711
146,759,656	150,558,022	156,688,378	165,056,755	168,196,749	165,576,623
31,716,296	33,758,955	34,292,906	37,648,453	38,790,154	39,026,839
32,810,702	34,496,483	35,394,007	38,057,243	39,634,904	42,879,610
83,374,557	87,553,113	91,865,954	98,904,732	103,145,489	109,256,883
81,273,730	86,151,496	90,297,893	98,076,303	101,292,120	102,054,014
25,857,456	26,701,501	28,093,607	28,953,167	29,939,775	30,482,479
29,919,724	31,997,323	32,676,015	35,048,288	35,761,837	38,196,899
56,089,847	58,582,149	62,729,335	67,604,722	71,133,097	73,206,871
<b>53,254,283</b>	<b>55,455,074</b>	<b>57,877,947</b>	<b>61,676,858</b>	<b>63,928,106</b>	<b>67,366,801</b>
41,010,340	41,961,231	44,740,935	47,733,677	49,896,778	50,556,575
10,481,329	10,887,672	11,290,530	11,903,728	12,098,904	12,409,976
14,993,545	15,593,550	16,637,408	17,980,118	18,466,367	18,957,886

**Table 3.3A**  
**GROSS REGIONAL DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN, REGION XI**  
**AT CURRENT PRICES**  
**2000 - 2009**  
(In Thousand Pesos)

Industry	2000	2001*	2002	2003
<b>Agriculture, Fishery and Forestry</b>	<b>60,971,781</b>	<b>62,280,894</b>	<b>39,349,184</b>	<b>43,061,359</b>
a. Agriculture	60,878,654	62,169,515	39,262,407	42,953,600
b. Forestry	93,127	111,379	86,777	107,759
<b>Industry Sector</b>	<b>51,515,736</b>	<b>51,961,538</b>	<b>51,648,417</b>	<b>55,230,005</b>
a. Mining and Quarrying	3,346,203	4,146,024	6,157,623	8,963,282
b. Manufacturing	33,640,188	35,062,050	30,752,476	33,515,128
c. Construction	13,229,160	11,211,089	13,514,227	11,337,770
d. Electricity, Gas and Water	1,300,185	1,542,375	1,224,091	1,413,825
<b>Service Sector</b>	<b>82,710,871</b>	<b>89,633,852</b>	<b>81,636,364</b>	<b>89,049,966</b>
a. Transportation, Communication, Storage	6,585,873	8,496,278	5,973,555	6,595,548
b. Trade	36,961,500	39,477,953	38,911,807	42,879,242
c. Finance	1,676,473	1,779,123	1,923,944	2,155,947
d. Ownership of Dwellings and Real Estate	11,328,415	11,940,992	10,336,008	11,251,495
e. Private Services	13,565,612	15,084,560	12,669,715	14,096,856
f. Government Services	12,592,998	12,854,946	11,821,335	12,070,879
<b>Gross Domestic Product</b>	<b>195,198,388</b>	<b>203,876,284</b>	<b>172,633,965</b>	<b>187,341,331</b>

No 1) Data for the years 2005 to 2007 are updates as of July 2008.

2) Regional levels may not add up to the national levels due to rounding.

3) Please see end notes at the end of the Chapter.

\* Figures refer to the old regional configuration.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board

**Table 3.3B**  
**GROSS REGIONAL DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN, REGION XI**  
**AT CONSTANT 1985 PRICES**  
**2000 - 2009**  
(In Thousand Pesos)

Industry	2000	2001*	2002	2003
<b>Agriculture, Fishery and Forestry</b>	<b>22,185,513</b>	<b>21,735,268</b>	<b>13,163,732</b>	<b>13,866,328</b>
a. Agriculture	22,144,121	21,690,424	13,115,234	13,803,087
b. Forestry	41,392	44,844	48,498	63,241
<b>Industry Sector</b>	<b>16,161,861</b>	<b>15,796,710</b>	<b>14,828,863</b>	<b>15,810,181</b>
a. Mining and Quarrying	1,567,804	1,699,984	2,132,289	2,656,766
b. Manufacturing	10,343,236	10,672,510	8,534,059	8,954,609
c. Construction	3,978,817	3,146,785	3,925,359	3,948,160
d. Electricity, Gas and Water	272,004	277,431	237,155	250,647
<b>Service Sector</b>	<b>23,516,244</b>	<b>24,200,593</b>	<b>19,102,386</b>	<b>20,263,655</b>
a. Transportation, Communication, Storage	2,272,743	2,448,301	2,002,950	2,144,660
b. Trade	13,083,975	13,564,701	10,231,540	10,939,885
c. Finance	598,832	603,146	641,801	696,411
d. Ownership of Dwellings and Real Estate	2,891,501	2,848,067	2,340,787	2,428,900
e. Private Services	2,760,411	2,873,976	2,265,481	2,421,342
f. Government Services	1,908,782	1,862,402	1,619,827	1,632,457
<b>Gross Domestic Product</b>	<b>61,863,618</b>	<b>61,732,571</b>	<b>47,094,981</b>	<b>49,940,164</b>

See note on Table 3.3A

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board

Table 3.3A - continued

2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
<b>52,295,214</b>	<b>55,501,390</b>	<b>59,041,781</b>	<b>67,971,889</b>	<b>77,558,327</b>	<b>81,645,585</b>
52,099,022	55,315,905	58,886,681	67,861,268	77,320,990	81,481,883
196,192	185,485	155,099	110,621	237,336	163,702
<b>62,792,398</b>	<b>72,736,804</b>	<b>79,741,903</b>	<b>91,750,992</b>	<b>107,365,561</b>	<b>120,883,030</b>
10,534,914	12,954,702	13,536,026	16,960,640	17,783,457	19,606,358
37,801,028	44,688,374	49,150,083	53,039,704	65,083,615	71,321,034
12,649,550	12,671,843	14,509,142	19,021,312	21,480,158	26,637,696
1,806,907	2,421,886	2,546,652	2,729,336	3,018,331	3,317,943
<b>100,304,120</b>	<b>111,960,953</b>	<b>124,971,568</b>	<b>136,212,695</b>	<b>152,029,018</b>	<b>165,307,747</b>
8,063,175	9,351,613	10,232,655	10,784,346	11,626,693	11,966,880
49,527,767	56,174,143	63,021,918	69,314,529	78,402,851	82,941,093
2,447,670	2,810,912	3,245,366	3,743,722	4,233,802	4,743,950
12,143,712	13,012,108	14,830,027	15,636,734	17,202,074	18,703,999
15,909,609	17,503,867	19,321,677	21,773,457	24,372,005	28,631,429
12,212,187	13,108,311	14,319,925	14,959,907	16,191,593	18,320,396
<b>215,391,732</b>	<b>240,199,148</b>	<b>263,755,252</b>	<b>295,935,577</b>	<b>336,952,906</b>	<b>367,836,363</b>

Table 3.3B - continued

2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
<b>14,865,427</b>	<b>15,248,836</b>	<b>15,720,853</b>	<b>16,043,535</b>	<b>16,362,071</b>	<b>16,442,149</b>
14,771,814	15,163,422	15,650,968	15,994,513	16,261,662	16,287,879
93,613	85,413	69,886	49,022	100,409	154,270
<b>16,599,761</b>	<b>17,435,908</b>	<b>17,921,168</b>	<b>19,962,943</b>	<b>21,041,754</b>	<b>23,180,511</b>
2,433,598	2,625,495	2,087,006	2,287,358	2,089,052	2,150,881
9,691,472	10,560,908	11,131,197	11,771,354	12,728,338	13,630,815
4,206,499	3,957,468	4,412,819	5,599,702	5,907,579	7,065,873
268,192	292,036	290,145	304,528	316,786	332,942
<b>21,789,096</b>	<b>22,770,331</b>	<b>24,235,925</b>	<b>25,670,380</b>	<b>26,524,281</b>	<b>27,744,142</b>
2,515,686	2,701,903	2,835,748	2,995,174	3,156,322	3,351,042
11,745,165	12,248,786	13,068,111	13,840,129	14,116,061	14,500,068
737,381	787,261	860,570	942,136	960,838	1,007,770
2,532,681	2,600,037	2,860,041	2,991,104	3,155,434	3,266,306
2,623,331	2,727,730	2,862,552	3,111,351	3,272,773	3,644,022
1,634,853	1,704,614	1,748,903	1,790,486	1,862,853	1,974,934
<b>53,254,283</b>	<b>55,455,074</b>	<b>57,877,947</b>	<b>61,676,858</b>	<b>63,928,106</b>	<b>67,366,801</b>

**Table 3.4A**  
**PER CAPITA GROSS REGIONAL DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY REGION, AT CURRENT PRICES**  
**2000 - 2009**  
(In Pesos)

Region	2000	2001*	2002	2003
<b>Philippines</b>	<b>43,685</b>	<b>46,207</b>	<b>49,449</b>	<b>52,718</b>
NCR National Capital Region	118,259	127,684	135,752	148,743
CAR Cordillera Autonomous Region	58,069	59,061	64,176	66,749
I Ilocos Region	24,532	25,199	27,145	27,943
II Cagayan Valley	26,153	26,840	27,026	26,829
III Central Luzon <u>1/</u>	32,711	33,708	37,129	39,407
IV Southern Tagalog <u>2/</u>	39,556	42,547		
IV A CALABARZON <u>3/</u>			46,273	50,997
IVB MIMAROPA <u>4/</u>			34,440	36,538
V Bicol Region	18,426	19,501	21,230	21,991
VI Western Visayas	35,140	37,154	40,652	42,556
VII Central Visayas	41,238	43,863	46,624	48,573
VIII Eastern Visayas	22,365	23,192	25,047	25,743
IX Zamboanga Peninsula <u>5/</u>	25,190	28,738	30,691	31,946
X Northern Mindanao <u>6/</u>	45,134	37,369	49,102	52,436
XI Davao Region <u>7/</u>	37,438	53,879	44,977	48,176
XII SOCCKSARGEN <u>8/</u>	32,460	27,454	37,598	39,960
ARMM Muslim Mindanao <u>9/</u>	12,906	13,637	11,772	12,193
XIII Caraga	23,264	17,156	24,250	24,531

Notes: 1) Data for the years 2005 to 2007 are updates as of July 2008.

2) Regional levels may not add up to the national levels due to rounding.

3) Please see end notes at the end of the Chapter.

\* Figures refer to the old regional configuration.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board

**Table 3.4B**  
**PER CAPITA GROSS REGIONAL DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY REGION, AT CONSTANT 1985 PRICES**  
**2000 - 2009**  
(In Pesos)

Region	2000	2001*	2002	2003
<b>Philippines</b>	<b>12,670</b>	<b>12,597</b>	<b>12,900</b>	<b>13,252</b>
NCR National Capital Region	29,785	29,820	30,161	31,730
CAR Cordillera Autonomous Region	18,054	17,442	17,827	17,848
I Ilocos Region	7,057	6,972	7,175	7,209
II Cagayan Valley	8,013	7,881	7,634	7,590
III Central Luzon <u>1/</u>	10,810	10,525	10,930	11,092
IV Southern Tagalog <u>2/</u>	12,521	12,632		
IV A CALABARZON <u>3/</u>			13,388	13,853
IVB MIMAROPA <u>4/</u>			11,549	12,120
V Bicol Region	5,781	5,837	6,071	6,214
VI Western Visayas	10,996	11,083	11,432	11,699
VII Central Visayas	12,005	12,026	12,157	12,419
VIII Eastern Visayas	6,280	6,169	6,254	6,362
IX Zamboanga Peninsula <u>5/</u>	8,718	9,349	9,332	9,482
X Northern Mindanao <u>6/</u>	13,585	10,719	13,713	13,904
XI Davao Region <u>7/</u>	11,865	16,314	12,270	12,842
XII SOCCKSARGEN <u>8/</u>	9,871	7,793	10,854	11,112
ARMM Muslim Mindanao <u>9/</u>	3,795	3,927	3,271	3,290
XIII Caraga	6,929	4,977	6,600	6,516

See notes on Table 3.4A

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board

Table 3.4A - continued

2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
<b>58,301</b>	<b>63,851</b>	<b>69,346</b>	<b>74,951</b>	<b>81,910</b>	<b>83,261</b>
166,330	186,880	205,177	223,300	243,528	246,478
72,203	76,180	82,532	85,477	89,684	90,390
30,737	33,376	36,002	38,027	41,699	42,391
30,845	30,782	33,821	36,705	40,585	41,985
42,348	46,096	49,337	52,132	58,460	57,930
55,350	58,961	63,434	67,176	70,320	68,903
38,747	43,161	45,427	49,717	56,668	55,031
24,293	26,312	27,989	31,279	34,406	38,083
46,963	51,693	56,530	61,372	68,757	73,136
54,227	59,533	64,266	69,829	75,123	75,307
29,019	31,064	33,487	33,623	38,666	39,806
34,707	38,341	41,914	46,169	51,732	54,685
58,429	63,255	69,264	76,234	86,751	91,425
54,485	59,751	64,532	71,236	79,794	85,705
45,096	47,928	52,395	58,096	64,277	64,855
14,054	15,206	16,307	16,845	18,366	18,952
26,468	28,639	32,692	40,090	40,672	41,506

Table 3.4B - continued

2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2008
<b>13,814</b>	<b>14,209</b>	<b>14,673</b>	<b>15,406</b>	<b>15,666</b>	<b>15,528</b>
33,957	35,983	37,868	40,241	41,541	40,843
18,190	17,954	18,209	19,099	19,021	19,007
7,445	7,680	7,989	8,276	8,277	8,030
8,166	7,690	8,131	8,509	8,504	8,515
11,077	11,145	11,405	11,838	12,039	11,637
14,102	14,130	14,371	14,800	14,750	14,209
12,295	12,742	12,604	13,482	13,536	13,268
6,445	6,647	6,691	7,058	7,210	7,651
12,364	12,733	13,101	13,833	14,149	14,700
13,046	13,550	13,918	14,816	14,997	14,810
6,564	6,641	6,847	6,915	7,007	6,993
9,678	10,143	10,150	10,670	10,671	11,173
14,610	14,942	15,670	16,539	17,042	17,183
13,471	13,795	14,161	14,847	15,139	15,696
11,506	11,502	11,987	12,503	12,782	12,665
3,383	3,433	3,480	3,585	3,563	3,573
6,593	6,727	7,042	7,466	7,525	7,579



**Table 3.5A**  
**EXPENDITURE ON GROSS REGIONAL DOMESTIC PRODUCT, PHILIPPINES**  
**AT CURRENT PRICES**  
**2000 - 2009**  
(In Thousand Pesos)

Type of Expenditure	2000	2001	2002	2003
1. Personal Consumption Expenditure	2,335,535,029	2,565,022,013	2,750,994,012	2,988,240,084
2. Government Consumption	438,859,001	444,833,878	456,903,539	477,410,501
3. Capital Formation	710,072,789	689,048,572	700,218,381	726,610,987
A. Fixed Capital	710,489,074	651,290,630	698,106,028	726,867,041
1. Construction	367,808,762	307,401,095	325,141,000	335,841,000
2. Durable Equipment	297,484,312	294,754,536	321,055,913	336,137,989
3. Breeding Stock and Orchard Development	45,196,000	49,134,999	51,909,115	54,888,052
B. Changes in Stocks	(416,285)	37,757,942	2,112,353	(256,054)
4. Net Exports	(129,739,896)	(67,430,414)	55,757,219	124,140,385
<b>Gross Regional Domestic Product</b>	<b>3,354,726,923</b>	<b>3,631,474,049</b>	<b>3,963,873,151</b>	<b>4,316,401,957</b>

Note: Data for the years 2005 to 2007 are updates as of August 2008.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board

**Table 3.5B**  
**EXPENDITURE ON GROSS REGIONAL DOMESTIC PRODUCT, PHILIPPINES**  
**AT CONSTANT 1985 PRICES**  
**2000 - 2009**  
(In Thousand Pesos)

Type of Expenditure	2000	2001	2002	2003
1. Personal Consumption Expenditure	752,066,016	779,011,013	810,785,029	853,598,019
2. Government Consumption	79,649,181	75,413,467	72,525,522	74,418,646
3. Capital Formation	239,053,572	221,621,478	212,082,637	218,412,659
A. Fixed Capital	240,055,624	208,786,857	213,270,242	221,286,091
1. Construction	125,347,520	97,018,950	96,337,010	95,154,131
2. Durable Equipment	99,119,104	95,948,908	100,593,010	109,868,973
3. Breeding Stock and Orchard Development	15,589,000	15,818,999	16,340,222	16,262,987
B. Changes in Stocks	(1,002,052)	12,834,621	(1,187,605)	(2,873,432)
4. Net Exports	(97,808,071)	(86,002,387)	(61,298,436)	(61,357,289)
<b>Gross Regional Domestic Product</b>	<b>972,960,698</b>	<b>990,043,571</b>	<b>1,034,094,752</b>	<b>1,085,072,036</b>

See note on Table 3.5A

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board

Table 3.5A - continued

2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
3,346,716,014	3,772,249,067	4,229,502,012	4,611,884,075	5,281,072,000	5,674,965,680
492,110,399	527,045,494	589,929,695	653,759,999	697,653,000	809,687,508
815,981,022	793,989,446	875,350,703	1,022,703,447	1,136,137,963	1,124,644,158
784,066,039	783,403,987	846,649,818	978,281,125	1,090,505,788	1,130,072,101
369,053,000	365,910,000	415,286,000	517,407,000	597,962,000	669,484,000
351,657,077	351,859,085	358,264,611	381,935,483	390,557,016	356,472,709
63,355,962	65,634,903	73,099,207	78,938,643	101,986,772	104,115,392
31,914,984	10,585,459	28,700,885	44,422,322	45,632,175	(5,427,943)
216,747,351	350,754,523	336,381,724	360,271,734	294,507,561	69,619,788
<b>4,871,554,787</b>	<b>5,444,038,531</b>	<b>6,031,164,134</b>	<b>6,648,619,255</b>	<b>7,409,370,523</b>	<b>7,678,917,134</b>

Table 3.5B - continued

2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
903,814,021	947,506,086	999,728,101	1,058,176,052	1,107,569,000	1,152,657,836
75,455,067	77,197,899	85,208,200	90,810,000	91,214,409	101,163,166
234,065,457	213,469,441	224,288,735	251,999,839	257,766,101	243,051,755
224,176,145	209,325,056	217,488,531	241,288,371	247,862,723	246,992,179
94,402,000	87,501,000	94,188,000	112,586,000	117,316,000	126,035,000
113,358,796	105,298,081	106,641,326	111,411,811	113,535,623	104,203,066
16,415,349	16,525,975	16,659,205	17,290,560	17,011,100	16,754,113
9,889,313	4,144,385	6,800,203	10,711,468	9,903,378	(3,940,424)
(59,039,947)	(26,720,982)	(33,069,438)	(34,361,145)	(39,462,050)	(64,757,258)
<b>1,154,294,598</b>	<b>1,211,452,444</b>	<b>1,276,155,599</b>	<b>1,366,624,746</b>	<b>1,417,087,459</b>	<b>1,432,115,499</b>

**Table 3.6A**  
**EXPENDITURE ON GROSS REGIONAL DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY REGION**  
**AT CURRENT PRICES**  
**2000 - 2009**  
(In Thousand Pesos)

Region	2000	2001*	2002	2003
<b>Philippines</b>	<b>3,354,726,923</b>	<b>3,631,474,049</b>	<b>3,963,873,151</b>	<b>4,316,401,957</b>
NCR National Capital Region	1,179,471,181	1,301,989,460	1,412,564,505	1,556,807,668
CAR Cordillera Autonomous Region	79,541,254	82,331,627	90,837,163	97,667,692
I Ilocos Region	103,376,150	107,979,829	118,040,884	125,577,691
II Cagayan Valley	73,830,328	77,165,877	78,980,111	79,931,100
III Central Luzon <u>1/</u>	263,944,167	286,750,366	320,096,162	347,426,227
IV Southern Tagalog <u>2/</u>	469,477,413	513,457,812		
IV A CALABARZON <u>3/</u>			467,056,958	518,131,135
IVB MIMAROPA <u>4/</u>			83,242,572	91,754,894
V Bicol Region	86,430,047	93,099,350	102,983,265	109,804,875
VI Western Visayas	218,778,786	234,554,872	259,753,197	281,441,298
VII Central Visayas	236,042,793	256,508,123	278,044,915	296,491,384
VIII Eastern Visayas	81,003,461	85,392,889	93,599,992	99,349,724
IX Zamboanga Peninsula <u>5/</u>	78,195,951	83,770,130	90,546,322	96,772,234
X Northern Mindanao <u>6/</u>	124,524,782	134,863,768	179,515,560	197,101,642
XI Davao Region <u>7/</u>	195,198,388	203,876,284	172,633,965	187,341,331
XII SOCCKSARGEN <u>8/</u>	84,719,840	91,064,953	128,429,289	139,167,008
ARMM Muslim Mindanao <u>9/</u>	31,285,115	29,155,273	34,899,172	36,897,886
XIII Caraga	48,907,267	49,513,436	52,649,120	54,738,170

Notes: 1) Data for the years 2005 to 2007 are updates as of August 2008.

2) Regional levels may not add up to the national levels due to rounding.

3) Please see end notes at the end of the Chapter.

\* Figures refer to the old regional configuration.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board

**Table 3.6B**  
**EXPENDITURE ON GROSS REGIONAL DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY REGION**  
**AT CONSTANT 1985 PRICES**  
**2000 - 2009**  
(In Thousand Pesos)

Region	2000	2001*	2002	2003
<b>Philippines</b>	<b>972,960,698</b>	<b>990,043,571</b>	<b>1,034,094,752</b>	<b>1,085,072,036</b>
NCR National Capital Region	297,064,940	304,070,655	313,841,715	332,102,461
CAR Cordillera Autonomous Region	24,730,107	24,313,691	25,233,010	26,114,579
I Ilocos Region	29,736,716	29,873,628	31,202,829	32,397,483
II Cagayan Valley	22,619,089	22,658,000	22,310,276	22,611,506
III Central Luzon <u>1/</u>	87,227,167	89,538,851	94,226,375	97,793,947
IV Southern Tagalog <u>2/</u>	148,607,787	152,442,283		
IV A CALABARZON <u>3/</u>			135,136,910	140,745,516
IVB MIMAROPA <u>4/</u>			27,914,600	30,436,754
V Bicol Region	27,116,624	27,864,162	29,451,517	31,027,232
VI Western Visayas	68,461,232	69,964,694	73,045,198	77,369,672
VII Central Visayas	68,715,106	70,325,795	72,495,902	75,802,605
VIII Eastern Visayas	22,746,030	22,715,958	23,372,515	24,551,522
IX Zamboanga Peninsula <u>5/</u>	27,063,784	27,251,888	27,533,485	28,722,287
X Northern Mindanao <u>6/</u>	37,480,930	38,683,820	50,133,284	52,263,039
XI Davao Region <u>7/</u>	61,863,618	61,732,571	47,094,981	49,940,164
XII SOCCKSARGEN <u>8/</u>	25,761,601	25,848,792	37,075,921	38,698,421
ARMM Muslim Mindanao <u>9/</u>	9,199,622	8,395,658	9,696,322	9,955,526
XIII Caraga	14,566,345	14,363,125	14,329,913	14,539,322

See notes on Table 3.6A

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board

**Table 3.6A** - continued

<b>2004</b>	<b>2005</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>
<b>4,871,554,787</b>	<b>5,444,038,531</b>	<b>6,031,164,134</b>	<b>6,648,619,255</b>	<b>7,409,370,523</b>	<b>7,678,917,134</b>
1,767,750,379	2,015,929,184	2,245,513,179	2,478,589,365	2,740,343,366	2,813,801,990
107,929,558	116,311,117	128,709,149	136,113,605	145,789,992	149,449,662
141,002,919	156,289,967	172,015,327	185,388,414	207,409,135	215,073,390
93,537,925	94,992,886	106,163,550	117,250,288	131,905,349	138,871,974
381,358,810	423,884,397	463,039,823	499,258,786	571,164,807	576,550,361
576,035,029	628,254,557	691,635,646	749,201,033	801,841,723	802,837,489
99,956,196	114,350,913	123,597,749	138,835,493	162,399,788	161,985,798
123,662,050	136,556,766	148,046,455	168,666,596	189,138,524	213,099,393
316,688,693	355,443,513	396,408,677	438,790,638	501,234,448	543,140,178
337,833,065	378,503,623	416,945,842	462,251,356	507,396,744	518,329,037
114,316,284	124,904,466	137,404,901	140,778,617	165,220,473	173,325,678
107,301,304	120,954,121	134,933,716	151,646,375	173,368,150	186,433,145
224,321,609	247,996,669	277,269,295	311,620,890	362,106,212	389,624,318
<b>215,391,732</b>	<b>240,199,148</b>	<b>263,755,252</b>	<b>295,935,577</b>	<b>336,952,906</b>	<b>367,903,477</b>
160,739,275	174,855,411	195,570,392	221,804,058	250,923,247	258,936,134
43,541,147	48,220,595	52,914,434	55,935,114	62,369,766	65,732,998
60,188,812	66,391,199	77,240,747	96,553,051	99,805,893	103,822,112

**Table 3.6B** - continued

<b>2004</b>	<b>2005</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>
<b>1,154,294,598</b>	<b>1,211,452,444</b>	<b>1,276,155,599</b>	<b>1,366,624,746</b>	<b>1,417,087,459</b>	<b>1,432,115,499</b>
360,892,919	388,159,528	414,437,924	446,661,559	467,453,002	465,688,965
27,189,955	27,412,429	28,396,925	30,413,787	30,920,809	31,547,310
34,152,962	35,965,466	38,172,734	40,348,623	41,168,347	40,737,475
24,762,902	23,731,960	25,523,961	27,180,880	27,638,771	28,157,464
99,754,393	102,486,493	107,039,140	113,375,855	117,622,250	115,947,511
146,759,656	150,558,022	156,688,378	165,056,755	168,196,749	165,572,379
31,716,296	33,758,955	34,292,906	37,648,453	38,790,154	39,105,919
32,810,702	34,496,483	35,394,007	38,057,243	39,634,904	42,877,886
83,374,557	87,553,113	91,865,954	98,904,732	103,145,489	109,252,408
81,273,730	86,151,496	90,297,893	98,076,303	101,292,120	102,052,820
25,857,456	26,701,501	28,093,607	28,953,167	29,939,775	30,482,024
29,919,724	31,997,323	32,676,015	35,048,288	35,761,837	38,196,714
56,089,847	58,582,149	62,729,335	67,604,722	71,133,097	73,206,779
<b>53,254,283</b>	<b>55,455,074</b>	<b>57,877,947</b>	<b>61,676,858</b>	<b>63,928,106</b>	<b>67,366,644</b>
41,010,340	41,961,231	44,740,935	47,733,677	49,896,778	50,556,259
10,481,329	10,887,672	11,290,530	11,903,728	12,098,904	12,409,350
14,993,545	15,593,550	16,637,408	17,980,118	18,466,367	18,957,590

**Table 3.7A**  
**EXPENDITURE ON GROSS REGIONAL DOMESTIC PRODUCT, REGION XI**  
**AT CURRENT PRICES**  
**2000 - 2009**  
(In Thousand Pesos)

Type of Expenditure	2000	2001	2002	2003
1. Personal Consumption Expenditure	124,021,140	133,622,900	99,482,842	110,039,420
2. Government Consumption	17,926,014	17,889,913	15,595,453	16,956,595
3. Capital Formation	32,894,935	31,407,507	15,830,015	26,328,814
A. Fixed Capital	32,644,311	28,807,162	19,469,526	25,988,101
1. Construction	22,306,190	18,079,072	13,164,609	19,626,282
2. Durable Equipment	6,832,147	7,014,298	3,817,345	3,684,122
3. Breeding Stock and Orchard Development	3,505,974	3,713,792	2,487,572	2,677,698
B. Changes in Stocks	250,623	2,600,345	(3,639,511)	340,712
4. Net Exports	20,356,299	20,955,964	41,725,656	34,016,503
<b>Gross Regional Domestic Product</b>	<b>195,198,388</b>	<b>203,876,284</b>	<b>172,633,965</b>	<b>187,341,331</b>

Note: Data for the years 2005 to 2007 are updates as of August 2008.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board

**Table 3.7B**  
**EXPENDITURE ON GROSS REGIONAL DOMESTIC PRODUCT, REGION XI**  
**AT CONSTANT 1985 PRICES**  
**2000 - 2009**  
(In Thousand Pesos)

Type of Expenditure	2000	2001	2002	2003
1. Personal Consumption Expenditure	46,008,542	47,143,251	33,204,877	35,788,501
2. Government Consumption	3,253,419	3,032,908	2,475,508	2,643,190
3. Capital Formation	11,272,079	10,041,701	4,108,774	7,593,594
A. Fixed Capital	11,164,827	9,184,075	5,894,360	7,717,526
1. Construction	7,747,093	5,749,576	3,968,697	5,735,706
2. Durable Equipment	2,276,410	2,283,304	1,196,048	1,204,180
3. Breeding Stock and Orchard Development	1,141,324	1,151,195	729,615	777,640
B. Changes in Stocks	107,252	857,626	(1,785,586)	(123,932)
4. Net Exports	1,329,578	1,514,711	7,305,821	3,914,878
<b>Gross Regional Domestic Product</b>	<b>61,863,618</b>	<b>61,732,571</b>	<b>47,094,981</b>	<b>49,940,164</b>

See note on Table 3.7A

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board

Table 3.7A - continued

2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
129,044,587	147,235,242	163,721,201	178,141,429	206,504,405	226,435,959
17,454,153	17,927,244	20,383,055	24,266,975	26,356,185	30,558,227
28,946,416	26,770,651	31,059,680	41,114,082	48,066,066	67,528,600
28,645,392	26,475,796	29,894,959	40,387,328	45,873,403	67,650,146
21,516,927	19,454,761	23,130,262	29,241,922	33,063,681	40,846,665
3,947,821	3,778,762	3,127,057	2,938,986	2,860,301	3,542,809
3,180,643	3,242,272	3,637,640	8,206,420	9,949,421	23,260,671
301,024	294,855	1,164,721	726,754	2,192,663	(121,546)
39,946,576	48,266,011	48,591,316	52,413,091	56,026,250	43,380,691
<b>215,391,732</b>	<b>240,199,148</b>	<b>263,755,252</b>	<b>295,935,577</b>	<b>336,952,906</b>	<b>367,903,477</b>

Table 3.7B - continued

2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
38,850,333	40,837,609	42,879,096	45,276,584	47,415,812	49,701,052
2,676,237	2,625,856	3,071,778	3,353,525	3,425,825	3,795,594
7,829,393	6,818,199	7,376,257	9,489,207	9,887,238	13,264,136
7,724,345	6,683,904	7,114,941	9,287,205	9,404,145	13,365,669
5,638,849	4,723,528	5,341,903	6,516,892	6,636,230	7,845,853
1,272,152	1,131,820	933,419	847,473	828,455	1,027,531
813,345	828,556	839,620	1,922,840	1,939,460	4,492,286
105,048	134,295	261,316	202,002	483,093	(101,533)
3,898,320	5,173,410	4,550,815	3,557,542	3,199,230	605,862
<b>53,254,283</b>	<b>55,455,074</b>	<b>57,877,947</b>	<b>61,676,858</b>	<b>63,928,106</b>	<b>67,366,644</b>

**Table 3.8A**  
**PER CAPITA PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE, BY REGION**  
**AT CURRENT PRICES**  
**2000 - 2009**  
(In Pesos)

Region	2000	2001*	2002	2003
<b>Philippines</b>	<b>30,413</b>	<b>32,638</b>	<b>34,318</b>	<b>36,496</b>
NCR National Capital Region	67,728	73,354	77,998	85,303
CAR Cordillera Autonomous Region	27,419	28,953	29,537	30,439
I Ilocos Region	27,642	29,399	30,945	31,799
II Cagayan Valley	24,953	25,670	25,929	26,516
III Central Luzon <u>1/</u>	31,232	32,619	33,302	34,578
IV Southern Tagalog <u>2/</u>	28,432	31,496		
IV A CALABARZON <u>3/</u>			36,092	38,044
IVB MIMAROPA <u>4/</u>			20,186	22,208
V Bicol Region	23,030	25,242	26,805	28,363
VI Western Visayas	25,428	27,066	28,745	30,610
VII Central Visayas	21,705	23,441	24,523	26,157
VIII Eastern Visayas	20,325	21,244	21,841	23,554
IX Zamboanga Peninsula <u>5/</u>	20,193	21,134	22,727	24,128
X Northern Mindanao <u>6/</u>	24,254	25,944	27,074	28,868
XI Davao Region <u>7/</u>	23,786	24,981	25,920	28,297
XII SOCCKSARGEN <u>8/</u>	19,437	20,438	23,890	25,711
ARMM Muslim Mindanao <u>9/</u>	14,835	15,658	17,080	17,838
XIII Caraga	19,764	21,233	21,971	23,320

Notes: 1) Data for the years 2005 to 2007 are updates as of August 2008.  
2) Regional levels may not add up to the national levels due to rounding.  
3) Please see end notes at the end of the Chapter.

\* Figures refer to the old regional configuration.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board

**Table 3.8B**  
**PER CAPITA PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE, BY REGION**  
**AT CONSTANT 1985 PRICES**  
**2000 - 2009**  
(In Pesos)

Region	2000	2001*	2002	2003
<b>Philippines</b>	<b>9,793</b>	<b>9,912</b>	<b>10,114</b>	<b>10,425</b>
NCR National Capital Region	19,749	20,286	20,890	22,037
CAR Cordillera Autonomous Region	9,527	9,518	9,554	9,429
I Ilocos Region	9,882	10,002	10,313	10,334
II Cagayan Valley	8,586	8,521	8,499	8,505
III Central Luzon <u>1/</u>	10,276	10,420	10,569	10,649
IV Southern Tagalog <u>2/</u>	8,805	8,804		
IV A CALABARZON <u>3/</u>			8,692	8,911
IVB MIMAROPA <u>4/</u>			9,248	9,942
V Bicol Region	7,243	7,401	7,614	7,812
VI Western Visayas	8,999	9,047	9,344	9,623
VII Central Visayas	6,963	6,978	7,069	7,261
VIII Eastern Visayas	6,876	6,891	6,896	7,249
IX Zamboanga Peninsula <u>5/</u>	6,914	6,963	7,346	7,577
X Northern Mindanao <u>6/</u>	8,426	8,489	8,533	8,771
XI Davao Region <u>7/</u>	8,824	8,813	8,652	9,203
XII SOCCKSARGEN <u>8/</u>	6,850	7,017	8,378	8,712
ARMM Muslim Mindanao <u>9/</u>	4,381	4,383	4,676	4,706
XIII Caraga	7,018	7,262	7,314	7,510

See note on Table 3.8A

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board

Table 3.8A - continued

2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
<b>40,052</b>	<b>44,244</b>	<b>48,630</b>	<b>51,990</b>	<b>58,382</b>	<b>61,533</b>
95,490	108,321	121,660	131,904	145,478	152,401
33,212	35,600	38,980	41,094	45,490	47,157
33,982	38,590	43,206	45,793	50,999	52,419
29,274	31,285	34,944	36,786	41,981	44,858
37,164	40,154	43,484	45,964	52,175	54,708
40,850	43,884	47,342	49,540	54,749	57,102
23,121	25,253	27,723	28,950	33,182	34,420
31,814	35,405	37,953	40,032	44,711	47,973
33,744	37,268	40,237	42,757	50,111	55,132
29,066	31,975	34,733	37,043	41,808	42,896
25,354	27,403	30,307	32,565	37,978	40,735
25,987	29,225	31,541	34,789	40,010	43,541
31,614	34,383	37,785	41,699	48,812	52,404
<b>32,643</b>	<b>36,626</b>	<b>40,057</b>	<b>42,881</b>	<b>48,902</b>	<b>52,759</b>
28,099	30,140	33,413	36,546	41,890	44,320
19,287	21,313	24,007	26,565	29,772	32,385
25,047	27,237	29,481	30,848	35,101	37,188

Table 3.8B - continued

2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
<b>10,817</b>	<b>11,113</b>	<b>11,495</b>	<b>11,929</b>	<b>12,244</b>	<b>12,498</b>
23,390	24,482	25,690	27,086	28,243	29,126
9,601	9,619	9,980	10,309	10,385	10,395
10,419	10,851	11,422	11,786	11,962	11,875
9,029	9,049	9,511	9,765	9,980	10,127
10,771	10,915	11,164	11,478	11,677	11,792
9,080	9,147	9,298	9,462	9,755	9,861
9,980	10,182	10,545	10,638	10,926	10,997
8,233	8,609	8,736	8,895	9,020	9,260
10,130	10,431	10,763	11,092	11,456	12,039
7,662	7,931	8,130	8,469	8,573	8,563
7,434	7,569	7,884	8,208	8,250	8,391
7,688	8,032	8,156	8,681	8,744	9,187
8,998	9,109	9,403	9,977	10,358	10,649
<b>9,828</b>	<b>10,159</b>	<b>10,491</b>	<b>10,899</b>	<b>11,229</b>	<b>11,580</b>
8,953	9,014	9,488	10,020	10,329	10,501
4,805	4,876	5,046	5,309	5,310	5,482
7,588	7,624	7,781	7,946	8,047	8,151



## END NOTES

- 1/ Per Executive Order No. 103 (EO 103) dated 17 May 2002, *“Dividing Region IV into Region IV-A and Region IV-B and Transferring the Province of Aurora to Region III and for Other Purposes”*.
- 2/ Refers to the old configuration of Region IV, Southern Tagalog.
- 3/ Per EO 103, creating Region IV-A (CALABARZON) composed of the provinces of Cavite, Laguna, Batangas, Rizal and Quezon.
- 4/ Per EO 103, creating Region IV-B (MIMAROPA) composed of the provinces of Oriental Mindoro, Occidental Mindoro, Marinduque, Romblon and Palawan.
- 5/ Per Executive Order No. 36 (EO 36) dated 19 September 2001. *“Providing for the Reorganization of the Administrative Regions in Mindanao and for Other Purposes”*, reorganizing Region IX to be known as Zamboanga Peninsula and composed of the provinces of Zamboanga del Norte, Zamboanga del Sur and Zamboanga Sibugay, and the cities of Dapitan, Dipolog, Pagadian, Zamboanga and Isabela.
- 6/ Per EO 36, reorganizing Region X to be composed of the provinces of Bukidnon, Camiguin, Lanao del Norte, Misamis Occidental, and Misamis Oriental, and the cities of Cagayan de Oro, Gingoog, Iligan, Malaybalay, Oroquieta, Ozamis, Tangub and Valencia.
- 7/ Per EO 36, reorganizing Region XI to be known as Davao Region and composed of the provinces of Compostela Valley, Davao del Norte, Davao del Sur, and Davao Oriental, and the cities of Davao, Digos, Panabo, Island Garden City of Samal and Tagum.
- 8/ Per EO 36, reorganizing Region XII to be known as SOCCKSARGEN and composed of the provinces of North Cotabato, Sarangani, South Cotabato and Sultan Kudarat, and the cities of Cotabato, General Santos, Kidapawan, Koronadal and Tacurong.
- 9/ Per EO 36, and Pursuant to the provisions of RA 9054, Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao shall be composed of the provinces of Basilan, Lanao del Sur, Maguindanao, Sulu and the City of Marawi.

Table 4.1	Status of Land Classification by Province, 2000 - 2008	4 - 3
Table 4.2	Land Use Status by Province, 2006 - 2009	4 - 6
Table 4.3	Major Proclaimed Watershed Areas by Province/City As of December 31, 2009	4 - 8
Table 4.4	Production of Selected Non-Timber Forest Products, Region XI, 2006 - 2009	4 - 8
Figure 4.1	Status of Land Classification, Region XI, 2005 - 2009	4 - 9
Figure 4.2	Land Use Cover by Province, Region XI, 2009	4 - 9

**Table 4.1**  
**STATUS OF LAND CLASSIFICATION BY PROVINCE**  
**2000 - 2008**  
(In Hectares)

Province / Land Classification	2000	2001	2002
<b>Region XI</b>			
Total Land Area	1,967,183	1,967,183	1,967,183
Certified Alienable and Disposable	737,633	737,633	737,633
Unclassified Forest Lands	14,376	14,376	14,376
Total Classified Forest Lands	1,215,174	1,215,174	1,215,174
Established Forest Reserve	111,595	111,595	111,595
Established Timber Land	1,040,220	1,040,220	1,040,220
National Parks GRBS/WA	53,643	53,643	53,643
Civil Reservation	8,880	8,880	8,880
Fishpond	836	836	836
<b>Davao Oriental</b>			
Total Land Area	516,446	516,446	516,446
Certified Alienable and Disposable	200,944	200,944	200,944
Unclassified Forest Lands	12,188	12,188	12,188
Total Classified Forest Lands	303,314	303,314	303,314
Established Forest Reserve	24,641	24,641	24,641
Established Timber Land	276,718	276,718	276,718
National Parks GRBS/WA	1,381	1,381	1,381
Civil Reservation			
Fishpond	574	574	574
<b>Davao del Norte 1/</b>			
Total Land Area	812,975	812,975	812,975
Certified Alienable and Disposable	297,674	297,674	297,674
Unclassified Forest Lands	2,188	2,188	2,188
Total Classified Forest Lands	513,113	513,113	513,113
Established Forest Reserve	31,221	31,221	31,221
Established Timber Land	473,012	473,012	473,012
National Parks GRBS/WA			
Civil Reservation	8,880	8,880	8,880
Fishpond			
<b>Davao del Sur</b>			
Total Land Area	637,762	637,762	637,762
Certified Alienable and Disposable	239,015	239,015	239,015
Unclassified Forest Lands			
Total Classified Forest Lands	398,747	398,747	398,747
Established Forest Reserve	55,733	55,733	55,733
Established Timber Land	290,490	290,490	290,490
National Parks GRBS/WA	52,262	52,262	52,262
Civil Reservation			
Fishpond	262	262	262

Note: 1/ includes Compostela Valley

Source: National Mapping and Resources Information Authority

Table 4.1 - continued

Province / Land Classification	2003	2004	2005
<b>Region XI</b>			
Total Land Area	1,967,183	1,967,183	1,967,183
Certified Alienable and Disposable	737,633	737,633	737,633
Unclassified Forest Lands	14,376	14,376	14,376
Total Classified Forest Lands	1,215,174	1,215,174	1,215,174
Established Forest Reserve	111,595	111,595	111,595
Established Timber Land	1,040,220	1,040,220	1,040,220
National Parks GRBS/WA	53,643	53,643	53,643
Civil Reservation	8,880	8,880	8,880
Fishpond	836	836	836
<b>Davao Oriental</b>			
Total Land Area	516,446	516,446	516,446
Certified Alienable and Disposable	200,944	200,944	200,944
Unclassified Forest Lands	12,188	12,188	12,188
Total Classified Forest Lands	303,314	303,314	303,314
Established Forest Reserve	24,641	24,641	24,641
Established Timber Land	276,718	276,718	276,718
National Parks GRBS/WA	1,381	1,381	1,381
Civil Reservation			
Fishpond	574	574	574
<b>Davao del Norte 1/</b>			
Total Land Area	812,975	812,975	812,975
Certified Alienable and Disposable	297,674	297,674	297,674
Unclassified Forest Lands	2,188	2,188	2,188
Total Classified Forest Lands	513,113	513,113	513,113
Established Forest Reserve	31,221	31,221	31,221
Established Timber Land	473,012	473,012	473,012
National Parks GRBS/WA			
Civil Reservation	8,880	8,880	8,880
Fishpond			
<b>Davao del Sur</b>			
Total Land Area	637,762	637,762	637,762
Certified Alienable and Disposable	239,015	239,015	239,015
Unclassified Forest Lands			
Total Classified Forest Lands	398,747	398,747	398,747
Established Forest Reserve	55,733	55,733	55,733
Established Timber Land	290,490	290,490	290,490
National Parks GRBS/WA	52,262	52,262	52,262
Civil Reservation			
Fishpond	262	262	262

Note: 1/ includes Compostela Valley

Source: National Mapping and Resources Information Authority

Table 4.1 - continued

Province / Land Classification	2006	2007	2008
<b>Region XI</b>			
Total Land Area	1,967,183	1,967,183	1,967,183
Certified Alienable and Disposable	737,633	737,633	737,633
Unclassified Forest Lands	14,376	14,376	14,376
Total Classified Forest Lands	1,215,174	1,215,174	1,215,174
Established Forest Reserve	111,595	111,595	111,595
Established Timber Land	1,040,220	1,040,220	1,040,220
National Parks GRBS/WA	53,643	53,643	53,643
Civil Reservation	8,880	8,880	8,880
Fishpond	836	836	836
<b>Davao Oriental</b>			
Total Land Area	516,446	516,446	516,446
Certified Alienable and Disposable	200,944	200,944	200,944
Unclassified Forest Lands	12,188	12,188	12,188
Total Classified Forest Lands	303,314	303,314	303,314
Established Forest Reserve	24,641	24,641	24,641
Established Timber Land	276,718	276,718	276,718
National Parks GRBS/WA	1,381	1,381	1,381
Civil Reservation			
Fishpond	574	574	574
<b>Davao del Norte 1/</b>			
Total Land Area	812,975	812,975	812,975
Certified Alienable and Disposable	297,674	297,674	297,674
Unclassified Forest Lands	2,188	2,188	2,188
Total Classified Forest Lands	513,113	513,113	513,113
Established Forest Reserve	31,221	31,221	31,221
Established Timber Land	473,012	473,012	473,012
National Parks GRBS/WA			
Civil Reservation	8,880	8,880	8,880
Fishpond			
<b>Davao del Sur</b>			
Total Land Area	637,762	637,762	637,762
Certified Alienable and Disposable	239,015	239,015	239,015
Unclassified Forest Lands			
Total Classified Forest Lands	398,747	398,747	398,747
Established Forest Reserve	55,733	55,733	55,733
Established Timber Land	290,490	290,490	290,490
National Parks GRBS/WA	52,262	52,262	52,262
Civil Reservation			
Fishpond	262	262	262

Note: 1/ includes Compostela Valley

Source: National Mapping and Resources Information Authority

**Table 4.2**  
**LAND USE STATUS BY PROVINCE**  
**2006 - 2009**  
(In Hectares)

Land Use	Region XI	Davao Oriental	Davao del Norte	ComVal	Davao del Sur
<b>2006</b>					
<b>T o t a l</b>	<b>1,181,672</b>	<b>315,600</b>	<b>201,945</b>	<b>313,596</b>	<b>350,531</b>
Forest	419,527	196,096	60,333	110,599	52,499
Dipterocarp	390,217	181,124	57,305	107,261	44,527
Old Growth	84,471	24,800	11,965	37,361	10,345
Residual	305,746	156,324	45,340	69,900	34,182
Mossy	25,487	13,075	2,825	2,690	6,897
Mangroves	3,823	1,897	203	648	1,075
Plantations	101,838	21,850	60,130	15,286	4,572
Brushlands	229,325	13,772	2,197	134,042	79,314
Open/Grassland	47,595	29,192	-	2,538	15,865
Cultivated Areas	383,387	54,690	79,285	51,131	198,281
<b>2007</b>					
<b>T o t a l</b>	<b>1,181,672</b>	<b>315,600</b>	<b>201,945</b>	<b>313,596</b>	<b>350,531</b>
Forest	419,527	196,096	60,333	110,599	52,499
Dipterocarp	390,217	181,124	57,305	107,261	44,527
Old Growth	84,471	24,800	11,965	37,361	10,345
Residual	305,746	156,324	45,340	69,900	34,182
Mossy	25,487	13,075	2,825	2,690	6,897
Mangroves	3,823	1,897	203	648	1,075
Plantations	101,838	21,850	60,130	15,286	4,572
Brushlands	229,325	13,772	2,197	134,042	79,314
Open/Grassland	47,595	29,192	-	2,538	15,865
Cultivated Areas	383,387	54,690	79,285	51,131	198,281

Source: Department of Environment and Natural Resources XI

Table 4.2 - continued

Land Use	Region XI	Davao Oriental	Davao del Norte	ComVal	Davao del Sur
<b>2008</b>					
<b>T o t a l</b>	<b>1,181,672</b>	<b>315,600</b>	<b>201,945</b>	<b>313,596</b>	<b>350,531</b>
Forest	419,527	196,096	60,333	110,599	52,499
Dipterocarp	390,217	181,124	57,305	107,261	44,527
Old Growth	84,471	24,800	11,965	37,361	10,345
Residual	305,746	156,324	45,340	69,900	34,182
Mossy	25,487	13,075	2,825	2,690	6,897
Mangroves	3,823	1,897	203	648	1,075
Plantations	101,838	21,850	60,130	15,286	4,572
Brushlands	229,325	13,772	2,197	134,042	79,314
Open/Grassland	47,595	29,192	-	2,538	15,865
Cultivated Areas	383,387	54,690	79,285	51,131	198,281
<b>2009</b>					
<b>T o t a l</b>	<b>1,181,672</b>	<b>315,600</b>	<b>201,945</b>	<b>313,596</b>	<b>350,531</b>
Forest	419,527	196,096	60,333	110,599	52,499
Dipterocarp	390,217	181,124	57,305	107,261	44,527
Old Growth	84,471	24,800	11,965	37,361	10,345
Residual	305,746	156,324	45,340	69,900	34,182
Mossy	25,487	13,075	2,825	2,690	6,897
Mangroves	3,823	1,897	203	648	1,075
Plantations	101,838	21,850	60,130	15,286	4,572
Brushlands	229,325	13,772	2,197	134,042	79,314
Open/Grassland	47,595	29,192		2,538	15,865
Cultivated Areas	383,387	54,690	79,285	51,131	198,281

Source: Department of Environment and Natural Resources XI

**Table 4.3**  
**MAJOR PROCLAIMED WATERSHED AREAS BY PROVINCE/CITY**  
**As of December 31, 2009**  
**(Area Covered in Hectares)**

Province/ City	Name of Watershed	Municipalities Covered	Total Area Covered	Proclamation	
				No.	Date
Region XI			7,967		
Davao Oriental	Mati Watershed	Mati	890	222	7/2/1967
Compostela Valley	Andap Watershed	New Bataan	6,725	329	2/14/1994
Davao City	Malagos Watershed	Malagos, Davao City	352	612	8/21/1933

Source: Department of Environment and Natural Resources XI

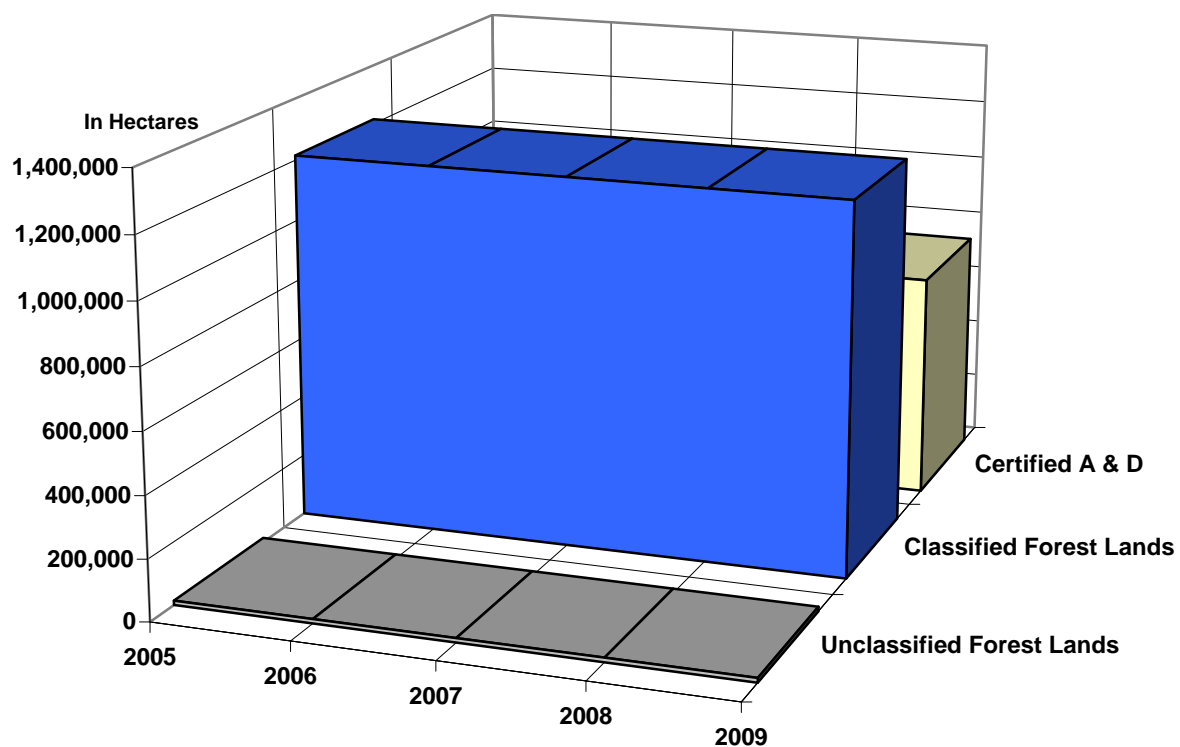
**Table 4.4**  
**PRODUCTION OF SELECTED NON-TIMBER FOREST PRODUCTS, REGION XI**  
**2006 - 2009**

Forest Products	Unit	2006	2007	2008	2009
Bamboo Poles	piece	8,460	20,800	22,600	23,738
Nipa Shingles	piece	-	-	-	-
Unsplit Bamboo	piece	-	-	-	-
Unsplit Rattan	lineal meter	1,437,656	535,949	244,670	699,988

Source: Department of Environment and Natural Resources XI



**Figure 4.1 STATUS OF LAND CLASSIFICATION  
REGION XI, 2005 - 2009**



**Figure 4.2 LAND USE COVER BY PROVINCE  
REGION XI, 2009**

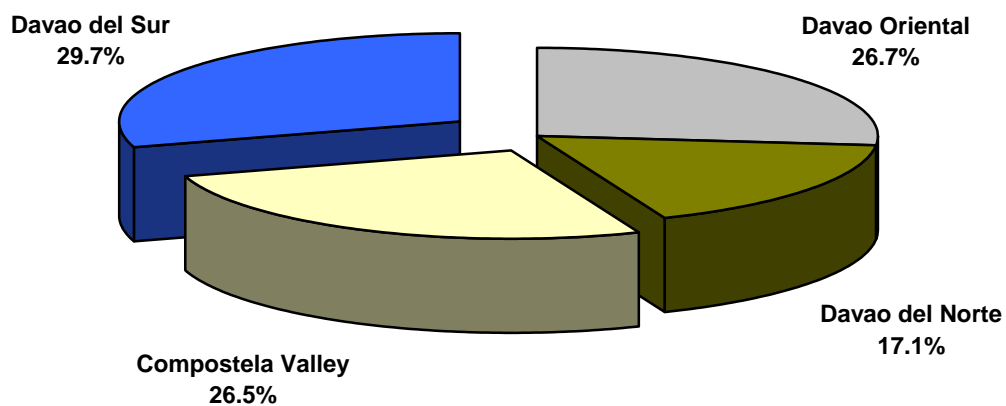


Figure 5.1 DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL FARM AREA BY TYPE OF FARM  
REGION XI, 2002

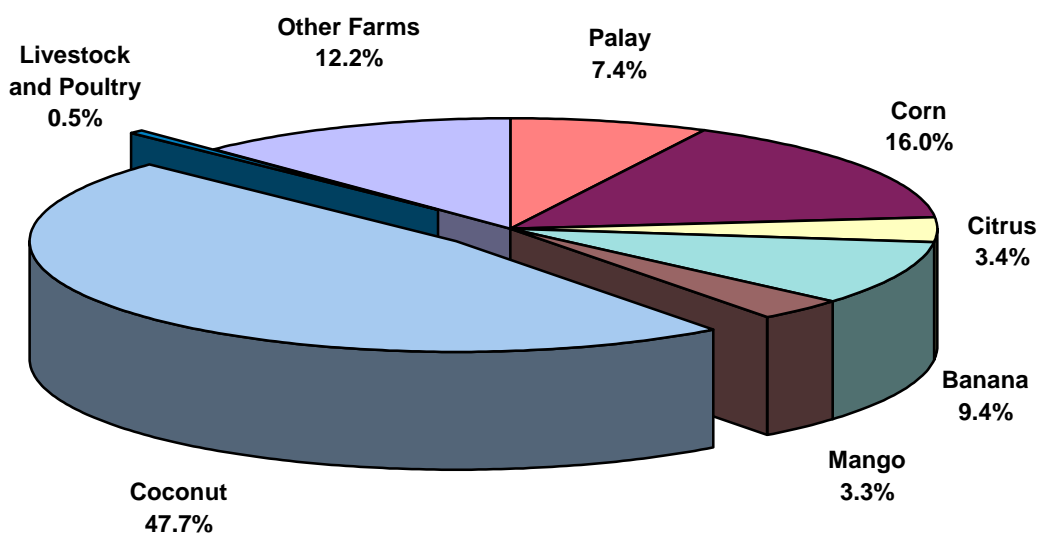
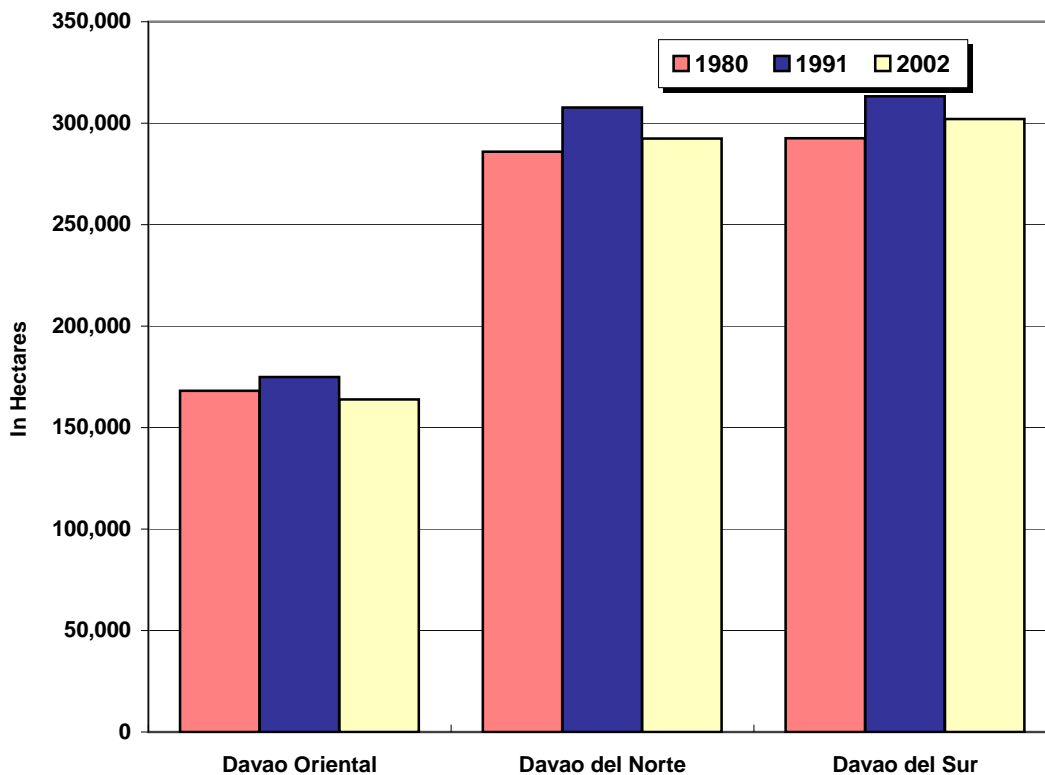


Figure 5.2 TOTAL AREA OF FARMS BY PROVINCE  
1980, 1991 and 2002



**Table 5.1**  
**TOTAL PHYSICAL AREA AND NUMBER OF PARCELS BY TYPE OF FARM,**  
**TENURE OF PARCELS AND PROVINCE**  
**2002**  
**(Area in Hectares)**

Province / Type of Farm	Total <sup>1/</sup>		Owned and Owner-like Possession <sup>2/</sup>	
	Number	Area	Number	Area
<b>Region XI</b>				
<b>All types</b>	<b>299,966</b>	<b>758,335</b>	<b>335,666</b>	<b>582,408</b>
Temporary Crops	89,454	194,538	93,091	145,367
Palay	27,227	56,123	30,811	39,034
Corn	55,484	121,533	55,408	93,906
Sugarcane	2,484	7,620	3,031	6,014
Tobacco	-	-	-	-
Tuber, Root and Bulb Crops	1,720	4,539	1,702	3,135
Vegetables	1,945	3,309	1,530	2,253
Other Temporary Crops	334	844	307	548
Not Reported	260	570	302	476
Permanent Crops	207,179	559,160	240,634	433,959
Citrus	14,193	26,044	14,349	18,444
Banana	30,598	71,421	30,101	48,459
Mango	10,757	25,091	14,108	20,545
Coconut	122,147	361,745	144,811	286,112
Coffee	5,096	15,455	8,717	13,604
Pineapple	531	1,855	400	525
Fiber Crops	1,585	6,967	2,584	6,031
Other Permanent Crops	20,938	46,381	23,947	37,267
Not Reported	1,334	4,200	1,617	2,972
Livestock	1,999	3,101	1,141	2,062
Cattle	312	750	175	620
Hog	1,263	1,518	666	879
Other Livestock	424	833	300	563
Poultry	827	1,123	493	694
Chicken	714	1,040	430	673
Other Poultry	113	83	63	21
Others Not Elsewhere Classified	507	413	307	326

<sup>1/</sup> A farm is counted only once. The sum of the reported number of farms may not be equal to the total number of farms.

<sup>2/</sup> Includes land under CLT/CLOA.

Note: Excludes parcel with area size of equal to 0.001 hectare and not reported.

Source: 2002 Census of Agriculture  
National Statistics Office

Table 5.1 - continued

Tenure of Parcels							
Tenanted				Others		Not Reported	
Rented or Leased		Rent - Free		Number	Area	Number	Area
Number	Area	Number	Area				
<b>77,848</b>	<b>127,566</b>	<b>57,432</b>	<b>32,963</b>	<b>4,158</b>	<b>7,505</b>	<b>8,564</b>	<b>7,893</b>
30,107	34,399	16,149	11,087	1,281	1,907	2,335	1,778
14,063	15,287	3,048	771	371	418	733	613
13,978	16,534	11,409	8,778	791	1,363	1,451	951
992	1,392	331	119	75	21	42	73
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
287	333	661	948	14	23	42	100
572	576	599	403	22	37	62	39
113	199	74	50	8	45	5	1
102	78	27	17	-	-	-	-
47,064	92,149	40,114	21,494	2,820	5,500	6,131	6,057
3,708	5,245	3,169	1,539	247	574	370	243
8,438	16,870	8,932	3,999	553	1,542	880	550
2,233	3,142	2,034	894	173	171	406	339
25,765	59,281	18,095	10,956	1,240	2,497	3,409	2,900
774	917	649	460	136	236	204	240
149	129	232	66	18	9	36	1,126
76	48	364	719	12	30	69	140
5,570	5,497	6,440	2,711	412	403	728	504
351	1,022	199	150	29	39	29	17
388	692	753	270	37	58	66	20
65	97	105	21	-	-	13	13
237	372	503	205	33	58	42	4
86	223	145	43	4	*	11	3
203	281	236	76	16	39	28	33
157	224	219	72	16	39	23	33
46	57	17	4	-	-	5	*
86	45	180	36	4	1	4	5

Table 5.1 - continued

**TOTAL PHYSICAL AREA AND NUMBER OF PARCELS BY TYPE OF FARM,  
TENURE OF PARCELS AND PROVINCE  
2002  
(Area in Hectares)**

Province / Type of Farm	Total <sup>1/</sup>		Owned and Owner-like Possession <sup>2/</sup>	
	Number	Area	Number	Area
<b>Davao Oriental</b>				
<b>All types</b>	<b>52,632</b>	<b>163,949</b>	<b>58,627</b>	<b>124,329</b>
Temporary Crops	10,878	24,428	10,026	16,110
Palay	2,943	7,332	3,189	4,450
Corn	7,694	16,565	6,650	11,367
Sugarcane	5	10	13	10
Tobacco	-	-	-	-
Tuber, Root and Bulb Crops	93	195	82	131
Vegetables	103	99	51	60
Other Temporary Crops	36	224	33	88
Not Reported	4	4	8	4
Permanent Crops	41,444	139,090	48,447	108,083
Citrus	2,417	5,644	2,411	4,406
Banana	5,467	9,458	4,521	6,413
Mango	1,806	4,440	2,147	3,380
Coconut	27,119	105,071	33,714	81,992
Coffee	649	2,175	1,111	1,998
Pineapple	97	145	59	110
Fiber crops	838	4,672	1,635	4,274
Other Permanent Crops	2,900	6,597	2,693	5,011
Not Reported	151	889	156	499
Livestock	219	353	110	79
Cattle	18	14	4	8
Hog	137	169	71	46
Other Livestock	64	170	35	25
Poultry	43	52	24	44
Chicken	33	47	24	44
Other Poultry	10	5	-	-
Others Not Elsewhere Classified	48	26	20	13

Table 5.1 - continued

Tenure of Parcels							
Tenanted				Others		Not Reported	
Rented or Leased		Rent - Free		Number	Area	Number	Area
Number	Area	Number	Area				
<b>14,508</b>	<b>29,570</b>	<b>15,922</b>	<b>8,116</b>	<b>549</b>	<b>1,088</b>	<b>1,486</b>	<b>846</b>
3,414	4,952	4,051	3,035	77	160	345	170
1,741	2,712	555	105	27	28	78	37
1,602	2,100	3,384	2,877	46	88	263	134
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32	36	47	29	-	-	-	-
20	15	60	24	-	-	4	*
19	90	5	1	4	44	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11,050	24,367	11,713	5,041	472	928	1,129	672
658	689	915	395	28	109	80	44
1,466	1,751	2,917	1,153	95	110	159	31
473	703	638	262	25	72	69	24
7,389	19,877	5,137	2,275	279	560	695	368
90	61	170	45	6	22	24	49
22	21	61	13	-	-	4	*
35	6	144	254	8	26	37	111
871	899	1,680	621	24	23	59	45
46	359	51	23	7	7	2	*
32	247	113	26	-	-	8	*
3	3	15	3	-	-	-	-
22	108	68	14	-	-	8	*
7	136	30	9	-	-	-	-
6	1	27	7	-	-	-	-
1	*	22	3	-	-	-	-
5	1	5	4	-	-	-	-
6	3	18	7	-	-	4	4

Table 5.1 - continued

**TOTAL PHYSICAL AREA AND NUMBER OF PARCELS BY TYPE OF FARM,  
TENURE OF PARCELS AND PROVINCE  
2002  
(Area in Hectares)**

Province / Type of Farm	Total <sup>1/</sup>		Owned and Owner-like Possession <sup>2/</sup>	
	Number	Area	Number	Area
<b>Davao del Norte</b>				
<b>All types</b>	<b>57,597</b>	<b>125,124</b>	<b>63,324</b>	<b>88,469</b>
Temporary Crops	20,311	38,149	22,230	25,921
Palay	11,729	20,914	13,271	13,481
Corn	8,066	15,972	8,375	11,539
Sugarcane	11	47	15	36
Tobacco	-	-	-	-
Tuber, Root and Bulb Crops	226	630	320	504
Vegetables	203	443	157	265
Other Temporary Crops	39	65	42	39
Not Reported	37	78	50	57
Permanent Crops	36,606	85,820	40,670	61,664
Citrus	3,723	5,339	3,735	3,595
Banana	6,308	19,855	6,644	14,851
Mango	1,912	4,578	2,548	3,586
Coconut	19,521	45,809	22,301	32,142
Coffee	211	699	260	647
Pineapple	121	173	109	92
Fiber crops	74	157	99	132
Other Permanent Crops	4,493	8,722	4,700	6,283
Not Reported	243	488	274	336
Livestock	386	971	246	803
Cattle	53	508	47	485
Hog	267	375	143	235
Other Livestock	66	87	56	83
Poultry	153	130	89	42
Chicken	105	69	63	36
Other Poultry	48	59	26	6
Others Not Elsewhere Classified	141	54	89	39

Table 5.1 - continued

Tenure of Parcels							
Tenanted				Others		Not Reported	
Rented or Leased		Rent - Free		Number	Area	Number	Area
Number	Area	Number	Area				
<b>19,525</b>	<b>28,691</b>	<b>8,822</b>	<b>5,124</b>	<b>796</b>	<b>1,784</b>	<b>1,372</b>	<b>1,056</b>
8,527	9,466	3,214	2,129	192	293	438	341
6,434	6,669	1,173	278	177	276	292	209
1,931	2,539	1,928	1,754	15	16	136	124
5	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49	89	49	30	-	-	2	7
79	114	59	65	-	-	4	*
12	22	4	3	-	-	4	1
17	21	1	*	-	-	-	-
10,850	19,011	5,394	2,943	572	1,488	922	713
1,052	1,435	616	253	67	15	78	41
2,162	3,462	1,375	642	140	703	130	197
432	781	283	138	19	13	55	60
5,659	11,475	1,890	1,246	214	652	438	293
35	46	26	4	-	-	1	2
49	70	26	4	4	4	5	3
8	3	18	23	-	-	-	-
1,354	1,613	1,142	622	124	96	204	109
99	125	18	12	4	5	11	9
66	137	126	25	24	3	6	2
7	17	19	6	-	-	-	-
47	118	84	17	24	3	4	2
12	2	23	2	-	-	2	*
60	68	39	19	4	*	6	*
33	14	31	19	4	*	1	*
27	53	8	*	-	-	5	*
22	8	49	7	4	1	-	-



Table 5.1 - continued

**TOTAL PHYSICAL AREA AND NUMBER OF PARCELS BY TYPE OF FARM,  
TENURE OF PARCELS AND PROVINCE  
2002  
(Area in Hectares)**

Province / Type of Farm	Total <sup>1/</sup>		Owned and Owner-like Possession <sup>2/</sup>	
	Number	Area	Number	Area
<b>Compostela Valley</b>				
<b>All types</b>	<b>62,217</b>	<b>167,273</b>	<b>81,699</b>	<b>139,121</b>
Temporary Crops	20,371	46,975	23,706	37,320
Palay	4,935	10,839	5,307	7,498
Corn	14,587	34,227	17,328	28,262
Sugarcane	3	11	4	11
Tobacco	-	-	-	-
Tuber, Root and Bulb Crops	356	866	432	675
Vegetables	356	683	483	577
Other Temporary Crops	97	279	112	236
Not Reported	37	71	40	61
Permanent Crops	41,487	119,865	57,758	101,504
Citrus	2,352	4,518	2,761	3,526
Banana	6,297	14,596	7,603	10,107
Mango	848	2,040	1,170	1,758
Coconut	23,648	73,377	32,227	63,512
Coffee	2,178	7,064	4,878	6,427
Pineapple	150	188	110	147
Fiber crops	165	567	306	541
Other Permanent Crops	5,472	16,276	8,148	14,407
Not Reported	377	1,239	555	1,079
Livestock	210	209	131	128
Cattle	-	-	-	-
Hog	170	136	95	87
Other Livestock	40	73	36	40
Poultry	71	134	67	87
Chicken	70	134	66	87
Other Poultry	1	-	1	-
Others Not Elsewhere Classified	78	90	37	83

Table 5.1 - continued

Tenure of Parcels							
Tenanted				Others		Not Reported	
Rented or Leased		Rent - Free		Number	Area	Number	Area
Number	Area	Number	Area				
<b>14,907</b>	<b>20,741</b>	<b>9,912</b>	<b>4,364</b>	<b>724</b>	<b>924</b>	<b>2,242</b>	<b>2,122</b>
6,804	7,628	3,125	1,501	248	181	497	344
2,821	3,043	545	153	85	79	102	66
3,662	4,360	2,428	1,303	148	92	370	210
-	-	1	*	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
151	108	54	14	5	*	20	68
125	70	79	26	6	9	4	*
31	38	15	4	4	1	1	*
14	9	3	1	-	-	-	-
8,041	13,020	6,629	2,820	475	743	1,734	1,777
499	614	455	253	31	39	111	85
1,591	3,538	1,568	626	64	230	237	94
153	123	213	81	8	41	46	37
4,085	7,004	2,914	1,392	250	334	964	1,135
323	404	140	53	49	47	104	133
42	20	71	18	4	*	8	4
10	12	6	5	-	-	10	9
1,289	1,227	1,215	318	67	52	239	273
49	78	47	74	2	*	15	7
26	45	115	37	1	*	7	*
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	16	94	33	1	*	7	*
10	29	21	4	-	-	-	-
19	45	13	1	-	-	4	1
19	45	13	1	-	-	4	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	2	30	5	-	-	-	-

Table 5.1 - continued

**TOTAL PHYSICAL AREA AND NUMBER OF PARCELS BY TYPE OF FARM,  
TENURE OF PARCELS AND PROVINCE  
2002  
(Area in Hectares)**

Province / Type of Farm	Total <sup>1/</sup>		Owned and Owner-like Possession <sup>2/</sup>	
	Number	Area	Number	Area
<b>Davao del Sur</b>				
<b>All types</b>	<b>127,520</b>	<b>301,989</b>	<b>132,016</b>	<b>230,489</b>
Temporary Crops	37,894	84,986	37,129	66,016
Palay	7,620	17,039	9,044	13,604
Corn	25,137	54,768	23,055	42,738
Sugarcane	2,465	7,552	2,999	5,957
Tobacco	-	-	-	-
Tuber, Root and Bulb Crops	1,045	2,849	868	1,824
Vegetables	1,283	2,083	839	1,352
Other Temporary Crops	162	277	120	186
Not Reported	182	417	204	354
Permanent Crops	87,642	214,385	93,759	162,707
Citrus	5,701	10,543	5,442	6,916
Banana	12,526	27,512	11,333	17,088
Mango	6,191	14,033	8,243	11,821
Coconut	51,859	137,488	56,569	108,466
Coffee	2,058	5,518	2,468	4,532
Pineapple	163	1,349	122	176
Fiber crops	508	1,572	544	1,085
Other Permanent Crops	8,073	14,786	8,406	11,566
Not Reported	563	1,585	632	1,058
Livestock	1,184	1,569	654	1,052
Cattle	241	228	124	127
Hog	689	838	357	510
Other Livestock	254	503	173	415
Poultry	560	807	313	522
Chicken	506	789	277	506
Other Poultry	54	19	36	16
Others Not Elsewhere Classified	240	242	161	192

Table 5.1 - continued

Tenure of Parcels							
Tenanted				Others		Not Reported	
Rented or Leased		Rent - Free		Number	Area	Number	Area
Number	Area	Number	Area				
<b>28,908</b>	<b>48,565</b>	<b>22,776</b>	<b>15,358</b>	<b>2,089</b>	<b>3,708</b>	<b>3,464</b>	<b>3,868</b>
11,362	12,352	5,759	4,420	764	1,274	1,055	922
3,067	2,862	775	236	82	35	261	301
6,783	7,535	3,669	2,845	582	1,167	682	484
987	1,381	330	119	75	21	42	73
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55	100	511	876	9	23	20	26
348	377	401	287	16	28	50	39
51	50	50	42	-	-	-	-
71	47	23	16	-	-	-	-
17,123	35,752	16,378	10,690	1,301	2,340	2,346	2,896
1,499	2,506	1,183	638	121	411	101	73
3,219	8,119	3,072	1,579	254	499	354	227
1,175	1,535	900	413	121	45	236	219
8,632	20,925	8,154	6,043	497	951	1,312	1,103
326	405	313	357	81	166	75	57
36	17	74	31	10	5	19	1,119
23	27	196	437	4	4	22	20
2,056	1,760	2,403	1,151	197	232	226	78
157	459	83	40	16	27	1	1
264	262	399	182	12	55	45	18
55	77	71	12	-	-	13	13
152	130	257	142	8	55	23	2
57	56	71	29	4	*	9	3
118	167	157	48	12	39	18	32
104	164	153	48	12	39	18	32
14	3	4	*	-	-	-	-
41	32	83	18	-	-	-	-

**Table 5.2**  
**NUMBER AND AREA OF FARM BY SIZE AND PROVINCE**  
**1980, 1991 and 2002**  
 (Area in hectares)

Province / Size of Farm	1980		1991		2002	
	Number	Area	Number	Area	Number	Area

**Region XI**

<b>All Farms</b>	<b>187,711</b>	<b>746,727</b>	<b>267,224</b>	<b>795,893</b>	<b>299,966</b>	<b>758,335</b>
Under 1.00 Ha.	17,769	8,716	64,492	28,287	82,961	35,621
1.00 to 2.99 Ha.	77,650	124,972	115,215	179,104	132,319	205,866
3.00 to 4.99 Ha.	44,560	158,290	42,056	147,388	45,286	158,176
5.00 to 9.99 Ha.	35,286	218,291	33,555	208,736	30,035	187,223
10.00 to 24.99 Ha.	11,266	152,075	10,674	145,068	8,492	111,938
25.00 Ha. and Over	1,180	84,383	1,231	87,310	873	59,511

**Davao Oriental**

<b>All Farms</b>	<b>34,370</b>	<b>168,180</b>	<b>45,894</b>	<b>174,862</b>	<b>52,632</b>	<b>163,949</b>
Under 1.00 Ha.	2,398	1,154	8,916	4,028	10,538	4,507
1.00 to 2.99 Ha.	11,983	19,872	17,846	28,103	22,191	35,670
3.00 to 4.99 Ha.	8,517	29,868	8,140	28,794	10,294	35,781
5.00 to 9.99 Ha.	7,658	48,729	7,431	47,682	6,948	44,000
10.00 to 24.99 Ha.	3,365	46,104	3,127	43,624	2,388	31,774
25.00 Ha. and Over	449	22,453	433	22,631	273	12,217

**Davao del Norte <sup>1/</sup>**

<b>All Farms</b>	<b>74,006</b>	<b>285,909</b>	<b>110,836</b>	<b>307,755</b>	<b>119,814</b>	<b>292,397</b>
Under 1.00 Ha.	7,051	3,413	27,737	12,405	35,513	15,425
1.00 to 2.99 Ha.	29,786	47,309	48,388	75,014	51,882	80,780
3.00 to 4.99 Ha.	18,910	68,493	17,454	61,282	17,471	61,361
5.00 to 9.99 Ha.	14,067	86,408	13,045	81,609	11,598	72,572
10.00 to 24.99 Ha.	3,960	52,024	3,925	52,032	3,101	40,032
25.00 Ha. and Over	232	28,262	287	25,413	249	22,226

**Davao del Sur**

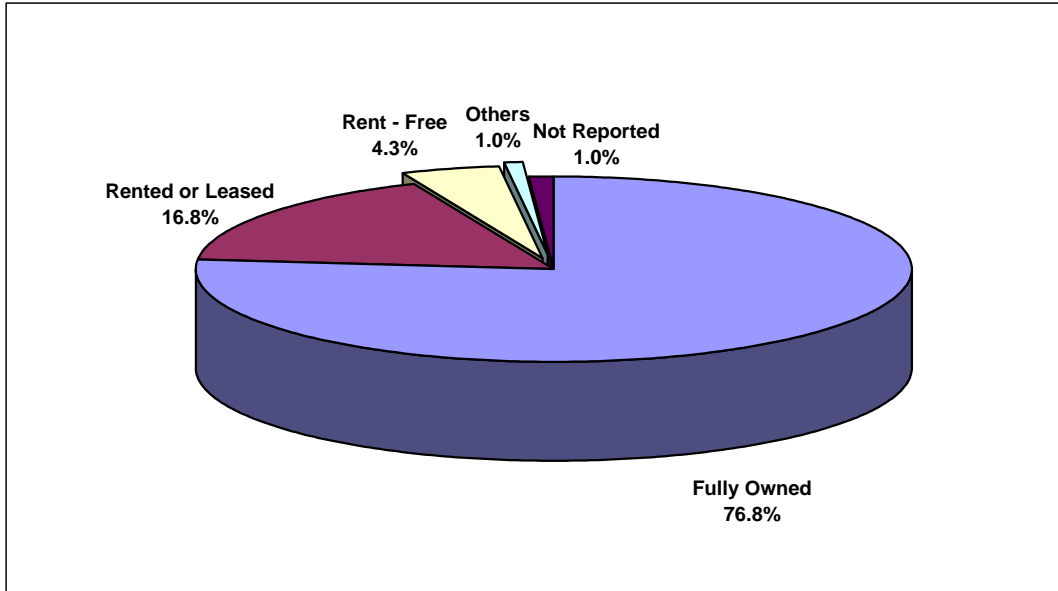
<b>All Farms</b>	<b>79,335</b>	<b>292,638</b>	<b>110,494</b>	<b>313,276</b>	<b>127,520</b>	<b>301,989</b>
Under 1.00 Ha.	8,320	4,149	27,839	11,854	36,910	15,687
1.00 to 2.99 Ha.	35,881	57,791	48,981	75,987	58,246	89,416
3.00 to 4.99 Ha.	17,133	59,929	16,462	57,312	17,521	61,034
5.00 to 9.99 Ha.	13,561	83,154	13,079	79,445	11,489	70,651
10.00 to 24.99 Ha.	3,941	53,947	3,622	49,412	3,003	40,132
25.00 Ha. and Over	499	33,668	511	39,266	351	25,067

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

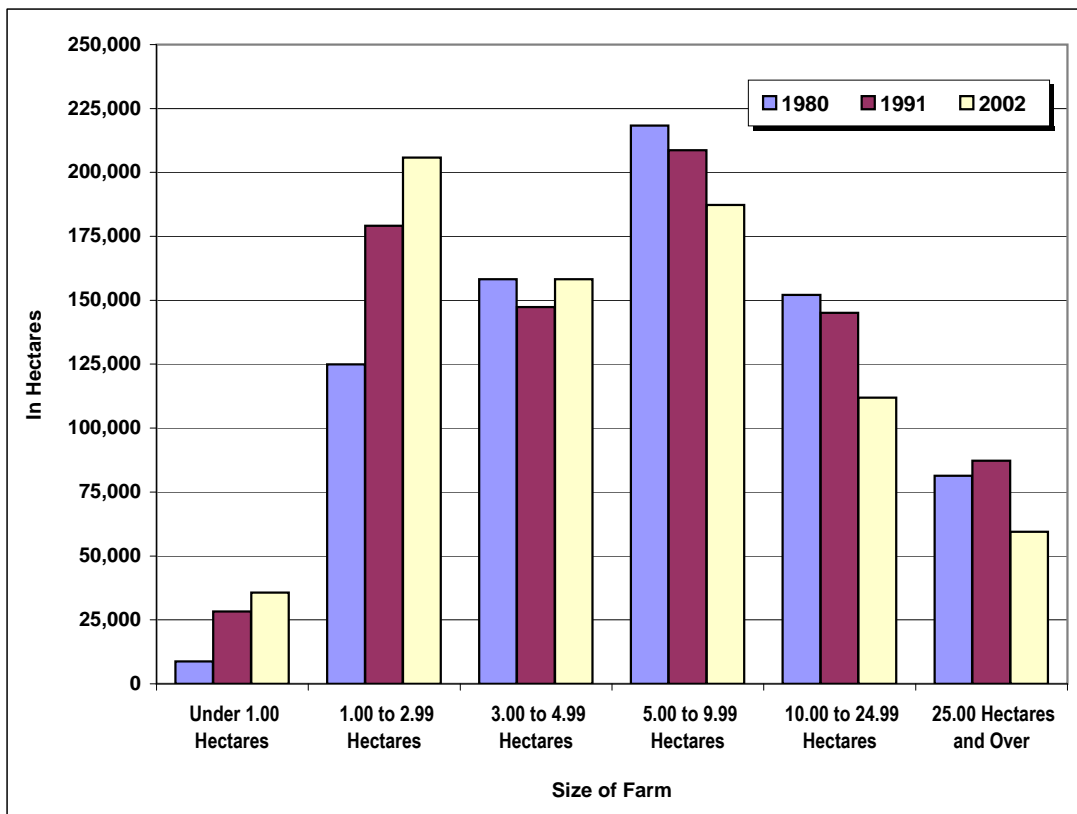
<sup>1/</sup> - Includes Compostela Valley

Source: Census of Agriculture  
 National Statistics Office

**Figure 5.3 PHYSICAL AREA OF AGRICULTURAL FARMS BY TENURE OF PARCELS REGION XI, 2002**



**Figure 5.4 TOTAL AREA OF FARMS BY SIZE OF FARM REGION XI, 1980, 1991 and 2002**



**Table 5.3A**  
**PALAY PRODUCTION, AREA HARVESTED, AVERAGE YIELD AND UTILIZATION BY PROVINCE/CITY**  
**2000 - 2009**  
(Production in Metric Tons; Area Harvested in Hectares)

Province	2000	2001	2002	2003
<b>Region XI</b>				
Production	388,183	402,441	440,152	459,444
Area Harvested	104,348	105,956	111,719	113,777
Average Yield Per Hectare	3.72	3.80	3.94	4.04
Utilization				
Seeds	7,826	7,947	8,379	8,533
Feeds and Wastes	25,232	26,159	28,610	29,864
Processed	355,125	368,336	403,163	421,047
<b>Davao Oriental</b>				
Production	55,680	54,430	58,194	61,383
Area Harvested	14,751	15,045	15,816	15,828
Average Yield Per Hectare	3.77	3.62	3.68	3.88
Utilization				
Seeds	1,106	1,128	1,186	1,187
Feeds and Wastes	3,619	3,538	3,783	3,990
Processed	50,954	49,764	53,225	56,206
<b>Davao del Norte</b>				
Production	109,808	116,383	123,690	136,722
Area Harvested	30,202	30,614	30,810	32,890
Average Yield Per Hectare	3.64	3.80	4.01	4.16
Utilization				
Seeds	2,265	2,296	2,311	2,467
Feeds and Wastes	7,138	7,565	8,040	8,887
Processed	100,405	106,522	113,339	125,368
<b>Compostela Valley</b>				
Production	82,419	86,847	97,922	106,650
Area Harvested	22,777	23,050	24,796	25,686
Average Yield Per Hectare	3.62	3.77	3.95	4.15
Utilization				
Seeds	1,708	1,729	1,860	1,926
Feeds and Wastes	5,357	5,645	6,365	6,932
Processed	75,353	79,473	89,697	97,791
<b>Davao del Sur</b>				
Production	106,936	109,320	120,359	115,887
Area Harvested	25,055	25,080	27,177	26,616
Average Yield Per Hectare	4.27	4.36	4.43	4.35
Utilization				
Seeds	1,879	1,881	2,038	1,996
Feeds and Wastes	6,951	7,106	7,823	7,533
Processed	98,106	100,333	110,497	106,358

a/ Included in Davao del Norte.

Source: Bureau of Agricultural Statistics

Table 5.3A - continued

2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
480,371	470,086	476,411	427,184	418,954	423,825
110,797	108,374	108,992	97,487	95,252	96,168
4.34	4.34	4.37	4.38	4.40	4.41
8,310	8,128	8,174	7,312	7,144	7,213
31,224	30,556	30,967	27,767	27,232	27,549
440,837	431,402	437,270	392,106	384,578	389,064
62,377	65,413	65,425	63,823	66,896	60,766
15,803	15,946	16,268	14,944	15,035	14,045
3.95	4.10	4.02	4.27	4.45	4.33
1,185	1,196	1,220	1,121	1,128	1,053
4,055	4,252	4,253	4,148	4,348	3,950
57,137	59,965	59,952	58,554	61,420	55,763
146,989	145,124	132,533	115,819	121,667	128,380
32,867	32,371	30,754	27,932	28,560	29,387
4.47	4.48	4.31	4.15	4.26	4.37
2,465	2,428	2,307	2,095	2,142	2,204
9,554	9,433	8,615	7,528	7,908	8,345
134,970	133,263	121,612	106,196	111,617	117,831
115,749	107,536	107,500	95,423	89,213	92,107
25,627	24,252	25,094	23,149	22,983	23,651
4.52	4.43	4.28	4.12	3.88	3.89
1,922	1,819	1,882	1,736	1,724	1,774
7,524	6,990	6,988	6,202	5,799	5,987
106,303	98,727	98,630	87,484	81,690	84,346
121,587	124,163	143,824	134,893	127,476	127,520
27,068	27,066	28,415	26,117	24,709	24,875
4.49	4.59	5.06	5.16	5.16	5.13
2,030	2,030	2,131	1,959	1,853	1,866
7,903	8,071	9,349	8,768	8,286	8,289
111,654	114,062	132,344	124,166	117,337	117,366



Table 5.3A - continued

**PALAY PRODUCTION, AREA HARVESTED, AVERAGE YIELD AND UTILIZATION BY PROVINCE/CITY  
2000 - 2009**

(Production in Metric Tons; Area Harvested in Hectares)

Province	2000	2001	2002	2003
Davao City				
Production	33,340	35,461	39,987	38,802
Area Harvested	11,563	12,167	13,120	12,757
Average Yield Per Hectare	2.88	2.91	3.05	3.04
Utilization				
Seeds	867	913	984	957
Feeds and Wastes	2,167	2,305	2,599	2,522
Processed	30,306	32,244	36,404	35,323

**Figure 5.5 PALAY PRODUCTION AND AREA HARVESTED  
REGION XI, 2005 - 2009**

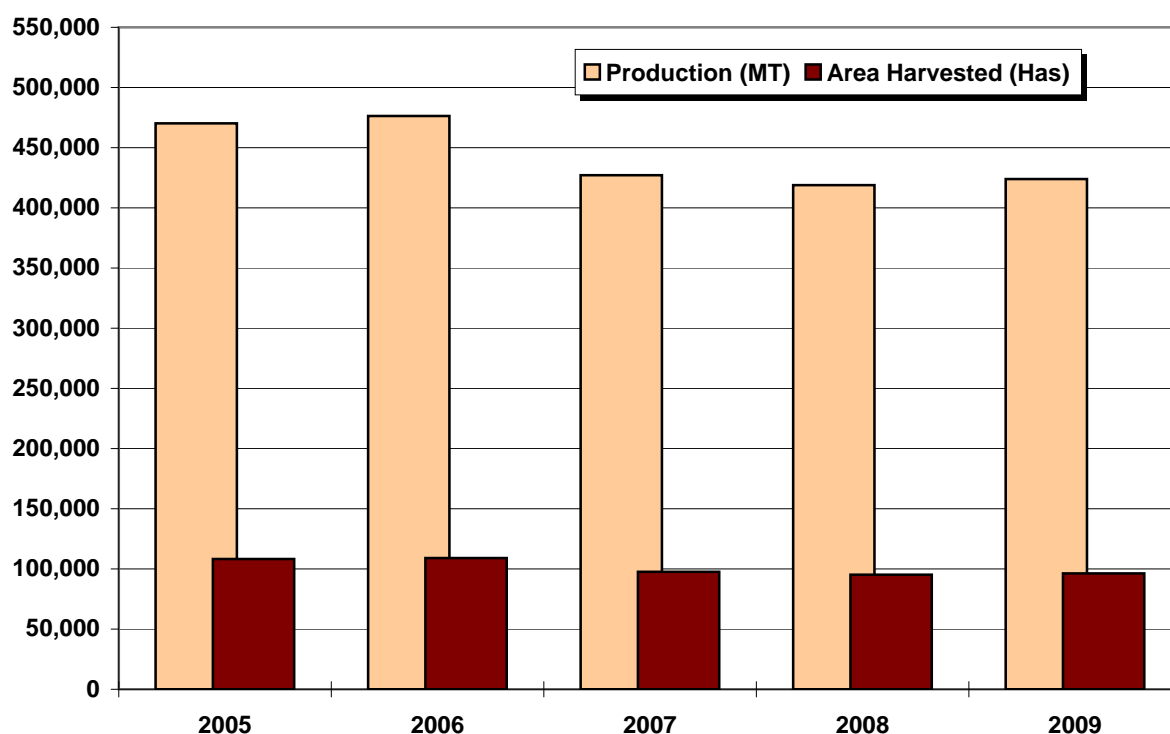
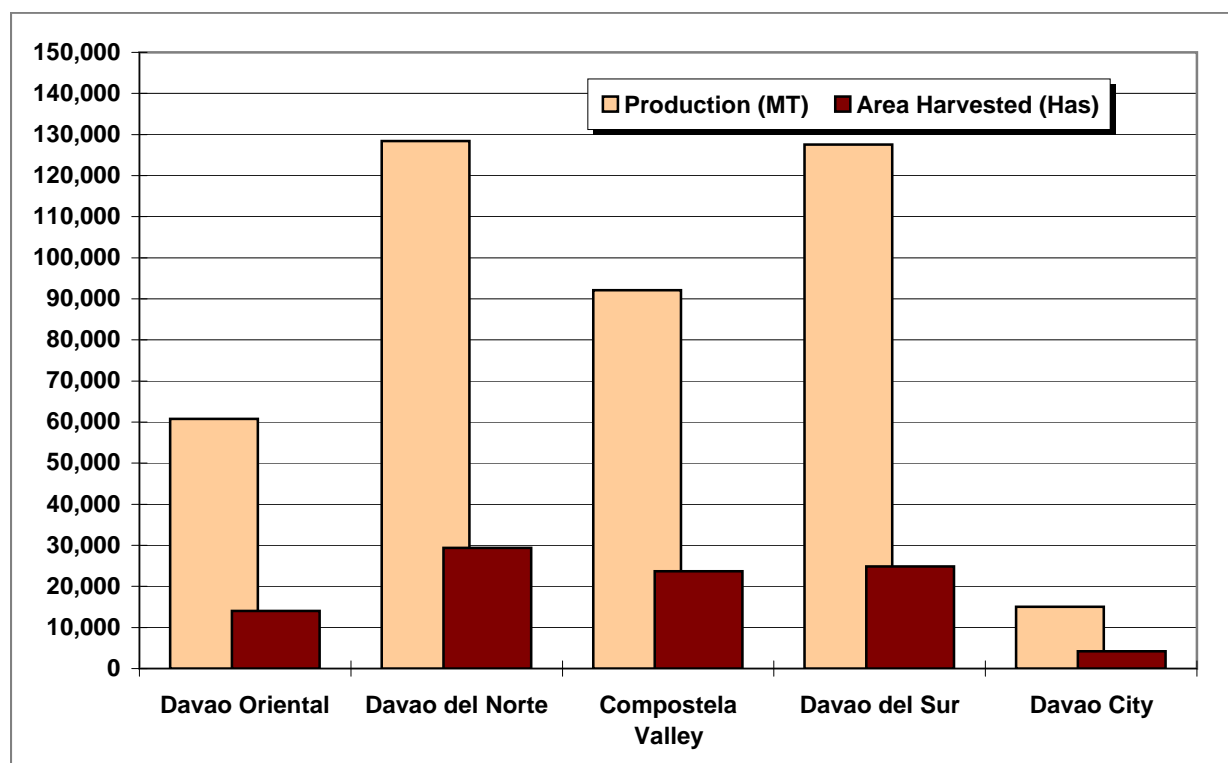


Table 5.3A - continued

2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
33,669	27,850	27,129	17,226	13,702	15,052
9,432	8,739	8,461	5,345	3,965	4,210
3.57	3.19	3.21	3.22	3.46	3.58
707	655	635	401	297	316
2,188	1,810	1,763	1,120	891	978
30,773	25,384	24,731	15,705	12,514	13,758

Figure 5.6 PALAY PRODUCTION AND AREA HARVESTED BY PROVINCE/CITY, 2009



**Table 5.3B**  
**PALAY PRODUCTION AND AREA HARVESTED BY TYPE OF FARM AND PROVINCE/CITY**  
**2005 - 2009**  
(Production in Metric Tons; Area Harvested in Hectares)

Province / Farm Type	2005			2006		
	Total	1st Sem	2nd Sem	Total	1st Sem	2nd Sem
<b>Region XI</b>						
<b>Production</b>	<b>470,086</b>	<b>212,724</b>	<b>257,362</b>	<b>476,411</b>	<b>225,236</b>	<b>251,175</b>
Irrigated	432,854	196,936	235,918	428,145	201,745	226,400
Rainfed	37,232	15,788	21,444	48,266	23,491	24,775
<b>Area Harvested</b>	<b>106,699</b>	<b>52,713</b>	<b>53,986</b>	<b>108,992</b>	<b>54,269</b>	<b>54,723</b>
Irrigated	92,838	45,106	47,732	91,474	44,872	46,602
Rainfed	13,861	7,607	6,254	17,518	9,397	8,121
<b>Davao Oriental</b>						
Production	65,413	31,956	33,457	65,425	32,258	33,167
Irrigated	55,533	24,883	30,650	54,084	24,012	30,072
Rainfed	9,880	7,073	2,807	11,341	8,246	3,095
Area Harvested	15,946	8,966	6,980	16,268	9,226	7,042
Irrigated	10,705	4,804	5,901	10,833	4,904	5,929
Rainfed	5,241	4,162	1,079	5,435	4,322	1,113
<b>Davao del Norte</b>						
Production	145,124	68,822	76,302	132,533	66,079	66,454
Irrigated	140,728	66,801	73,927	128,407	64,099	64,308
Rainfed	4,396	2,021	2,375	4,126	1,980	2,146
Area Harvested	32,371	16,397	15,974	30,754	16,098	14,656
Irrigated	31,262	15,852	15,410	29,665	15,558	14,107
Rainfed	1,109	545	564	1,089	540	549
<b>Compostela Valley</b>						
Production	107,536	43,305	64,231	107,500	47,550	59,950
Irrigated	98,454	41,243	57,211	93,436	41,585	51,851
Rainfed	9,082	2,062	7,020	14,064	5,965	8,099
Area Harvested	24,252	10,790	13,462	25,094	11,902	13,192
Irrigated	21,723	9,955	11,768	21,488	10,237	11,251
Rainfed	2,529	835	1,694	3,606	1,665	1,941
<b>Davao del Sur</b>						
Production	124,163	56,134	68,029	143,824	65,637	78,187
Irrigated	121,198	56,134	65,064	138,754	65,637	73,117
Rainfed	2,965	-	2,965	5,070	-	5,070
Area Harvested	25,391	12,745	12,646	28,415	12,745	15,670
Irrigated	25,391	12,745	12,646	26,450	12,745	13,705
Rainfed	-	-	-	1,965	-	1,965

Source: Bureau of Agricultural Statistics

Table 5.3B - continued

2007			2008			2009		
Total	1st Sem	2nd Sem	Total	1st Sem	2nd Sem	Total	1st Sem	2nd Sem
<b>427,184</b>	<b>213,001</b>	<b>214,183</b>	<b>418,954</b>	<b>202,286</b>	<b>216,668</b>	<b>423,825</b>	<b>197,546</b>	<b>226,279</b>
387,140	193,391	193,749	378,087	181,535	196,552	386,390	178,335	208,055
40,044	19,610	20,434	40,867	20,751	20,116	37,435	19,211	18,224
<b>97,487</b>	<b>49,109</b>	<b>48,378</b>	<b>95,252</b>	<b>47,195</b>	<b>48,057</b>	<b>96,168</b>	<b>47,602</b>	<b>48,566</b>
83,822	41,680	42,142	82,975	40,668	42,307	84,575	41,597	42,978
13,665	7,429	6,236	12,277	6,527	5,750	11,593	6,005	5,588
63,823	29,950	33,873	66,896	34,782	32,114	60,766	31,093	29,673
54,160	23,451	30,709	53,215	25,248	27,967	51,311	24,487	26,824
9,663	6,499	3,164	13,681	9,534	4,147	9,455	6,606	2,849
14,944	7,775	7,169	15,035	8,299	6,736	14,045	7,734	6,311
10,706	4,667	6,039	10,698	5,110	5,588	11,102	5,576	5,526
4,238	3,108	1,130	4,337	3,189	1,148	2,943	2,158	785
115,819	58,569	57,250	121,667	56,535	65,132	128,380	56,089	72,291
109,675	56,570	53,105	114,659	54,032	60,627	117,883	51,583	66,300
6,144	1,999	4,145	7,008	2,503	4,505	10,497	4,506	5,991
27,932	13,654	14,278	28,560	13,656	14,904	29,387	14,106	15,281
26,308	13,139	13,169	26,700	12,940	13,760	26,696	12,824	13,872
1,624	515	1,109	1,860	716	1,144	2,691	1,282	1,409
95,423	48,525	46,898	89,213	44,753	44,460	92,107	43,268	48,839
82,480	42,651	39,829	76,435	38,341	38,094	80,951	37,403	43,548
12,943	5,874	7,069	12,778	6,412	6,366	11,156	5,865	5,291
23,149	11,586	11,563	22,983	11,400	11,583	23,651	11,478	12,173
19,703	9,958	9,745	19,423	9,642	9,781	20,135	9,790	10,345
3,446	1,628	1,818	3,560	1,758	1,802	3,516	1,688	1,828
134,893	66,385	68,508	127,476	60,248	67,228	127,520	59,304	68,216
132,193	66,385	65,808	125,870	60,248	65,622	126,192	59,304	66,888
2,700	-	2,700	1,606	-	1,606	1,328	-	1,328
26,117	12,910	13,207	24,709	11,988	12,721	24,875	12,211	12,664
25,135	12,910	12,225	24,199	11,988	12,211	24,425	12,211	12,214
982	-	982	510	-	510	450	-	450

Table 5.3B - continued

**PALAY PRODUCTION AND AREA HARVESTED BY TYPE OF FARM AND PROVINCE/CITY  
2005 - 2009**

(Production in Metric Tons; Area Harvested in Hectares)

Province / Farm Type	2005			2006		
	Total	1st Sem	2nd Sem	Total	1st Sem	2nd Sem
Davao City						
Production	27,850	12,507	15,343	27,129	13,712	13,417
Irrigated	16,941	7,875	9,066	13,464	6,412	7,052
Rainfed	10,909	4,632	6,277	13,665	7,300	6,365
Area Harvested	8,739	3,815	4,924	8,461	4,298	4,163
Irrigated	3,757	1,750	2,007	3,038	1,428	1,610
Rainfed	4,982	2,065	2,917	5,423	2,870	2,553

**Figure 5.7 PALAY PRODUCTION BY TYPE OF FARM  
REGION XI, 2005 - 2009**

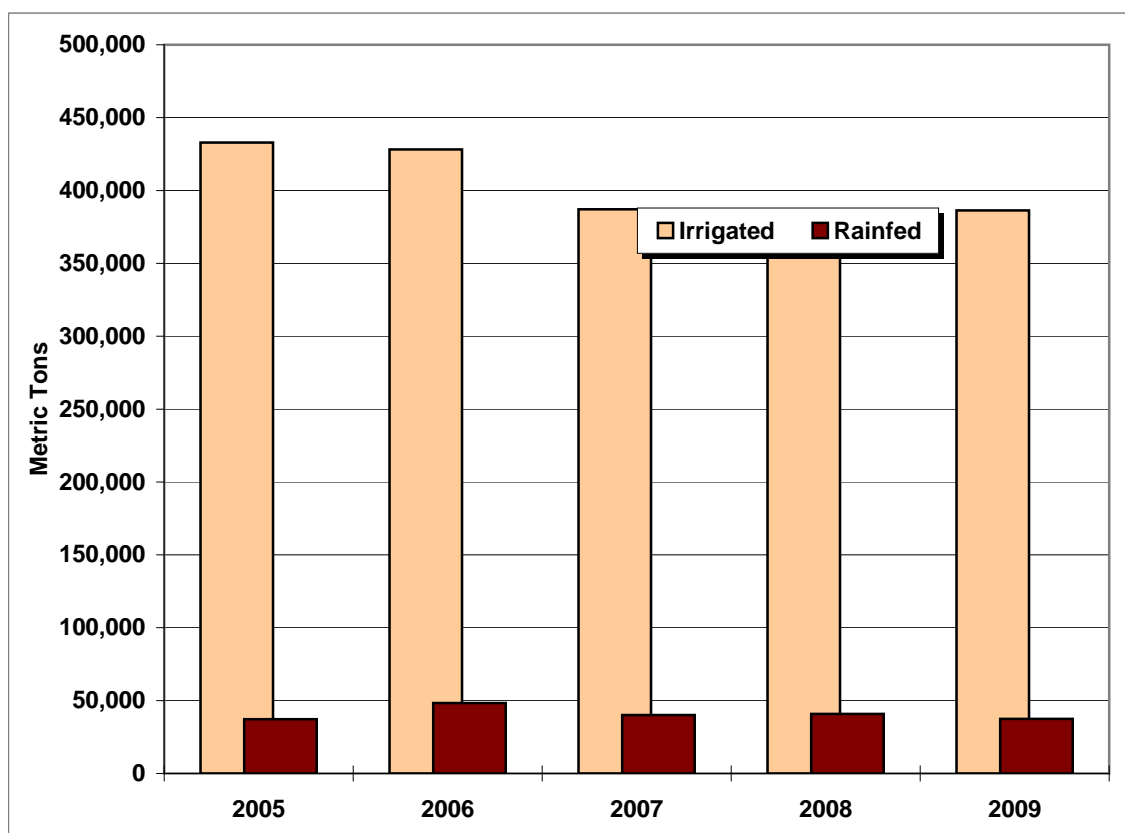
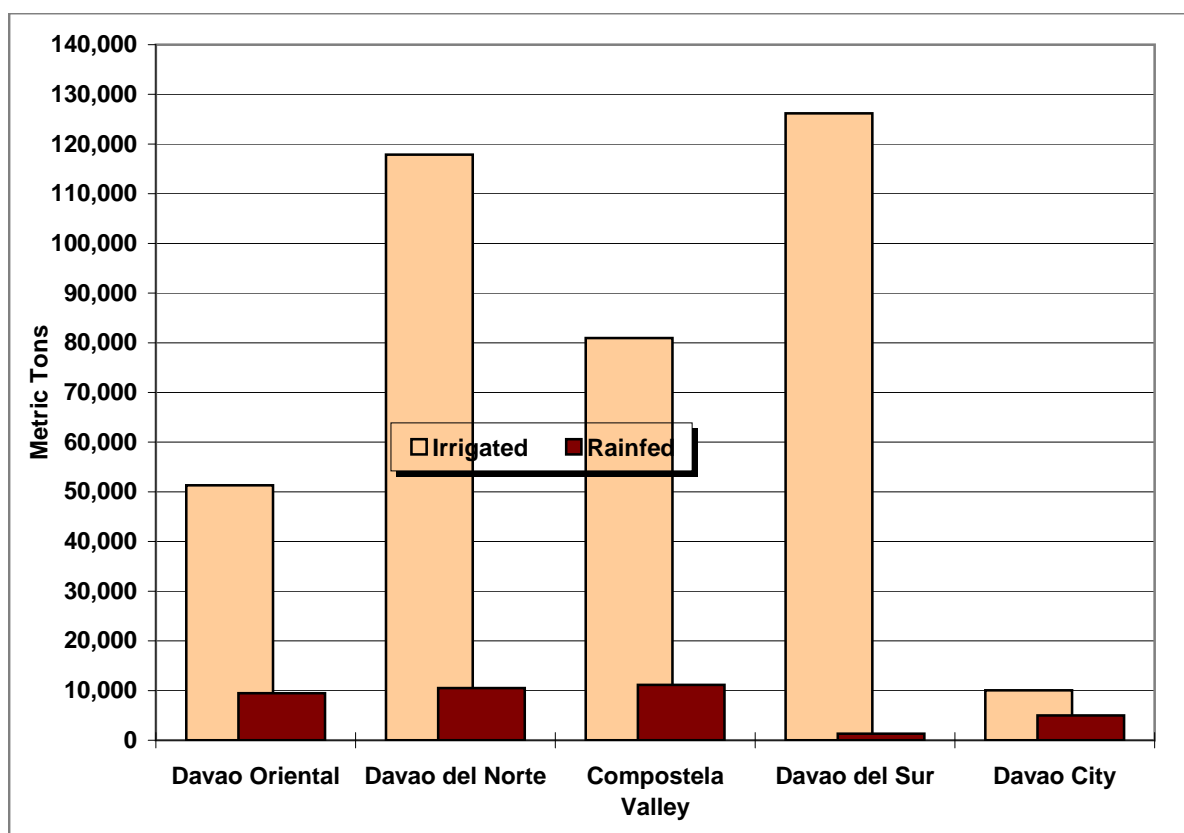


Table 5.3B - continued

2007			2008			2009		
Total	1st Sem	2nd Sem	Total	1st Sem	2nd Sem	Total	1st Sem	2nd Sem
17,226	9,572	7,654	13,702	5,968	7,734	15,052	7,792	7,260
8,632	4,334	4,298	7,908	3,666	4,242	10,053	5,558	4,495
8,594	5,238	3,356	5,794	2,302	3,492	4,999	2,234	2,765
5,345	3,184	2,161	3,965	1,852	2,113	4,210	2,073	2,137
1,970	1,006	964	1,955	988	967	2,217	1,196	1,021
3,375	2,178	1,197	2,010	864	1,146	1,993	877	1,116

Figure 5.8 PALAY PRODUCTION BY TYPE OF FARM  
BY PROVINCE/CITY, 2009



**Table 5.4A**  
**CORN PRODUCTION, AREA HARVESTED, AVERAGE YIELD AND UTILIZATION BY PROVINCE/CITY**  
**2000 - 2009**  
(Production in Metric Tons; Area Harvested in Hectares)

Province	2000	2001	2002	2003
<b>Region XI</b>				
Production	179,027	175,581	184,947	214,344
Area Harvested	210,874	207,352	189,582	195,783
Average Yield Per Hectare	0.85	0.85	0.98	1.09
Utilization				
Seeds	4,217	4,147	3,792	3,916
Feeds & Waste	150,927	148,011	156,483	181,835
Processed	23,882	23,423	24,672	28,593
<b>Davao Oriental</b>				
Production	44,989	40,224	47,247	55,191
Area Harvested	60,537	58,679	66,021	67,260
Average Yield Per Hectare	0.74	0.69	0.72	0.82
Utilization				
Seeds	1,211	1,174	1,320	1,345
Feeds & Waste	37,777	33,685	39,624	46,483
Processed	6,002	5,366	6,303	7,362
<b>Davao del Norte</b>				
Production	46,059	45,516	27,127	28,861
Area Harvested	50,948	52,105	23,361	24,315
Average Yield Per Hectare	0.90	0.87	1.16	1.19
Utilization				
Seeds	1,019	1,042	467	486
Feeds & Waste	38,896	38,402	23,041	24,525
Processed	6,144	6,072	3,619	3,850
<b>Compostela Valley</b>				
Production	27,720	27,175	49,399	60,859
Area Harvested	29,534	30,135	36,758	37,778
Average Yield Per Hectare	0.94	0.90	1.34	1.61
Utilization				
Seeds	591	603	735	756
Feeds & Waste	23,431	22,947	42,074	51,985
Processed	3,698	3,625	6,590	8,119
<b>Davao del Sur</b>				
Production	41,204	45,135	41,257	46,826
Area Harvested	56,371	54,830	52,415	55,029
Average Yield Per Hectare	0.73	0.82	0.79	0.85
Utilization				
Seeds	1,127	1,097	1,048	1,101
Feeds & Waste	34,580	38,017	34,705	39,479
Processed	5,497	6,021	5,504	6,247

a/ Included in Davao del Norte.

Source: Bureau of Agricultural Statistics

Table 5.4A - continued

2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
247,781	293,413	343,907	354,247	286,410	225,078
203,420	200,389	204,304	196,848	188,362	174,674
1.22	1.46	1.68	1.80	1.52	1.29
4,068	4,008	4,086	3,937	3,767	3,493
210,659	250,264	293,944	303,053	244,436	191,559
33,054	39,141	45,877	47,257	38,207	30,025
61,207	59,019	68,030	93,131	67,245	49,080
67,672	63,521	67,747	67,400	63,538	50,140
0.90	0.93	1.00	1.38	1.06	0.98
1,353	1,270	1,355	1,348	1,271	1,003
51,689	49,875	57,600	79,359	57,004	41,530
8,165	7,873	9,075	12,424	8,970	6,547
25,470	31,564	35,933	45,822	41,982	31,301
23,832	23,342	22,987	20,193	17,022	18,052
1.07	1.35	1.56	2.27	2.47	1.73
477	467	460	404	340	361
21,596	26,887	30,680	39,305	36,041	26,764
3,398	4,211	4,793	6,113	5,600	4,176
76,520	86,046	79,514	77,939	60,956	51,434
39,812	41,713	38,231	39,088	39,943	38,090
1.92	2.06	2.08	1.99	1.53	1.35
796	834	765	782	799	762
65,516	73,733	68,142	66,760	52,026	43,811
10,208	11,479	10,607	10,397	8,132	6,861
65,172	97,372	141,655	113,191	89,343	69,342
60,685	60,304	64,117	57,835	55,742	57,449
1.07	1.61	2.21	1.96	1.60	1.21
1,214	1,206	1,282	1,157	1,115	1,149
55,264	83,176	121,476	96,935	76,310	58,943
8,694	12,989	18,897	15,100	11,918	9,250



Table 5.4A - continued

**CORN PRODUCTION, AREA HARVESTED, AVERAGE YIELD AND UTILIZATION BY PROVINCE/CITY  
2000 - 2009**

(Production in Metric Tons; Area Harvested in Hectares)

Province	2000	2001	2002	2003
Davao City				
Production	19,055	17,531	19,917	22,607
Area Harvested	13,484	11,603	11,027	11,401
Average Yield Per Hectare	1.41	1.51	1.81	1.98
Utilization				
Seeds	270	232	221	228
Feeds & Waste	16,243	14,960	17,040	19,363
Processed	2,542	2,339	2,657	3,016

**Figure 5.9 CORN PRODUCTION AND AREA HARVESTED  
REGION XI, 2005 - 2009**

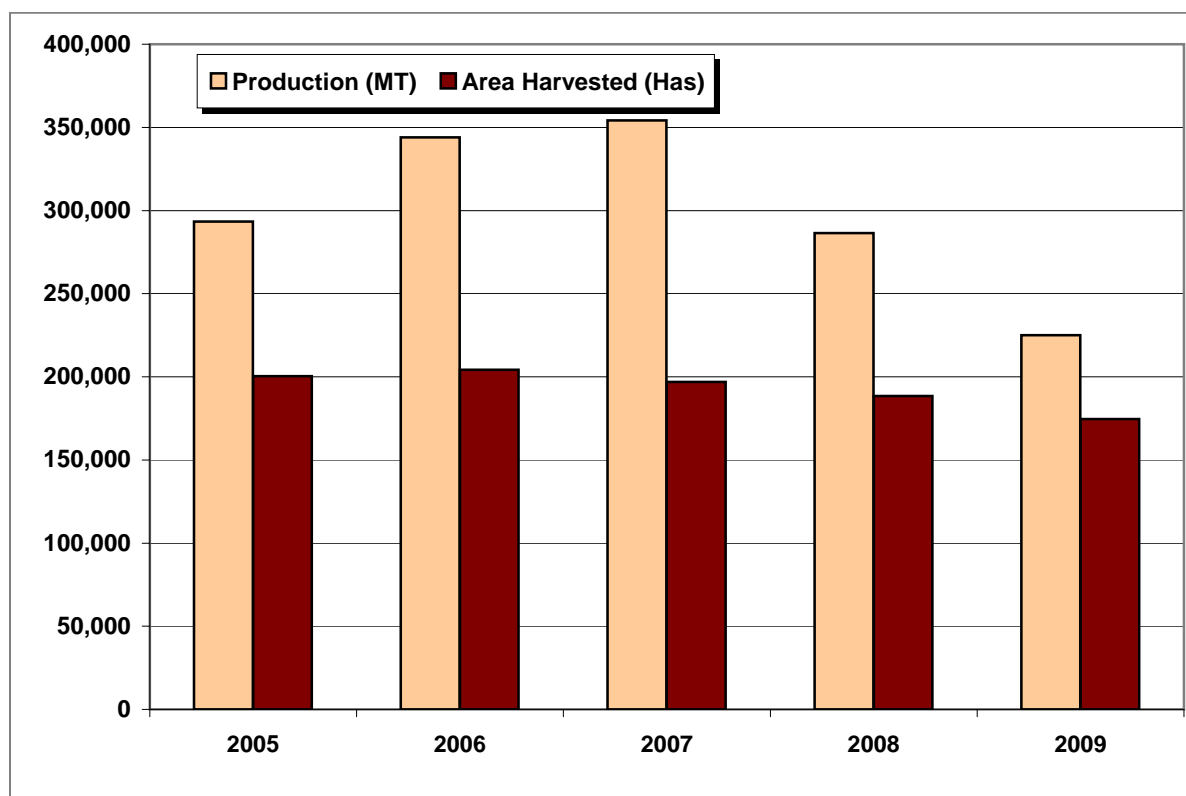
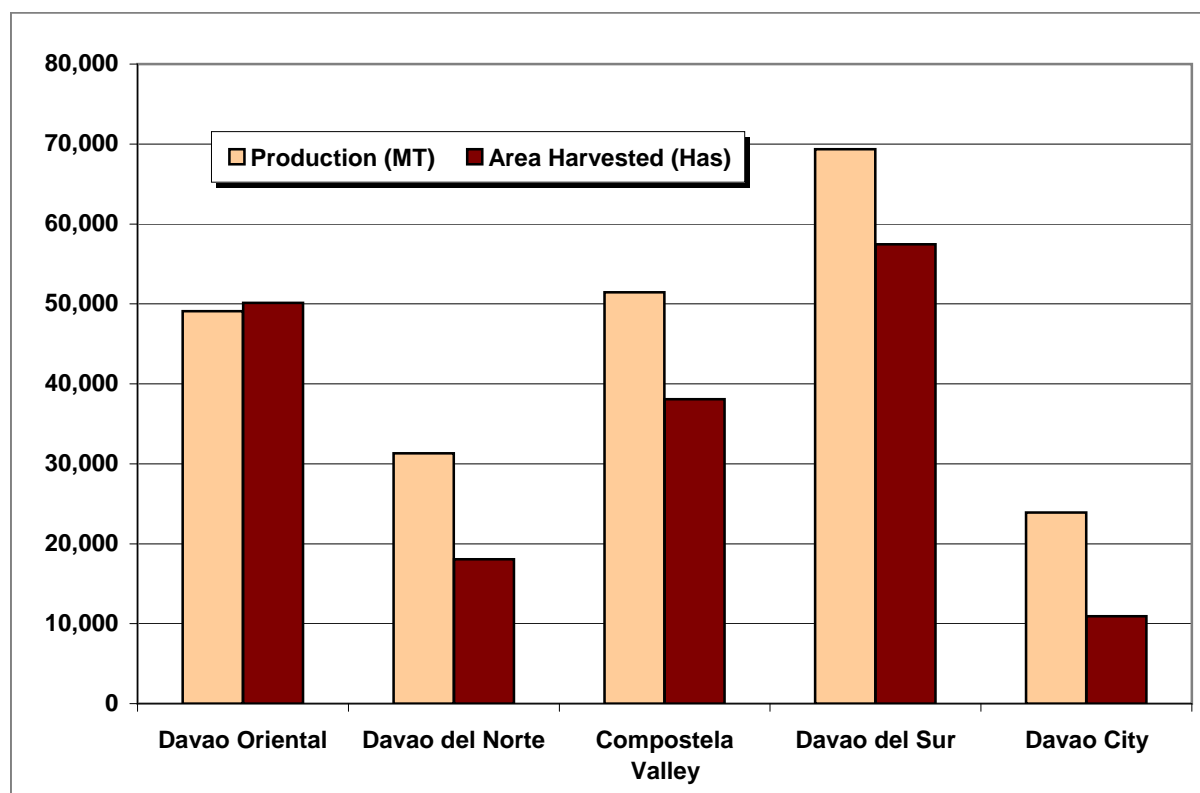


Table 5.4A - continued

2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
19,412	19,412	18,775	24,164	26,884	23,921
11,419	11,509	11,222	12,332	12,117	10,943
1.70	1.69	1.67	1.96	2.22	2.19
228	230	224	247	242	219
16,594	16,592	16,046	20,694	23,055	20,511
2,590	2,590	2,505	3,223	3,586	3,191

Figure 5.10 CORN PRODUCTION AND AREA HARVESTED BY PROVINCE/CITY, 2009



**Table 5.4B**  
**CORN PRODUCTION AND AREA HARVESTED BY TYPE OF FARM AND PROVINCE/CITY**  
**2005 - 2009**  
(Production in Metric Tons; Area Harvested in Hectares)

Province / Farm Type	2005			2006		
	Total	1st Sem	2nd Sem	Total	1st Sem	2nd Sem
<b>Region XI</b>						
<b>Production</b>	<b>293,413</b>	<b>86,810</b>	<b>206,603</b>	<b>343,907</b>	<b>97,545</b>	<b>246,362</b>
White	215,174	62,398	152,776	258,594	74,178	184,416
Yellow	78,239	24,412	53,827	85,313	23,367	61,946
<b>Area Harvested</b>	<b>200,409</b>	<b>63,633</b>	<b>136,776</b>	<b>204,304</b>	<b>66,303</b>	<b>138,001</b>
White	172,257	53,765	118,492	175,551	57,187	118,364
Yellow	28,152	9,868	18,284	28,753	9,116	19,637
<b>Davao Oriental</b>						
Production	59,019	14,635	44,384	68,030	17,375	50,655
White	41,314	8,198	33,116	47,241	10,161	37,080
Yellow	17,705	6,437	11,268	20,789	7,214	13,575
Area Harvested	63,541	14,941	48,600	67,747	16,672	51,075
White	56,650	12,550	44,100	59,197	13,522	45,675
Yellow	6,891	2,391	4,500	8,550	3,150	5,400
<b>Davao del Norte</b>						
Production	31,564	11,425	20,139	35,933	12,097	23,836
White	23,472	8,192	15,280	23,588	7,694	15,894
Yellow	8,092	3,233	4,859	12,345	4,403	7,942
Area Harvested	23,342	8,993	14,349	22,987	8,973	14,014
White	20,209	7,773	12,436	18,599	7,265	11,334
Yellow	3,133	1,220	1,913	4,388	1,708	2,680
<b>Compostela Valley</b>						
Production	86,046	30,815	55,231	79,514	18,396	61,118
White	55,314	23,108	32,206	48,245	12,933	35,312
Yellow	30,732	7,707	23,025	31,269	5,463	25,806
Area Harvested	41,713	16,502	25,211	38,231	12,905	25,326
White	33,167	13,958	19,209	29,444	10,805	18,639
Yellow	8,546	2,544	6,002	8,787	2,100	6,687
<b>Davao del Sur</b>						
Production	97,372	19,848	77,524	141,655	40,342	101,313
White	81,005	15,429	65,576	124,967	36,410	88,557
Yellow	16,367	4,419	11,948	16,688	3,932	12,756
Area Harvested	60,304	17,013	43,291	64,117	21,883	42,234
White	53,064	14,502	38,562	58,748	20,673	38,075
Yellow	7,240	2,511	4,729	5,369	1,210	4,159

Source: Bureau of Agricultural Statistics

Table 5.4B - continued

2007			2008			2009		
Total	1st Sem	2nd Sem	Total	1st Sem	2nd Sem	Total	1st Sem	2nd Sem
<b>354,247</b>	<b>100,905</b>	<b>253,342</b>	<b>286,410</b>	<b>105,878</b>	<b>180,532</b>	<b>225,078</b>	<b>86,530</b>	<b>138,548</b>
234,094	67,002	167,092	188,007	61,834	126,173	176,406	66,064	110,342
120,153	33,903	86,250	98,403	44,044	54,359	48,672	20,466	28,206
<b>196,848</b>	<b>63,621</b>	<b>133,227</b>	<b>188,362</b>	<b>65,953</b>	<b>122,409</b>	<b>174,674</b>	<b>68,351</b>	<b>106,323</b>
159,206	51,417	107,789	153,433	48,897	104,536	156,453	59,058	97,395
37,642	12,204	25,438	34,929	17,056	17,873	18,221	9,293	8,928
93,131	24,606	68,525	67,245	25,218	42,027	49,080	19,345	29,735
65,472	11,393	54,079	52,919	14,540	38,379	45,144	16,195	28,949
27,659	13,213	14,446	14,326	10,678	3,648	3,936	3,150	786
67,400	17,652	49,748	63,538	17,686	45,852	50,140	16,744	33,396
56,459	12,252	44,207	56,878	12,724	44,154	48,054	15,124	32,930
10,941	5,400	5,541	6,660	4,962	1,698	2,086	1,620	466
45,822	15,666	30,156	41,982	16,368	25,614	31,301	11,791	19,510
25,836	8,287	17,549	9,570	4,335	5,235	17,594	6,575	11,019
19,986	7,379	12,607	32,412	12,033	20,379	13,707	5,216	8,491
20,193	8,384	11,809	17,022	7,553	9,469	18,052	8,049	10,003
14,907	6,032	8,875	7,116	3,449	3,667	12,977	5,650	7,327
5,286	2,352	2,934	9,906	4,104	5,802	5,075	2,399	2,676
77,939	23,564	54,375	60,956	19,889	41,067	51,434	14,054	37,380
47,607	16,958	30,649	37,446	10,291	27,155	30,144	7,769	22,375
30,332	6,606	23,726	23,510	9,598	13,912	21,290	6,285	15,005
39,088	13,588	25,500	39,943	14,550	25,393	38,090	13,818	24,272
30,448	11,546	18,902	30,040	10,101	19,939	30,217	10,376	19,841
8,640	2,042	6,598	9,903	4,449	5,454	7,873	3,442	4,431
113,191	27,884	85,307	89,343	34,346	54,997	69,342	30,141	39,201
80,956	23,579	57,377	73,288	27,774	45,514	64,888	27,185	37,703
32,235	4,305	27,930	16,055	6,572	9,483	4,454	2,956	1,498
57,835	18,364	39,471	55,742	21,307	34,435	57,449	24,256	33,193
47,960	16,929	31,031	50,617	19,102	31,515	55,707	23,174	32,533
9,875	1,435	8,440	5,125	2,205	2,920	1,742	1,082	660

Table 5.4B - continued

**CORN PRODUCTION AND AREA HARVESTED BY TYPE OF FARM AND PROVINCE/CITY  
2005 - 2009**

(Production in Metric Tons; Area Harvested in Hectares)

Province / Farm Type	2005			2006		
	Total	1st Sem	2nd Sem	Total	1st Sem	2nd Sem
Davao City						
Production	19,412	10,087	9,325	18,775	9,335	9,440
White	14,069	7,471	6,598	14,553	6,980	7,573
Yellow	5,343	2,616	2,727	4,222	2,355	1,867
Area Harvested	11,509	6,184	5,325	11,222	5,870	5,352
White	9,167	4,982	4,185	9,563	4,922	4,641
Yellow	2,342	1,202	1,140	1,659	948	711

**Figure 5.11 CORN PRODUCTION BY CROPPING SEASON  
REGION XI, 2005 - 2009**

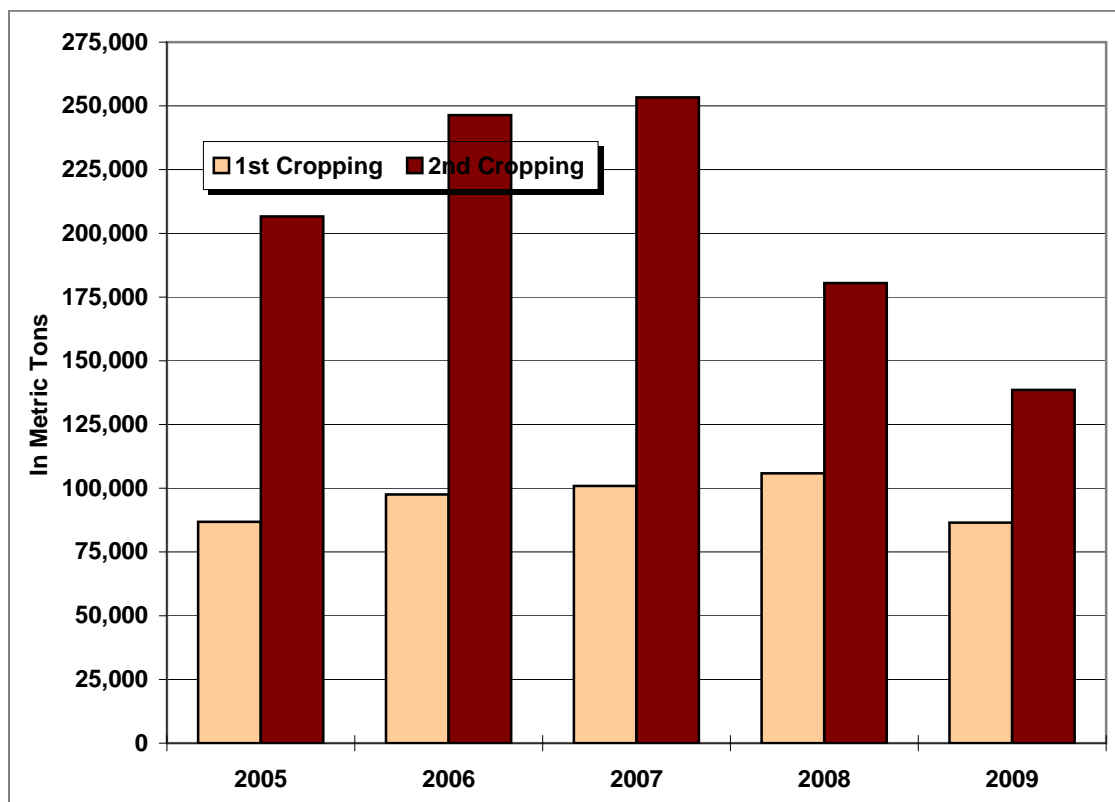
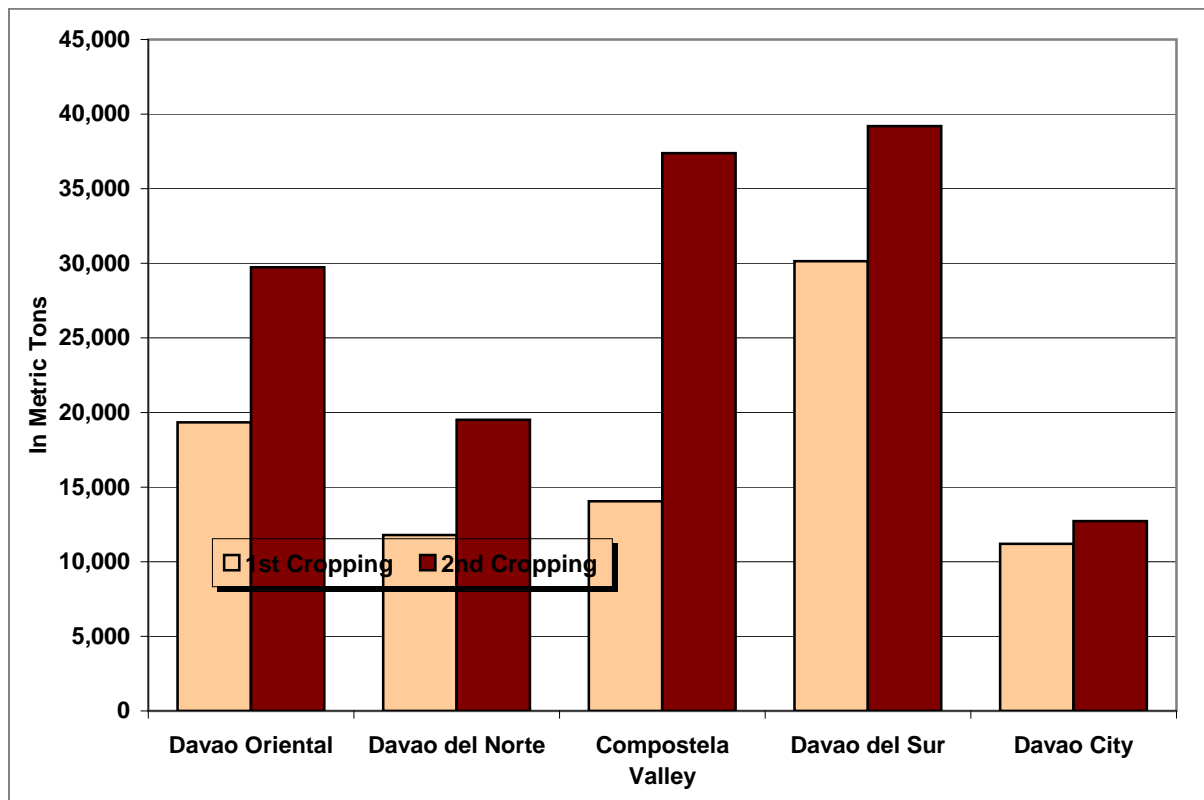


Table 5.4B - continued

2007			2008			2009		
Total	1st Sem	2nd Sem	Total	1st Sem	2nd Sem	Total	1st Sem	2nd Sem
24,164	9,185	14,979	26,884	10,057	16,827	23,921	11,199	12,722
14,223	6,785	7,438	14,784	4,894	9,890	18,636	8,340	10,296
9,941	2,400	7,541	12,100	5,163	6,937	5,285	2,859	2,426
12,332	5,633	6,699	12,117	4,857	7,260	10,943	5,484	5,459
9,432	4,658	4,774	8,782	3,521	5,261	9,498	4,734	4,764
2,900	975	1,925	3,335	1,336	1,999	1,445	750	695

Figure 5.12 CORN PRODUCTION BY CROPPING SEASON BY PROVINCE/CITY, 2009



**Table 5.5A**  
**PRODUCTION AND AREA HARVESTED OF MAJOR PERMANENT CROPS BY PROVINCE/CITY**  
**2002 - 2009**  
(Production in Metric Tons; Area Harvested in Hectares)

Province / Type of Crop	2002		2003		2004		2005
	Production	Area Harvested	Production	Area Harvested	Production	Area Harvested	Production
<b>Region XI</b>							
Abaca	8,032	9,303	9,197	9,776	12,186	10,476	10,991
Banana	2,081,419	58,237	2,149,556	61,535	2,308,773	66,561	2,673,618
Cacao	3,936	5,385	3,780	4,793	3,758	4,961	3,882
Calamansi	9,203	1,818	9,582	1,907	9,748	1,931	10,050
Coconut	2,495,382	376,224	2,452,447	374,175	2,492,410	379,865	2,492,153
Coffee	33,825	30,152	33,162	29,959	30,586	29,684	29,769
Durian	13,011	5,515	19,813	6,368	20,515	7,600	26,640
Lanzones	1,512	1,957	2,101	2,007	2,158	2,018	5,483
Mandarin	4,059	776	4,003	777	4,052	779	4,078
Mango	28,383	8,167	30,560	8,472	32,382	8,770	33,940
Papaya	14,235	719	14,606	719	14,248	727	14,251
Pineapple	16,533	1,888	17,061	2,160	18,104	2,164	19,114
Rambutan	690	629	827	659	835	670	1,952
Rubber	13,616	6,655	15,390	6,653	15,597	6,358	15,878
<b>Davao Oriental</b>							
Abaca	4,836	6,191	5,875	5,903	7,170	6,119	5,669
Banana	104,272	5,530	108,349	5,676	111,621	5,916	115,370
Cacao	201	185	228	248	255	496	416
Calamansi	166	46	165	47	168	48	173
Coconut	1,069,734	156,139	1,064,313	154,052	1,060,597	153,914	1,027,824
Coffee	1,686	1,928	1,698	1,928	1,693	1,922	1,682
Durian	12	130	107	130	107	140	102
Lanzones	12	26	12	26	8	28	26
Mandarin	1,720	455	1,542	452	1,502	452	1,496
Mango	1,350	554	1,394	569	1,436	593	1,369
Papaya	465	132	635	130	639	134	631
Pineapple	255	62	262	62	263	60	267
Rambutan	2	5	2	5	1	6	2
Rubber	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Davao del Norte</b>							
Abaca	635	98	677	98	444	4	453
Banana	797,328	21,882	811,753	23,178	841,271	25,591	899,402
Cacao	272	876	283	890	296	900	306
Calamansi	4,233	1,115	4,457	1,172	4,511	1,196	4,635
Coconut	174,670	40,846	186,925	40,884	198,984	40,740	224,009
Coffee	1,246	1,152	1,288	1,161	1,288	1,180	1,252
Durian	2,027	1,620	2,235	1,805	2,169	2,025	3,464
Lanzones	146	273	147	323	129	331	349
Mandarin	105	54	108	55	109	57	114
Mango	1,703	809	1,910	981	2,006	1,175	2,187
Papaya	2,238	158	2,154	154	2,043	122	1,988
Pineapple	154	34	169	41	182	45	182
Rambutan	145	128	167	140	153	150	429
Rubber	1,550	742	1,512	740	1,480	738	1,426

Note: 0 means less than 1 metric ton or hectare.

Source: Bureau of Agricultural Statistics

Table 5.5A - continued

Area Harvested	2006		2007		2008		2009	
	Production	Area Harvested	Production	Area Harvested	Production	Area Harvested	Production	Area <sup>1</sup> Harvested
10,953	8,901	10,088	9,554	10,120	10,247	10,777	10,212	10,766
68,413	2,945,845	73,297	3,180,331	78,647	3,569,079	80,221	3,749,766	82,578
5,117	3,598	5,058	3,476	5,011	3,470	4,945	3,510	4,945
1,950	10,124	1,952	10,327	1,963	10,193	1,995	10,029	1,991
379,496	2,497,515	372,213	2,581,103	376,398	2,671,203	375,932	2,691,905	375,914
28,362	23,839	27,735	24,466	26,677	24,066	26,633	23,632	26,624
7,872	28,293	9,168	51,222	10,363	36,787	11,194	42,817	11,285
2,041	2,345	2,060	6,078	2,108	2,502	2,112	1,985	2,118
741	4,015	741	3,520	731	2,310	719	2,138	685
8,973	33,518	9,038	38,081	18,115	36,595	18,137	37,048	17,629
700	13,496	590	18,421	766	21,408	759	17,261	717
2,183	19,411	2,071	22,452	2,074	22,303	2,064	22,440	2,060
682	1,598	689	2,248	723	1,223	724	1,429	728
6,291	16,036	6,220	16,375	6,196	16,181	6,267	15,844	6,411
6,359	4,971	6,359	5,041	6,359	5,079	6,972	5,097	6,972
6,085	118,321	6,108	117,255	6,099	112,697	6,067	133,916	6,628
682	461	682	477	682	481	682	487	682
50	175	50	173	50	173	49	166	49
153,700	1,013,742	155,697	1,051,984	155,697	1,099,604	155,697	1,079,990	155,697
1,905	1,660	1,875	1,619	1,100	1,605	1,854	1,569	1,854
140	102	150	130	151	108	151	115	141
28	27	40	25	40	24	38	21	37
411	1,481	411	1,357	411	439	400	382	373
593	1,338	593	1,209	593	1,264	598	1,303	596
131	629	131	610	129	624	128	604	124
60	261	58	241	58	226	55	211	52
6	2	10	2	10	27	9	30	8
-	-	-	2	3	30	50	59	50
112	522	95	360	88	349	90	417	90
26,226	1,009,849	29,756	1,138,089	32,751	1,350,151	33,623	1,473,703	33,995
912	305	915	312	918	319	920	314	920
1,215	4,935	1,242	5,001	1,254	5,170	1,268	5,057	1,268
40,642	216,991	40,182	226,479	39,742	235,482	39,276	234,468	39,258
1,154	1,210	1,131	1,176	1,863	1,151	1,083	1,131	1,074
2,112	3,213	2,178	5,940	2,247	6,335	2,278	7,054	2,285
337	55	344	297	352	230	358	244	358
58	107	58	99	57	95	56	91	55
1,197	2,443	1,359	2,618	1,509	2,537	1,528	2,569	1,528
110	1,894	99	1,798	88	1,816	91	1,825	91
44	185	45	209	49	221	50	222	50
154	312	157	444	165	295	167	351	167
705	1,350	650	1,228	588	1,176	562	1,090	556



Table 5.5A - continued

**PRODUCTION AND AREA HARVESTED OF MAJOR PERMANENT CROPS BY PROVINCE/CITY  
2002 - 2009**

(Production in Metric Tons; Area Harvested in Hectares)

Province / Type of Crop	2002		2003		2004		2005
	Production	Area Harvested	Production	Area Harvested	Production	Area Harvested	Production
<b>Compostela Valley</b>							
Abaca	462	242	113	242	360	394	183
Banana	566,289	15,421	600,561	16,862	698,471	18,291	952,194
Cacao	187	844	158	675	162	675	158
Calamansi	3,432	433	3,542	433	3,644	433	3,788
Coconut	256,076	45,827	263,615	45,827	280,974	51,809	277,336
Coffee	16,604	13,560	16,051	13,443	13,927	13,414	13,069
Durian	1,343	1,530	2,162	1,530	2,198	2,530	5,531
Lanzones	385	1,325	968	1,325	1,019	1,325	4,015
Mandarin	317	75	370	78	424	78	454
Mango	1,154	1,272	1,308	1,270	1,587	1,280	1,927
Papaya	3,122	156	3,030	156	2,891	149	2,895
Pineapple	1,110	141	1,068	141	1,081	143	964
Rambutan	132	339	222	339	239	339	1,074
Rubber	7,235	4,123	8,951	4,123	9,915	4,123	10,540
<b>Davao del Sur</b>							
Abaca	2,067	2,751	2,510	3,512	4,190	3,940	4,664
Banana	468,492	10,775	470,887	10,815	492,113	11,758	523,288
Cacao	1,858	1,580	1,850	1,580	1,892	1,580	1,854
Calamansi	535	105	553	105	559	106	564
Coconut	755,739	100,959	729,457	100,959	748,346	100,959	750,240
Coffee	5,572	4,990	5,530	4,990	5,400	4,990	5,353
Durian	719	240	717	250	734	252	836
Lanzones	95	132	96	132	99	133	124
Mandarin	152	60	147	60	150	60	153
Mango	15,743	4,146	17,487	4,266	17,738	4,276	18,326
Papaya	4,676	200	4,697	203	4,673	204	4,391
Pineapple	73	15	73	15	72	15	66
Rambutan	38	37	39	37	39	37	47
Rubber	2,557	1,160	2,590	1,160	2,550	1,132	2,443
<b>Davao City</b>							
Abaca	32	21	23	21	22	19	22
Banana	145,037	4,629	158,007	5,004	165,297	5,005	183,364
Cacao	1,418	1,900	1,261	1,400	1,152	1,310	1,147
Calamansi	836	119	866	150	868	148	890
Coconut	239,164	32,453	208,137	32,453	203,509	32,443	212,744
Coffee	8,717	8,522	8,595	8,437	8,278	8,178	8,413
Durian	8,910	1,995	14,592	2,653	15,306	2,653	16,707
Lanzones	875	201	877	201	903	201	970
Mandarin	1,766	132	1,836	132	1,867	132	1,861
Mango	8,433	1,386	8,462	1,386	9,615	1,446	10,132
Papaya	3,734	73	4,090	76	4,001	118	4,347
Pineapple	14,941	1,636	15,489	1,901	16,506	1,901	17,635
Rambutan	373	120	398	138	402	138	400
Rubber	2,274	630	2,338	630	1,652	365	1,469

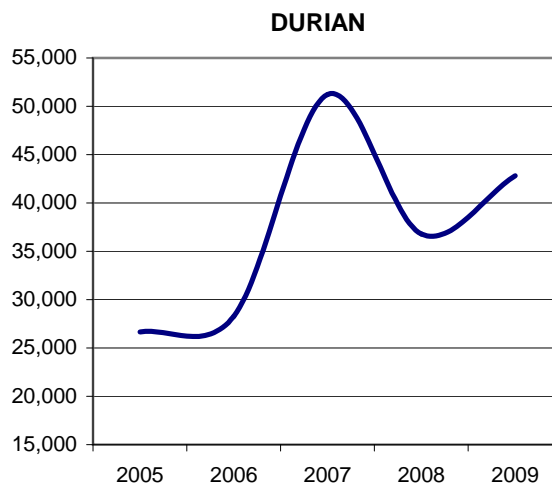
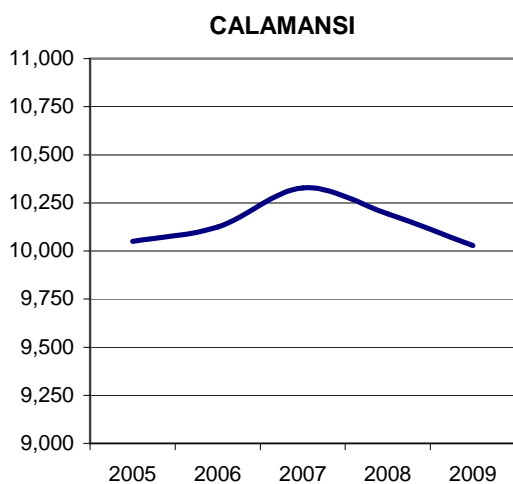
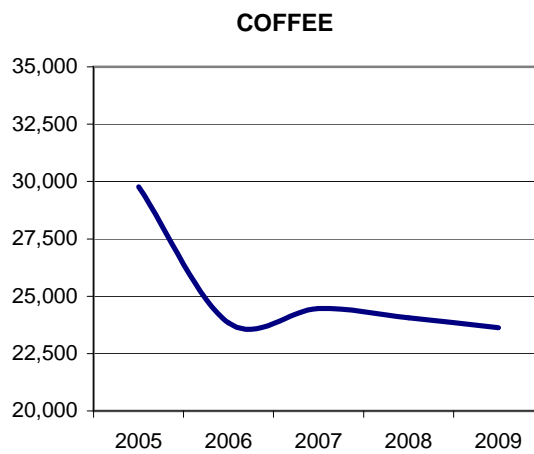
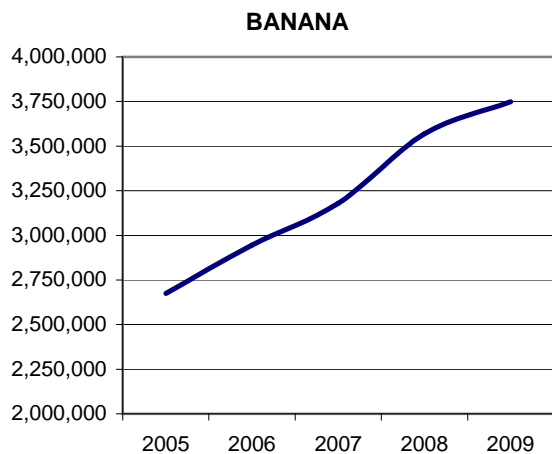
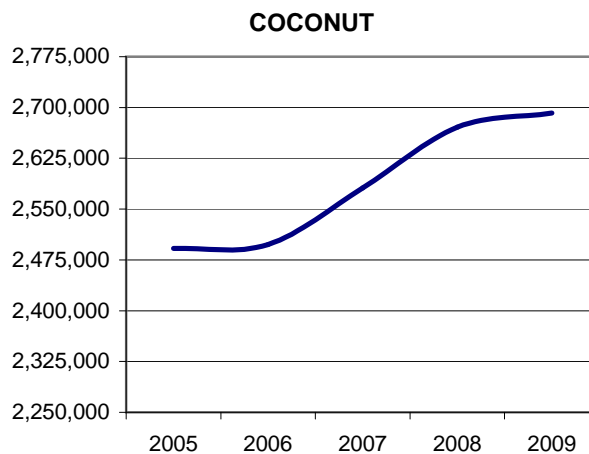
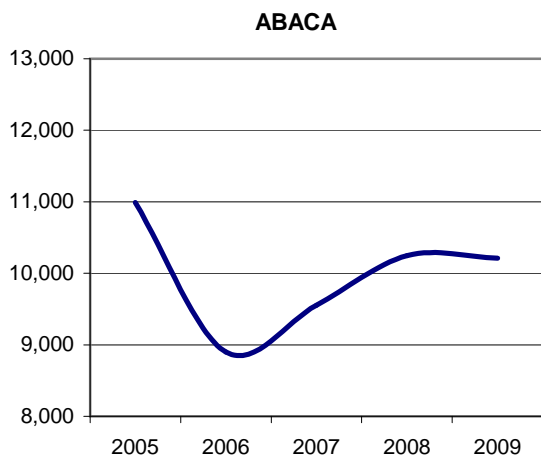
Notes: 0 means less than 1 metric ton or hectare.

<sup>1</sup> January-June 2009

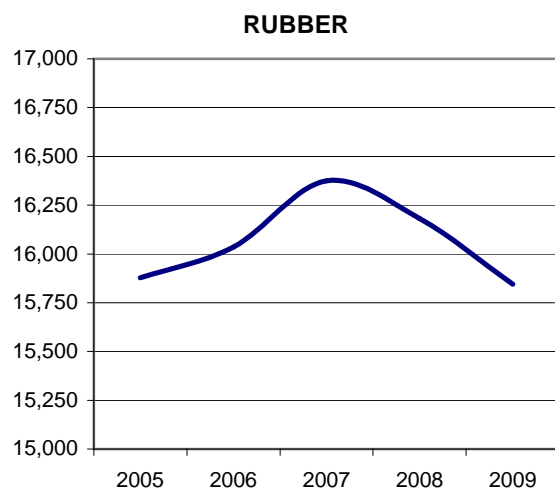
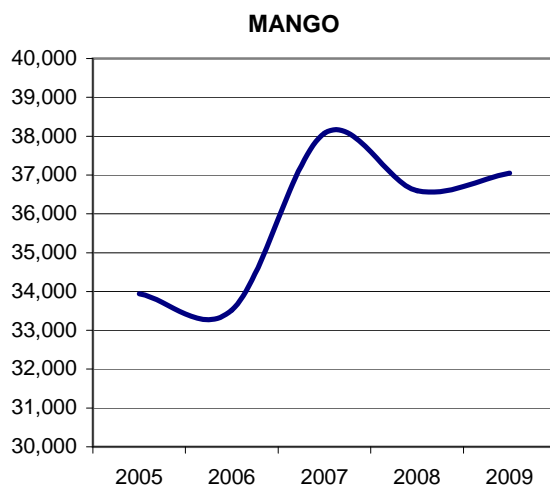
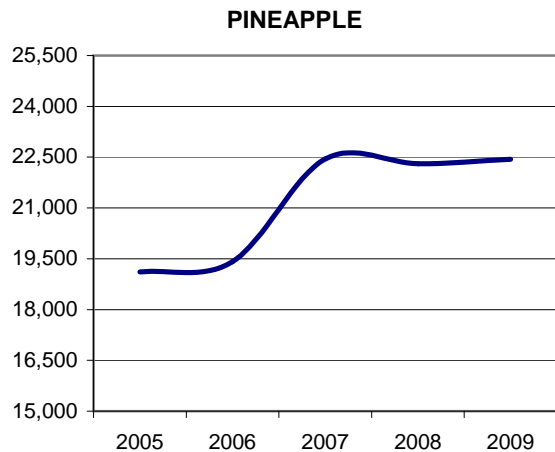
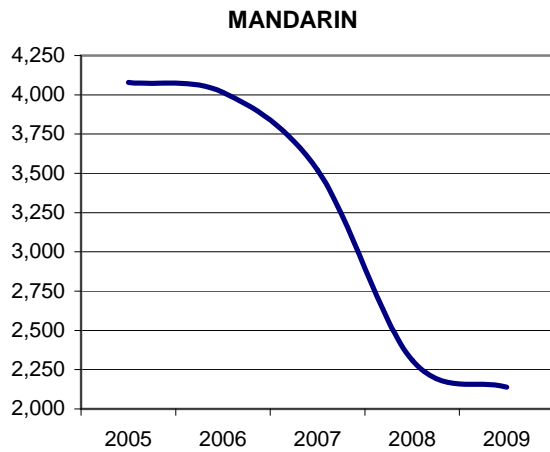
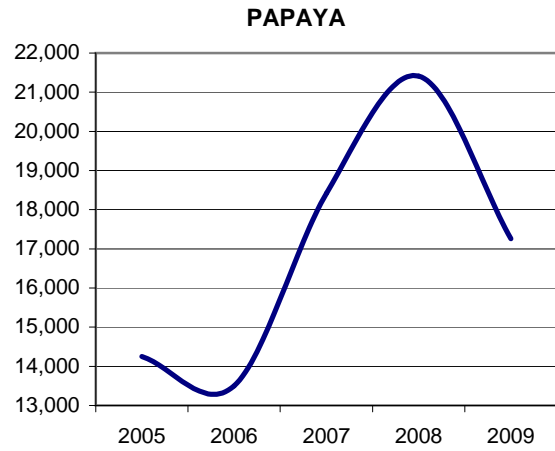
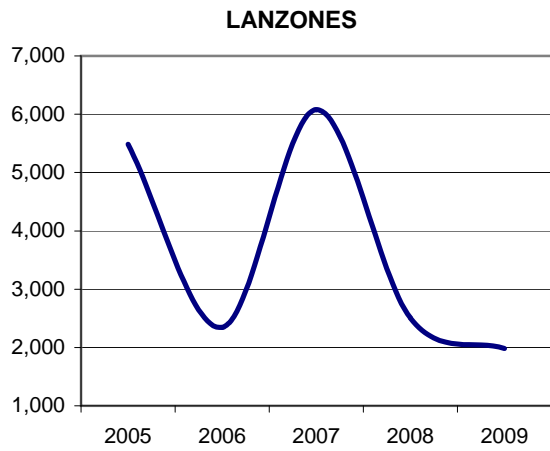
Table 5.5A - continued

Area Harvested	2006		2007		2008		2009	
	Production	Area Harvested	Production	Area Harvested	Production	Area Harvested	Production	Area <sup>1</sup> Harvested
569	119	366	808	405	1,447	410	1,471	410
18,291	1,087,356	19,461	1,159,805	20,047	1,324,618	20,573	1,337,204	21,943
675	152	675	155	670	168	670	177	670
433	3,591	433	3,817	433	3,672	458	3,663	458
51,754	280,687	51,754	277,905	51,504	276,651	51,504	282,906	51,504
12,184	12,450	11,760	11,726	11,019	11,758	11,015	11,764	11,015
2,530	4,710	3,750	18,153	4,875	7,022	4,875	7,322	4,875
1,325	1,602	1,325	4,325	1,365	1,229	1,365	761	1,365
78	399	78	436	78	408	78	333	77
1,280	1,584	1,280	1,710	1,275	1,444	1,273	1,333	1,269
143	2,433	127	2,126	103	1,557	94	1,476	92
143	922	125	875	125	859	120	822	120
339	890	339	1,134	365	362	365	482	365
4,123	10,803	4,138	11,549	4,173	11,477	4,223	11,188	4,373
3,248	3,267	3,248	3,323	3,248	3,349	3,285	3,205	3,275
12,560	538,571	12,678	559,849	14,261	564,374	14,469	581,346	14,523
1,540	1,794	1,478	1,694	1,453	1,669	1,385	1,682	1,385
106	566	106	572	106	540	106	523	106
100,957	760,746	92,137	808,383	97,012	838,497	97,012	855,457	97,012
4,990	5,231	4,982	5,152	4,889	5,065	4,875	5,088	4,875
265	910	265	2,103	265	1,827	1,065	1,867	1,155
148	93	148	514	148	284	148	283	155
60	154	60	142	55	126	55	113	50
4,389	18,044	4,360	23,051	13,292	23,232	13,292	23,518	12,790
197	4,194	172	10,251	387	13,820	387	9,854	351
15	50	12	38	11	34	8	31	7
45	36	45	234	45	177	45	209	50
1,132	2,517	1,132	2,432	1,132	2,355	1,132	2,365	1,132
665	22	20	22	20	22	20	22	19
5,251	191,749	5,294	205,333	5,489	217,239	5,489	223,597	5,489
1,308	885	1,308	837	1,288	832	1,288	850	1,288
146	856	121	764	120	637	114	620	110
32,443	225,349	32,443	216,352	32,443	220,970	32,443	239,084	32,443
8,129	3,288	7,987	4,794	7,806	4,488	7,806	4,081	7,806
2,825	19,358	2,825	24,895	2,825	21,495	2,825	26,458	2,829
203	567	203	917	203	735	203	677	203
134	1,874	134	1,487	130	1,241	130	1,219	130
1,514	10,109	1,446	9,492	1,446	8,119	1,446	8,325	1,446
119	4,346	61	3,637	59	3,591	59	3,502	59
1,921	17,994	1,831	21,089	1,831	20,964	1,831	21,154	1,831
138	358	138	434	138	363	138	358	138
331	1,367	300	1,165	300	1,144	300	1,143	300

**Figure 5.13 PRODUCTION OF MAJOR CROPS BY TYPE OF CROP  
REGION XI, 2005 - 2009  
(In Metric Tons)**



**Figure 5.13 PRODUCTION OF MAJOR CROPS BY TYPE OF CROP  
REGION XI, 2005 - 2009  
(In Metric Tons)**



**Table 5.5B**  
**PRODUCTION AND AREA HARVESTED OF MAJOR TEMPORARY CROPS BY PROVINCE/CITY**  
**2002 - 2009**  
(Production in Metric Tons; Area Harvested in Hectares)

Province / Type of Crop	2002		2003		2004		2005
	Production	Area Harvested	Production	Area Harvested	Production	Area Harvested	Production
<b>Region XI</b>							
Ampalaya	1,581.1	338.0	2,454.6	385.0	2,562.0	390.0	2,628.1
Cabbage	5,293.1	674.0	5,332.0	680.0	5,315.6	674.0	5,293.4
Camote	18,785.9	4,229.0	19,808.4	4,259.0	20,030.2	4,262.0	19,946.8
Carrots	1,526.4	414.0	1,510.9	402.0	1,454.8	390.0	1,450.5
Cassava	13,964.4	2,178.0	14,073.4	2,203.0	14,685.8	2,247.0	15,584.2
Chayote	1,036.0	192.0	1,913.2	325.0	1,963.2	328.0	2,000.7
Eggplant	6,976.5	923.0	6,925.9	951.0	6,725.4	950.0	6,659.5
Gabi	2,827.1	340.0	2,860.2	342.0	2,922.6	354.0	2,912.6
Ginger	1,076.7	203.0	1,178.5	210.0	1,139.4	213.0	1,106.5
Gourd	752.5	78.0	2,914.7	304.0	2,958.7	311.0	3,018.0
Habitchuelas	121.1	116.0	127.5	122.0	128.4	121.0	136.9
Irish Potato	8,904.5	1,269.0	8,944.2	1,267.0	9,053.1	1,267.0	9,477.0
Mongo	1,084.5	1,368.0	1,108.7	1,409.0	1,125.0	1,457.0	1,117.9
Okra	308.0	115.0	325.2	121.0	334.3	134.0	360.8
Peanut	547.8	727.0	569.7	735.0	600.8	745.0	640.9
Pepper	687.8	198.0	777.1	205.0	685.7	195.0	696.8
Sugarcane	544,962.2	11,422.0	531,161.9	10,887.0	594,259.6	11,346.0	416,217.1
Tobacco	30.0	28.0	28.0	26.0	25.9	21.0	24.6
Tomato	7,777.3	579.0	8,078.9	598.0	8,438.3	608.0	8,464.3
Ubi	440.0	85.0	433.4	82.0	417.8	77.0	410.7
Watermelon	630.4	65.0	654.0	71.0	694.8	79.0	758.4
<b>Davao Oriental</b>							
Ampalaya	245.5	53	375.6	54	369.7	58	372.4
Cabbage	19.7	12	17.6	9	16.6	8	16.1
Camote	3,489.1	698	3,499.7	699	3,621.1	697	3,499.2
Carrots	13.2	12	12.9	11	12.4	10	12.0
Cassava	1,973.3	375	1,979.7	374	2,297.4	387	2,206.2
Chayote	431.8	23	775.2	51	769.5	51	766.8
Eggplant	193.7	158	198.4	161	213.2	172	214.7
Gabi	284.0	31	284.5	31	297.3	38	300.1
Ginger	6.6	3	6.8	3	7.2	4	7.1
Gourd	325.0	11	1,231.8	47	1,215.4	47	1,218.4
Habitchuelas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Irish Potato	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mongo	43.5	61	43.7	62	47.9	66	46.1

Source: Bureau of Agricultural Statistics

Table 5.5B - continued

Area Harvested	2006		2007		2008		2009	
	Production	Area Harvested	Production	Area Harvested	Production	Area Harvested	Production	Area <sup>1</sup> Harvested
399.0	2,623.3	399.0	2,648.7	400.0	2,603.4	408.0	2,585.4	188.0
698.0	5,100.1	675.0	4,661.0	625.0	4,849.8	634.5	4,468.2	238.0
4,216.0	19,396.7	4,152.0	19,435.0	4,097.0	19,620.2	4,131.0	19,813.9	2,207.0
393.0	1,423.0	389.0	1,440.0	376.0	1,400.0	369.0	1,426.0	138.0
2,295.0	17,117.5	2,427.0	15,707.0	2,296.0	15,549.8	2,264.0	14,990.2	889.0
328.0	2,059.7	334.0	2,127.7	344.0	2,392.2	347.0	...	...
975.0	6,877.7	1,132.0	6,584.7	1,177.0	6,425.0	1,193.0	6,505.8	545.0
358.0	2,945.8	356.0	2,908.6	352.0	2,913.1	341.0	2,937.1	175.0
221.0	1,090.8	225.0	1,092.5	235.0	1,060.2	227.0	1,093.6	105.0
318.0	3,016.0	319.0	3,097.7	333.0	3,087.5	336.0	3,107.1	153.0
124.0	137.3	125.0	145.5	129.0	146.1	129.0	142.6	60.0
1,293.0	9,436.5	1,280.0	9,811.2	1,310.0	9,841.5	1,322.0	9,859.4	972.0
1,552.0	1,093.1	1,549.0	1,055.0	1,540.0	1,032.3	1,535.5	1,033.0	914.0
141.0	396.9	154.0	477.7	168.0	501.7	165.0	519.1	78.0
770.0	665.0	787.0	669.3	795.0	678.5	801.6	688.5	351.0
197.0	700.8	205.0	676.3	219.0	693.4	224.0	689.6	...
9,836.0	501,082.9	12,477.0	616,195.2	13,616.1	574,492.5	10,097.3	524,686.3	8,901.0
18.0	24.8	17.0	24.7	17.0	24.1	17.0	23.3	15.0
608.0	4,347.4	618.0	4,377.7	641.0	4,393.1	649.0	4,273.2	447.0
75.0	380.3	67.0	390.7	68.0	408.5	73.0	408.9	...
90.0	764.0	93.0	995.4	132.0	1,036.5	129.0	1,062.7	68.0
61	367.0	58	353.6	54	349.4	54	344.9	26
8	15.6	8	13.7	6	12.7	5	11.6	1
683	3,448.7	676	3,349.7	678	3,240.3	678	3,089.8	295
10	12.0	10	11.4	9	11.1	9	11.0	6
378	2,184.7	356	2,179.0	353	2,207.5	353	2,206.1	166
49	777.2	50	759.6	50	790.9	50	...	...
175	212.3	178	224.9	179	216.9	179	213.4	87
41	304.4	43	305.0	41	301.1	41	295.7	27
4	7.3	4	7.3	4	7.0	4	7.2	2
48	1,221.3	49	1,208.4	48	1,200.8	48	1,184.8	18
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65	46.0	66	45.9	67	44.8	66	43.5	42

Table 5.5B - continued

**PRODUCTION AND AREA HARVESTED OF MAJOR TEMPORARY CROPS BY PROVINCE/CITY  
2002 - 2009**

(Production in Metric Tons; Area Harvested in Hectares)

Province / Type of Crop	2002		2003		2004		2005
	Production	Area Harvested	Production	Area Harvested	Production	Area Harvested	Production
Okra	109.5	12	110.6	13	113.1	19	117.7
Peanut	44.5	42	45.6	44	48.7	47	49.6
Pepper	32.8	18	33.7	21	33.3	22	34.6
Sugarcane	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tobacco	5.9	10	5.9	8	5.5	5	5.2
Tomato	3,955.5	44	4,105.1	43	4,289.6	48	4,303.2
Ubi	21.7	9	22.1	9	20.7	7	19.5
Watermelon	110.7	10	108.1	11	110.0	12	113.4
<b>Davao del Norte</b>							
Ampalaya	162.2	79	264.9	67	273.8	68	278.5
Cabbage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Camote	4,130.6	803	4,123.8	808	4,136.6	814	4,003.6
Carrots	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cassava	3,450.9	486	3,418.5	483	3,428.0	487	3,301.4
Chayote	30.4	10	59.5	12	67.9	14	64.9
Eggplant	514.2	313	561.4	334	558.9	331	607.2
Gabi	314.4	35	329.0	37	348.1	39	345.5
Ginger	99.4	19	100.4	20	102.7	20	106.8
Gourd	172.3	28	678.3	114	711.0	119	743.6
Habitchuelas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Irish Potato	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mongo	407.6	316	434.0	336	447.0	388	451.8
Okra	56.1	27	62.4	29	65.5	29	71.3
Peanut	40.8	51	44.9	55	47.6	61	51.0
Pepper	41.1	22	41.3	22	42.6	23	44.6
Sugarcane	-	-	55.9	4	114.1	9	121.6
Tobacco	2.6	3	2.8	3	3.3	4	4.2
Tomato	60.5	17	63.2	18	65.2	18	65.3
Ubi	40.9	9	44.8	11	49.3	11	49.3
Watermelon	86.9	15	101.7	18	113.2	22	111.7
<b>Compostela Valley</b>							
Ampalaya	400.4	55	645.7	72	721.9	75	750.1
Cabbage	666.0	76	632.7	74	583.4	68	505.2
Camote	7,151.8	1,358	8,122.9	1,362	8,133.7	1,362	8,355.0
Carrots	653.5	152	628.8	138	573.6	128	528.6

Table 5.5B - continued

Area Harvested	2006		2007		2008		2009	
	Production	Area Harvested	Production	Area Harvested	Production	Area Harvested	Production	Area <sup>1</sup> Harvested
20	117.9	21	117.0	21	116.4	21	112.6	6
48	50.0	53	49.1	52	47.9	52	47.2	18
22	34.0	22	33.0	21	33.0	21	32.2	...
-	-	-	4.6	0.1	4.6	0.1	4.5	-
5	4.9	4	4.8	4	5.0	5	4.9	3
51	143.9	55	147.3	56	145.1	56	144.8	28
7	19.0	6	18.2	5	16.9	5	14.9	...
17	125.9	20	307.8	42	233.2	36	218.2	8
67	291.6	69	294.1	70	295.3	71	289.7	31
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
798	3,768.0	756	3,598.8	740	3,768.1	757	3,887.8	420
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
470	3,110.2	444	3,019.4	430	2,942.1	424	2,887.4	165
14	71.8	16	76.2	18	82.9	20	...	...
334	643.7	337	676.2	347	686.5	346	662.8	159
39	336.4	37	342.6	38	336.9	36	338.0	20
22	111.6	23	114.3	24	118.2	26	128.6	16
125	761.4	128	811.8	137	830.9	141	871.2	67
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
487	455.6	509	462.4	516	463.6	520	469.9	263
32	84.6	35	99.1	39	106.8	42	116.5	20
69	52.8	73	55.8	80	60.5	85	65.6	41
21	46.6	25	50.7	29	47.6	27	46.7	...
10	135.7	12	146.7	15	144.6	15	135.4	7
3	5.0	4	5.0	4	5.1	4	4.6	4
17	67.6	19	72.1	21	69.5	20	69.4	9
12	45.8	10	43.5	9	42.6	9	45.6	...
21	95.2	18	103.8	24	100.4	22	82.1	10
77	734.9	77	784.4	81	799.9	83	798.4	38
61	386.6	48	325.1	41	309.8	38	281.9	15
1,364	8,056.5	1,343	8,133.3	1,300	8,295.7	1,306	8,485.2	605
120	478.0	110	414.8	97	390.6	92	363.2	30



Table 5.5B - continued

**PRODUCTION AND AREA HARVESTED OF MAJOR TEMPORARY CROPS BY PROVINCE/CITY  
2002 - 2009**

(Production in Metric Tons; Area Harvested in Hectares)

Province / Type of Crop	2002		2003		2004		2005
	Production	Area Harvested	Production	Area Harvested	Production	Area Harvested	Production
Cassava	3,070.7	423	3,205.2	426	3,345.2	432	3,430.1
Chayote	242.7	39	480.4	69	518.1	68	541.7
Eggplant	957.0	214	1,048.8	214	1,122.3	220	1,214.3
Gabi	1,542.6	166	1,559.4	166	1,582.6	168	1,580.7
Ginger	678.0	97	765.0	98	716.4	98	660.8
Gourd	69.4	7	286.8	38	322.7	39	334.6
Habitchuelas	54.0	49	59.2	53	61.3	53	67.2
Irish Potato	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mongo	55.0	61	52.8	59	55.1	58	53.8
Okra	19.2	26	20.7	27	22.2	27	32.5
Peanut	78.7	96	82.7	97	121.9	102	146.1
Pepper	173.4	75	232.7	75	233.8	73	236.2
Sugarcane	366.7	8	380.1	8	337.2	8	320.0
Tobacco	7.6	4	6.4	4	5.6	3	4.2
Tomato	935.5	104	1,020.6	110	1,142.7	114	1,205.6
Ubi	167.8	30	152.4	25	133.2	22	118.0
Watermelon	18.9	12	23.8	12	32.2	13	71.7
<b>Davao del Sur</b>							
Ampalaya	291.5	75	440.6	78	449.2	79	483.1
Cabbage	2,728.9	300	2,736.5	300	2,792.2	311	2,811.0
Camote	2,656.0	1,100	2,711.1	1,120	2,740.1	1,120	2,678.3
Carrots	719.7	200	729.2	203	728.1	202	773.3
Cassava	4,711.1	650	4,703.6	674	4,839.1	694	5,819.2
Chayote	190.1	26	340.2	29	345.0	29	362.8
Eggplant	718.4	50	751.2	57	484.5	42	477.8
Gabi	586.8	88	587.4	88	593.5	89	578.4
Ginger	196.8	41	208.1	45	211.0	46	223.1
Gourd	92.3	11	352.1	25	341.0	25	351.0
Habitchuelas	19.6	10	18.3	9	18.0	8	18.7
Irish Potato	8,886.6	1,265	8,926.4	1,263	9,034.7	1,263	9,458.1
Mongo	461.5	700	459.8	720	457.9	713	454.3
Okra	49.6	10	54.6	11	55.4	13	61.0
Peanut	43.2	135	44.1	136	43.8	133	51.3
Pepper	338.7	49	355.9	49	258.3	37	258.2
Sugarcane	544,595.5	11,414	530,725.9	10,875	593,808.3	11,329	415,775.5
Tobacco	10.8	7	9.8	7	9.0	7	8.7
Tomato	2,109.0	275	2,191.6	290	2,217.0	291	2,166.0
Ubi	110.5	12	111.8	12	111.4	12	123.7
Watermelon	104.9	10	112.8	13	115.7	14	135.8

Table 5.5B - continued

Area Harvested	2006		2007		2008		2009	
	Production	Area Harvested	Production	Area Harvested	Production	Area Harvested	Production	Area <sup>1</sup> Harvested
440	5,127.0	610	3,767.5	475	3,680.4	465	3,766.6	200
68	578.3	71	641.7	75	848.8	75	...	...
223	1,201.7	223	1,333.3	227	1,406.9	243	1,428.0	112
168	1,601.8	163	1,600.8	168	1,640.6	170	1,664.0	85
96	621.4	91	572.5	89	580.8	89	586.1	32
37	318.6	35	354.3	38	356.1	36	349.1	18
55	66.0	55	71.7	57	74.2	58	71.0	27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
58	41.8	44	42.1	45	39.5	44	37.9	22
28	32.9	28	40.1	29	40.0	27	41.9	14
109	152.8	108	160.5	110	167.5	117	175.2	62
73	239.6	73	259.1	77	274.8	83	277.0	...
8	290.7	8	259.2	7	244.1	6	232.8	3
2	3.8	2	3.5	2	3.3	2	3.3	2
118	1,231.0	118	1,287.2	122	1,361.7	128	1,393.3	46
19	92.8	15	86.9	14	94.8	16	94.5	...
16	58.6	14	59.4	14	40.9	10	44.7	6
85	488.6	85	477.2	85	475.0	89	478.5	37
336	2,763.8	329	2,799.0	341	2,835.1	355	2,561.2	126
1,100	2,690.1	1,105	2,932.8	1,105	2,904.8	1,116	2,966.8	797
214	793.1	219	892.6	233	869.7	231	932.2	95
759	5,883.7	772	5,927.1	796	5,875.4	774	5,282.5	235
30	368.7	30	383.7	34	392.4	35	...	...
52	458.1	58	529.2	67	517.9	68	543.7	28
88	586.6	90	540.2	81	516.2	72	521.6	32
52	231.4	58	283.2	70	279.5	72	295.3	38
26	339.4	24	347.8	27	345.9	28	347.0	12
8	19.2	8	20.5	9	20.2	9	20.5	2
1,288	9,417.0	1,275	9,790.5	1,305	9,822.5	1,318	9,841.2	970
718	440.8	709	398.9	694	381.7	694	383.7	510
14	64.7	15	122.8	24	131.4	27	139.3	14
137	56.3	143	49.0	143	66.9	145	75.3	73
38	250.5	41	207.2	49	200.3	49	196.0	...
9,818	500,656.5	12,457	615,784.8	13,594	574,099.3	10,076	524,313.6	8,891
6	9.1	6	9.6	6	8.8	5	8.7	5
286	2,171.7	288	2,145.6	303	2,160.7	306	2,018.5	259
13	126.3	13	145.0	17	153.3	20	157.6	...
18	149.0	23	175.7	34	289.6	43	337.6	35

Table 5.5B - continued

**PRODUCTION AND AREA HARVESTED OF MAJOR TEMPORARY CROPS BY PROVINCE/CITY  
2002 - 2009**

(Production in Metric Tons; Area Harvested in Hectares)

Province / Type of Crop	2002		2003		2004		2005
	Production	Area Harvested	Production	Area Harvested	Production	Area Harvested	Production
<b>Davao City</b>							
Ampalaya	481.6	76	727.8	114	747.5	110	744.0
Cabbage	1,878.5	286	1,945.2	297	1,923.3	287	1,961.1
Camote	1,358.4	270	1,350.9	270	1,398.7	269	1,410.7
Carrots	140.1	50	140.0	50	140.6	50	136.5
Cassava	758.3	244	766.6	246	776.1	247	827.3
Chayote	141.0	94	257.8	164	262.7	166	264.5
Eggplant	4,593.2	188	4,366.0	185	4,346.5	185	4,145.5
Gabi	99.3	20	99.9	20	101.2	20	107.9
Ginger	96.0	43	98.1	44	102.0	45	108.7
Gourd	93.4	21	365.8	80	368.6	81	370.4
Habitchuelas	47.4	57	50.0	60	49.1	60	51.0
Irish Potato	17.9	4	17.8	4	18.4	4	18.8
Mongo	117.0	230	118.4	232	117.1	232	112.0
Okra	73.7	40	76.9	41	78.1	46	78.3
Peanut	340.6	403	352.4	403	338.7	402	343.1
Pepper	101.9	34	113.6	38	117.7	40	123.2
Sugarcane	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tobacco	3.1	4	3.0	4	2.6	2	2.3
Tomato	716.7	139	698.5	137	723.9	137	724.2
Ubi	99.2	25	102.2	25	103.3	25	100.2
Watermelon	309.0	18	307.6	17	323.8	18	325.8

Notes: 0 means less than 1 metric ton or hectare.

<sup>1</sup> January-June 2009

Table 5.5B - continued

Area Harvested	2006		2007		2008		2009	
	Production	Area Harvested	Production	Area Harvested	Production	Area Harvested	Production	Area <sup>1</sup> Harvested
109	741.3	110	739.4	110	683.9	111	674.0	56
293	1,934.1	290	1,523.2	237	1,692.2	237	1,613.5	96
271	1,433.5	272	1,420.5	274	1,411.3	274	1,384.3	90
49	139.8	50	121.2	37	128.6	37	119.7	7
248	811.9	245	814.1	242	844.4	248	847.7	123
167	263.8	167	266.5	167	277.2	167	...	...
191	4,361.9	336	3,821.1	357	3,596.8	357	3,657.9	159
22	116.7	23	120.0	24	118.4	22	118.0	11
47	119.1	49	115.1	48	74.7	36	76.4	17
82	375.3	83	375.5	83	353.7	83	355.1	38
61	52.1	62	53.3	63	51.8	62	51.1	31
5	19.5	5	20.7	5	19.0	4	18.2	2
224	108.9	221	105.7	218	102.8	212	98.1	77
47	96.8	55	98.7	55	107.2	48	108.9	24
407	353.1	410	354.8	410	335.7	403	325.1	157
43	130.2	44	126.3	43	137.8	44	137.7	...
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	1.9	1	1.8	1	1.9	1	1.9	1
136	733.1	138	725.6	139	656.1	139	647.1	105
24	96.5	23	97.0	23	100.8	23	96.3	...
18	335.3	18	348.6	18	372.5	18	380.1	9

**Table 5.6**  
**INVENTORY OF LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY BY KIND AND PROVINCE/CITY**  
**As of January 1, 2003 - 2010**  
**(Number of Heads)**

Province / Kind	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
<b>Region XI</b>								
Livestock								
Carabao	170,145	179,726	179,296	180,860	184,800	176,415	171,458	178,492
Cattle	122,680	121,255	130,226	131,722	136,051	139,474	138,179	140,144
Goat	321,632	339,549	324,198	336,648	372,608	357,287	374,783	391,559
Hog	887,320	873,270	898,160	895,660	947,990	937,640	890,166	867,193
Poultry								
Chicken	9,024,904	8,759,397	8,834,073	9,093,671	8,403,002	8,826,417	8,464,238	8,494,726
Duck	637,513	619,468	739,072	818,145	535,940	507,860	446,423	428,044
<b>Davao Oriental</b>								
Livestock								
Carabao	29,964	32,639	32,555	29,869	25,796	30,650	30,594	34,847
Cattle	20,250	18,375	10,771	21,199	22,856	22,129	25,375	25,016
Goat	47,940	55,231	51,185	55,209	54,002	52,734	58,818	68,784
Hog	130,540	125,330	186,630	172,040	149,230	135,220	133,605	136,817
Poultry								
Chicken	1,127,944	1,158,729	1,278,841	1,366,384	998,364	1,258,008	1,156,437	985,565
Duck	50,028	42,409	316,194	50,977	51,710	106,817	67,329	60,189
<b>Davao del Norte</b>								
Livestock								
Carabao	22,832	24,455	25,154	25,040	30,385	25,645	25,702	27,432
Cattle	9,983	9,810	19,723	11,813	11,534	10,940	11,078	11,150
Goat	45,185	50,062	52,506	45,974	46,899	47,621	49,278	45,943
Hog	132,580	135,270	138,460	143,910	150,690	147,390	149,843	142,159
Poultry								
Chicken	1,289,223	1,048,476	1,172,266	1,539,610	1,104,223	1,016,395	1,267,165	1,215,255
Duck	223,937	221,762	77,400	459,905	218,488	235,798	210,749	189,209
<b>Compostela Valley</b>								
Livestock								
Carabao	18,857	18,254	19,844	19,444	19,824	21,620	23,336	27,947
Cattle	6,761	5,766	6,339	6,274	6,195	6,341	6,410	6,466
Goat	31,421	29,297	29,161	30,019	30,242	32,559	33,697	35,113
Hog	146,840	127,350	155,670	130,990	130,480	135,730	144,870	127,219
Poultry								
Chicken	1,102,769	1,159,972	1,162,531	1,032,410	1,066,515	1,060,244	1,133,571	1,041,320
Duck	164,446	146,530	131,353	106,458	54,557	48,380	41,128	46,939
<b>Davao del Sur</b>								
Livestock								
Carabao	49,649	52,358	51,033	54,262	58,559	56,253	51,668	49,810
Cattle	51,011	48,889	50,985	51,335	52,813	53,638	49,315	53,350
Goat	148,239	152,148	139,402	154,478	185,977	171,836	181,653	188,668
Hog	186,440	179,990	125,360	205,820	282,760	288,340	225,728	221,668
Poultry								
Chicken	1,140,753	1,169,784	1,262,322	1,421,245	2,224,338	1,564,829	1,004,727	1,603,669
Duck	124,427	129,213	135,836	135,800	145,188	57,448	68,299	77,283

Source: Bureau of Agricultural Statistics

Table 5.6 - continued

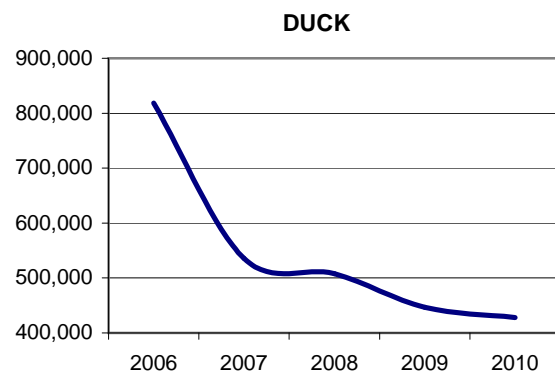
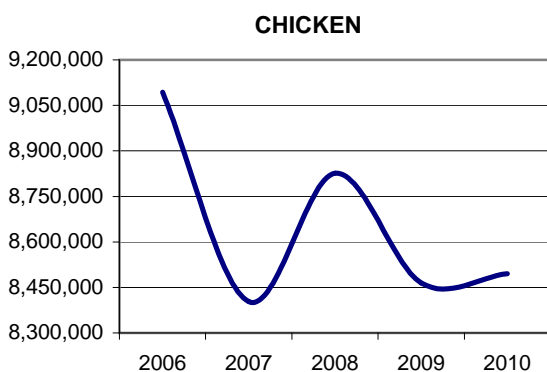
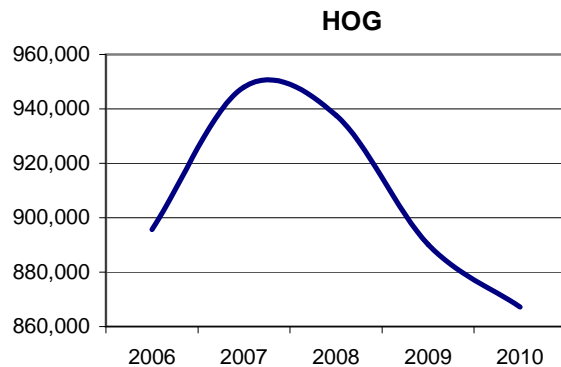
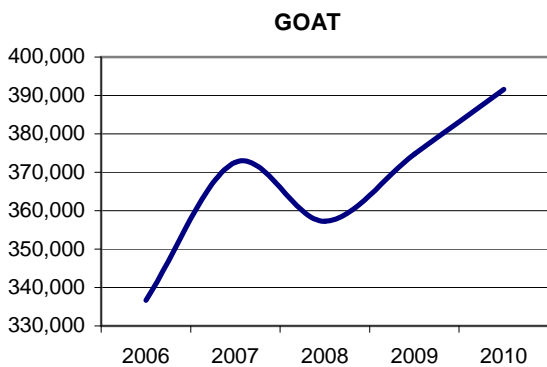
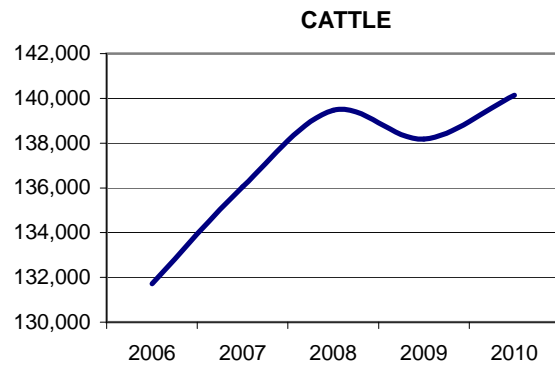
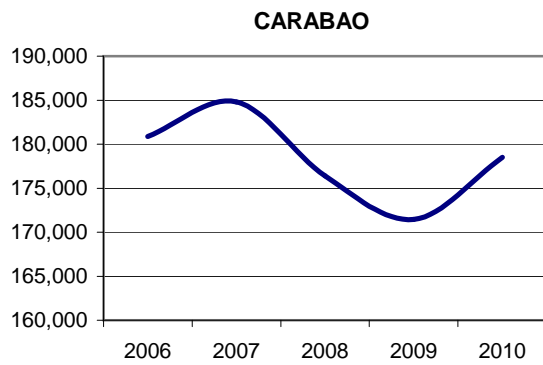
**INVENTORY OF LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY BY KIND AND PROVINCE/CITY**

**As of January 1, 2003 - 2010**

**(Number of Heads)**

Province / Kind	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
<b>Davao City</b>								
Livestock								
Carabao	48,843	52,020	50,710	52,245	50,236	42,247	40,158	38,456
Cattle	34,675	38,415	42,408	41,101	42,653	46,426	46,001	44,162
Goat	48,847	52,811	51,944	50,968	55,488	52,537	51,337	53,051
Hog	290,920	305,330	292,040	242,900	234,830	230,960	236,120	239,330
Poultry								
Chicken	4,364,215	4,222,436	3,958,113	3,734,022	3,009,562	3,926,941	3,902,338	3,648,917
Duck	74,675	79,554	78,289	65,005	65,997	59,417	58,918	54,424

**Figure 5.14 INVENTORY OF LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY BY KIND  
REGION XI, as of January 1, 2006 - 2010  
(Number of Heads)**



**Table 5.7**  
**ANIMALS SLAUGHTERED BY KIND AND PROVINCE/CITY**  
**2002 - 2009**  
**(Number of Heads)**

Province/Kind	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
<b>Region XI</b>								
Carabao	12,988	15,657	19,344	15,916	16,855	15,138	13,397	14,632
Cattle	30,481	29,181	23,464	21,463	22,403	20,521	23,034	26,648
Goat	11,686	12,696	12,090	15,400	19,798	21,054	21,194	22,493
Hog	329,239	368,029	386,060	395,181	474,117	474,067	413,921	434,698
Chicken	13,460,005	12,356,697	13,328,423	14,985,640	15,107,609	15,412,417	18,228,221	20,789,547
<b>Davao Oriental</b>								
Carabao	1,110	4,912	8,392	6,629	7,009	6,328	4,339	504
Cattle	2,013	7,357	2,073	1,577	6,055	5,930	5,756	7,062
Goat	1,336	2,497	2,483	3,131	3,177	2,632	2,945	3,689
Hog	43,283	50,338	49,784	46,780	43,473	44,167	34,590	36,880
Chicken	1,586	448	-	-	-	-	20,885	-
<b>Davao del Norte</b>								
Carabao	4,422	4,527	5,092	4,882	5,253	4,403	563	3,950
Cattle	7,236	2,186	6,359	6,247	1,699	6,500	1,788	6,651
Goat	2,293	2,898	3,023	3,603	3,258	3,212	3,178	3,007
Hog	52,890	60,350	62,664	60,913	66,756	53,701	76,123	80,683
Chicken	33,752	20,824	21,799	19,936	17,664	25,818	-	25,178
<b>Compostela Valley</b>								
Carabao	360	262	184	135	148	102	103	99
Cattle	612	764	930	901	839	708	666	724
Goat	835	665	916	960	987	881	928	888
Hog	33,534	36,081	35,590	35,984	37,104	39,113	38,367	39,989
Chicken	-	-	-	-	-	3,290	-	-
<b>Davao del Sur</b>								
Carabao	398	434	553	375	265	496	5,464	6,594
Cattle	5,674	7,346	5,807	6,603	7,271	1,855	6,424	1,843
Goat	1,522	1,568	2,006	2,495	3,014	2,866	2,445	2,667
Hog	29,768	32,994	34,848	30,938	29,996	53,550	44,005	43,936
Chicken	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Davao City</b>								
Carabao	6,698	5,522	5,123	3,895	4,180	3,809	2,928	3,485
Cattle	14,946	11,528	8,295	6,135	6,539	5,528	8,400	10,368
Goat	5,700	5,068	3,662	5,211	9,362	11,463	11,698	12,242
Hog	169,764	188,266	203,174	220,566	296,788	283,536	220,836	233,210
Chicken	13,424,667	12,335,425	13,306,624	14,965,704	15,089,945	15,383,309	18,207,336	20,764,369

Source: Bureau of Agricultural Statistics



**Table 5.8**  
**FISH PRODUCTION BY TYPE OF PRODUCTION AND PROVINCE/CITY**  
**2000 - 2009**  
(In Metric Tons)

Province / Year	Total	Commercial Fishing	Municipal Fishing	Aquaculture
<b>Region XI</b>				
2000	45,132	9,782	26,838	8,513
2001	49,184	11,355	27,925	9,904
2002	52,784	12,472	28,354	11,958
2003	53,833	12,415	29,869	11,548
2004	54,523	10,162	29,247	15,114
2005	55,094	10,609	32,574	11,912
2006	57,831	14,516	30,195	13,119
2007	69,323	16,870	34,403	18,049
2008	69,866	15,181	31,985	22,700
2009	66,665	11,474	26,586	28,605
<b>Davao Oriental</b>				
2000	18,402	4,651	12,694	1,057
2001	19,214	4,766	13,339	1,109
2002	20,878	5,406	14,338	1,134
2003	19,324	5,095	12,961	1,268
2004	19,391	4,874	13,003	1,514
2005	17,802	4,135	12,424	1,243
2006	17,486	3,916	12,270	1,300
2007	16,441	4,144	11,235	1,062
2008	15,559	3,811	10,384	1,364
2009	16,454	3,102	11,957	1,395
<b>Davao del Norte</b>				
2000	3,192	-	1,367	1,825
2001	3,446	-	1,458	1,988
2002	3,920	-	1,511	2,409
2003	5,030	-	2,597	2,434
2004	5,100	-	2,521	2,580
2005	4,723	-	2,316	2,407
2006	4,313	-	1,962	2,351
2007	4,206	-	1,987	2,220
2008	5,194	-	2,902	2,292
2009	6,071	-	2,043	4,028
<b>Compostela Valley</b>				
2000	1,764	-	1,238	526
2001	1,975	-	1,400	575
2002	2,251	-	1,661	590
2003	3,705	-	3,166	539
2004	3,902	-	3,344	558
2005	4,915	-	4,458	457
2006	4,458	-	4,008	450
2007	4,951	-	4,402	549
2008	4,753	-	4,190	562
2009	4,565	-	4,027	538

Source: Bureau of Agricultural Statistics

Table 5.8 - continued

**FISH PRODUCTION BY TYPE OF PRODUCTION AND PROVINCE/CITY****2000 - 2009****(In Metric Tons)**

<b>Province / Year</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Commercial Fishing</b>	<b>Municipal Fishing</b>	<b>Aquaculture</b>
<b>Davao del Sur</b>				
2000	15,025	852	9,912	4,261
2001	16,101	910	9,803	5,388
2002	17,094	946	8,987	7,162
2003	16,075	882	8,512	6,682
2004	19,010	842	8,223	9,945
2005	19,107	802	11,309	6,996
2006	22,722	4,473	10,684	7,565
2007	34,443	6,310	15,287	12,847
2008	37,107	6,845	13,079	17,182
2009	33,320	4,602	7,324	21,395
<b>Davao City</b>				
2000	6,749	4,279	1,627	844
2001	8,449	5,679	1,925	845
2002	8,642	6,120	1,857	664
2003	9,698	6,438	2,634	626
2004	7,120	4,446	2,157	517
2005	8,547	5,672	2,066	809
2006	8,850	6,127	1,270	1,453
2007	9,281	6,416	1,493	1,372
2008	7,254	4,525	1,429	1,300
2009	6,255	3,770	1,236	1,249

**Table 5.9**  
**AQUACULTURE PRODUCTION BY TYPE OF CULTURE AND PROVINCE/CITY**  
**2002 - 2009**  
(In Metric Tons)

Province / Culture Type	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>12,253</b>	<b>11,748</b>	<b>15,230</b>	<b>11,912</b>	<b>13,119</b>	<b>18,078</b>	<b>22,700</b>	<b>28,605</b>
Brackishwater Fishcage	0	0	0	4	28	31	60	66
Brackishwater Fishpens	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0
Brackishwater Fishpond	7,512	7,473	6,837	5,413	5,452	5,166	4,900	5,159
Freshwater Fishcage	3	0	8	13	2	5	3	2
Freshwater Fishpen	0	0	0	1	5	13	20	26
Freshwater Fishpond	873	808	727	648	823	1,065	1,096	1,303
Marine Fishcage	1,601	1,200	2,384	1,847	2,404	4,592	4,395	7,469
Marine Fishpen	1,291	1,201	3,603	1,750	1,715	4,560	9,231	9,849
Oyster	624	429	525	427	489	483	369	386
Seaweeds	349	637	1,146	1,810	2,202	2,161	2,626	4,344
Rice-Fish Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.2
<b>Davao Oriental</b>	<b>1,134</b>	<b>1,268</b>	<b>1,514</b>	<b>1,243</b>	<b>1,300</b>	<b>1,062</b>	<b>1,364</b>	<b>1,395</b>
Brackishwater Fishcage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brackishwater Fishpens	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brackishwater Fishpond	1,034	1,033	1,094	845	955	914	1,270	1,271
Freshwater Fishcage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Freshwater Fishpen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Freshwater Fishpond	14	15	23	13	17	18	22	27
Marine Fishcage	3	1	0.2	0.3	-	-	-	3
Marine Fishpen	32	18	19	1	10	-	8	1
Oyster	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seaweeds	52	201	379	384	318	130	63	94
<b>Davao del Norte</b>	<b>2,409</b>	<b>2,427</b>	<b>2,571</b>	<b>2,407</b>	<b>2,351</b>	<b>2,220</b>	<b>2,292</b>	<b>4,028</b>
Brackishwater Fishcage	-	-	-	4	28	31	60	66
Brackishwater Fishpens	-	-	-	0.4	-	3	-	-
Brackishwater Fishpond	1,957	2,011	2,093	1,950	1,740	1,577	1,302	1,270
Freshwater Fishcage	-	-	-	7	2	2	1	1
Freshwater Fishpen	-	-	-	-	5	13	19	26
Freshwater Fishpond	211	248	237	256	373	385	343	326
Marine Fishcage	238	154	236	185	199	203	564	2,339
Marine Fishpen	-	11	5	0.1	-	-	-	-
Oyster	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seaweeds	3	2	1	4	5	6	2	0
Rice-Fish Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.2
<b>Compostela Valley</b>	<b>590</b>	<b>539</b>	<b>558</b>	<b>457</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>549</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>538</b>
Brackishwater Fishcage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brackishwater Fishpens	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brackishwater Fishpond	462	456	443	363	362	395	371	319
Freshwater Fishcage	-	-	8	7	-	3	2	2
Freshwater Fishpen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Freshwater Fishpond	128	80	76	61	75	112	173	195
Marine Fishcage	-	3	5	2	1	4	6	21
Marine Fishpen	-	-	26	4	-	-	-	-
Oyster	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seaweeds	-	-	-	20	11	35	12	2

Source: Bureau of Agricultural Statistics

Table 5.9 - continued

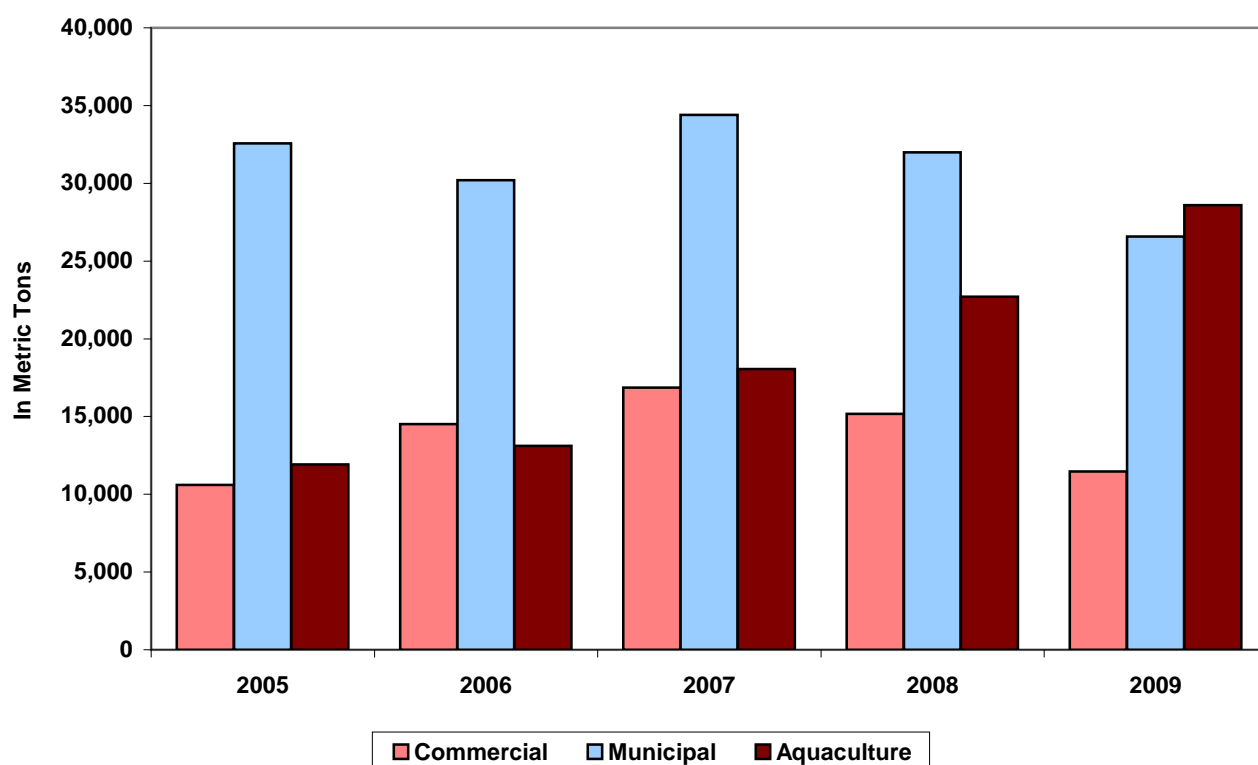
**AQUACULTURE PRODUCTION BY TYPE OF CULTURE AND PROVINCE/CITY**

2002 - 2009

(In Metric Tons)

Province / Culture Type	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
<b>Davao del Sur</b>	<b>7,162</b>	<b>6,682</b>	<b>9,945</b>	<b>6,996</b>	<b>7,565</b>	<b>12,876</b>	<b>17,182</b>	<b>21,395</b>
Brackishwater Fishcage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brackishwater Fishpens	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brackishwater Fishpond	3,580	3,557	2,887	1,737	1,766	1,887	1,679	2,042
Freshwater Fishcage	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Freshwater Fishpen	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-
Freshwater Fishpond	41	48	71	82	109	222	177	327
Marine Fishcage	1,359	1,042	2,143	1,660	2,203	4,385	3,825	5,068
Marine Fishpen	1,260	1,172	3,554	1,745	1,704	4,560	9,223	9,848
Oyster	624	429	525	427	489	483	369	386
Seaweeds	295	433	766	1,345	1,292	1,339	1,908	3,724
<b>Davao City</b>	<b>959</b>	<b>832</b>	<b>641</b>	<b>809</b>	<b>1,453</b>	<b>1,372</b>	<b>1,300</b>	<b>1,249</b>
Brackishwater Fishcage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brackishwater Fishpens	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brackishwater Fishpond	479	416	321	518	629	393	279	257
Freshwater Fishcage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Freshwater Fishpen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Freshwater Fishpond	479	416	321	234	248	328	380	429
Marine Fishcage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
Marine Fishpen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oyster	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seaweeds	-	-	-	57	576	651	641	525

**Figure 5.15 FISH PRODUCTION BY TYPE OF PRODUCTION  
REGION XI, 2005 - 2009**



**Table 5.10**  
**STATUS OF THE COMPREHENSIVE AGRARIAN REFORM PROGRAM (CARP)**  
**BY LAND TYPE AND PROVINCE/CITY**  
**2000 - 2009**  
**(Area in Hectares)**

Province / Year	TOTAL		Private Agricultural Lands		Non-Private Agricultural Lands	
	Area	Beneficiaries	Area	Beneficiaries	Area	Beneficiaries
<b>Region XI</b>						
2000	7,760	7,379	7,121	-	639	-
2001	6,616	4,867	5,862	4,745	754	122
2002	5,354	4,485	4,637	4,272	717	213
2003	5,321	4,660	4,464	4,071	857	589
2004	5,272	4,090	4,155	3,214	1,117	876
2005	5,481	5,797	4,843	5,024	638	773
2006	7,242	6,378	6,624	5,980	618	398
2007	8,579	6,543	6,496	5,441	2,083	1,102
2008	8,632	7,489	7,322	6,774	1,310	715
2009	3,718	3,153	2,861	2,774	857	379
<b>Davao Oriental</b>						
2000	2,035	997	2,035	-	-	-
2001	2,103	891	2,103	891	-	-
2002	1,723	1,034	1,018	872	705.0	162
2003	2,020	1,326	1,332	876	688.0	450
2004	2,037	1,495	952	673	1,085.0	822
2005	1,720	1,321	1,380	939	340.0	382
2006	1,901	1,034	1,658	872	243.0	162
2007	2,038	1,136	1,537	863	501.0	273
2008	2,061	1,414	2,043	1,399	18.0	15
2009	761	619	761	619	-	-
<b>Davao del Norte</b>						
2000	3,368	4,720	3,332	-	36	-
2001	2,584	2,510	1,830	2,388	754	122
2002	1,801	2,127	1,789	2,076	12	51
2003	2,230	2,502	2,188	2,452	42	50
2004	1,407	1,233	1,383	1,195	24	38
2005	1,220	2,261	1,190	2,125	30	136
2006	1,510	2,127	1,495	2,089	15	38
2007	2,015	2,219	2,000	2,211	15	8
2008	2,051	2,403	2,011	2,259	40	144
2009	792	912	792	912	-	-
<b>Compostela Valley</b>						
2000	-	-	-	-	-	-
2001	-	-	-	-	-	-
2002	-	-	-	-	-	-
2003	-	-	-	-	-	-
2004	815	677	810	662	5	15
2005	1,017	785	1,012	757	5	28
2006	1,166	1,480	1,165	1,470	1	10
2007	1,583	1,573	1,528	1,502	55	71
2008	1,583	1,797	1,575	1,767	8	30
2009	759	824	759	824	-	-

Source: Department of Agrarian Reform XI

Table 5.10 - continued

**STATUS OF THE COMPREHENSIVE AGRARIAN REFORM PROGRAM (CARP)  
BY LAND TYPE AND PROVINCE/CITY  
2000 - 2009  
(Area in Hectares)**

Province / Year	TOTAL		Private Agricultural Lands		Non-Private Agricultural Lands	
	Area	Beneficiaries	Area	Beneficiaries	Area	Beneficiaries
<b>Davao del Sur</b>						
2000	1,653	1,005	1,131	-	522	-
2001	1,244	714	1,244	714	-	-
2002	1,299	568	1,299	568	-	-
2003	663	425	538	337	125	88
2004	609	361	606	360	3	1
2005	1,011	865	748	638	263	227
2006	2,154	1,182	1,795	994	359	188
2007	2,300	1,270	1,044	520	1,256	750
2008	2,296	1,282	1,052	756	1,244	526
2009	822	458	308	234	514	224
<b>Davao City</b>						
2000	704	657	623	-	81	-
2001	685	752	685	752	-	-
2002	531	756	531	756	-	-
2003	408	407	406	406	2	1
2004	404	324	404	324	-	-
2005	513	565	513	565	-	-
2006	511	555	511	555	-	-
2007	643	345	387	345	256	-
2008	641	593	641	593	-	-
2009	584	340	241	185	343	155

Table 5.11

**NUMBER OF REGISTERED/CONFIRMED COOPERATIVES BY TYPE AND PROVINCE/CITY  
2002 - 2009**

Province / Type of Cooperative	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>95</b>
Multi-Purpose Agricultural	36	34	45	35	27	10	20	-
Multi-Purpose Non-Agricultural	188	119	144	119	117	107	108	42
Cooperative Rural Bank	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Credit	22	23	22	9	3	6	6	17
Consumer	8	1	2	-	7	3	1	8
Producer	8	6	4	1	2	-	7	6
Marketing	24	3	3	2	1	2	0	13
Service	8	3	8	2	4	4	3	9
Federation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laboratory	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Union	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Davao Oriental</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>5</b>
Multi-Purpose Agricultural	1	6	4	3	1	-	3	-
Multi-Purpose Non-Agricultural	19	10	18	20	9	13	10	1
Cooperative Rural Bank	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Credit	2	-	2	1	-	2	1	-
Consumer	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Producer	4	-	1	-	1	-	5	-
Marketing	18	2	2	-	-	-	-	3
Service	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	1
Federation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laboratory	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Union	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Davao del Norte</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>14</b>
Multi-Purpose Agricultural	6	9	10	13	11	4	9	-
Multi-Purpose Non-Agricultural	22	15	21	15	13	13	16	6
Cooperative Rural Bank	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Credit	5	5	9	3	1	1	2	1
Consumer	2	-	1	-	1	1	1	-
Producer	3	-	1	1	-	-	1	3
Marketing	3	1	1	1	1	2	-	1
Service	-	-	1	1	2	-	2	3
Federation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laboratory	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Union	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Compostela Valley</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>11</b>
Multi-Purpose Agricultural	4	3	4	5	2	1	1	-
Multi-Purpose Non-Agricultural	27	22	15	18	19	9	23	6
Cooperative Rural Bank	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Credit	-	1	1	2	-	-	1	2
Consumer	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
Producer	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Marketing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	1
Federation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laboratory	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Union	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Cooperative Development Authority XI

Table 5.11 - continued

**NUMBER OF REGISTERED/CONFIRMED COOPERATIVES BY TYPE AND PROVINCE/CITY  
2002 - 2009**

Province / Type of Cooperative	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
<b>Davao del Sur</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>20</b>
Multi-Purpose Agricultural	14	11	17	8	9	3	2	-
Multi-Purpose Non-Agricultural	42	16	30	23	18	24	12	3
Cooperative Rural Bank	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Credit	10	6	2	2	2	2	2	6
Consumer	1	-	-	-	5	2	-	1
Producer	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
Marketing	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Service	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	4
Federation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laboratory	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Union	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Davao City</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>45</b>
Multi-Purpose Agricultural	11	5	10	6	4	2	5	-
Multi-Purpose Non-Agricultural	78	56	60	43	58	48	47	26
Cooperative Rural Bank	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Credit	5	11	8	1	-	1	-	8
Consumer	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	6
Producer	-	5	2	-	1	-	-	-
Marketing	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	5
Service	5	-	3	1	2	3	-	-
Federation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laboratory	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Union	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



**Table 6.1**  
**NUMBER, FLOOR AREA AND VALUE OF BUILDING CONSTRUCTION**  
**BY TYPE OF BUILDING AND PROVINCE**  
**2004 - 2009**  
(Floor Area in Square Meters; Value in Thousand Pesos)

Year	Province	Total			Residential		
		Number 1/	Floor Area	Value	Number	Floor Area	Value
<b>2004</b>	<b>Region XI</b>	<b>8,344</b>	<b>702,805</b>	<b>3,266,436</b>	<b>6,381</b>	<b>492,473</b>	<b>2,156,496</b>
	Davao Oriental	168	18,363	86,747	132	10,867	36,530
	Davao del Norte	2,365	134,715	459,747	1,805	92,409	304,045
	Compostela Valley	1,292	53,290	159,315	893	42,543	115,092
	Davao del Sur	4,519	496,437	2,560,627	3,551	346,654	1,700,829
<b>2005</b>	<b>Region XI</b>	<b>9,085</b>	<b>804,437</b>	<b>4,507,617</b>	<b>6,254</b>	<b>446,337</b>	<b>2,168,496</b>
	Davao Oriental	208	21,455	89,380	170	16,666	63,935
	Davao del Norte	3,601	194,026	696,411	2,479	125,405	395,980
	Compostela Valley	1,591	55,800	168,279	865	37,123	100,402
	Davao del Sur	3,685	533,156	3,553,547	2,740	267,143	1,608,179
<b>2006</b>	<b>Region XI</b>	<b>8,198</b>	<b>758,713</b>	<b>4,319,785</b>	<b>5,773</b>	<b>412,735</b>	<b>2,116,020</b>
	Davao Oriental	210	22,336	97,737	156	12,690	48,445
	Davao del Norte	3,013	180,379	746,492	2,069	102,818	339,730
	Compostela Valley	1,050	44,722	163,159	626	29,542	78,768
	Davao del Sur	3,925	511,276	3,312,397	2,922	267,685	1,649,077
<b>2007</b>	<b>Region XI</b>	<b>8,486</b>	<b>787,834</b>	<b>4,652,634</b>	<b>5,671</b>	<b>388,061</b>	<b>2,171,337</b>
	Davao Oriental	237	19,027	95,556	165	11,271	46,680
	Davao del Norte	2,880	195,023	839,453	1,835	90,399	333,483
	Compostela Valley	1,480	67,609	305,250	871	42,062	124,082
	Davao del Sur	3,889	506,175	3,412,375	2,800	244,329	1,667,092
<b>2008 a/</b>	<b>Region XI</b>	<b>8,054</b>	<b>950,784</b>	<b>6,169,701</b>	<b>5,640</b>	<b>428,153</b>	<b>2,713,555</b>
	Davao Oriental	240	28,415	160,798	197	14,229	73,109
	Davao del Norte	2,401	185,944	870,981	1,644	78,786	317,895
	Compostela Valley	1,086	49,986	189,007	619	28,819	90,162
	Davao del Sur	4,327	686,439	4,948,915	3,180	306,319	2,232,389
<b>2009</b>	<b>Region XI</b>	<b>8,742</b>	<b>1,022,228</b>	<b>8,799,344</b>	<b>6,678</b>	<b>455,192</b>	<b>3,265,722</b>
	Davao Oriental	159	23,296	214,454	126	11,650	66,294
	Davao del Norte	2,833	202,310	1,295,212	2,260	101,777	390,773
	Compostela Valley	1,115	62,013	229,382	767	32,947	87,689
	Davao del Sur	4,635	734,609	7,060,296	3,525	308,818	2,720,966

Note: 1/ Refers to the number of building construction permits issued.

Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Total includes Demolitions and Street Furniture

a/ figures under Additions/Alterations and Repairs covers only "Additions"

Source: National Statistics Office

Table 6.1 - continued

Non-Residential			Additions/Alterations & Repairs		
Number	Floor Area	Value	Number	Floor Area	Value
<b>585</b>	<b>189,386</b>	<b>949,172</b>	<b>553</b>	<b>23,709</b>	<b>73,210</b>
24	7,351	49,808	22	633	1,208
157	33,878	110,053	201	8,995	27,047
51	8,455	37,091	137	2,652	3,768
353	139,702	752,220	193	11,429	41,187
<b>905</b>	<b>317,103</b>	<b>1,865,828</b>	<b>522</b>	<b>40,997</b>	<b>297,603</b>
18	4,449	23,264	10	340	504
290	58,911	233,313	227	9,710	39,438
83	15,591	52,692	176	3,086	3,529
514	238,152	1,556,559	109	27,861	254,132
<b>845</b>	<b>296,428</b>	<b>1,776,711</b>	<b>506</b>	<b>49,550</b>	<b>215,557</b>
35	9,138	48,024	16	508	1,385
284	72,696	356,804	166	4,865	15,848
73	13,045	77,096	118	2,135	2,055
453	201,549	1,294,787	206	42,042	196,269
<b>965</b>	<b>362,719</b>	<b>2,039,451</b>	<b>518</b>	<b>37,054</b>	<b>209,480</b>
37	6,746	47,001	31	1,010	1,586
279	99,309	451,327	201	5,315	12,637
129	22,994	159,707	136	2,553	4,517
520	233,670	1,381,416	150	28,176	190,740
<b>1,063</b>	<b>425,349</b>	<b>2,697,203</b>	<b>614</b>	<b>97,282</b>	<b>474,739</b>
37	13,709	85,747	5	477	1,571
305	97,722	491,237	205	9,436	17,417
183	15,963	61,551	156	5,204	29,531
538	297,955	2,058,668	248	82,165	426,220
<b>1,109</b>	<b>510,215</b>	<b>4,913,549</b>	<b>955</b>	<b>56,821</b>	<b>620,050</b>
27	11,132	127,185	6	514	20,971
340	93,184	856,166	233	7,349	48,267
191	25,332	134,074	157	3,734	7,612
551	380,567	3,796,124	559	45,224	543,200

**Table 6.2**  
**NUMBER OF BUSINESS NAME REGISTRATION AND EMPLOYMENT GENERATED**  
**BY PROVINCE/CITY**  
**2007 - 2009**

Province/City	2007		2008		2009	
	Business Registration	Employment Generated	Business Registration	Employment Generated	Business Registration	Employment Generated
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>15,737</b>	<b>42,084</b>	<b>12,281</b>	<b>47,824</b>	<b>12,613</b>	<b>35,955</b>
Davao Oriental	1,032	2,496	1,248	3,676	896	2,788
Davao del Norte	2,757	8,111	2,620	9,972	2,735	7,555
Compostela Valley	641	2,383	665	2,771	939	2,849
Davao del Sur	1,213	4,139	1,558	5,785	1,636	3,956
Davao City	10,094	24,955	6,190	25,620	6,407	18,807

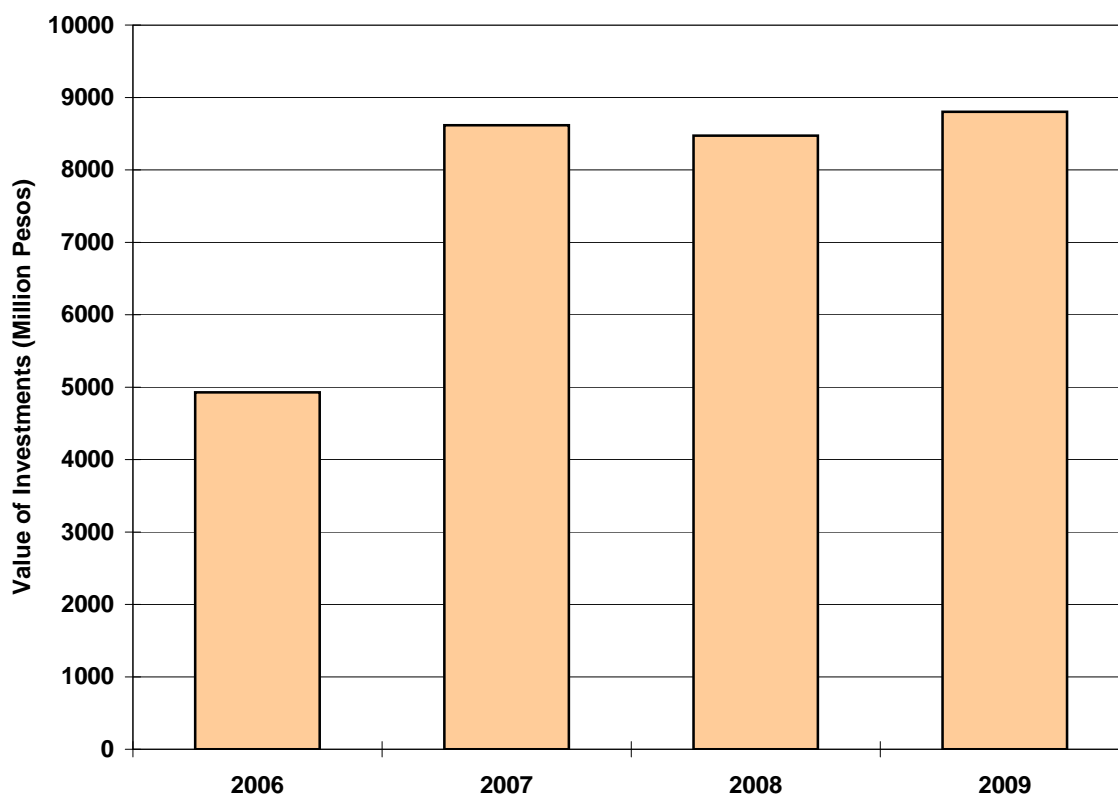
Source: Department of Trade and Industry XI

**Table 6.3**  
**VALUE OF INVESTMENTS BY PROVINCE/CITY**  
**2006 - 2009**  
(In Million Pesos)

Province/City	2006	2007	2008	2009
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>4,929.00</b>	<b>8,617.00</b>	<b>8,472.08</b>	<b>8,802.06</b>
Davao Oriental	189.00	424.00	436.84	442.01
Davao del Norte	515.00	1,329.00	3,004.24	1,905.26
Compostela Valley	162.00	228.00	173.48	213.55
Davao del Sur	336.00	410.00	1,046.51	518.46
Davao City	3,727.00	6,226.00	3,811.01	5,722.78

Source: Department of Trade and Industry XI

**Figure 6.1 VALUE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**REGION XI, 2006 - 2009**



**Table 6.4**  
**NUMBER AND INVESTMENTS OF REGISTERED STOCK/NON-STOCK CORPORATIONS**  
**AND PARTNERSHIPS, REGION XI**  
**2003 - 2009**  
**(Investments in Thousand Pesos)**

<b>Entity</b>	<b>2003</b>	<b>2004</b>	<b>2005</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>
<b>Registered Corporations</b>	<b>1,559</b>	<b>1,538</b>	<b>1,273</b>	<b>1,439</b>	<b>1,420</b>	<b>1,448</b>	<b>1,512</b>
Stock Corporations	426	484	438	469	509	505	560
Increase in Capital Stock	36	47	30	50	52	40	49
Partnership	129	111	112	130	111	117	133
Non-stock Corporations	968	896	693	790	748	786	770
<b>Paid-Up Capital/Contribution</b>	<b>893,252.7</b>	<b>2,142,766.9</b>	<b>558,653.8</b>	<b>3,733,584.9</b>	<b>1,904,657.4</b>	<b>2,108,946.0</b>	<b>1,636,627.0</b>
Stock Corporations							
Paid-Up Capital	208,407	372,036	232,998	231,693	349,859	312,496	550,431
Increase in Capital Stock							
Paid-Up Capital	567,497	1,621,616	221,318	3,354,399	1,391,024	1,668,693	947,763
Partnership							
Contributions	49,830	37,253	38,886	70,339	66,271	41,787	53,179
Non-stock Corporations							
Contributions	67,519	111,862	65,451	77,154	97,503	85,970	85,254

Note: The above data are not exclusive to Region XI, but includes all places where SEC-Davao Extension Office has jurisdiction.

Source: Securities and Exchange Commission - Davao

Figure 6.2 FLOOR AREA OF PRIVATE BUILDING CONSTRUCTION BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION, REGION XI, 2006 - 2009

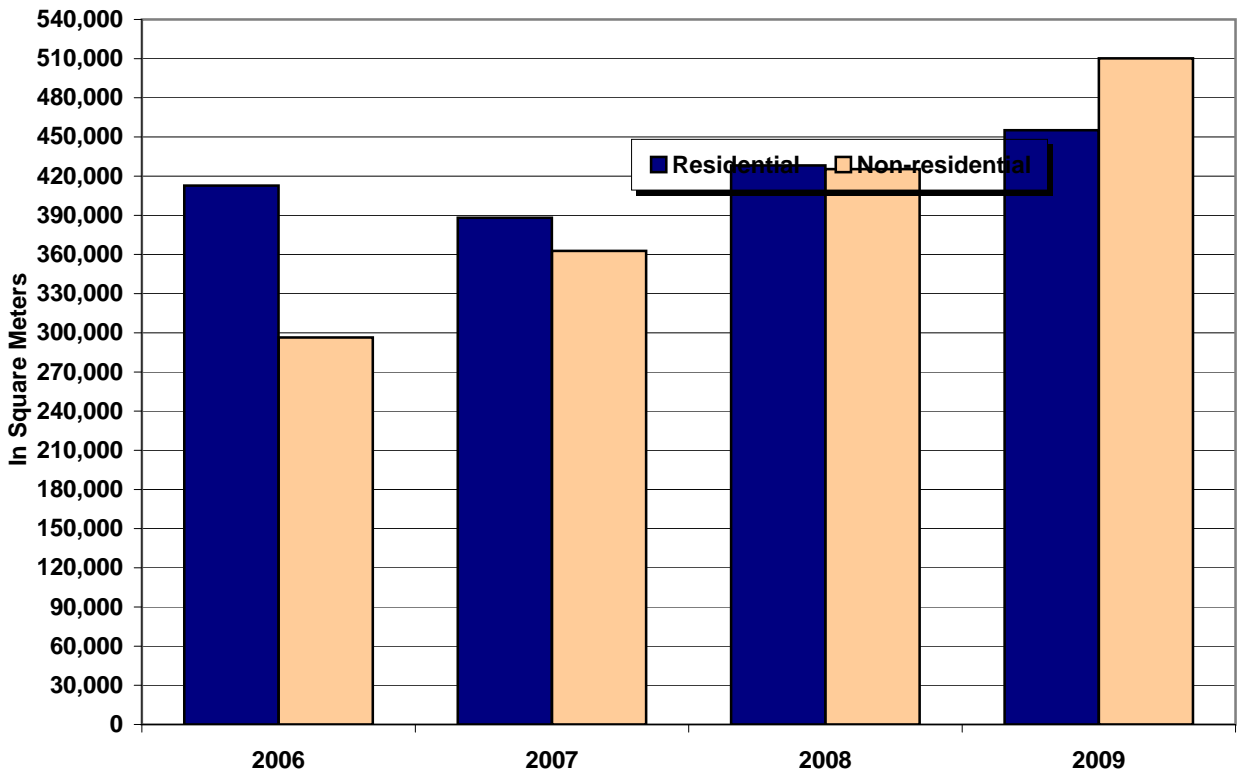
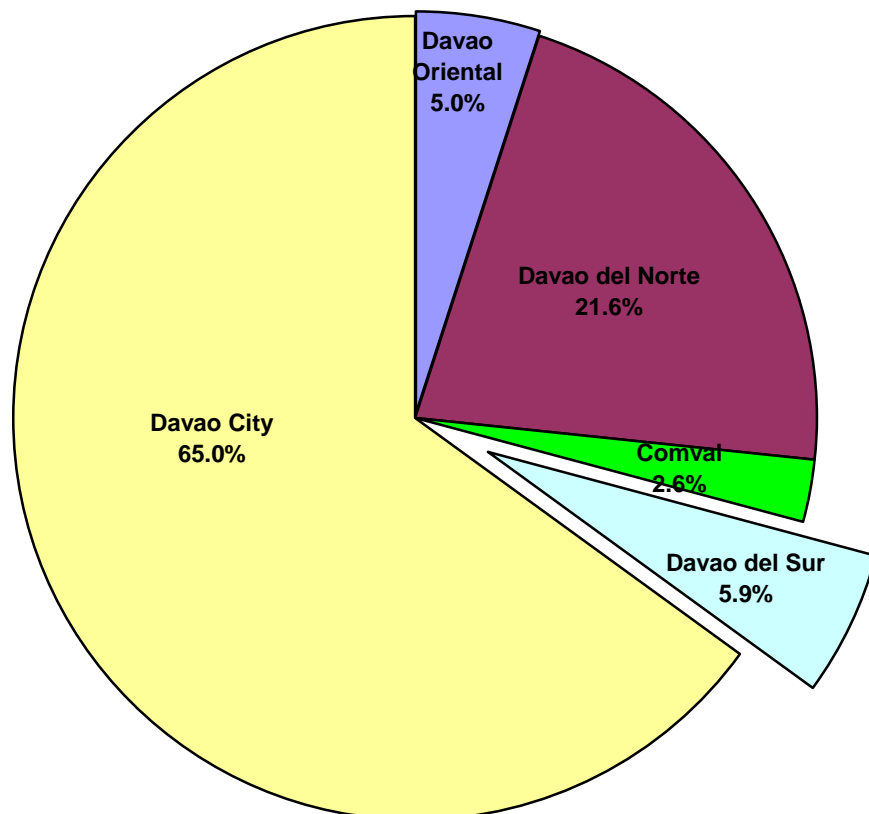


Figure 6.3 DISTRIBUTION OF INVESTMENTS BY PROVINCE/CITY REGION XI, 2009



**Table 7.1**  
**TOTAL VALUE OF DOMESTIC TRADE BALANCES IN THE PHILIPPINES FOR ALL**  
**COMMODITIES BY MODE OF TRANSPORT BY REGION**  
**2006 - 2009**  
(Value in Thousand Pesos. Details may not add up to total due to rounding)

**2006**

REGION	Total Value			Mode of Transport	
	Outflow	Inflow	Balance	Air	
	Outflow	Inflow	Balance	Outflow	Inflow
<b>Philippines</b> <b>(All Commodities)</b>	<b>408,687,061</b>	<b>408,687,061</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,256,808</b>	<b>1,256,808</b>
NCR	81,220,724	104,767,063	(23,546,339)	687,854	543,837
CAR	0	72	(72)	0	72
Region I	15,820	2,845,377	(2,829,557)	0	1,885
Region II	730	211,955	(211,225)	730	7,025
Region III	55,767,057	3,540,636	52,226,421	0	0
Region IV-A	20,490,469	15,068,442	5,422,027	0	0
Region IV-B	16,273,260	26,750,822	(10,477,562)	24,425	49,245
Region V	6,193,679	7,281,805	(1,088,126)	11,638	20,760
Region VI	52,787,047	40,071,194	12,715,853	162,184	132,621
Region VII	51,638,941	71,522,395	(19,883,454)	137,342	209,761
Region VIII	28,355,393	25,883,877	2,471,516	25,209	21,839
Region IX	6,562,204	15,500,165	(8,937,961)	81,622	48,553
Region X	45,310,867	32,939,362	12,371,505	25,518	52,772
Region XI	15,061,194	19,930,371	(4,869,177)	43,679	101,638
Region XII	9,361,954	8,139,095	1,222,859	35,305	40,247
Caraga	17,444,856	31,042,540	(13,597,684)	21,304	13,738
ARMM	2,202,869	3,191,891	(989,022)	0	12,817

Source: National Statistics Office

**2007**

REGION	Total Value			Mode of Transport	
	Outflow	Inflow	Balance	Air	
	Outflow	Inflow	Balance	Outflow	Inflow
<b>Philippines</b> <b>(All Commodities)</b>	<b>325,360,619</b>	<b>325,360,619</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,635,441</b>	<b>1,635,441</b>
NCR	102,535,781	83,602,243	18,933,538	1,083,848	530,319
CAR	0	24	(24)	0	24
Region I	2,320,627	2,312,850	7,777	0	1,878
Region II	160	290,597	(290,437)	160	5,330
Region III	46,390,595	1,145,221	45,245,374	0	0
Region IV-A	1,371,951	10,554,724	(9,182,773)	0	0
Region IV-B	9,232,759	10,552,437	(1,319,678)	15,019	91,658
Region V	5,792,999	5,504,963	288,036	87,508	24,121
Region VI	39,883,428	46,145,450	(6,262,022)	102,647	160,129
Region VII	5,590,513	53,931,738	(48,341,225)	141,293	239,657
Region VIII	25,903,740	12,928,992	12,974,748	14,737	35,722
Region IX	5,040,052	13,182,231	(8,142,179)	27,532	57,032
Region X	37,875,401	26,465,361	11,410,040	22,070	94,884
Region XI	17,465,472	22,610,016	(5,144,544)	77,253	303,278
Region XII	7,274,802	7,954,261	(679,459)	43,785	54,100
Caraga	17,222,280	25,939,958	(8,717,678)	19,592	21,593
ARMM	1,460,068	2,239,557	(779,489)	0	15,719

Source: National Statistics Office

Table 7.1 - continued

Mode of Transport						
Water			Rail *			
Balance	Outflow	Inflow	Balance	Outflow	Inflow	Balance
<b>0</b>	<b>407,409,642</b>	<b>407,409,642</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>20,611</b>	<b>20,611</b>	<b>0</b>
144,017	80,528,087	104,217,442	(23,689,355)	4,783	5,784	(1,001)
(72)	0	0	0	0	0	0
(1,885)	15,820	2,843,492	(2,828,672)	0	0	0
(6,295)	0	204,930	(204,930)	0	0	0
0	55,767,057	3,540,636	52,226,421	0	0	0
0	20,484,381	15,062,735	5,421,646	6,088	5,707	381
(24,820)	16,248,835	26,701,577	(10,452,742)	0	0	0
(9,122)	6,172,301	7,251,926	(1,079,625)	9,740	9,119	621
29,563	52,624,863	39,938,573	12,686,290	0	0	0
(72,419)	51,501,599	71,312,634	(19,811,035)	0	0	0
3,370	28,330,184	25,862,038	2,468,146	0	0	0
33,069	6,480,582	15,451,612	(8,971,030)	0	0	0
(27,254)	45,285,349	32,886,590	12,398,759	0	0	0
(57,959)	15,017,515	19,828,733	(4,811,218)	0	0	0
(4,942)	9,326,649	8,098,848	1,227,801	0	0	0
7,566	17,423,552	31,028,802	(13,605,250)	0	0	0
(12,817)	2,202,869	3,179,074	(976,205)	0	0	0

Mode of Transport						
Water			Rail *			
Balance	Outflow	Inflow	Balance	Outflow	Inflow	Balance
<b>0</b>	<b>323,725,178</b>	<b>323,725,178</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
553,529	101,451,933	83,071,924	18,380,009	0	0	0
(24)	0	0	0	0	0	0
(1,878)	2,320,627	2,310,972	9,655	0	0	0
(5,170)	0	285,267	(285,267)	0	0	0
0	46,390,595	1,145,221	45,245,374	0	0	0
0	1,371,951	10,554,724	(9,182,773)	0	0	0
(76,639)	9,217,740	10,460,779	(1,243,039)	0	0	0
63,387	5,705,491	5,480,842	224,649	0	0	0
(57,482)	39,780,781	45,985,321	(6,204,540)	0	0	0
(98,364)	5,449,220	53,692,081	(48,242,861)	0	0	0
(20,985)	25,889,003	12,893,270	12,995,733	0	0	0
(29,500)	5,012,520	13,125,199	(8,112,679)	0	0	0
(72,814)	37,853,331	26,370,477	11,482,854	0	0	0
(226,025)	17,388,219	22,306,738	(4,918,519)	0	0	0
(10,315)	7,231,017	7,900,161	(669,144)	0	0	0
(2,001)	17,202,688	25,918,365	(8,715,677)	0	0	0
(15,719)	1,460,068	2,223,838	(763,770)	0	0	0



Table 7.1 - continued

2008

REGION	Total Value			Mode of Transport	
				Air	
	Outflow	Inflow	Balance	Outflow	Inflow
<b>Philippines (All Commodities)</b>	<b>328,484,133</b>	<b>328,484,133</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,362,815</b>	<b>1,362,815</b>
NCR	74,881,526	89,102,688	(14,221,162)	1,004,559	338,329
CAR	659	19	640	659	0
Region I	15,562	2,752,955	(2,737,393)	0	1,012
Region II	386	425,781	(425,395)	386	2,674
Region III	48,532,073	1,325,658	47,206,415	0	0
Region IV-A	1,359,947	11,737,189	(10,377,242)	0	0
Region IV-B	4,219,212	8,881,402	(4,662,190)	24,304	69,967
Region V	9,945,504	9,329,081	616,423	10,697	18,090
Region VI	53,161,305	42,475,603	10,685,702	75,997	135,311
Region VII	6,998,297	61,221,485	(54,223,188)	122,930	193,482
Region VIII	32,648,753	14,093,983	18,554,770	11,042	116,936
Region IX	2,696,744	11,220,358	(8,523,614)	18,247	69,977
Region X	50,479,856	26,917,504	23,562,352	20,501	99,568
Region XI	14,807,465	14,667,503	139,962	34,947	201,527
Region XII	7,476,679	6,215,520	1,261,159	21,989	57,134
Caraga	20,032,029	26,228,857	(6,196,828)	16,558	19,053
ARMM	1,228,138	1,888,548	(660,410)	0	39,755

Source: National Statistics Office

2009

REGION	Total Value			Mode of Transport	
				Air	
	Outflow	Inflow	Balance	Outflow	Inflow
<b>Philippines (All Commodities)</b>	<b>399,782,629</b>	<b>399,782,633</b>	<b>(4)</b>	<b>3,358,228</b>	<b>3,358,232</b>
NCR	107,106,036	93,561,318	13,544,718	2,772,742	552,493
CAR	-	7	(7)	-	7
Region I	9,823	2,803,941	(2,794,118)	-	2,477
Region II	217	610,757	(610,540)	217	87,311
Region III	44,006,896	1,016,016	42,990,880	-	-
Region IV-A	1,383,756	10,021,039	(8,637,283)	-	-
Region IV-B	4,168,724	9,960,860	(5,792,136)	8,003	148,631
Region V	11,006,811	8,822,084	2,184,727	8,468	273,833
Region VI	63,505,449	63,009,507	495,942	117,165	432,480
Region VII	33,974,087	85,964,191	(51,990,104)	117,491	390,941
Region VIII	34,208,821	21,328,654	12,880,167	16,643	168,820
Region IX	3,781,606	15,510,990	(11,729,384)	25,239	138,751
Region X	53,571,541	32,436,557	21,134,984	21,281	165,393
Region XI	14,247,358	16,382,210	(2,134,852)	232,105	827,631
Region XII	6,832,120	6,541,635	290,485	27,355	114,318
Caraga	20,550,355	30,461,171	(9,910,816)	11,519	36,688
ARMM	1,429,029	1,351,696	77,333	-	18,458

Table 7.1 - continued

Mode of Transport						
Water			Rail *			
Balance	Outflow	Inflow	Balance	Outflow	Inflow	Balance
<b>0</b>	<b>327,121,318</b>	<b>327,121,318</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
666,230	73,876,967	88,764,359	(14,887,392)	0	0	0
659	0	19	(19)	0	0	0
(1,012)	15,562	2,751,943	(2,736,381)	0	0	0
(2,288)	0	423,107	(423,107)	0	0	0
0	48,532,073	1,325,658	47,206,415	0	0	0
0	1,359,947	11,737,189	(10,377,242)	0	0	0
(45,663)	4,194,908	8,811,435	(4,616,527)	0	0	0
(7,393)	9,934,807	9,310,991	623,816	0	0	0
(59,314)	53,085,308	42,340,292	10,745,016	0	0	0
(70,552)	6,875,367	61,028,003	(54,152,636)	0	0	0
(105,894)	32,637,711	13,977,047	18,660,664	0	0	0
(51,730)	2,678,497	11,150,381	(8,471,884)	0	0	0
(79,067)	50,459,355	26,817,936	23,641,419	0	0	0
(166,580)	14,772,518	14,465,976	306,542	0	0	0
(35,145)	7,454,690	6,158,386	1,296,304	0	0	0
(2,495)	20,015,471	26,209,804	(6,194,333)	0	0	0
(39,755)	1,228,138	1,848,793	(620,655)	0	0	0

Mode of Transport						
Water			Rail *			
Balance	Outflow	Inflow	Balance	Outflow	Inflow	Balance
<b>(4)</b>	<b>396,424,399</b>	<b>396,424,403</b>	<b>(4)</b>	-	-	-
2,220,249	104,333,292	93,008,826	11,324,466	-	-	-
(7)	-	-	-	-	-	-
(2,477)	9,823	2,801,464	(2,791,641)	-	-	-
(87,094)	-	523,447	(523,447)	-	-	-
-	44,006,896	1,016,016	42,990,880	-	-	-
-	1,383,756	10,021,039	(8,637,283)	-	-	-
(140,628)	4,160,721	9,812,230	(5,651,509)	-	-	-
(265,365)	10,998,343	8,548,250	2,450,093	-	-	-
(315,315)	63,388,284	62,577,026	811,258	-	-	-
(273,450)	33,856,596	85,573,249	(51,716,653)	-	-	-
(152,177)	34,192,178	21,159,835	13,032,343	-	-	-
(113,512)	3,756,368	15,372,239	(11,615,871)	-	-	-
(144,112)	53,550,260	32,271,164	21,279,096	-	-	-
(595,526)	14,015,252	15,554,579	(1,539,327)	-	-	-
(86,963)	6,804,765	6,427,318	377,447	-	-	-
(25,169)	20,538,836	30,424,482	(9,885,646)	-	-	-
(18,458)	1,429,029	1,333,239	95,790	-	-	-

**Table 7.2**  
**COMMODITY FLOW IN REGION XI BY REGION OF DESTINATION AND MODE OF TRANSPORT**  
**2005 - 2008**  
(Value in Thousand Pesos. Details may not add up to total due to rounding)

**Region of Origin: Region XI (Davao Region)**

**2005**

Region of Destination	Total Value	Mode of Transport		
		Air	Water	Rail *
NCR	12,919,900	62,093	12,857,807	0
CAR	0	0	0	0
Region I - Ilocos Region	44	44	0	0
Region II - Cagayan Valley	26	26	0	0
Region III - Central Luzon	23,844	0	23,844	0
Region IVA - CALABARZON	24,938	0	24,938	0
Region IVB - MIMAROPA	313	313	0	0
Region V - Bicol region	219	219	0	0
Region VI - Western Visayas	591,446	3,429	588,017	0
Region VII - Central Visayas	2,769,434	6,319	2,763,114	0
Region VIII - Eastern Visayas	54,482	37	54,445	0
Region IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	381,180	397	380,783	0
Region X - Northern Mindanao	24,255	42	24,214	0
Region XI - Davao Region	191,693	0	191,693	0
Region XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	462,908	0	462,908	0
Region XIII - Caraga	38,400	0	38,400	0
ARMM	22,772	0	22,772	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>17,505,855</b>	<b>72,919</b>	<b>17,432,935</b>	<b>0</b>

**2006**

Region of Destination	Total Value	Mode of Transport		
		Air	Water	Rail *
NCR	10,878,006	37,131	10,840,875	0
CAR	0	0	0	0
Region I - Ilocos Region	10	10	0	0
Region II - Cagayan Valley	1	1	0	0
Region III - Central Luzon	0	0	0	0
Region IVA - CALABARZON	0	0	0	0
Region IVB - MIMAROPA	282	282	0	0
Region V - Bicol region	156	156	0	0
Region VI - Western Visayas	412,399	2,630	409,769	0
Region VII - Central Visayas	2,453,511	3,220	2,450,291	0
Region VIII - Eastern Visayas	22,141	42	22,099	0
Region IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	262,111	53	262,058	0
Region X - Northern Mindanao	3,673	147	3,526	0
Region XI - Davao Region	427,808	0	427,808	0
Region XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	553,769	0	553,769	0
Region XIII - Caraga	47,318	0	47,318	0
ARMM	7	7	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>15,061,194</b>	<b>43,679</b>	<b>15,017,515</b>	<b>0</b>

Source: National Statistics Office

**Table 7.2 - continued**

**2007**

Region of Destination	Total Value	Mode of Transport		
		Air	Water	Rail *
NCR	10,571,816	73,374	10,498,442	0
CAR	0	0	0	0
Region I - Ilocos Region	0	0	0	0
Region II - Cagayan Valley	37	37	0	0
Region III - Central Luzon	0	0	0	0
Region IVA - CALABARZON	0	0	0	0
Region IVB - MIMAROPA	539	139	400	0
Region V - Bicol region	154	154	0	0
Region VI - Western Visayas	379,899	1,909	377,990	0
Region VII - Central Visayas	2,393,250	1,580	2,391,670	0
Region VIII - Eastern Visayas	64,064	29	64,035	0
Region IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	724,214	28	724,186	0
Region X - Northern Mindanao	34,914	6	34,908	0
Region XI - Davao Region	2,366,516	0	2,366,516	0
Region XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	919,083	0	919,083	0
Region XIII - Caraga	10,988	0	10,988	0
ARMM	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>17,465,474</b>	<b>77,256</b>	<b>17,388,218</b>	<b>0</b>

**2008**

Region of Destination	Total Value	Mode of Transport		
		Air	Water	Rail *
NCR	9,390,522	32,437	9,358,085	0
CAR	0	0	0	0
Region I - Ilocos Region	55	55	0	0
Region II - Cagayan Valley	5	5	0	0
Region III - Central Luzon	0	0	0	0
Region IVA - CALABARZON	48,807	0	48,807	0
Region IVB - MIMAROPA	82	82	0	0
Region V - Bicol region	92	92	0	0
Region VI - Western Visayas	538,218	674	537,544	0
Region VII - Central Visayas	2,850,189	801	2,849,388	0
Region VIII - Eastern Visayas	53,091	34	53,057	0
Region IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	797,463	545	796,918	0
Region X - Northern Mindanao	92,384	223	92,161	0
Region XI - Davao Region	351,680	0	351,680	0
Region XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	680,041	0	680,041	0
Region XIII - Caraga	4,839	3	4,836	0
ARMM	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>14,807,468</b>	<b>34,951</b>	<b>14,772,517</b>	<b>0</b>

**Table 7.3**  
**COMMODITY FLOW IN THE PHILIPPINES BY MODE OF TRANSPORT**  
**WITH REGION XI AS REGION OF DESTINATION**  
**2006 - 2009**  
(Value in Thousand Pesos. Details may not add up to total due to rounding)

**2006**

Region of Origin	Total Value	Mode of Transport		
		Air	Water	Rail *
NCR	13,155,712	99,662	13,056,050	0
CAR	0	0	0	0
Region I - Ilocos Region	15,820	0	15,820	0
Region II - Cagayan Valley	0	0	0	0
Region III - Central Luzon	2,838,902	0	2,838,902	0
Region IVA - CALABARZON	8,108	0	8,108	0
Region IVB - MIMAROPA	164	164	0	0
Region V - Bicol region	91,738	148	91,590	0
Region VI - Western Visayas	381,182	717	380,465	0
Region VII - Central Visayas	121,651	941	120,710	0
Region VIII - Eastern Visayas	0	0	0	0
Region IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	183,452	7	183,445	0
Region X - Northern Mindanao	960,792	0	960,792	0
Region XI - Davao Region	427,809	0	427,809	0
Region XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	13,501	0	13,501	0
Region XIII - Caraga	86,929	0	86,929	0
ARMM	0	0	0	0

**2007**

Region of Origin	Total Value	Mode of Transport		
		Air	Water	Rail *
NCR	15,051,228	301,306	14,749,922	0
CAR	0	0	0	0
Region I - Ilocos Region	2,095,223	0	2,095,223	0
Region II - Cagayan Valley	0	0	0	0
Region III - Central Luzon	2,262,499	0	2,262,499	0
Region IVA - CALABARZON	3,978	0	3,978	0
Region IVB - MIMAROPA	334	334	0	0
Region V - Bicol region	20,045	45	20,000	0
Region VI - Western Visayas	188,117	649	187,468	0
Region VII - Central Visayas	941	941	0	0
Region VIII - Eastern Visayas	0	0	0	0
Region IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	104,254	5	104,249	0
Region X - Northern Mindanao	463,608	0	463,608	0
Region XI - Davao Region	2,366,516	0	2,366,516	0
Region XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	0	0	0	0
Region XIII - Caraga	53,235	0	53,235	0
ARMM	0	0	0	0

Source: National Statistics Office

**Table 7.3 - continued**

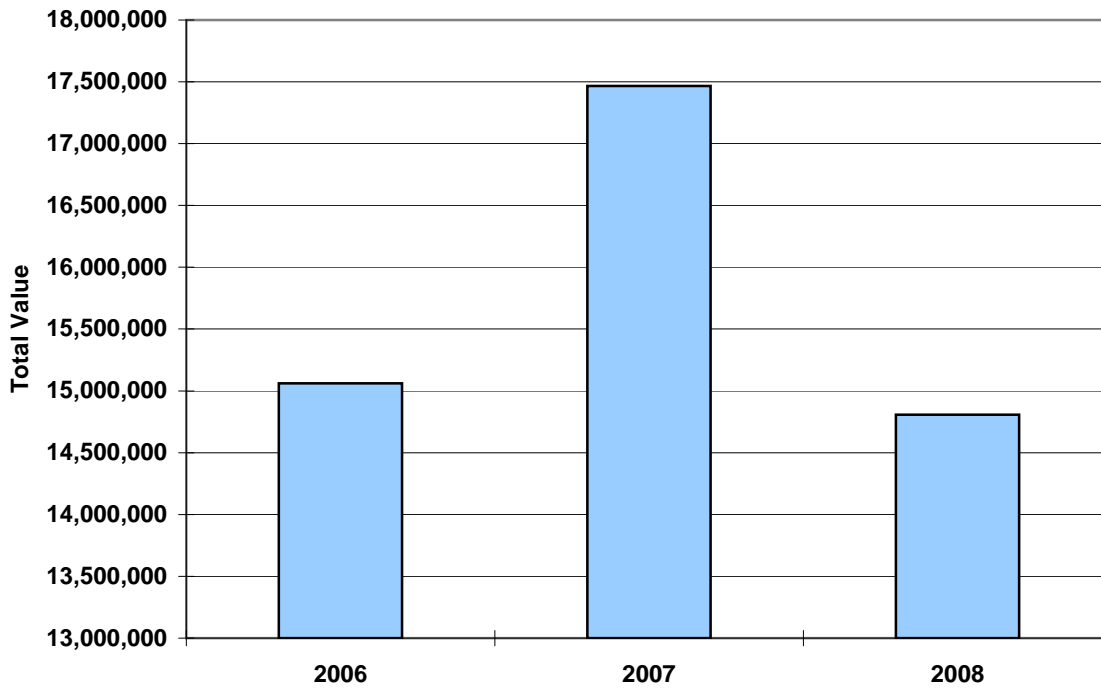
**2008**

Region of Origin	Total Value	Mode of Transport		
		Air	Water	Rail *
NCR	10,469,725	200,577	10,269,148	0
CAR	0	0	0	0
Region I - Ilocos Region	8,119	0	8,119	0
Region II - Cagayan Valley	0	0	0	0
Region III - Central Luzon	3,019,741	0	3,019,741	0
Region IVA - CALABARZON	428	0	428	0
Region IVB - MIMAROPA	30	30	0	0
Region V - Bicol region	4,799	114	4,685	0
Region VI - Western Visayas	385,998	500	385,498	0
Region VII - Central Visayas	307	307	0	0
Region VIII - Eastern Visayas	32,422	0	32,422	0
Region IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	8,540	0	8,540	0
Region X - Northern Mindanao	372,720	0	372,720	0
Region XI - Davao Region	351,680	0	351,680	0
Region XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	400	0	400	0
Region XIII - Caraga	12,597	0	12,597	0
ARMM	0	0	0	0

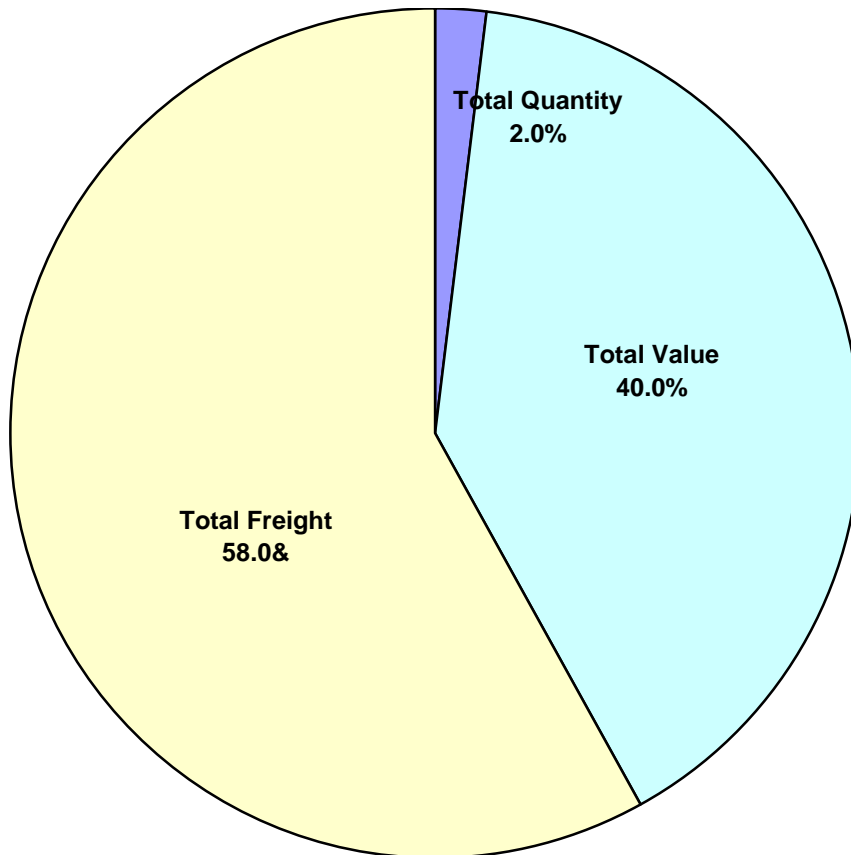
**2009**

Region of Origin	Total Value	Mode of Transport		
		Air	Water	Rail *
NCR	12,285,713	823,906	11,461,807	0
CAR	0	0	0	0
Region I - Ilocos Region	0	0	0	0
Region II - Cagayan Valley	0	0	0	0
Region III - Central Luzon	2,078,837	0	2,078,837	0
Region IVA - CALABARZON	0	0	0	0
Region IVB - MIMAROPA	15	15	0	0
Region V - Bicol region	196	196	0	0
Region VI - Western Visayas	437,367	416	436,951	0
Region VII - Central Visayas	553,898	2,694	551,204	0
Region VIII - Eastern Visayas	0	0	0	0
Region IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	219,516	406	219,110	0
Region X - Northern Mindanao	507,688	0	507,688	0
Region XI - Davao Region	307,387	0	307,387	0
Region XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	28,000	0	28,000	0
Region XIII - Caraga	60,353	0	60,353	0
ARMM	0	0	0	0

**Figure 7.1 COMMODITY FLOW FROM REGION XI TO ALL REGIONS IN THE PHILIPPINES  
2006 - 2008**



**Figure 7.2 QUANTITY, VALUE AND FREIGHT REVENUE OF AIR TRADE  
FROM REGION XI TO ALL REGIONS IN THE PHILIPPINES: 2006**



**Table 8.1**  
**VISITOR ARRIVALS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN**  
**2001 - 2009**

Country of Residence	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>643,065</b>	<b>431,384</b>	<b>496,965</b>	<b>684,343</b>	<b>713,404</b>	<b>763,085</b>	<b>804,365</b>	<b>876,216</b>	<b>903,428</b>
<b>Domestic</b>	<b>574,345</b>	<b>382,013</b>	<b>446,577</b>	<b>627,972</b>	<b>651,980</b>	<b>710,496</b>	<b>748,405</b>	<b>822,745</b>	<b>846,065</b>
Domestic Travelers	560,885	374,563	427,886	607,150	642,134	701,619	739,896	817,814	840,541
Balikbayan/ Overseas Filipinos	13,460	7,450	18,691	20,822	9,846	8,877	8,509	4,931	5,524
<b>Foreign</b>	<b>68,720</b>	<b>49,371</b>	<b>50,388</b>	<b>56,371</b>	<b>61,424</b>	<b>52,589</b>	<b>55,960</b>	<b>53,471</b>	<b>57,363</b>
<b>Asia</b>									
Brunei	38	31	7	63	27	186	42	66	92
China	3,276	2,305	2,992	2,727	2,218	2,149	2,222	2,877	3,085
Hongkong	979	678	1,742	1,804	1,042	1,829	1,688	1,995	1,862
India	414	187	239	270	353	346	688	802	852
Indonesia	1,206	614	818	562	637	1,056	786	698	727
Japan	18,916	14,385	12,959	16,930	17,920	14,071	11,923	9,746	10,879
Korea	6,071	3,008	2,468	3,968	3,262	3,002	8,077	5,797	5,745
Malaysia	872	586	609	631	815	1,060	758	596	571
Singapore	1,303	771	1,206	810	960	1,335	894	1,580	1,497
Taiwan	2,670	2,271	1,409	1,450	1,232	1,134	1,220	869	905
Thailand	438	185	607	545	593	834	738	359	330
Vietnam	37	28	101	41	46	31	128	50	22
<b>Middle East</b>									
Saudi Arabia	418	459	457	278	382	225	179	507	461
<b>America</b>									
Canada	2,252	1,546	2,381	1,190	1,540	1,413	1,129	1,792	1,832
United States of America	12,587	9,876	9,940	12,129	15,045	10,162	10,160	10,751	13,050
<b>Europe</b>									
Austria	128	139	16	33	92	183	132	171	135
Belgium	110	63	84	106	301	149	67	161	139
Denmark	217	204	89	186	413	379	303	361	370
Finland	57	2	23	25	116	119	94	32	33
France	304	135	233	273	333	245	340	295	261
Germany	1,348	832	889	824	999	706	676	854	907
Holland	-	-	15	70	94	8	19	76	46
Iceland	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	3	-
Ireland	-	-	-	-	77	137	53	35	28
Italy	218	171	332	225	405	313	188	323	335
Netherlands	178	125	294	127	515	244	154	229	152
Norway	190	82	100	146	189	227	93	248	259
Spain	962	49	34	129	420	199	48	117	120
Sweden	157	145	96	138	143	181	75	281	277
Switzerland	295	244	452	462	929	398	420	514	623
United Kingdom	968	655	588	1,280	1,672	1,088	901	878	755
<b>Oceania</b>									
Australia	2,659	1,153	1,999	1,910	3,135	2,119	2,116	2,471	2,544
New Zealand	415	148	119	162	474	281	117	140	160
<b>Others</b>	<b>9,037</b>	<b>8,294</b>	<b>7,090</b>	<b>6,877</b>	<b>5,045</b>	<b>6,776</b>	<b>9,532</b>	<b>7,797</b>	<b>8,309</b>

Source: Department of Tourism XI



**Table 8.2**  
**DISTRIBUTION OF TRAVELERS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE AND PROVINCE/CITY**  
**2003 - 2009**

Country of Residence	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
<b>Davao Oriental</b>	<b>13,359</b>	<b>22,999</b>	<b>22,456</b>	<b>31,587</b>	<b>31,026</b>	<b>37,338</b>	<b>37,729</b>
<b>Domestic</b>	<b>13,111</b>	<b>22,676</b>	<b>21,952</b>	<b>31,317</b>	<b>30,800</b>	<b>36,713</b>	<b>37,186</b>
Domestic Travelers	13,087	22,676	21,952	31,279	30,681	36,597	36,966
Balikbayan/ Overseas Filipinos	24	-	-	38	119	116	220
<b>Foreign</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>625</b>	<b>543</b>
<b>Asia</b>							
China	7	21	4	48	5	-	-
Hongkong	-	4	-	-	-	-	1
India	2	6	-	-	-	-	-
Indonesia	32	1	14	-	-	3	5
Japan	20	60	71	66	45	21	22
Korea	13	24	8	-	19	47	51
Malaysia	7	41	66	2	-	-	1
Singapore	20	-	-	-	-	35	27
Taiwan	6	-	-	-	-	2	1
Thailand	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vietnam	1	4	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Middle East</b>							
Saudi Arabia	1	2	-	-	-	2	1
<b>America</b>							
Canada	6	10	2	2	-	2	2
United States of America	80	83	26	43	-	64	64
<b>Europe</b>							
Austria	-	2	-	1	-	-	-
Belgium	2	-	13	-	-	-	-
Denmark	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Finland	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
France	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
Germany	5	18	35	10	4	5	4
Italy	6	4	-	-	-	-	-
Netherlands	-	2	4	-	-	-	-
Spain	-	-	3	1	-	-	-
Switzerland	-	3	-	2	-	5	3
United Kingdom	7	3	4	1	-	-	-
<b>Oceania</b>							
Australia	3	10	19	16	13	10	6
New Zealand	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
<b>Others</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>352</b>

Source: Department of Tourism XI

Table 8.2 - continued

**DISTRIBUTION OF TRAVELERS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE AND PROVINCE/CITY  
2003 - 2009**

Country of Residence	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
<b>Davao del Norte</b>	<b>46,674</b>	<b>53,088</b>	<b>57,964</b>	<b>79,732</b>	<b>72,225</b>	<b>100,936</b>	<b>107,550</b>
<b>Domestic</b>	<b>43,415</b>	<b>47,101</b>	<b>54,316</b>	<b>75,472</b>	<b>68,947</b>	<b>98,308</b>	<b>103,384</b>
Domestic Travelers	42,986	46,948	54,316	74,739	68,093	97,251	102,406
Balibayan/ Overseas Filipinos	429	153	-	733	854	1,057	978
<b>Foreign</b>	<b>3,259</b>	<b>5,987</b>	<b>3,648</b>	<b>4,260</b>	<b>3,278</b>	<b>2,628</b>	<b>4,166</b>
Asia							
Brunei	1	1	-	58	11	5	13
China	44	32	133	130	96	79	170
Hongkong	-	-	-	56	33	19	14
India	69	8	8	-	2	5	15
Indonesia	101	2	2	124	81	84	31
Japan	401	1,556	741	820	360	267	436
Korea	863	1,472	536	355	539	346	799
Malaysia	33	44	31	116	16	22	20
Singapore	85	17	11	97	21	25	37
Taiwan	51	262	238	54	55	31	37
Thailand	48	142	-	192	47	23	11
Vietnam	4	-	-	3	-	-	-
Middle East							
Saudi Arabia	12	19	-	-	13	21	22
America							
Canada	79	108	85	129	79	84	153
United States of America	628	1,118	779	690	588	379	796
Europe							
Austria	-	6	17	90	87	56	33
Belgium	14	16	19	5	35	15	23
Denmark	24	20	4	111	72	31	31
Finland	-	23	2	10	11	6	8
France	29	46	35	55	60	37	61
Germany	111	149	189	109	196	176	174
Holland	6	-	54	-	-	-	2
Ireland	-	-	-	-	6	4	5
Italy	18	93	2	110	81	46	56
Netherlands	36	64	21	45	30	33	11
Norway	22	5	30	22	15	10	33
Spain	30	68	98	4	27	16	18
Sweden	16	2	23	22	18	14	60
Switzerland	49	198	83	75	60	40	79
United Kingdom	93	242	149	154	157	36	19
Oceania							
Australia	67	216	144	124	63	92	280
New Zealand	-	-	30	52	35	20	13
Others	325	58	184	448	384	606	706

Table 8.2 - continued

**DISTRIBUTION OF TRAVELERS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE AND PROVINCE/CITY  
2003 - 2009**

Country of Residence	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
<b>Compostela Valley</b>	<b>9,468</b>	<b>11,683</b>	<b>20,182</b>	<b>38,180</b>	<b>29,876</b>	<b>44,834</b>	<b>44,939</b>
Domestic	9,235	11,325	19,530	37,752	29,556	44,162	44,272
Domestic Travelers	9,218	11,323	19,530	37,752	29,556	44,162	44,137
Balikbayan/ Overseas Filipinos	17	2	-	-	-	-	135
Foreign	233	358	652	428	320	672	667
Asia							
Brunei	10	-	-	1	-	-	-
China	3	10	2	27	2	14	14
Hongkong	2	2	15	-	-	14	17
India	8	-	-	17	-	-	-
Indonesia	28	2	3	-	-	-	-
Japan	48	129	203	33	75	70	53
Korea	2	38	88	-	1	17	12
Malaysia	16	3	4	-	-	2	1
Singapore	26	2	24	18	-	-	-
Taiwan	4	12	1	-	-	-	-
Thailand	15	-	-	-	-	8	8
Vietnam	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
Middle East							
Saudi Arabia	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
America							
Canada	11	6	8	16	5	47	40
United States of America	29	72	143	171	66	74	77
Europe							
Belgium	10	-	7	-	1	-	-
Denmark	-	1	7	1	-	-	-
Finland	-	-	3	-	-	6	4
France	-	7	-	9	7	1	1
Germany	3	35	106	52	11	39	23
Italy	1	-	11	-	-	3	7
Spain	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Switzerland	1	1	5	-	-	-	1
United Kingdom	5	6	-	-	3	-	-
Oceania							
Australia	-	15	14	23	3	1	2
Zealand	7	1	5	7	-	3	6
Others	2	16	-	53	143	373	398

Table 8.2 - continued

**DISTRIBUTION OF TRAVELERS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE AND PROVINCE/CITY  
2003 - 2009**

Country of Residence	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
<b>Davao del Sur</b>	<b>29,965</b>	<b>28,131</b>	<b>39,478</b>	<b>39,421</b>	<b>30,077</b>	<b>37,457</b>	<b>40,347</b>
<b>Domestic</b>	<b>29,667</b>	<b>27,737</b>	<b>36,978</b>	<b>38,518</b>	<b>29,780</b>	<b>36,860</b>	<b>39,825</b>
Domestic Travelers	29,667	27,544	36,978	38,499	29,620	36,701	39,600
Balikbayan/ Overseas Filipinos	-	193	-	19	160	159	225
<b>Foreign</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>2,500</b>	<b>903</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>597</b>	<b>522</b>
Asia							
Brunei	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
China	5	45	152	20	2	2	-
Hongkong	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
India	-	3	2	-	-	-	-
Indonesia	-	8	69	16	-	-	-
Japan	103	128	211	155	64	43	35
Korea	17	12	8	-	-	63	64
Malaysia	-	8	198	66	-	13	8
Singapore	-	2	35	77	12	2	2
Taiwan	1	10	-	-	-	-	4
Thailand	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Middle East							
Saudi Arabia	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
America							
Canada	18	40	27	4	-	3	2
United States of America	81	75	300	119	38	101	83
Europe							
Austria	-	-	2	21	2	12	7
Belgium	15	1	2	-	-	2	2
Denmark	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Germany	11	6	3	5	9	10	16
Italy	-	3	2	-	-	-	-
Netherlands	11	1	-	-	-	-	-
Norway	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Switzerland	-	4	53	61	19	53	25
United Kingdom	-	12	-	-	-	-	-
Oceania							
Australia	29	26	9	-	-	-	3
New Zealand	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Others	7	6	1,425	358	151	292	266

Table 8.2 - continued

**DISTRIBUTION OF TRAVELERS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE AND PROVINCE/CITY  
2003 - 2009**

Country of Residence	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
<b>Davao City</b>	<b>496,948</b>	<b>568,442</b>	<b>573,324</b>	<b>574,165</b>	<b>641,161</b>	<b>655,651</b>	<b>672,863</b>
<b>Domestic</b>	<b>446,553</b>	<b>519,133</b>	<b>519,204</b>	<b>527,437</b>	<b>589,322</b>	<b>606,702</b>	<b>621,398</b>
Domestic Travelers	427,445	498,659	509,358	519,350	581,946	603,103	617,432
Balikkayan/ Overseas Filipinos	19,108	20,474	9,846	8,087	7,376	3,599	3,966
<b>Foreign</b>	<b>50,395</b>	<b>49,309</b>	<b>54,120</b>	<b>46,728</b>	<b>51,839</b>	<b>48,949</b>	<b>51,465</b>
Asia							
Brunei	7	62	27	126	31	61	79
China	2,992	2,619	1,927	1,924	2,117	2,782	2,900
Hongkong	1,742	1,798	1,027	1,773	1,655	1,962	1,833
India	239	253	343	329	686	797	837
Indonesia	818	549	549	916	705	611	691
Japan	12,979	15,057	16,694	12,997	11,379	9,345	10,326
Korea	2,468	2,422	2,622	2,647	7,518	5,324	4,818
Malaysia	609	535	516	876	742	559	544
Singapore	1,206	789	890	1,143	861	1,518	1,435
Taiwan	1,409	1,166	993	1,080	1,165	836	863
Thailand	607	402	593	642	691	328	304
Vietnam	101	37	46	28	125	50	22
Middle East							
Saudi Arabia	457	254	381	225	166	484	438
America							
Canada	2,381	1,026	1,418	1,262	1,045	1,656	1,635
United States of America	9,940	10,781	13,797	9,139	9,468	10,133	12,030
Europe							
Austria	16	25	73	71	43	103	92
Belgium	84	89	260	144	31	144	114
Denmark	89	163	402	267	231	330	337
Finland	56	2	111	109	83	20	21
France	233	220	296	179	273	265	199
Germany	893	616	666	530	456	669	690
Holland	15	70	40	8	19	54	44
Iceland	-	-	-	4	-	3	-
Ireland	-	-	77	137	47	31	23
Italy	332	125	390	203	107	271	272
Netherlands	294	60	490	199	124	165	141
Norway	100	141	157	205	78	241	226
Spain	34	61	317	194	21	101	102
Sweden	96	136	120	159	57	267	217
Switzerland	452	256	788	260	341	416	515
United Kingdom	538	1,017	1,519	933	741	842	736
Oceania							
Australia	1,999	1,643	2,949	1,956	2,037	2,368	2,256
New Zealand	119	161	439	222	82	115	138
Others	7,090	6,774	3,203	5,841	8,714	6,098	6,587

**Table 8.3**  
**PROVINCIAL DISTRIBUTION OF TOURIST ATTRACTIONS OR SPOTS**  
**2002 - 2009**

Province / Tourist Attractions	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>625</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>713</b>	<b>764</b>	<b>739</b>	<b>535</b>	<b>464</b>	<b>462</b>
Historical	44	43	45	52	52	54	21	21
Cultural	19	39	39	28	28	28	25	25
Natural	298	345	368	391	382	214	219	219
Religious	15	23	25	35	37	31	16	16
Man-made	100	101	126	131	125	104	94	90
Special Interest	81	42	43	73	75	47	32	33
Festivals	68	67	67	54	40	57	57	58
<b>Davao Oriental</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>72</b>
Historical	7	3	3	7	7	5	5	5
Cultural	4	1	1	2	2	3	3	3
Natural	43	3	3	45	46	40	40	40
Religious	2	4	5	2	2	2	2	2
Man-made	6	2	4	5	5	5	5	5
Special Interest	40	6	7	5	5	5	5	5
Festivals	8	11	11	12	12	12	12	12
<b>Davao del Norte</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>189</b>
Historical	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Cultural	4	8	8	12	12	10	10	10
Natural	97	153	176	151	151	132	132	132
Religious	2	6	6	10	11	4	4	4
Man-made	18	25	47	29	28	16	16	16
Special Interest	5	13	13	17	18	12	12	12
Festivals	1	7	7	11	11	12	12	12
<b>Compostela Valley</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>62</b>
Historical	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	5
Cultural	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
Natural	54	54	54	81	81	16	16	16
Religious	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Man-made	9	9	9	12	12	19	19	19
Special Interest	-	3	3	-	-	6	6	6
Festivals	31	3	3	3	3	13	13	13
<b>Davao del Sur</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>91</b>
Historical	4	6	6	6	6	5	5	5
Cultural	6	25	25	6	6	4	4	4
Natural	58	79	79	58	58	21	21	21
Religious	3	5	5	3	4	2	2	2
Man-made	53	34	34	53	53	37	37	38
Special Interest	25	9	9	26	27	5	5	5
Festivals	9	27	27	9	10	16	16	16
<b>Davao City</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>54</b>
Historical	31	31	33	36	36	36	3	3
Cultural	5	5	5	8	8	8	5	5
Natural	46	56	56	56	46	5	10	10
Religious	8	8	9	20	20	23	8	8
Man-made	14	31	32	32	27	27	17	12
Special Interest	11	11	11	25	25	25	10	11
Festivals	19	19	19	19	4	4	4	5

Source: Local Government Units in Region XI

**Table 8.4**  
**MONTHLY HOTEL OCCUPANCY RATE BY HOTEL CATEGORY, DAVAO CITY**  
**2001 - 2008**

Province	January	February	March	April	May
<b>2001</b>					
First Class	56.6	55.4	59.0	59.9	55.5
Standard	40.3	45.8	52.6	48.0	45.8
Economy	32.9	37.8	38.2	39.8	34.1
<b>2002</b>					
De Luxe	41.5	62.2	53.5	54.9	51.0
First Class	51.0	54.8	54.7	48.3	54.6
Standard	41.5	54.1	56.9	54.7	49.9
Economy	38.6	41.0	39.7	53.9	47.8
<b>2003</b>					
De Luxe	49.9	63.8	45.1	40.1	52.0
First Class	46.2	61.0	55.2	40.2	49.2
Standard	52.4	65.7	59.1	41.2	59.6
Economy	44.3	51.3	35.3	38.2	42.4
<b>2004</b>					
De Luxe	54.0	68.1	72.7	69.2	57.7
First Class	49.4	49.5	58.2	54.8	59.2
Standard	56.8	59.2	62.8	74.4	67.9
Economy	52.7	58.9	60.8	64.6	61.8
<b>2005</b>					
De Luxe	63.5	74.4	64.7	77.5	68.7
First Class	69.1	70.9	72.2	67.5	68.0
Standard	61.8	66.8	63.1	69.8	72.8
Economy	56.8	56.7	57.8	63.7	61.2
<b>2006</b>					
De Luxe	64.5	79.3	71.5	85.9	71.2
First Class	65.6	61.8	55.1	55.4	57.4
Standard	62.2	64.9	75.8	71.7	75.4
Economy	62.5	65.8	61.5	59.6	60.7
<b>2007</b>					
De Luxe	85.0	63.0	-	66.0	69.0
First Class	43.8	45.6	47.5	69.2	70.6
Standard	61.5	64.8	65.9	63.6	61.3
Economy	57.1	56.0	58.9	56.4	57.1
<b>2008</b>					
De Luxe	67.0	71.0	70.0	69.0	74.0
First Class	60.4	59.7	62.0	65.5	62.8
Standard	60.0	57.6	45.4	62.2	53.8
Economy	58.6	46.0	50.0	55.5	55.6
Inns	45.0	45.3	37.6	55.0	65.7
Pension House	34.4	35.7	27.7	30.0	32.1

Note: Figures are based on reports submitted by hotel/accommodation establishments.

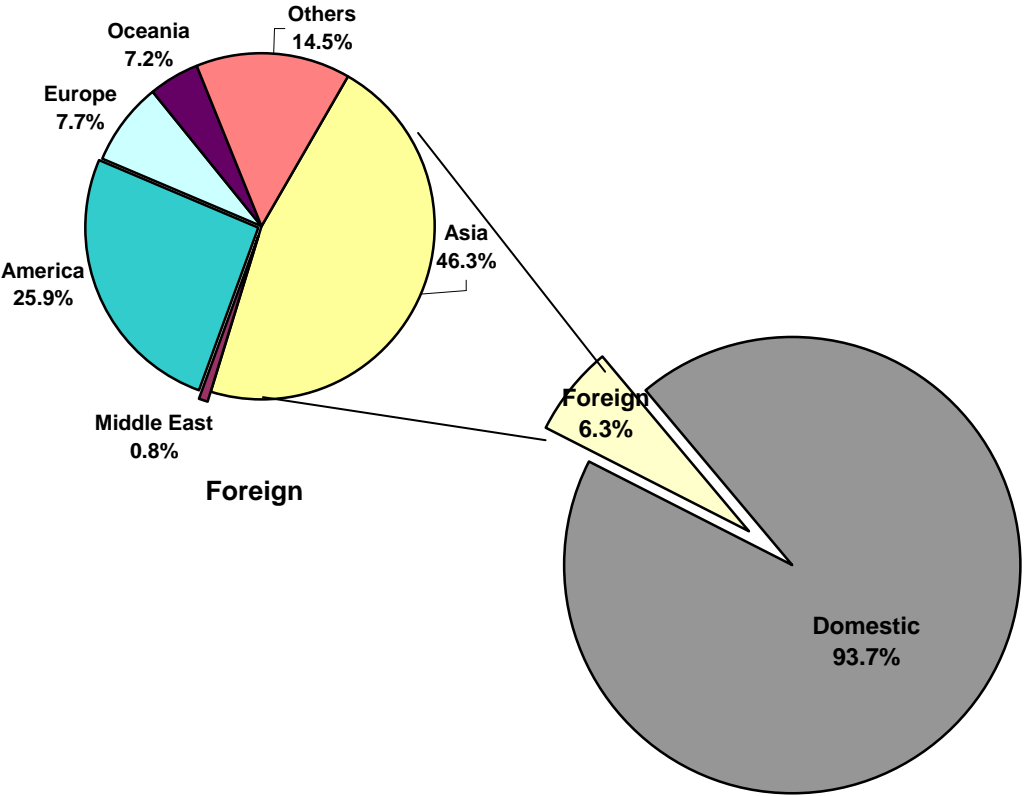
Source: Department of Tourism XI

Table 8.4 - continued

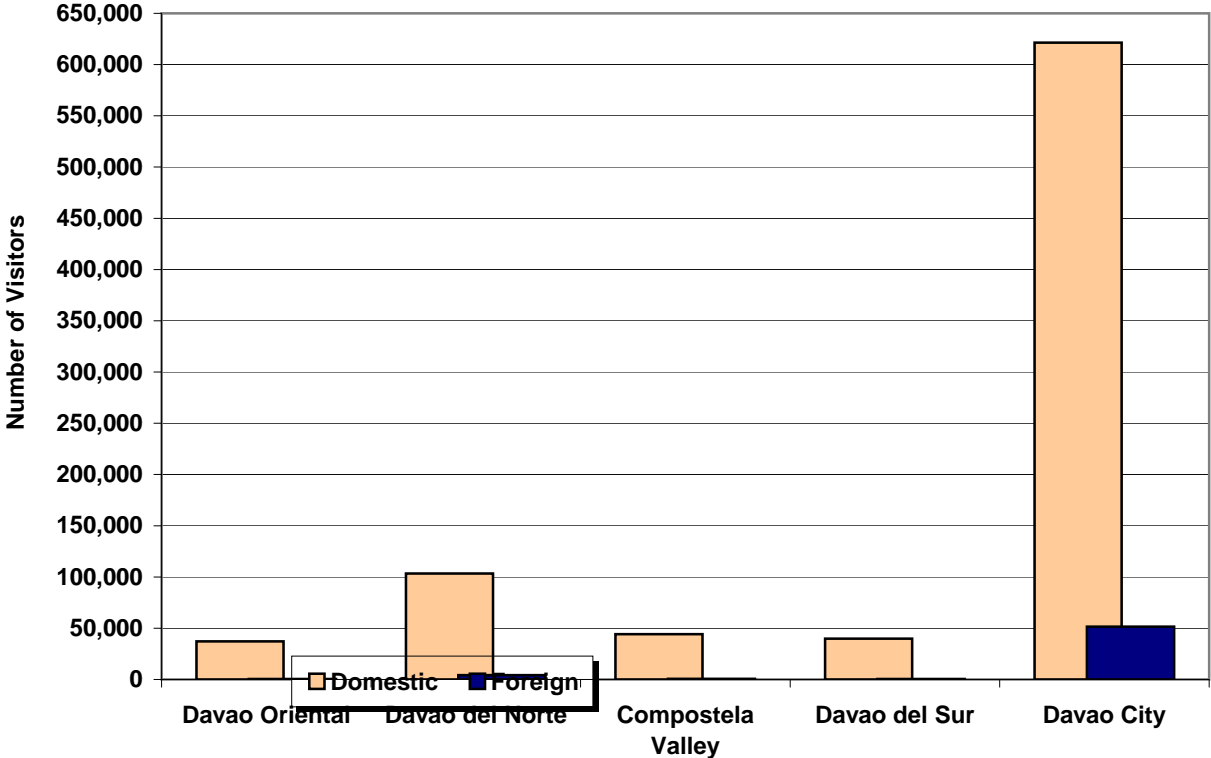
June	July	August	September	October	November	December
45.3	55.4	54.0	55.7	53.8	58.0	51.5
59.0	50.8	57.7	61.9	56.3	59.6	51.3
39.5	34.3	37.5	36.3	38.4	39.1	36.2
51.4	65.7	69.0	62.0	64.8	65.5	52.6
43.6	46.5	60.0	55.7	58.3	52.6	55.6
52.8	54.7	52.2	55.3	55.2	50.1	52.9
46.0	13.8	48.6	39.9	13.7	43.3	47.8
48.0	60.0	73.0	61.0	68.5	66.0	59.8
47.6	58.6	61.9	54.8	50.2	43.3	52.0
50.5	49.3	59.7	52.4	51.7	56.2	54.6
46.6	20.3	50.8	54.5	22.0	55.6	58.9
65.8	64.7	68.8	71.4	68.5	67.2	64.0
59.0	64.6	64.1	67.4	63.9	68.6	63.7
64.6	60.3	63.9	66.8	62.7	60.1	62.5
48.7	19.8	52.5	53.4	22.1	57.2	58.2
77.2	70.9	66.0	73.1	67.8	71.6	64.5
62.0	65.7	64.9	66.1	65.3	62.7	63.3
65.1	67.4	70.0	71.8	66.2	66.8	66.2
58.2	23.7	58.7	58.8	23.7	62.9	55.8
64.2	72.2	77.4	66.2	65.9	64.7	65.2
57.0	57.2	69.1	46.8	45.7	41.0	52.5
72.3	64.0	65.4	67.8	66.0	64.8	59.0
53.6	16.5	51.0	52.2	18.4	58.4	48.5
71.0	71.0	76.0	73.0	70.0	74.0	82.0
85.2	67.8	76.2	76.9	76.4	75.9	67.0
61.4	58.1	64.6	67.6	59.0	50.2	58.8
55.1	53.5	62.9	51.1	58.9	60.8	55.6
67.0	71.0	68.0	71.0	75.0	70.0	66.0
48.4	48.0	60.0	50.0	44.0	50.5	49.9
60.6	61.0	62.4	55.0	59.5	55.3	62.9
56.3	55.0	61.0	56.0	58.6	58.3	46.0
54.2	55.0	60.0	55.0	52.8	48.0	40.0
27.1	28.0	30.0	27.0	32.6	36.8	29.3



**Figure 8.1 DISTRIBUTION OF VISITOR ARRIVALS, DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, REGION XI, 2009**



**Figure 8.2 VISITOR ARRIVALS BY PROVINCE/CITY, DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN REGION XI, 2009**



**Table 9.1**  
**NUMBER AND RATE OF REGISTERED MARRIAGES BY PROVINCE/CITY**  
**1998 - 2005**  
**(Rate per 1,000 Population)**

Province/City	1998		1999		2000		2001	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>24,520</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>26,220</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>25,896</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>24,809</b>	<b>13.2</b>
Davao Oriental	2,938	13.5	3,906	17.6	2,245	10.0	2,369	10.4
Davao del Norte	8,501	13.1	5,015	12.6	3,622	14.9	3,043	12.4
Compostela Valley	a/	a/	3,993	15.0	3,761	12.9	3,135	10.5
Davao del Sur	4,699	13.3	4,727	13.2	5,250	13.8	5,919	15.2
Davao City	8,382	15.4	8,579	15.3	9,011	15.6	8,133	13.9
Samal City	a/	a/	a/	a/	526	12.7	479	11.4
Tagum City	a/	a/	a/	a/	1,481	16.4	1,731	18.9

Province/City	2002		2003		2004		2005	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>25,692</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>27,876</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>26,496</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>23,600</b>	<b>11.7</b>
Davao Oriental	2,505	10.8	2,623	11.2	2,779	11.6	2,041	8.4
Davao del Norte	3,339	13.4	3,475	13.7	2,282	12.3	2,227	11.8
Compostela Valley	3,399	11.2	4,396	14.2	3,438	10.9	3,125	9.7
Davao del Sur	5,627	14.2	5,037	12.5	4,546	13.3	3,787	10.9
Davao City	8,695	14.6	10,006	16.5	9,216	14.9	8,112	12.9
Digos City	b/	b/	b/	b/	1,011	15.0	1,101	16.1
Panabo City	a/	a/	a/	a/	1,021	14.3	821	11.3
Samal City	706	16.5	622	14.3	436	9.9	467	10.4
Tagum City	1,421	15.3	1,717	18.2	1,767	18.4	1,919	19.7

Notes: 1. Province/City refers to the place of occurrence.  
2. Rates for 1998-1999 were computed using the 1995 Census-Based Population Projections.  
3. Rates for 2000-2005 were computed using the 2000 Census-Based Population Projections.  
a/ Included in Davao del Norte.  
b/ Included in Davao del Sur.

Source: National Statistics Office

**Table 9.2A**  
**NUMBER AND RATE OF REGISTERED LIVE BIRTHS BY PROVINCE/CITY**  
**1997 - 2004**  
**(Rate per 1,000 Population)**

Province/City	1997		1998		1999		2000	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>69,860</b>	<b>20.3</b>	<b>69,166</b>	<b>19.6</b>	<b>68,804</b>	<b>19.1</b>	<b>76,251</b>	<b>20.6</b>
Davao Oriental	7,113	16.6	6,852	15.7	7,186	16.2	8,122	18.1
Davao del Norte	25,384	20.2	24,504	18.9	14,532	18.3	10,430	21.5
Compostela Valley	a/	a/	a/	a/	10,295	19.3	11,477	19.7
Davao del Sur	12,148	17.5	11,616	16.5	11,123	15.6	12,175	15.9
Davao City	25,215	23.7	26,194	24.0	25,668	22.9	28,625	24.8
Samal City	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/	1,466	17.6
Tagum City	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/	3,956	21.9

Province/City	2001		2002		2003		2004	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>74,467</b>	<b>19.8</b>	<b>71,343</b>	<b>18.7</b>	<b>72,994</b>	<b>18.8</b>	<b>75,890</b>	<b>19.2</b>
Davao Oriental	7,611	16.7	6,340	13.7	6,508	13.8	6,726	14.1
Davao del Norte	10,270	20.9	9,625	19.3	10,128	20.0	7,731	20.8
Compostela Valley	11,153	18.8	10,353	17.1	10,705	17.3	11,695	18.6
Davao del Sur	11,734	15.1	11,158	14.1	11,557	14.4	8,757	12.8
Davao City	28,213	24.0	28,530	23.9	27,872	22.9	28,522	23.1
Digos City	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	3,164	23.5
Panabo City	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/	3,256	22.8
Samal City	1,528	18.1	1,448	16.9	1,630	18.7	1,378	15.6
Tagum City	3,958	21.6	3,889	20.9	4,594	24.3	4,661	24.3

Notes: 1. Until 2003, Province/City refers to the usual residence of the mother. For year 2004 and 2005, it refers to place of registration.

2. Rates for 1997-1999 were computed using the 1995 Census-Based Population Projections.

3. Rates for 2000-2004 were computed using the 2000 Census-Based Population Projections.

a/ Included in Davao del Norte.

b/ Included in Davao del Sur.

Source: National Statistics Office

Table 9.2B

**NUMBER OF REGISTERED LIVE BIRTHS BY TYPE OF ATTENDANCE AND PROVINCE/CITY  
1997 - 2004**

Province/City / Attendance	Year							
	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>69,860</b>	<b>69,166</b>	<b>68,804</b>	<b>76,251</b>	<b>74,467</b>	<b>71,343</b>	<b>72,994</b>	<b>75,890</b>
Doctor	22,529	22,734	23,668	26,942	26,746	27,047	28,155	29,267
Nurse	325	430	404	570	559	431	395	510
Midwife	11,918	11,522	10,863	11,778	11,432	11,576	12,460	13,545
Traditional Midwife	34,912	34,151	33,390	36,327	35,166	31,671	31,301	31,877
Others	166	310	466	621	539	517	662	670
Not Stated	10	19	13	13	25	101	21	21
<b>Davao Oriental</b>	<b>7,113</b>	<b>6,852</b>	<b>7,186</b>	<b>8,122</b>	<b>7,611</b>	<b>6,340</b>	<b>6,508</b>	<b>6,726</b>
Doctor	1,164	1,442	1,366	1,540	1,543	1,437	1,460	1,414
Nurse	20	20	9	34	22	43	63	60
Midwife	1,121	931	1,010	1,044	956	815	720	756
Traditional Midwife	4,800	4,453	4,791	5,490	5,086	4,040	4,256	4,488
Others	8	4	9	12	3	5	5	4
Not Stated	-	2	1	2	1	-	4	4
<b>Davao del Norte</b>	<b>25,384</b>	<b>24,504</b>	<b>14,532</b>	<b>15,852</b>	<b>10,270</b>	<b>9,625</b>	<b>10,128</b>	<b>7,731</b>
Doctor	5,550	5,542	4,496	5,090	2,926	2,826	3,301	2,533
Nurse	68	65	35	46	11	10	7	15
Midwife	4,249	3,678	2,148	2,420	1,466	1,508	1,535	975
Traditional Midwife	15,462	15,156	7,819	8,256	5,836	5,227	5,256	4,182
Others	48	61	26	37	27	20	28	24
Not Stated	7	2	8	3	4	34	1	2
<b>Compostela Valley</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>10,295</b>	<b>11,477</b>	<b>11,153</b>	<b>10,353</b>	<b>10,705</b>	<b>11,695</b>
Doctor	a/	a/	1,602	1,917	1,987	1,885	2,062	2,529
Nurse	a/	a/	48	43	34	21	74	253
Midwife	a/	a/	1,725	1,987	1,872	1,747	1,810	1,773
Traditional Midwife	a/	a/	6,897	7,512	7,231	6,667	6,712	7,095
Others	a/	a/	21	17	28	33	42	34
Not Stated	a/	a/	2	1	1	-	5	11
<b>Davao del Sur</b>	<b>12,148</b>	<b>11,616</b>	<b>11,123</b>	<b>12,175</b>	<b>11,734</b>	<b>11,158</b>	<b>11,557</b>	<b>8,757</b>
Doctor	2,707	2,473	2,359	2,674	2,580	2,637	2,875	1,666
Nurse	59	59	65	109	119	95	88	77
Midwife	1,558	1,484	1,395	1,534	1,379	1,324	1,525	1,260
Traditional Midwife	7,766	7,560	7,271	7,794	7,604	7,070	7,032	5,709
Others	56	37	33	58	49	30	31	44
Not Stated	2	3	-	6	3	2	6	1

Note: Province/City refers to the usual residence of the mother.

Source: National Statistics Office

Table 9.2B - continued

**NUMBER OF REGISTERED LIVE BIRTHS BY TYPE OF ATTENDANCE AND PROVINCE/CITY  
1997 - 2004**

Province/City / Attendance	Year							
	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
<b>Davao City</b>	25,215	26,194	25,668	28,625	28,213	28,530	27,872	28,522
Doctor	13,108	13,277	13,845	15,721	15,247	15,695	15,255	15,569
Nurse	178	286	247	338	328	229	137	68
Midwife	4,990	5,429	4,585	4,793	4,834	5,364	5,982	6,732
Traditional Midwife	6,884	6,982	6,612	7,275	7,374	6,761	5,942	5,598
Others	54	208	377	497	415	418	551	552
Not Stated	1	12	2	1	15	63	5	3
<b>Digos City</b>	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	3,164
Doctor	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	1,352
Nurse	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	7
Midwife	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	282
Traditional Midwife	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	1,520
Others	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	3
Not Stated	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	-
<b>Panabo City</b>	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/	3,256
Doctor	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/	1,274
Nurse	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/	-
Midwife	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/	831
Traditional Midwife	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/	1,147
Others	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/	4
Not Stated	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/	-
<b>Samal City</b>	a/	a/	a/	1,466	1,528	1,448	1,630	1,378
Doctor	a/	a/	a/	306	440	479	545	416
Nurse	a/	a/	a/	5	10	5	2	-
Midwife	a/	a/	a/	315	345	281	282	215
Traditional Midwife	a/	a/	a/	836	729	677	799	746
Others	a/	a/	a/	4	4	4	2	1
Not Stated	a/	a/	a/	-	-	2	-	-
<b>Tagum City</b>	a/	a/	a/	3,956	3,958	3,889	4,594	4,661
Doctor	a/	a/	a/	2,025	2,023	2,088	2,657	2,514
Nurse	a/	a/	a/	25	35	28	24	30
Midwife	a/	a/	a/	547	580	537	606	721
Traditional Midwife	a/	a/	a/	1,347	1,306	1,229	1,304	1,392
Others	a/	a/	a/	11	13	7	3	4
Not Stated	a/	a/	a/	1	1	-	-	-

a/ Included in Davao del Norte.

b/ Included in Davao del del Sur.

**Table 9.2C**  
**NUMBER OF REGISTERED LIVE BIRTHS BY SEX AND PROVINCE/CITY**  
**1997 - 2004**

Province/City / Sex	Year							
	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
<b>Region XI</b>								
Both Sexes	69,860	69,166	68,804	76,251	74,467	71,343	73,270	75,890
Female	33,543	33,264	33,063	36,801	35,997	34,228	35,133	36,400
Male	36,317	35,902	35,741	39,450	38,470	37,115	38,137	39,490
<b>Davao Oriental</b>								
Both Sexes	7,113	6,852	7,186	8,122	7,611	6,340	6,225	6,726
Female	3,475	3,298	3,499	3,913	3,670	3,025	3,064	3,352
Male	3,638	3,554	3,687	4,209	3,941	3,315	3,161	3,374
<b>Davao del Norte</b>								
Both Sexes	25,384	24,504	14,532	10,430	10,270	9,625	7,749	7,731
Female	12,273	11,848	6,963	5,039	4,966	4,575	3,781	3,768
Male	13,111	12,656	7,569	5,391	5,304	5,050	3,968	3,963
<b>Compostela Valley</b>								
Both Sexes	a/	a/	10,295	11,477	11,153	10,353	9,093	11,695
Female	a/	a/	4,905	5,522	5,479	4,944	4,296	5,573
Male	a/	a/	5,390	5,955	5,674	5,409	4,797	6,122
<b>Davao del Sur</b>								
Both Sexes	12,148	11,616	11,123	12,175	11,734	11,158	11,115	8,757
Female	5,859	5,518	5,319	5,893	5,747	5,419	5,302	4,205
Male	6,289	6,098	5,804	6,282	5,987	5,739	5,813	4,552
<b>Davao City</b>								
Both Sexes	25,215	26,194	25,668	28,625	28,213	28,530	30,013	28,522
Female	11,936	12,600	12,377	13,751	13,503	13,652	14,355	13,625
Male	13,279	13,594	13,291	14,874	14,710	14,878	15,658	14,897
<b>Digos City</b>								
Both Sexes	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	3,164
Female	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	1,469
Male	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	1,695
<b>Panabo City</b>								
Both Sexes	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/	3,256
Female	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/	1,563
Male	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/	1,693
<b>Samal City</b>								
Both Sexes	a/	a/	a/	1,466	1,528	1,448	1,264	1,378
Female	a/	a/	a/	720	700	699	616	660
Male	a/	a/	a/	746	828	749	648	718
<b>Tagum City</b>								
Both Sexes	a/	a/	a/	3,956	3,958	3,889	7,811	4,661
Female	a/	a/	a/	1,963	1,932	1,914	3,719	2,185
Male	a/	a/	a/	1,993	2,026	1,975	4,092	2,476

Note: Province/City refers to the usual residence of the mother.

a/ Included in Davao del Norte.

b/ Included in Davao del del Sur.

Source: National Statistics Office

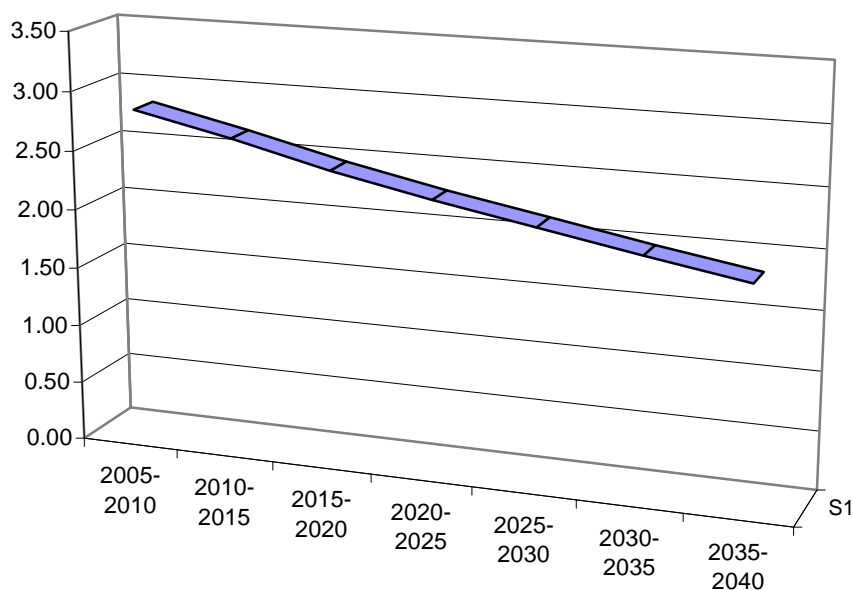
**Table 9.3**  
**PROJECTED TOTAL FERTILITY RATE BY FIVE-YEAR INTERVAL BY REGION**  
**2005 - 2040**  
**(Medium Assumption; In Percent)**

Region	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2030-2035	2035-2040
<b>Philippines</b>	<b>2.48</b>	<b>2.31</b>	<b>2.15</b>	<b>2.00</b>	<b>1.86</b>	<b>1.74</b>	<b>1.62</b>
NCR National Capital Region	2.48	2.31	2.15	2.00	1.86	1.74	1.62
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	3.40	3.17	2.95	2.75	2.56	2.38	2.22
I Ilocos Region	3.38	3.14	2.93	2.72	2.54	2.36	2.20
II Cagayan Valley	3.05	2.84	2.65	2.47	2.30	2.14	1.99
III Central Luzon	2.81	2.61	2.43	2.27	2.11	1.97	1.83
IVA CALABARZON	2.83	2.64	2.45	2.28	2.13	1.98	1.84
IVB MIMAROPA	4.48	4.17	3.88	3.62	3.37	3.14	2.92
V Bicol Region	3.91	3.64	3.39	3.16	2.94	2.74	2.55
VI Western Visayas	3.59	3.35	3.12	2.90	2.70	2.52	2.34
VII Central Visayas	3.22	2.99	2.79	2.59	2.42	2.25	2.09
VIII Eastern Visayas	4.09	3.81	3.55	3.31	3.08	2.87	2.67
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	3.76	3.50	3.26	3.03	2.82	2.63	2.45
X Northern Mindanao	3.40	3.16	2.95	2.74	2.56	2.38	2.22
<b>XI Davao Region</b>	<b>2.83</b>	<b>2.65</b>	<b>2.45</b>	<b>2.28</b>	<b>2.13</b>	<b>1.98</b>	<b>1.84</b>
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	3.77	3.51	3.27	3.04	2.83	2.64	2.46
XIII Caraga	3.78	3.52	3.28	3.05	2.84	2.65	2.47
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	3.68	3.43	3.20	2.98	2.77	2.58	2.40

Note: Data are based from the 2000 Census of Population.

Source: National Statistics Office

**Figure 9.1 Projected Total Fertility Rate, Medium Assumption, Region XI, 2005-2040**



**Table 9.4A**  
**NUMBER AND RATE OF REGISTERED DEATHS BY PROVINCE/CITY**  
**1997 - 2004**  
**(Rate per 1,000 Population)**

Province/City	1997		1998		1999		2000	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>13,365</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>13,897</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>13,762</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>14,579</b>	<b>3.9</b>
Davao Oriental	1,387	3.2	1,337	3.1	1,295	2.9	1,296	2.9
Davao del Norte	4,534	3.6	4,529	3.5	2,916	3.7	1,958	4.0
Compostela Valley	a/	a/	a/	a/	1,686	3.2	1,864	3.2
Davao del Sur	2,625	3.8	2,973	4.2	2,749	3.8	2,913	3.8
Davao City	4,819	4.5	5,058	4.6	5,116	4.6	5,350	4.6
Samal City	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/	330	4.0
Tagum City	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/	868	4.8

Province/City	2001		2002		2003		2004	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>14,907</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>16,151</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>16,861</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>17,063</b>	<b>4.3</b>
Davao Oriental	1,399	3.1	1,414	3.1	1,442	3.1	1,506	3.2
Davao del Norte	1,960	4.0	2,124	4.3	2,089	4.1	1,488	4.0
Compostela Valley	1,688	2.8	1,953	3.2	2,093	3.4	1,999	3.2
Davao del Sur	3,087	4.0	3,200	4.1	3,258	4.1	2,418	3.5
Davao City	5,625	4.8	6,087	5.1	6,434	5.3	6,503	5.3
Digos City	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	798	5.9
Panabo City	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/	749	5.2
Samal City	355	4.2	387	4.5	456	5.2	418	4.7
Tagum City	793	4.3	986	5.3	1,089	5.8	1,184	6.2

Notes: 1. Until 2003, Province/City refers to the usual residence of the deceased. For years 2004 and 2005, it refers to place of registration.

2. Rates for 1997-1999 were computed using the 1995 Census-Based Population Projections.

3. Rates for 2000-2004 were computed using the 2000 Census-Based Population Projections.

a/ Included in Davao del Norte.

b/ Included in Davao del Sur.

Source: National Statistics Office



**Table 9.4B**  
**NUMBER OF REGISTERED DEATHS BY ATTENDANCE AND PROVINCE/CITY**  
**1997 - 2004**

Province/City / Attendance	Year							
	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001 <i>c/</i>	2002	2003	2004
<b>Region XI</b>								
Total Deaths	13,553	14,099	13,913	14,837	14,907	16,365	17,123	17,277
Attended	5,064	4,827	4,538	4,937	...	5,371	5,419	5,416
Not Attended	8,489	9,272	9,375	9,900	...	10,994	11,704	11,861
<b>Davao Oriental</b>								
Total Deaths	1,264	1,228	1,183	1,178	1,399	1,288	1,338	1,371
Attended	437	453	320	224	...	288	248	289
Not Attended	827	775	863	954	...	1,000	1,090	1,082
<b>Davao del Norte</b>								
Total Deaths	4,230	4,267	2,963	1,430	1,960	1,689	1,663	1,118
Attended	1,223	1,182	978	117	...	211	164	75
Not Attended	3,007	3,085	1,985	1,313	...	1,478	1,499	1,043
<b>Compostela Valley</b>								
Total Deaths	<i>a/</i>	<i>a/</i>	1,492	1,531	1,688	1,568	1,703	1,650
Attended	<i>a/</i>	<i>a/</i>	176	121	...	107	109	71
Not Attended	<i>a/</i>	<i>a/</i>	1,316	1,410	...	1,461	1,594	1,579
<b>Davao del Sur</b>								
Total Deaths	2,490	2,825	2,586	2,730	3,087	2,982	2,998	1,987
Attended	900	844	628	760	...	613	564	113
Not Attended	1,590	1,981	1,958	1,970	...	2,369	2,434	1,874
<b>Davao City</b>								
Total Deaths	5,569	5,779	5,689	6,049	5,625	6,807	7,275	7,251
Attended	2,504	2,348	2,436	2,714	...	3,055	3,280	3,145
Not Attended	3,065	3,431	3,253	3,335	...	3,752	3,995	4,106
<b>Digos City</b>								
Total Deaths	<i>b/</i>	<i>b/</i>	<i>b/</i>	<i>b/</i>	<i>b/</i>	<i>b/</i>	<i>b/</i>	1,022
Attended	<i>b/</i>	<i>b/</i>	<i>b/</i>	<i>b/</i>	<i>b/</i>	<i>b/</i>	<i>b/</i>	444
Not Attended	<i>b/</i>	<i>b/</i>	<i>b/</i>	<i>b/</i>	<i>b/</i>	<i>b/</i>	<i>b/</i>	578
<b>Panabo City</b>								
Total Deaths	<i>a/</i>	<i>a/</i>	<i>a/</i>	<i>a/</i>	<i>a/</i>	<i>a/</i>	<i>a/</i>	628
Attended	<i>a/</i>	<i>a/</i>	<i>a/</i>	<i>a/</i>	<i>a/</i>	<i>a/</i>	<i>a/</i>	137
Not Attended	<i>a/</i>	<i>a/</i>	<i>a/</i>	<i>a/</i>	<i>a/</i>	<i>a/</i>	<i>a/</i>	491
<b>Samal City</b>								
Total Deaths	<i>a/</i>	<i>a/</i>	<i>a/</i>	424	355	354	399	382
Attended	<i>a/</i>	<i>a/</i>	<i>a/</i>	25	...	16	14	15
Not Attended	<i>a/</i>	<i>a/</i>	<i>a/</i>	399	...	338	385	367
<b>Tagum City</b>								
Total Deaths	<i>a/</i>	<i>a/</i>	<i>a/</i>	1,495	793	1,677	1,747	1,868
Attended	<i>a/</i>	<i>a/</i>	<i>a/</i>	976	...	1,081	1,040	1,127
Not Attended	<i>a/</i>	<i>a/</i>	<i>a/</i>	519	...	596	707	741

Note: Province/City refers to the place of occurrence.

*a/* Included in Davao del Norte.

*b/* Included in Davao del Sur.

*c/* No available disaggregation by attendance.

Source: National Statistics Office

**Table 9.4C**  
**NUMBER AND RATE OF FOETAL DEATHS BY PROVINCE/CITY**  
**1997 - 2004**  
**(Rate per 1,000 Live Births)**

Province / City	1997		1998		1999		2000	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>3.6</b>
Davao Oriental	20	2.8	4	0.6	17	2.4	13	1.6
Davao del Norte	150	5.9	22	0.9	75	5.2	64	5.4
Compostela Valley	a/	a/	a/	a/	29	2.8	47	4.1
Davao del Sur	61	5.0	24	2.1	43	3.9	45	3.7
Davao City	114	4.5	26	1.0	113	4.4	82	2.9
Digos City	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/
Panabo City	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/
Samal City	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/
Tagum City	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/	24	6.1

Province / City	2001		2002		2003		2004	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>3.0</b>
Davao Oriental	9	1.4	9	1.4	21	3.2	11	1.6
Davao del Norte	49	4.4	49	4.4	33	2.8	9	1.2
Compostela Valley	31	3.0	31	3.0	23	2.1	18	1.5
Davao del Sur	51	4.6	51	4.6	56	4.8	16	1.8
Davao City	95	3.3	95	3.3	75	2.7	94	3.3
Digos City	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	30	9.5
Panabo City	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/	11	3.4
Samal City	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/	6	4.4
Tagum City	20	5.1	20	5.1	19	4.1	34	7.3

Notes: 1. Province/City refers to the place of occurrence.  
2. Data for 2004 and 2005 refers to the place of registration.  
a/ Included in Davao del Norte.  
b/ Included in Davao del Sur.

Source: National Statistics Office

**Table 9.5A**  
**LEADING CAUSES OF MORTALITY, NUMBER AND RATE**  
**2000 - 2009**  
**(Rate per 100,000 Population)**

Leading Causes	2000 <i>a/</i>		2001		2002		2003	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
Diseases of the Heart	b/	b/	b/	b/	1,903	49.2	1,341	33.8
Pneumonia	1,539	29.3	1,726	32.1	1,487	38.6	1,520	38.5
Cerebrovascular Disease	1,937	36.8	1,989	52.6	2,062	53.5	1,710	43.3
Malignant Neoplasm (Cancer)	1,364	25.9	1,436	26.7	1,128	29.2	1,262	31.9
Accidents/Violence, All Forms	1,158	22.0	1,210	22.5	1,291	33.5	1,269	32.1
Diseases of the Arteries, Arterioles and Capilla	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	605	15.3
Diseases of Genitourinary System	655	12.5	b/	b/	b/	b/	485	12.3
Diseases of the Digestive System	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/
Hypertensive Diseases	1,914	36.4	674	12.5	660	17.1	658	16.7
Tuberculosis, Respiratory	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/
Tuberculosis, All Forms	1,070	20.3	1,026	27.1	868	22.5	721	18.2
Lower Chronic Respiratory Disease	327	6.2	357	9.4	365	9.5	281	7.1
Diabetes	386	7.3	432	11.4	369	9.6	394	9.9
Septicemia	416	7.9	555	14.7	255	6.6	137	3.5
Liver Disease	b/	b/	246	6.5	183	4.7	161	4.1

*a/* - Includes Saranggani Province, South Cotabato and General Santos City

*b/* - Not listed among the leading causes during the year.

Source: Department of Health, Regional Office XI

**Table 9.5B**  
**LEADING CAUSES OF INFANT MORTALITY, NUMBER AND RATE**  
**2000 - 2009**  
**(Rate per 100,000 Live Births)**

Leading Causes	2000 <i>a/</i>		2001		2002		2003	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
Pneumonia	210	196.0	179	172.3	102	132.0	137	182.8
Disorder originating in the Perinatal Period	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/
Respiratory and Cardiovascular Disorder	34	31.0	45	43.3	42	54.0	87	116.1
Bacterial Sepsis of Newborn	97	89.0	112	107.8	75	97.0	51	68.0
Congenital Malformations	36	36.0	b/	b/	68	88.0	102	136.1
Infection specific to Perinatal Period	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/
Disorder related to Length of Gestation	64	59.0	8	7.7	52	67.0	79	105.4
Heart Diseases	b/	b/	12	11.5	b/	b/	28	37.4
Diarrhea, All Forms	43	40.0	36	34.6	31	40.0	35	46.7
Diseases of the Nervous System	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/
Meningitis	27	25.0	19	18.3	9	12.0	16	21.3

*a/* - Includes Saranggani Province, South Cotabato and General Santos City

*b/* - Not listed among the leading causes during the year.

Source: Department of Health, Regional Office XI

Table 9.5A - continued

2004		2005		2006		2007		2008		2009	
Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1,252	30.8	2,132	51.4	1,596	37.4	1,433	34.5	2,116	50.0	2,462	57.4
1,375	34.0	1,538	37.1	1,367	32.1	1,587	38.2	1,601	38.0	2,137	49.8
1,897	46.8	1,858	44.8	2,063	48.4	2,410	58.0	2,052	49.0	2,009	46.8
1,432	35.4	1,489	35.9	1,516	35.6	1,663	40.0	1,697	40.0	1,677	39.1
1,477	36.5	1,594	38.4	1,771	41.5	1,686	40.6	1,839	43.0	1,378	32.1
667	16.5	688	16.6	711	16.7	868	20.9	968	23.0	1,047	24.4
532	13.1	657	15.8	678	15.9	809	19.5	889	21.0	1,001	23.3
708	17.5	858	20.7	752	17.6	902	21.7	1,061	25.0	873	20.3
706	17.4	902	21.7	762	17.9	825	19.8	947	22.0	860	20.0
b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	784	19.0	680	15.8
786	19.4	792	19.1	748	17.5	713	17.2	663	15.7	b/	b/
160	3.9	412	9.4	407	9.5	650	15.6	581	13.7	b/	b/
367	9.0	481	11.0	512	12.0	649	15.6	643	15.2	b/	b/
385	9.5	266	6.1	325	7.6	314	7.6	458	10.8	b/	b/
214	5.3	143	3.3	205	4.8	232	5.6	323	7.6	b/	b/

Table 9.5B - continued

2004		2005		2006		2007		2008		2009	
Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
137	166.1	118	134.5	115	128.3	106	117.2	134	136.0	140	146.8
b/	b/	b/	b/	79	88.1	109	120.6	92	93.0	90	94.2
76	92.2	98	111.7	288	321.3	178	196.9	113	114.0	74	77.4
78	94.6	64	72.9	46	51.3	84	92.9	114	115.0	65	68.0
88	106.7	92	104.9	75	83.7	98	108.4	82	83.0	63	65.9
b/	b/	128	145.9	93	103.8	103	113.9	48	49.0	47	49.2
81	98.2	62	70.7	141	157.3	113	125.0	113	114.0	43	45.0
14	17.0	14	16.0	31	34.6	18	19.9	17	17.0	24	25.1
44	53.4	44	70.7	50	55.8	39	43.1	37	37.0	23	24.1
b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	18	18.8
19	23.0	12	13.7	20	22.3	20	22.1	36	36.0	b/	b/

**Table 9.5C**  
**LEADING CAUSES OF MATERNAL MORTALITY, NUMBER AND RATE**  
**2001 - 2009**  
**(Rate per 1,000 Live Births)**

Leading Causes	2001		2002		2003	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
Complications of Labor and Delivery <sup>1</sup>	31	30.0	40	52.0	33	44.0
Oedema, Proteinuria and Hypertensive Disorder <sup>2</sup>	12	11.0	a/	a/	a/	a/
Other Maternal disorders predominantly related to preg.	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/
Complications related to Puerperium <sup>5</sup>	10	10.0	4	5.0	5	6.7
Maternal Care related to Fetus and Amniotic Cavity <sup>4</sup>	3	3.0	2	3.0	13	17.3
Pregnancy with Abortive Outcomes <sup>3</sup>	5	5.0	2	3.0	4	5.3
Other Obstetric Conditions, NEC	5	5.0	4	5.0	2	2.7
Hypertensive Disorders	5	5.0	26	32.0	23	30.7

a/ - Not listed among the leading causes during the year.

<sup>1</sup> - Includes postpartum hemorrhage, ruptured uterus, hemorage secondary to retained placenta, uterine atony

<sup>2</sup> - Includes hypertensive disorders, toxemia of pregnancy , eclampsia

<sup>3</sup> - Includes ectopic pregnancy,all forms of abortion

<sup>4</sup> - Include prolapsed uterus, abruptio plenta, placenta previa & other placental disorder

<sup>5</sup> - Includes postpartum sepsis, complications related to puerperal sepsis

Source: Department of Health, Regional Office XI

Table 9.5C - continued

2004		2005		2006		2007		2008		2009	
Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
32	39.0	57	65.0	33	36.8	44	48.7	50	51.0	54	56.6
a/	a/	29	33.0	a/	a/	28	31.0	27	27.0	30	31.5
a/	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/	11	11.5
8	10.0	11	12.5	16	17.9	17	18.8	6	6.0	6	6.3
9	11.0	2	2.3	4	4.5	a/	a/	8	8.0	6	6.3
8	10.0	6	6.8	3	3.3	5	5.5	13	13.0	6	6.3
1	1.0	a/	a/	1	1.1	9	10.0	a/	a/	2	2.1
24	29.0	a/	a/	35	39.1	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/

**Table 9.6**  
**LEADING CAUSES OF MORBIDITY, NUMBER AND RATE**  
**2000 - 2009**  
**(Rate per 100,000 Population)**

Leading Cause	2000 <sup>a/</sup>		2001		2002		2003		20
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number
Pneumonia	32,013	609.0	33,090	616.0	18,496	480.0	18,020	456.0	11,576
Diarrhea, All Forms	30,610	582.0	28,924	538.0	16,102	418.0	12,426	314.0	9,877
Acute Upper Respiratory Infection	32,087	310.0	127,982	2,382.0	91,898	2,383.0	75,189	1,903.0	43,504
Dengue Fever	b/	b/	2,317.0	43.0	2,563	66.0	3,468	88.0	3,030
Acute Lower Respiratory Infection	25,653	488.0	20,239	377.0	15,767	409.0	19,058	482.0	23,863
Hypertensive Diseases	14,805	281.0	11,760	219.0	9,107	236.0	8,694	220.0	6,328
Diseases of the Heart	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	939	24.0	873
Urinary Tract Infection	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/
Malnutrition	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/
Tuberculosis, All Forms	5,322	101.0	8,028	149.0	4,036	105.0	4,052	103.0	4,307
Genitourinary System Diseases	b/	b/	b/	b/	5,909	153.0	6,382	162.0	3,840
Asthma	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	1,323	33.0	313
Cerebrovascular Accident	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	662	17.0	647
Diabetes	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	578
Intestinal Parasitism	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	3,574	90.0	1,621
Septicemia	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	300	8.0	b/
Iron Deficiency Anemia	2,229	42.0	b/	b/	b/	b/	900	23.0	1,571

a/ - Includes Saranggani Province, South Cotabato and General Santos City

b/ - Not listed among the leading causes during the year.

Source: Department of Health, Regional Office XI

Table 9.6 - continued

04	2005		2006		2007		2008		2009		
	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	
	300.8	15,125	364.4	9,055	218.2	19,789	476.1	25,244	597.0	7,241	543.6
	256.7	11,533	277.9	10,521	253.5	14,677	353.1	22,670	536.0	5,363	402.6
	1,130.6	36,248	873.3	20,612	496.6	43,445	1,045.2	45,400	1,074.0	5,129	385.0
	78.7	3,114	75.0	2,006	48.3	4,461	107.3	3,745	89.0	4,487	336.9
	620.2	31,020	747.3	12,327	297.0	22,196	534.0	29,369	695.0	4,460	334.8
	164.5	6,614	159.3	4,219	101.6	11,295	271.7	13,931	329.0	2,636	197.9
	22.7	673	16.2	1,782	42.9	4,580	110.2	7,068	167.0	2,140	160.7
	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	1,929	144.8
	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	1,739	130.6
	111.9	4,633	111.6	4,625	111.4	7,454	179.3	8,345	197.0	1,553	104.8
	99.8	2,539	61.2	6,514	156.9	11,603	279.1	15,130	358.0	b/	b/
	8.1	3,137	75.6	6,204	149.5	5,541	133.3	7,047	167.0	b/	b/
	16.8	811	19.5	1,502	36.2	5,134	123.5	5,810	137.0	b/	b/
	15.0	155	3.7	1,589	38.3	3,162	76.1	4,475	106.0	b/	b/
	42.1	2,680	64.6	3,071	74.0	3,608	86.8	3,654	86.0	b/	b/
	b/	b/	b/	2,808	67.7	3,641	87.6	3,572	84.0	b/	b/
	40.8	2,265	54.6	2,530	61.0	3,247	78.1	3,174	75.0	b/	b/



**Table 9.7**  
**NOTIFIABLE DISEASES, REPORTED CASES BY CAUSE, REGION XI**  
**2008 - 2009**  
(Rate per 100,000 Population)

Notifiable Diseases	2008				2009			
	Number			Rate	Number			Rate
	Both Sexes	Women	Men		Both Sexes	Women	Men	
Pneumonia	25,244	11,561	13,683	597.0	15,734	8,353	7,381	366.6
Diarrhea & Gastroenteritis	19,928	9,591	10,337	471.3	11,541	6,216	5,325	268.9
Hypertension (Essential)	13,931	7,568	6,363	329.5	6,121	2,519	3,602	142.6
Bronchitis/Bronchiolitis	6,629	3,303	3,326	78.1	5,719	2,849	2,870	66.4
T.B. Respiratory	5,685	2,106	3,579	134.5	3,301	2,052	1,249	76.9
Diseases of the Heart	7,068	3,559	3,509	167.2	2,307	1,191	1,116	53.8
Influenza	2,691	1,496	1,195	63.6	2,233	1,034	1,199	52.0
Dengue Fever	3,745	1,798	1,947	88.6	2,035	1,058	977	47.4
Typhoid and paratyphoid	1,145	537	608	27.1	742	388	354	17.3
Intestinal Parasitism	3,654	1,579	2,075	86.4	574	310	264	13.4
Chicken Pox	755	411	344	17.9	355	181	171	8.3
Schistosomiasis	243	80	163	5.7	291	211	80	6.8
Malaria	466	206	260	11.0	81	39	42	1.9
Measles	45	32	13	1.1	59	42	17	1.4
Viral Hepatitis	133	59	74	3.1	49	30	19	1.1
Tetanus	81	29	52	1.9	45	26	19	1.0
AIDS/HIV Infection	-	-	-	-	41	14	27	1.0
Gonorrhoea	42	28	14	1.0	36	21	15	0.8
Rabies	24	10	14	0.6	18	9	9	0.4
Cholera	5	1	4	0.1	14	8	6	0.3
Leptospirosis	27	2	25	0.6	7	4	3	0.2
Leprosy	9	2	7	0.2	6	5	1	0.1
Whooping Cough	4	0	4	0.1	3	1	2	0.1
Diphtheria	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	0.0
Filariasis	2	2	-	0.0	1	1	0	0.0
Malignant Neoplasms	2,460	1,297	1,163	58.2	-	-	-	-
Meningitis/Encephalitis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococemia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Poisoning (Food/Chemical)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Poliomyelitis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syphilis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tetanus Neonatorum	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Department of Health, Regional Office XI

Table 9.8

**MORTALITY, ALL CAUSES, NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY SEX AND AGE GROUP  
1999 - 2004**

Age Group	1999				2000				2001			
	Male	Female	Total	%	Male	Female	Total	%	Male	Female	Total	%
<b>All Ages</b>	<b>8,743</b>	<b>5,019</b>	<b>13,762</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>9,047</b>	<b>5,532</b>	<b>14,579</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>9,260</b>	<b>5,647</b>	<b>14,907</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Under 1 year	366	250	616	4.5	435	270	705	4.8	383	283	666	4.5
1 - 4 years	192	146	338	2.5	231	127	358	2.5	192	170	362	2.4
5 - 9 years	152	90	242	1.8	148	97	245	1.7	141	98	239	1.6
10 - 14 years	129	81	210	1.5	141	98	239	1.6	140	87	227	1.5
15 - 19 years	234	116	350	2.5	190	114	304	2.1	248	95	343	2.3
20 - 24 years	303	113	416	3.0	316	126	442	3.0	321	139	460	3.1
25 - 29 years	331	139	470	3.4	321	172	493	3.4	316	133	449	3.0
30 - 34 years	367	163	530	3.9	365	161	526	3.6	396	163	559	3.7
35 - 39 years	406	195	601	4.4	440	175	615	4.2	472	224	696	4.7
40 - 44 years	480	188	668	4.9	468	247	715	4.9	513	230	743	5.0
45 - 49 years	540	239	779	5.7	582	235	817	5.6	624	266	890	6.0
50 - 54 years	564	273	837	6.1	602	345	947	6.5	673	339	1,012	6.8
55 - 59 years	622	301	923	6.7	648	336	984	6.7	607	323	930	6.2
60 - 64 years	784	376	1,160	8.4	797	440	1,237	8.5	824	430	1,254	8.4
65 - 69 years	750	417	1,167	8.5	754	470	1,224	8.4	811	458	1,269	8.5
70 years & over	2,514	1,928	4,442	32.3	2,603	2,117	4,720	32.4	2,589	2,205	4,794	32.2
Not Stated	9	4	13	0.1	6	2	8	0.1	10	4	14	0.1

Age Group	2002				2003				2004			
	Male	Female	Total	%	Male	Female	Total	%	Male	Female	Total	%
<b>All Ages</b>	<b>9,965</b>	<b>6,186</b>	<b>16,151</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>10,380</b>	<b>6,481</b>	<b>16,861</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>10,540</b>	<b>6,524</b>	<b>17,064</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Under 1 year	349	255	604	3.7	345	261	606	3.6	356	255	611	3.6
1 - 4 years	201	179	380	2.4	226	183	409	2.4	201	134	335	2.0
5 - 9 years	131	85	216	1.3	136	121	257	1.5	141	128	269	1.6
10 - 14 years	131	87	218	1.3	132	103	235	1.4	128	102	230	1.3
15 - 19 years	220	106	326	2.0	260	112	372	2.2	290	100	390	2.3
20 - 24 years	351	125	476	2.9	370	123	493	2.9	389	140	529	3.1
25 - 29 years	315	151	466	2.9	395	157	552	3.3	406	167	573	3.4
30 - 34 years	384	172	556	3.4	419	159	578	3.4	424	160	584	3.4
35 - 39 years	473	217	690	4.3	438	227	665	3.9	498	205	703	4.1
40 - 44 years	573	279	852	5.3	591	278	869	5.2	522	275	797	4.7
45 - 49 years	606	323	929	5.8	659	325	984	5.8	736	319	1,055	6.2
50 - 54 years	729	376	1,105	6.8	775	400	1,175	7.0	808	399	1,207	7.1
55 - 59 years	744	329	1,073	6.6	780	401	1,181	7.0	830	413	1,243	7.3
60 - 64 years	899	482	1,381	8.6	916	490	1,406	8.3	916	472	1,388	8.1
65 - 69 years	895	552	1,447	9.0	940	570	1,510	9.0	979	643	1,622	9.5
70 years & over	2,956	2,466	5,422	33.6	2,988	2,568	5,556	33.0	2,903	2,607	5,510	32.3
Not Stated	8	2	10	0.1	10	3	13	0.1	13	5	18	0.1

Note: Data refers to the usual residence of the deceased.

Source: National Statistics Office

**Table 9.9**  
**COVERAGE OF FULLY IMMUNIZED CHILDREN BY PROVINCE/CITY**  
**2004 - 2009**

Province/City	2004			2005		
	Target Population	Number	Percent Covered	Target Population	Number	Percent Covered
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>125,003</b>	<b>90,405</b>	<b>72.3</b>	<b>124,526</b>	<b>95,686</b>	<b>76.8</b>
Davao Oriental	17,801	11,918	67.0	14,520	10,846	74.7
Davao del Norte	11,828	7,179	60.7	24,882	18,508	74.4
Compostela Valley	19,190	15,029	78.3	19,677	15,570	79.1
Davao del Sur	20,810	14,538	69.9	25,751	18,622	72.3
Davao City	38,551	28,605	74.2	39,696	32,140	81.0
Digos City	4,308	3,126	72.6	b/	b/	b/
Panabo City	4,445	3,291	74.0	a/	a/	a/
Samal City	2,024	2,626	129.7	a/	a/	a/
Tagum City	6,046	4,093	67.7	a/	a/	a/

Province/City	2006			2007		
	Target Population	Number	Percent Covered	Target Population	Number	Percent Covered
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>127,873</b>	<b>96,960</b>	<b>75.8</b>	<b>124,699</b>	<b>97,051</b>	<b>77.8</b>
Davao Oriental	14,800	10,793	72.9	14,583	10,518	72.1
Davao del Norte	13,983	10,007	71.6	11,605	8,649	74.5
Compostela Valley	20,116	15,594	77.5	19,121	14,913	78.0
Davao del Sur	22,099	16,070	72.7	20,307	15,313	75.4
Davao City	40,889	32,045	78.4	40,900	33,182	81.1
Digos City	4,366	3,371	77.2	4,365	3,490	80.0
Panabo City	4,611	3,832	83.1	4,630	3,926	84.8
Samal City	829	588	70.9	2,709	2,184	80.6
Tagum City	6,180	4,660	75.4	6,479	4,876	75.3

Note: Fully Immunized Child - refers to the child who received 3 doses of OPV, 3 doses of DPT, one dose of BCG and one dose of measles vaccines before reaching one year old.

a/ Included in Davao del Norte.

b/ Included in Davao del Sur.

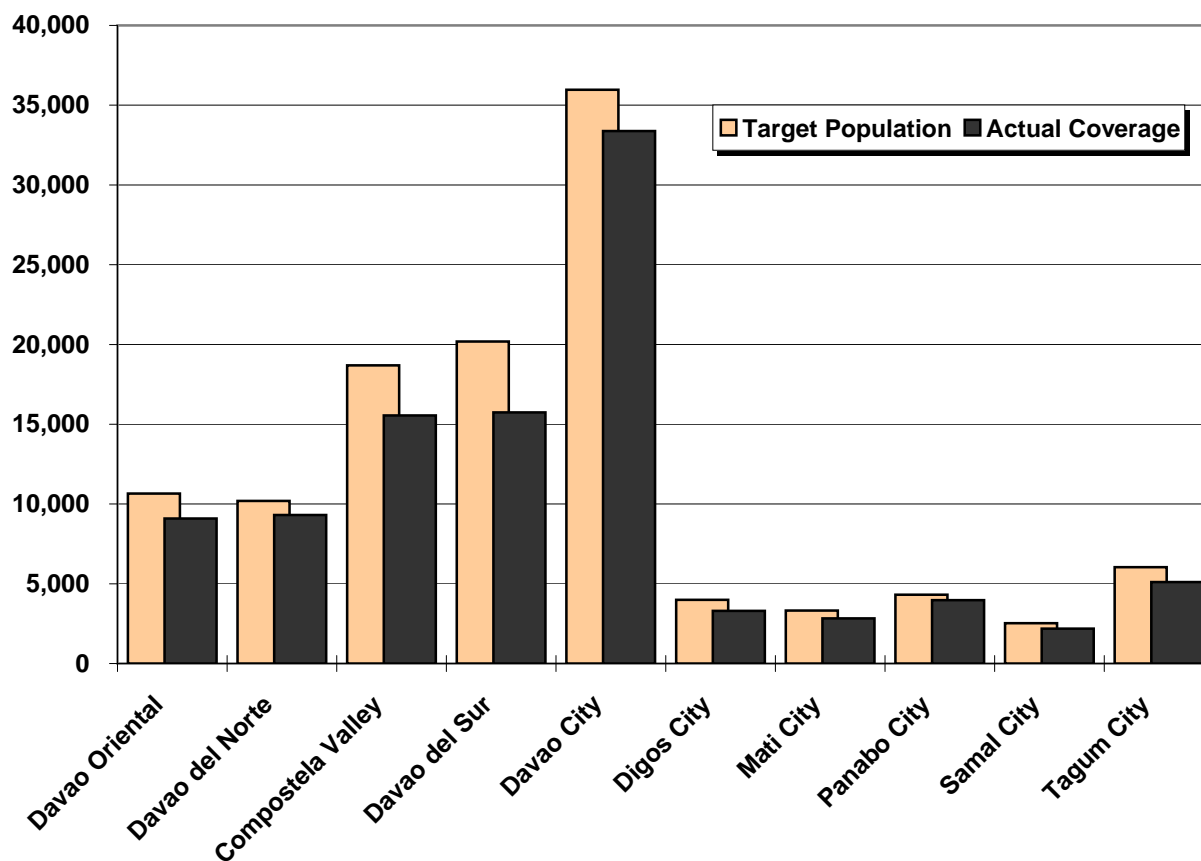
Source: Department of Health, Regional Office XI

Table 9.9 - continued

**COVERAGE OF FULLY IMMUNIZED CHILDREN BY PROVINCE/CITY  
2004 - 2009**

Province/City	2008			2009		
	Target Population	Number	Percent Covered	Target Population	Number	Percent Covered
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>126,844</b>	<b>97,909</b>	<b>77.2</b>	<b>115,881</b>	<b>100,458</b>	<b>86.7</b>
Davao Oriental	11,052	8,566	77.5	10,657	9,085	85.2
Davao del Norte	11,816	8,922	75.5	10,195	9,314	91.4
Compostela Valley	19,370	15,430	79.7	18,687	15,551	83.2
Davao del Sur	20,534	16,155	78.7	20,181	15,738	78.0
Davao City	41,886	32,001	76.4	35,965	33,375	92.8
Digos City	4,414	3,447	78.1	3,988	3,300	82.7
Mati City	3,705	2,708	73.1	3,318	2,833	85.4
Panabo City	4,714	3,827	81.2	4,319	3,975	92.0
Samal City	2,758	2,175	78.9	2,527	2,185	86.5
Tagum City	6,596	4,678	70.9	6,044	5,102	84.4

**Figure 9.2 COVERAGE OF FULLY IMMUNIZED CHILDREN  
BY PROVINCE/CITY, 2009**



**Table 9.10**  
**COVERAGE OF FULLY IMMUNIZED BELOW ONE-YEAR OLD INFANTS AGAINST MEASLES**  
**BY PROVINCE/CITY**  
**2004 - 2009**

Province/City	2004			2005		
	Target Population	Number	Percent Covered	Target Population	Number	Percent Covered
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>121,485</b>	<b>90,617</b>	<b>74.6</b>	<b>124,526</b>	<b>95,423</b>	<b>76.6</b>
Davao Oriental	14,283	10,104	70.7	14,520	11,028	76.0
Davao del Norte	24,343	17,207	70.7	24,882	18,234	73.3
Compostela Valley	19,190	14,951	77.9	19,677	15,804	80.3
Davao del Sur	25,118	18,054	71.9	25,751	18,480	71.8
Davao City	38,551	30,301	78.6	39,696	31,877	80.3
Digos City	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/
Panabo City	b/	b/	b/	<u>b/</u>	<u>b/</u>	<u>b/</u>
Samal City	b/	b/	b/	<u>b/</u>	<u>b/</u>	<u>b/</u>
Tagum City	b/	b/	b/	<u>b/</u>	<u>b/</u>	<u>b/</u>

Province/City	2006			2007		
	Target Population	Number	Percent Covered	Target Population	Number	Percent Covered
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>127,873</b>	<b>97,015</b>	<b>75.9</b>	<b>124,699</b>	<b>99,429</b>	<b>79.7</b>
Davao Oriental	14,800	10,888	73.6	14,583	10,896	74.7
Davao del Norte	13,983	8,303	59.4	11,605	8,927	76.9
Compostela Valley	20,116	15,917	79.1	19,121	15,370	80.4
Davao del Sur	22,099	16,018	72.5	20,307	15,679	77.2
Davao City	40,889	31,924	78.1	40,900	34,166	83.5
Digos City	4,366	3,348	76.7	4,365	3,490	80.0
Panabo City	4,611	3,814	82.7	4,630	3,919	84.6
Samal City	829	2,203	265.7	2,709	2,196	81.1
Tagum City	6,180	4,600	74.4	6,479	4,786	73.9

a/ Included in Davao del Norte.

b/ Included in Davao del Sur.

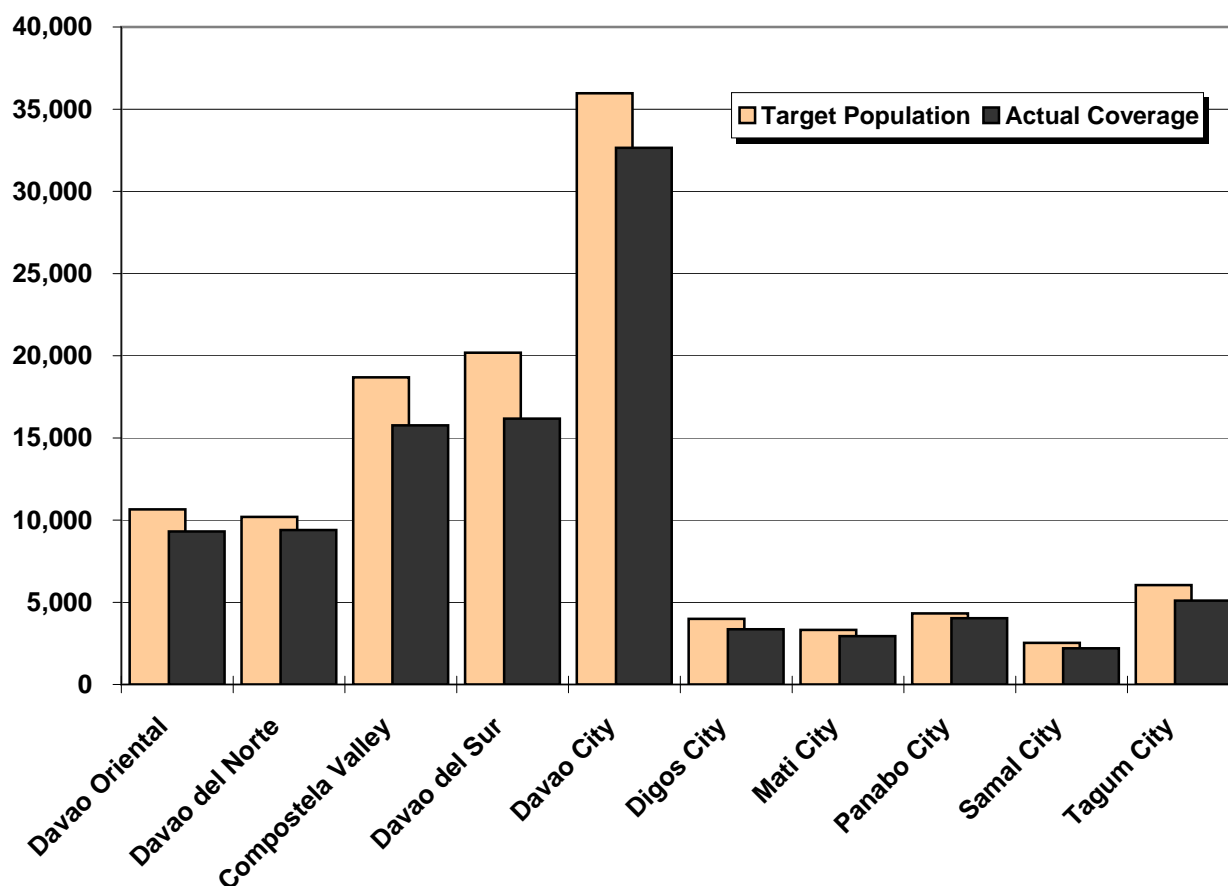
Source: Department of Health, Regional Office XI

Table 9.10 - continued

**COVERAGE OF FULLY IMMUNIZED BELOW ONE-YEAR OLD INFANTS AGAINST MEASLES  
BY PROVINCE/CITY  
2004 - 2009**

Province/City	2008			2009		
	Target Population	Number	Percent Covered	Target Population	Number	Percent Covered
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>126,844</b>	<b>97,909</b>	<b>77.2</b>	<b>115,881</b>	<b>100,933</b>	<b>87.1</b>
Davao Oriental	11,052	8,474	76.4	10,657	9,307	87.3
Davao del Norte	11,816	8,931	75.6	10,195	9,401	92.2
Compostela Valley	19,370	15,430	79.7	18,687	15,768	84.4
Davao del Sur	20,534	16,108	78.4	20,181	16,169	80.1
Davao City	41,886	32,001	76.4	35,965	32,644	90.8
Digos City	4,414	3,494	79.2	3,988	3,364	84.4
Mati City	3,705	2,800	75.6	3,318	2,938	88.5
Panabo City	4,714	3,827	81.2	4,319	4,036	93.4
Samal City	2,758	2,174	78.8	2,527	2,201	87.1
Tagum City	6,596	4,670	70.8	6,044	5,105	84.5

**Figure 9.3 COVERAGE OF FULLY IMMUNIZED ONE-YEAR OLD INFANTS AGAINST MEASLES  
BY PROVINCE/CITY, 2009**



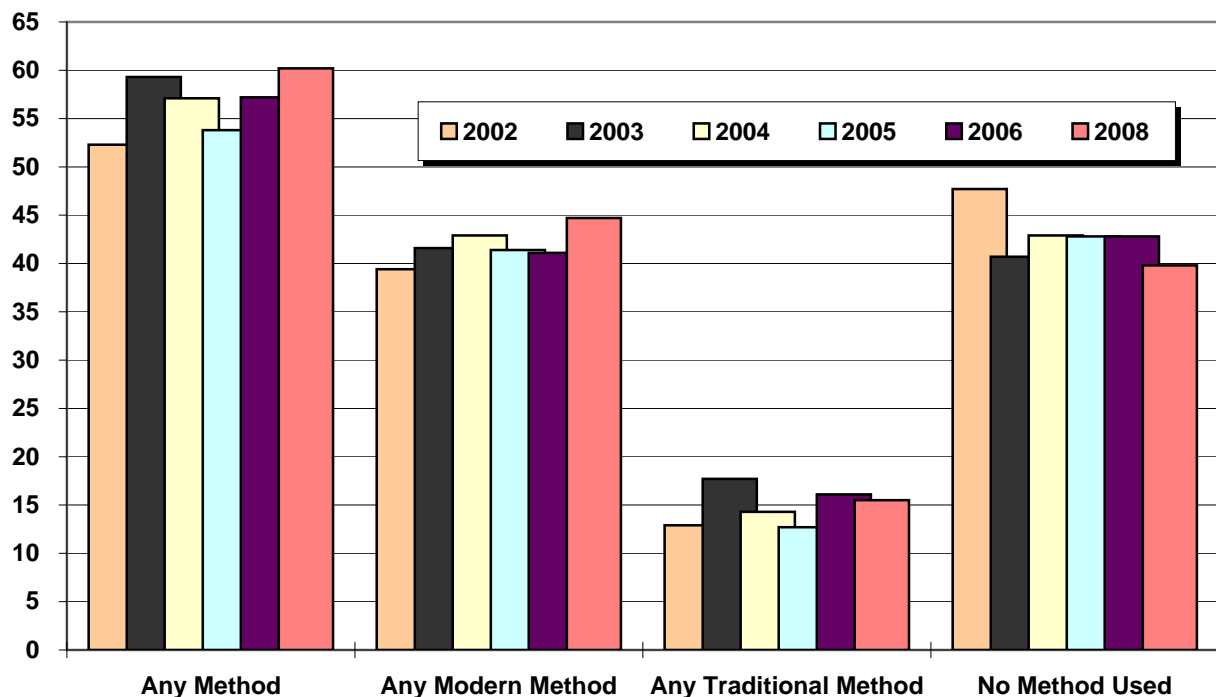
**Table 9.11**

**PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN BY CURRENT CONTRACEPTIVE USE I  
2002 - 2008**

Method Used	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
<b>Any Method</b>	<b>52.3</b>	<b>59.3</b>	<b>57.1</b>	<b>53.8</b>	<b>57.2</b>	...	<b>60.2</b>
Any Modern Method	39.4	41.6	42.9	41.4	41.1	...	44.7
Pill	17.5	15.4	17.1	18.6	18.5	...	21.2
Intraurine Devise	8.1	8.4	8.7	8.2	8.3	...	8.4
Injectibles	2.5	2.4	3.0	2.7	2.9	...	8.2
Diaphragm/foam/jelly	0.1	-	-	-	-	...	-
Condom	1.3	3.8	2.4	1.7	1.8	...	2.8
Female Sterilization	9.3	10.4	10.5	9.3	9.1	...	9.6
Male Sterilization	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.2	...	-
Mucus or Billings or Ovulation	-	0.4	0.1	0.1	-	...	0.2
Lactational Amenorrhea Method	0.2	0.4	0.7	0.2	0.3	...	-
Any Traditional Method	12.9	17.7	14.3	12.7	16.1	...	15.5
Calendar/rhythm	11.1	9.9	9.4	9.3	11.0	...	10.0
Withdrawal	1.4	6.5	4.2	3.1	4.4	...	4.8
Other	0.4	1.3	0.7	0.3	0.6	...	0.6
No Method	47.7	40.7	42.9	42.8	42.8	...	39.8
Number of Women (in '000)	814	426	...	585	660	...	406

Source: National Statistics Office

**Figure 9.4 CONTRACEPTIVE PRAVALENCE RATE BY TYPE OF METHOD  
REGION XI, 2002 - 2008**



**Table 9.12**  
**PROPORTION OF MOTHERS GIVEN TETANUS TOXOID PLUS**  
**BY PROVINCE/CITY**  
**2002 - 2009**

Region	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>53.0</b>	<b>62.0</b>	<b>54.0</b>	<b>54.1</b>	<b>56.3</b>	<b>59.9</b>	<b>62.0</b>	<b>61.4</b>
Davao Oriental	53.0	60.0	55.0	52.4	52.7	60.1	61.7	61.4
Davao del Norte	69.0	70.0	53.0	50.6	55.6	62.7	63.2	62.3
Compostela Valley	55.0	71.0	58.0	55.9	72.9	72.9	81.2	66.6
Davao del Sur	55.0	71.0	61.0	56.5	56.1	60.1	61.3	57.6
Davao City	40.0	45.0	48.0	54.4	49.8	51.9	52.9	60.6
Digos City	a/	a/	a/	a/	63.2	62.9	61.5	61.7
Mati City	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	59.5
Panabo City	c/	c/	c/	c/	60.3	60.6	60.1	61.1
Samal City	c/	c/	c/	c/	68.3	81.8	79.8	58.9
Tagum City	c/	c/	c/	c/	48.4	52.7	54.0	56.9

a/ Included in Davao del Sur.

b/ Included in Davao Oriental.

c/ Included in Davao del Norte.

Source: Department of Health

**Table 9.13**  
**NUMBER OF SELECTED D.O.H. FACILITIES**  
**BY PROVINCE/CITY**  
**2006 - 2009**

Region	2006		2007		2008		2009	
	Health Centers	Brgy. Health Stations	Health Centers	Brgy. Health Stations	Health Centers	Brgy. Health Stations	Health Centers	Brgy. Health Stations
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>703</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>703</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>703</b>
Davao Oriental	11	169	11	169	11	169	11	169
Davao del Norte	12	105	13	105	13	105	13	105
Compostela Valley	11	119	11	119	11	119	11	119
Davao del Sur	15	149	15	149	15	149	15	149
Davao City	16	114	16	161	16	161	16	161

Source: Department of Health



Table 9.14

**NUMBER AND BED CAPACITY OF GOVERNMENT AND PRIVATE HOSPITALS  
AND BED-TO-POPULATION RATIO BY PROVINCE/CITY  
2000 - 2009**

Province	Total		Government		Private		Bed-to- Population Ratio
	Number	Bed Capacity	Number	Bed Capacity	Number	Bed Capacity	
<b>Region XI</b>							
2000	132	4,506	23	1,065	109	3,441	1 : 821
2001	122	4,246	22	1,130	100	3,116	1 : 886
2002	123	4,236	22	1,130	101	3,106	1 : 903
2003	119	4,106	22	1,125	97	2,981	1 : 947
2004	121	4,096	24	1,145	97	2,951	1 : 965
2005	121	4,096	24	1,145	97	2,951	1 : 981
2006	115	4,134	24	1,163	91	2,971	1 : 989
2007	115	4,611	24	1,188	91	3,423	1 : 901
2008	112	4,667	24	1,121	88	3,546	1 : 905
2009	112	5,349	21	1,121	91	4,228	1 : 802
<b>Davao Oriental</b>							
2000	10	308	5	160	5	148	1 : 1,455
2001	9	281	5	160	4	121	1 : 1,621
2002	9	281	5	160	4	121	1 : 1,647
2003	9	281	5	160	4	121	1 : 1,674
2004	9	253	5	160	4	93	1 : 1,888
2005	9	253	5	160	4	93	1 : 1,919
2006	7	228	5	160	2	68	1 : 2,165
2007	7	228	5	160	2	68	1 : 2,201
2008	7	210	5	160	2	50	1 : 2,427
2009	6	210	5	160	1	50	1 : 2,465
<b>Davao del Norte</b>							
2000	29	865	4	200	25	665	1 : 865
2001	28	904	4	275	24	629	1 : 840
2002	29	904	4	275	25	629	1 : 853
2003	26	909	4	275	22	634	1 : 861
2004	26	888	4	275	22	613	1 : 894
2005	26	888	4	275	22	613	1 : 908
2006	25	882	4	275	21	607	1 : 928
2007	25	969	4	275	21	694	1 : 857
2008	22	1,106	4	275	18	831	1 : 371
2009	24	1,055	4	275	20	780	1 : 810
<b>Compostela Valley</b>							
2000	16	280	4	70	12	210	1 : 2,084
2001	15	260	4	70	11	190	1 : 2,287
2002	15	260	4	70	11	190	1 : 2,332
2003	15	258	4	70	11	188	1 : 2,393
2004	14	236	4	70	10	166	1 : 2,667
2005	13	236	4	70	9	166	1 : 2,718
2006	10	198	4	70	6	128	1 : 3,302
2007	11	285	4	95	7	190	1 : 2,336
2008	11	153	4	70	7	83	1 : 4,437
2009	10	166	4	70	6	96	1 : 4,169

Notes: 1. Ratio for 1998-1999 were computed using the 1995 Census-Based Population Projections.

2. Ratio for 2000-2007 were computed using the 2000 Census-Based Population Projections.

Source: Department of Health, Regional Office XI

Table 9.14 - continued

**NUMBER AND BED CAPACITY OF GOVERNMENT AND PRIVATE HOSPITALS  
AND BED-TO-POPULATION RATIO BY PROVINCE/CITY  
2000 - 2009**

Province	Total		Government		Private		Bed-to- Population Ratio
	Number	Bed Capacity	Number	Bed Capacity	Number	Bed Capacity	
Davao del Sur							
2000	44	1,204	7	200	37	1,004	1 : 634
2001	40	1,151	6	190	34	961	1 : 675
2002	40	1,151	6	190	34	961	1 : 686
2003	40	1,060	6	185	34	875	1 : 758
2004	43	1,104	7	185	36	919	1 : 740
2005	43	1,104	7	185	36	919	1 : 752
2006	43	1,126	7	200	36	926	1 : 750
2007	43	1,126	7	200	36	926	1 : 762
2008	43	1,106	7	168	36	938	1 : 789
2009	41	1,103	5	168	36	935	1 : 812
Davao City							
2000	33	1,849	3	435	30	1,414	1 : 624
2001	30	1,650	3	435	27	1,215	1 : 712
2002	30	1,640	3	435	27	1,205	1 : 728
2003	29	1,598	3	435	26	1,163	1 : 760
2004	29	1,615	4	455	25	1,160	1 : 765
2005	30	1,615	4	455	26	1,160	1 : 778
2006	30	1,700	4	458	26	1,242	1 : 751
2007	29	2,003	4	458	25	1,545	1 : 648
2008	29	2,092	4	448	25	1,644	1 : 630
2009	31	2,815	3	448	28	2,367	1 : 473

**Table 9.15A**  
**NUTRITIONAL STATUS OF CHILDREN AGED 0-7 YEARS OLD BY PROVINCE/CITY**  
**2001 - 2003**

Province/Year	Number of Children Weighed	Underweight				Normal	Overweight
		Total	Severely	Moderately	Mildly		
<b>Region XI</b>							
2001	655,301	165,563	3,239	27,820	134,504	469,707	20,031
2002	664,238	163,750	3,165	26,284	134,301	477,910	22,578
2003	683,240	153,001	2,680	23,621	126,700	507,223	23,016
<b>Davao Oriental</b>							
2001	71,135	24,490	407	3,457	20,626	44,995	1,650
2002	74,688	21,829	362	3,195	18,272	50,816	2,043
2003	72,922	20,908	409	3,088	17,411	50,394	1,620
<b>Davao del Norte</b>							
2001	106,799	25,203	317	3,786	21,100	78,619	2,977
2002	106,914	23,641	336	3,179	20,126	80,223	3,050
2003	118,375	21,336	272	2,915	18,149	94,157	2,882
<b>Compostela Valley</b>							
2001	90,793	24,919	351	4,116	20,452	64,374	1,500
2002	91,656	24,264	325	3,655	20,284	65,760	1,632
2003	84,302	20,868	248	3,255	17,365	61,821	1,613
<b>Davao del Sur</b>							
2001	122,116	35,460	1,005	6,972	27,483	82,928	3,728
2002	124,641	34,977	933	6,938	27,106	85,872	3,792
2003	113,554	32,241	795	6,148	25,298	77,660	3,653
<b>Davao City</b>							
2001	190,482	39,183	902	6,772	31,509	143,838	7,461
2002	191,487	43,095	903	6,680	35,512	139,067	9,325
2003	209,322	44,609	762	6,143	37,704	154,001	10,712
<b>Digos City</b>							
2001	18,953	4,362	97	776	3,489	13,768	823
2002	20,043	4,725	136	885	3,704	14,516	802
2003	17,767	4,211	75	831	3,305	12,879	677
<b>Panabo City</b>							
2001	19,192	4,252	96	775	3,381	14,396	544
2002	19,925	4,210	105	787	3,318	15,076	639
2003	31,835	2,308	80	465	1,763	29,026	501
<b>Samal City</b>							
2001	12,946	2,796	11	311	2,474	9,859	291
2002	12,769	2,568	7	256	2,305	9,922	279
2003	11,220	2,213	5	194	2,014	8,757	250
<b>Tagum City</b>							
2001	22,885	4,898	53	855	3,990	16,930	1,057
2002	22,115	4,441	58	709	3,674	16,658	1,016
2003	23,943	4,307	34	582	3,691	18,528	1,108

Note: Total underweight children for 2003 is classified as below normal.

Source: Department of Health, Regional Office XI

**Table 9.15B**  
**NUTRITIONAL STATUS OF PRE-SCHOOLERS BY PROVINCE/CITY**  
**2006 - 2009**

Province	Number of Children Weighed	Normal	Below Normal, Low	Below Normal, Very Low	Above Normal
<b>2006</b>					
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>670,809</b>	<b>589,884</b>	<b>66,750</b>	<b>6,950</b>	<b>7,225</b>
Davao Oriental	67,075	55,052	10,226	1,147	650
Davao del Norte	100,200	88,579	9,787	945	889
Compostela Valley	91,413	80,315	9,743	799	556
Davao del Sur	116,990	97,662	16,075	1,820	1,433
Davao City	221,520	203,260	13,787	1,541	2,932
Digos City	19,023	16,381	2,195	233	214
Panabo City	19,086	17,282	1,519	139	146
Samal City	11,658	10,251	1,222	103	82
Tagum City	23,844	21,102	2,196	223	323
<b>2007</b>					
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>608,750</b>	<b>536,689</b>	<b>57,765</b>	<b>6,655</b>	<b>7,641</b>
Davao Oriental	67,370	55,619	9,634	1,221	896
Davao del Norte	50,136	43,837	5,130	641	528
Compostela Valley	93,137	81,158	9,220	853	1,906
Davao del Sur	100,537	83,768	14,024	1,536	1,209
Davao City	220,277	203,001	13,259	1,656	2,361
Digos City	19,402	16,933	2,086	228	155
Panabo City	19,338	17,977	1,165	100	96
Samal City	12,118	10,589	1,181	180	168
Tagum City	26,435	23,807	2,066	240	322
<b>2008</b>					
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>610,893</b>	<b>543,060</b>	<b>55,040</b>	<b>6,431</b>	<b>6,362</b>
Davao Oriental	70,039	58,188	9,427	1,199	1,225
Davao del Norte	49,940	44,532	4,446	599	363
Compostela Valley	91,821	82,728	7,863	663	567
Davao del Sur	102,981	86,028	14,181	1,555	1,217
Davao City	217,803	201,314	12,756	1,636	2,097
Digos City	19,901	17,430	2,060	204	207
Panabo City	18,990	17,306	1,304	146	234
Samal City	12,340	11,112	1,057	93	78
Tagum City	27,078	24,422	1,946	336	374

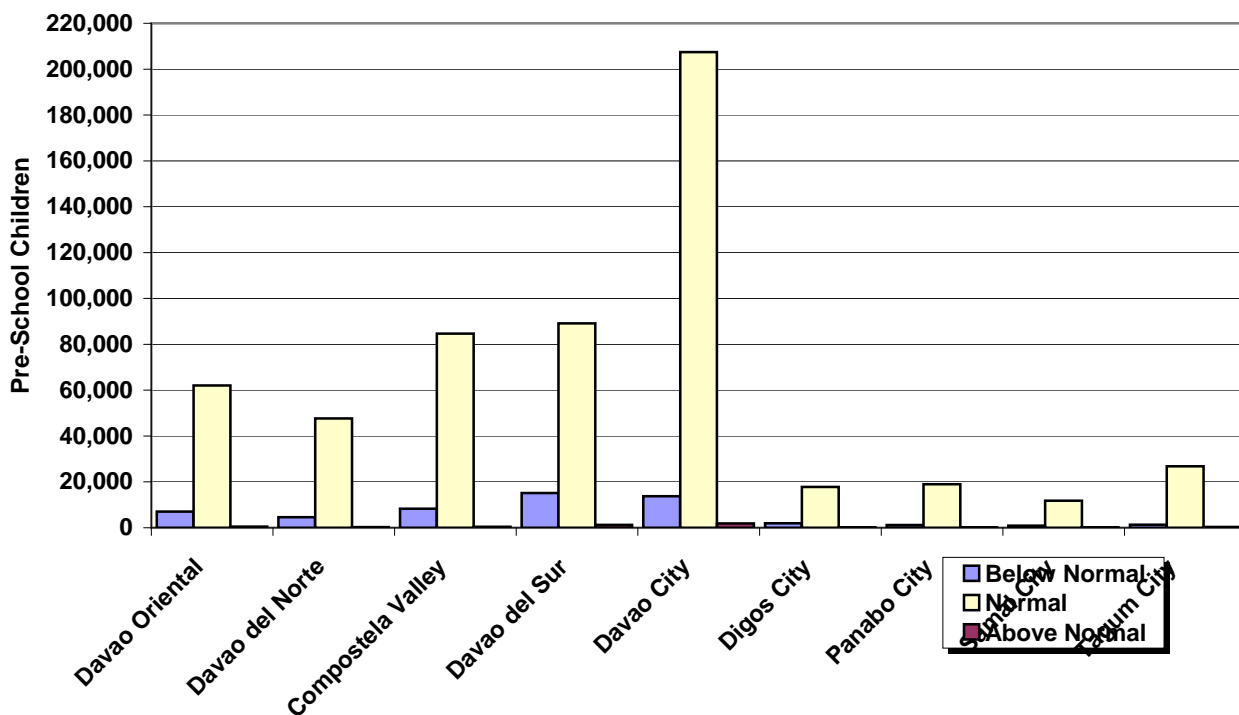
Source: Department of Health, Regional Office XI

**Table 9.15B**  
**NUTRITIONAL STATUS OF PRE-SCHOOLERS BY PROVINCE/CITY**  
**2006 - 2009**

Province	Number of Children Weighed	Normal	Below Normal, Low	Below Normal, Very Low	Above Normal
<b>2009</b>					
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>625,681</b>	<b>566,372</b>	<b>48,940</b>	<b>5,386</b>	<b>4,983</b>
Davao Oriental	69,614	62,084	6,268	792	470
Davao del Norte	52,568	47,688	4,040	574	266
Compostela Valley	93,454	84,691	7,762	573	428
Davao del Sur	105,530	89,122	13,659	1,512	1,237
Davao City	223,007	207,421	12,239	1,483	1,864
Digos City	19,889	17,816	1,752	197	124
Panabo City	20,339	18,962	1,114	106	157
Samal City	12,755	11,761	843	66	85
Tagum City	28,525	26,827	1,263	83	352

Note: Data is based on Operation Timbang results.

**Figure 9.5 NUTRITIONAL STATUS OF PRESCHOOLERS BY PROVINCE/CITY, 2009**



**Table 9.16**  
**NUTRITIONALLY DEPRESSED MUNICIPALITIES IN THE DAVAO REGION**  
**2007 - 2009**

Province / Municipality	Prevalence of Underweight Schoolers					
	2007		2008		2009	
	Rate	Rank	Rate	Rank	Rate	Rank
<b>Davao Oriental</b>						
Boston	21.93	1	12.23	25	12.07	16
Cateel	21.37	3	16.45	12	6.82	36
Governor Generoso	19.12	8	18.69	4	8.36	28
Lupon	18.59	9	17.42	7	15.09	10
Tarragona	18.42	10	16.36	13	7.14	34
San Isidro	17.31	13	15.90	14	7.45	31
Baganga	17.21	14	17.01	9	9.37	22
Banay-banay	15.45	18	14.70	18	9.32	25
Manay	11.70	30	10.15	30	6.22	38
Caraga	2.73	43	10.67	29	15.81	7
<b>Davao del Norte</b>						
Talaingod	21.80	2	24.19	1	30.23	1
Kapalong	17.38	12	5.03	40	7.03	35
Asuncion	14.13	20	13.73	19	9.34	24
San Isidro	13.44	24	13.41	21	11.00	19
New Corella	12.38	26	12.92	23	11.20	18
Sto. Tomas	8.11	36	9.30	32	7.43	32
Carmen	5.92	37	5.66	39	3.36	41
Braulio E. Dujali	5.54	38	4.03	42	2.97	42
<b>Compostela Valley</b>						
Montevista	19.59	6	17.83	6	12.20	14
Laak	17.09	15	15.66	15	17.01	5
Maragusan	16.65	16	12.53	24	15.51	8
Compostela	13.08	25	11.85	26	9.37	23
Monkayo	12.29	27	8.95	33	8.86	27
Pantukan	9.21	34	7.82	34	8.06	29
New Bataan	8.23	35	7.74	35	7.40	33
Maco	7.33	39	7.22	37	6.57	37
Mabini	5.82	40	4.16	41	5.57	39
Mawab	5.84	41	5.68	38	3.55	40
Nabunturan	3.52	42	2.46	43	1.94	43
<b>Davao del Sur</b>						
Don Marcelino	20.26	4	19.04	3	21.52	2
Malita	20.09	5	17.16	8	17.64	4
Jose Abad Santos	19.58	7	18.17	5	18.52	3
Sta. Maria	17.91	11	16.96	10	16.53	6
Sulop	16.07	17	15.47	16	15.48	9
Sta. Cruz	15.06	19	16.60	11	14.64	11
Padada	13.97	21	13.22	22	12.60	13
Matanao	13.82	22	15.26	17	13.16	12
Malalag	13.76	23	19.94	2	10.90	20
Kiblawan	12.08	28	13.67	20	11.75	17
Sarangani	11.88	29	9.79	31	12.14	15
Magsaysay	11.54	31	11.78	27	10.84	21
Bansalan	10.86	32	11.33	28	9.17	26
Hagonoy	9.88	33	7.67	36	8.02	30

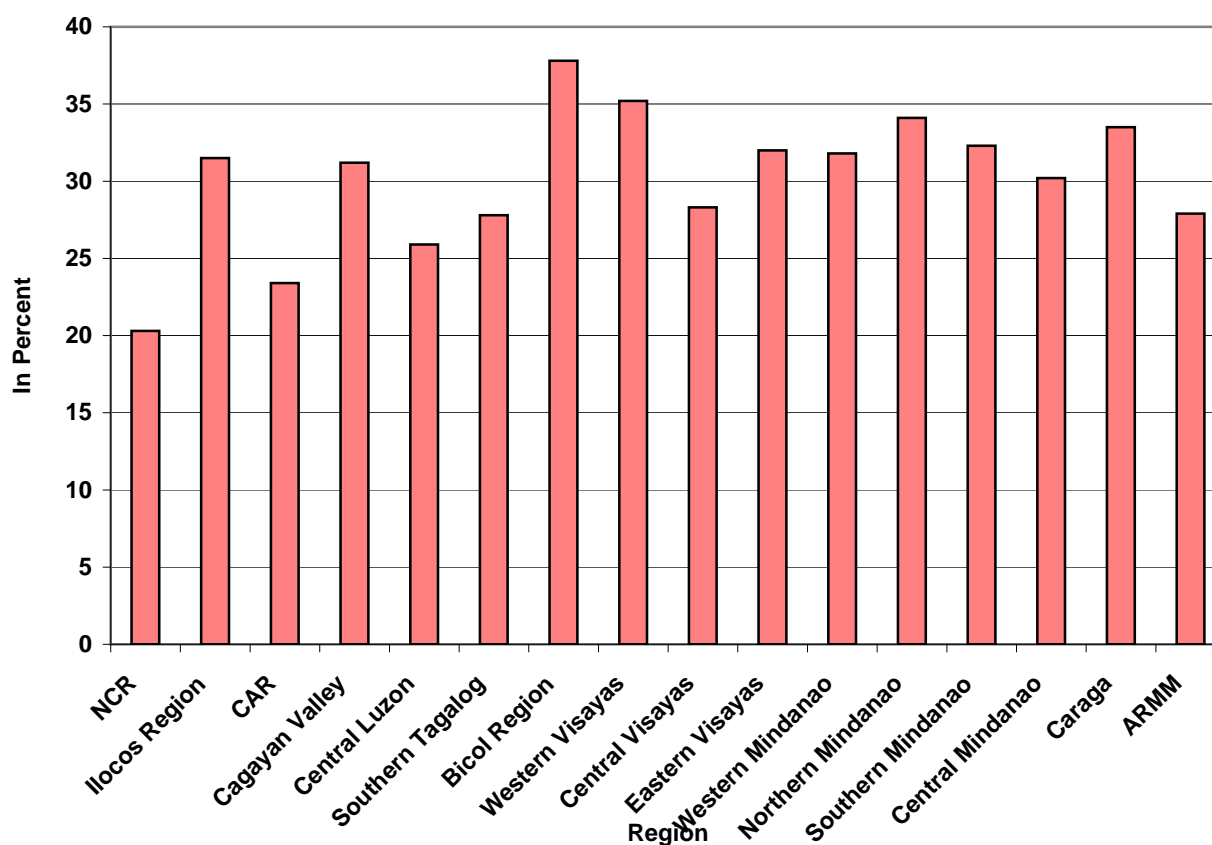
Source: National Nutrition Council, Regional Office XI

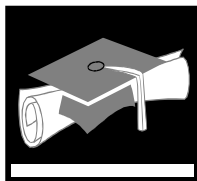
**Table 9.17**  
**NUTRITIONAL STATUS OF CHILDREN 0-5 YEARS OLD, BY REGION**  
**2001**

Region	Underweight	Overweight	Stunted	Wasted
<b>Philippines</b>	<b>30.6</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>31.4</b>	<b>6.3</b>
NCR - National Capital Region	20.3	2.5	20.0	5.2
Ilocos Region	31.5	0.7	26.2	5.7
CAR - Cordillera Autonomous Region	23.4	2.2	35.9	4.0
Cagayan Valley	31.2	1.3	24.4	10.4
Central Luzon	25.9	1.2	21.2	7.9
Southern Tagalog	27.8	2.0	27.5	5.5
Bicol Region	37.8	0.4	39.3	6.9
Western Visayas	35.2	1.2	38.5	5.8
Central Visayas	28.3	1.3	30.2	5.8
Eastern Visayas	32.0	0.2	35.0	5.2
Western Mindanao	31.8	0.3	35.5	8.4
Northern Mindanao	34.1	0.3	36.9	5.7
<b>Southern Mindanao</b>	<b>32.3</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>35.4</b>	<b>4.3</b>
Central Mindanao	30.2	1.0	29.0	8.8
Caraga	33.5	0.1	36.0	7.7
ARMM	27.9	1.4	42.0	6.1

Source: National Nutrition Council

**Figure 9.6 PREVALENCE OF UNDERWEIGHT CHILDREN 0-5 YEARS OLD**  
**BY REGION, 2001**





## Chapter 10

# EDUCATION

---

Data on the country's educational system are essential in the planning, implementation and supervision of programs in this field. The primary goal of programs is to develop a meaningful and efficient educational system in the country. This is a priority thrust of the government today. A specific objective of programs and systems put in place is to update the quality of our educational system at all levels. Education is indispensable in bringing about the desired behavioral and attitudinal changes in the population to effect socioeconomic development. The far-reaching and enduring effects of a literate citizenry on individual and societal growth and progress call for serious efforts to continuously improve and promote accessibility of our educational facilities and services to the people. More so, the responsiveness of our educational system to changes in the socioeconomic spheres and the demands of development initiatives pose a challenge to our decision makers and educators. To address these challenges in the most efficient and effective fashion, an adequate and timely supply of data focusing on the levels and state of resources and facilities and the accomplishments of our educational system is indeed vital.

This chapter presents data on important aspects of the educational system at the regional down to the division level. The statistics presented include enrolment and number of schools and teachers and graduates by level and government or private. The chapter contains several derived indicators, such as student-teacher ratio and performance indicators, such as enrolment, retention, survival, completion, dropout, transition, and graduation rates.

### **Sector Highlights**

- Elementary schools enrolment across the region increased by a mere 3.5 percent between SY 2008-2009 and SY 2009-2010. Public elementary school enrolment grew by 3.8 percent while enrolment in private schools increased by 0.3 percent.
- 59.0 percent of the first grade entrants five years before were able to reach sixth grade in SY 2009-2010. Among provinces and cities in the region, Tagum had the highest survival rate in the said SY with 73.9 percent.
- There were, on the average, 37 pupils per teacher and 40 pupils per classroom in government elementary schools in Region XI in SY 2009-2010.
- The number of public and private elementary schools in Davao Region decreased by 5.9 percent from SY 2008-2009 to SY 2009-2010.
- Secondary schools enrolment increased by 0.4 percent between SY 2008-2009 and SY 2009-2010 with public schools enrolment declined by 0.02 percent, while private schools enrolment increased by 2.6 percent.
- The survival rate of public secondary schools for SY 2009-2010 increased to 56.1 percent, from the 50.0 percent in SY 2008-2009.



Table 10.1	Elementary Enrolment in Public and Private Schools by Province/City, SY 2003-2004 to SY 2009-2010	10 - 3
Table 10.2	Elementary Enrolment in Public and Private Schools by Grade Level and Province/City, SY 2003-2004 to SY 2009-2010	10 - 4
Table 10.3	Performance Indicators in Public Elementary Schools by Province/City, SY 2003-2004 to SY 2009-2010	10 - 9
Table 10.4	Program Indicators in Public Elementary Schools by Province/City, SY 2003-2004 to SY 2009-2010	10 - 11
Table 10.5	Number of Public and Private Elementary Schools in School Districts by Province/City, SY 2003-2004 to SY 2009-2010	10 - 13
Table 10.6	Secondary Enrolment in Public and Private Schools by Province/City, SY 2003-2004 to SY 2009-2010	10 - 14
Table 10.7	Performance Indicators in Public Secondary Schools by Province/City, SY 2003-2004 to SY 2009-2010	10 - 15
Table 10.8	Number of Teachers in Public and Private Secondary Schools by Province/City, SY 2007-2008 to SY 2009-2010	10 - 17
Figure 10.1	Number of Public Elementary Schools by School Division, Region XI, 2008-2009 and 2009-2010	10 - 16
Figure 10.2	Elementary Enrolment in Public and Private Schools , Region XI, 2003-2004 and 2009-2010	10 - 18
Figure 10.3	Secondary Enrolment in Public and Private Schools, Region XI, 2009-2010	10 - 18

**Table 10.1**  
**ELEMENTARY ENROLMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOLS BY PROVINCE/CITY**  
**SY 2003 – 2004 to 2009 – 2010**

Province/City	2003 – 2004	2004-2005	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	2008-2009	2009-2010
<b>Total</b>							
<b>REGION XI</b>	<b>637,457</b>	<b>638,528</b>	<b>625,127</b>	<b>619,071</b>	<b>632,852</b>	<b>649,506</b>	<b>672,452</b>
Davao Oriental	90,145	91,638	89,044	86,762	88,428	90,902	72,001
Davao del Norte	58,875	57,635	56,470	55,767	57,501	59,619	61,748
Compostela Valley	102,824	102,355	99,485	98,244	99,976	100,837	102,914
Davao del Sur	105,977	104,754	100,938	98,812	100,399	106,001	110,907
Davao City	191,213	193,657	192,481	192,317	198,654	174,473	207,577
Digos City	21,053	20,928	20,592	20,604	20,855	49,727	21,852
Panabo City	24,163	23,824	23,651	23,561	23,806	23,401	25,826
Samal City	14,095	13,667	13,525	13,710	13,691	16,192	30,486
Tagum City	29,112	30,070	28,941	29,294	29,542	30,237	33,094
Mati City	..	..	..	..	..	..	23,314
<b>Public</b>							
<b>REGION XI</b>	<b>603,838</b>	<b>603,371</b>	<b>587,561</b>	<b>580,809</b>	<b>590,382</b>	<b>606,470</b>	<b>629,284</b>
Davao Oriental	88,440	89,809	87,171	84,737	86,351	88,819	70,960
Davao del Norte	57,299	55,910	54,608	53,884	55,786	57,536	59,798
Compostela Valley	100,818	100,323	97,082	95,841	97,222	99,106	100,316
Davao del Sur	105,196	104,199	100,195	97,758	99,340	103,431	109,715
Davao City	168,054	169,420	167,070	166,834	169,402	172,925	177,765
Digos City	19,951	19,794	19,381	19,394	19,639	20,075	20,465
Panabo City	22,718	22,212	21,853	21,735	21,758	22,108	23,646
Samal City	13,888	13,503	13,323	13,534	13,491	14,053	14,194
Tagum City	27,474	28,201	26,878	27,092	27,393	28,417	30,286
Mati City	..	..	..	..	..	..	22,139
<b>Private</b>							
<b>REGION XI</b>	<b>33,619</b>	<b>35,157</b>	<b>37,566</b>	<b>38,262</b>	<b>42,470</b>	<b>43,036</b>	<b>43,168</b>
Davao Oriental	1,705	1,829	1,873	2,025	2,077	2,083	1,041
Davao del Norte	1,576	1,725	1,862	1,883	1,715	1,731	1,950
Compostela Valley	2,006	2,032	2,403	2,403	2,754	2,570	2,598
Davao del Sur	781	555	743	1,054	1,059	1,548	1,192
Davao City	23,159	24,237	25,411	25,483	29,252	29,652	29,812
Digos City	1,102	1,134	1,211	1,210	1,216	1,293	1,387
Panabo City	1,445	1,612	1,798	1,826	2,048	2,139	2,180
Samal City	207	164	202	176	200	200	200
Tagum City	1,638	1,869	2,063	2,202	2,149	1,820	2,808
Mati City	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,175

Source: Department of Education XI

**Table 10.2**  
**ELEMENTARY ENROLMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOLS BY GRADE LEVEL**  
**AND PROVINCE/CITY**  
**SY 2003 – 2004 to 2009 – 2010**

Province/City/ Grade Level	2003 – 2004	2004 – 2005	2005 – 2006	2006 – 2007	2007 – 2008	2008 – 2009	2009 – 2010
<b>Total</b>							
<b>REGION XI</b>	<b>637,447</b>	<b>638,528</b>	<b>625,127</b>	<b>619,071</b>	<b>632,852</b>	<b>649,506</b>	<b>668,808</b>
Grade I	140,709	143,690	139,694	139,971	147,246	156,398	160,275
Grade II	111,811	110,851	110,461	109,038	110,501	114,854	120,468
Grade III	103,803	104,965	101,155	100,296	102,332	103,010	107,471
Grade IV	97,941	97,985	97,382	94,530	96,518	98,061	100,161
Grade V	94,754	93,247	91,941	91,379	91,072	92,376	93,939
Grade VI	88,429	87,790	84,494	83,857	85,183	84,807	86,494
<b>Davao Oriental</b>	<b>90,145</b>	<b>91,638</b>	<b>89,044</b>	<b>86,762</b>	<b>88,428</b>	<b>90,902</b>	<b>72,001</b>
Grade I	22,270	23,022	22,009	21,861	23,325	24,239	18,736
Grade II	16,213	16,354	16,373	15,426	15,603	16,415	13,263
Grade III	14,343	14,953	14,235	13,974	13,911	14,299	11,480
Grade IV	13,489	13,419	13,527	12,797	12,993	13,102	10,419
Grade V	12,575	12,518	12,194	12,194	11,829	12,195	9,548
Grade VI	11,255	11,372	10,706	10,510	10,767	10,652	8,555
<b>Davao del Norte</b>	<b>58,875</b>	<b>57,635</b>	<b>56,470</b>	<b>55,767</b>	<b>57,501</b>	<b>59,267</b>	<b>61,748</b>
Grade I	12,179	12,619	12,750	12,715	13,824	14,237	15,122
Grade II	10,375	9,764	9,657	10,028	10,085	10,839	11,144
Grade III	9,742	9,480	9,043	8,800	9,444	9,435	10,017
Grade IV	9,153	8,953	8,725	8,380	8,436	9,025	9,102
Grade V	9,020	8,600	8,454	8,149	8,051	8,122	8,647
Grade VI	8,406	8,219	7,841	7,695	7,661	7,609	7,716
<b>Compostela Valley</b>	<b>102,824</b>	<b>102,355</b>	<b>99,485</b>	<b>98,244</b>	<b>99,976</b>	<b>101,676</b>	<b>102,914</b>
Grade I	21,551	22,088	21,467	21,161	22,457	23,870	23,476
Grade II	18,214	17,515	17,470	17,377	17,472	18,519	19,074
Grade III	17,145	17,090	15,937	16,074	16,285	16,182	17,017
Grade IV	15,828	16,119	15,754	15,025	15,486	15,363	15,418
Grade V	15,680	15,134	15,168	14,829	14,471	14,477	14,541
Grade VI	14,406	14,409	13,689	13,778	13,805	13,265	13,388
<b>Davao del Sur</b>	<b>105,977</b>	<b>104,754</b>	<b>100,938</b>	<b>98,812</b>	<b>100,399</b>	<b>104,979</b>	<b>110,907</b>
Grade I	25,983	26,513	24,436	24,485	25,615	28,163	30,885
Grade II	18,998	18,920	18,844	18,008	17,911	18,471	19,931
Grade III	17,155	16,923	16,454	16,202	16,081	16,368	16,869
Grade IV	15,688	15,474	15,124	14,560	15,065	15,300	15,798
Grade V	14,628	14,129	13,826	13,503	13,621	14,312	14,552
Grade VI	13,525	12,795	12,254	12,054	12,106	12,365	12,872
<b>Davao City</b>	<b>191,213</b>	<b>193,657</b>	<b>192,481</b>	<b>192,317</b>	<b>198,654</b>	<b>202,577</b>	<b>207,577</b>
Grade I	40,900	41,213	40,853	41,424	43,409	46,230	46,662
Grade II	33,150	33,528	33,563	33,002	34,324	35,054	37,124
Grade III	30,980	31,952	31,473	31,271	32,068	32,162	33,593
Grade IV	29,728	30,043	30,311	30,175	30,868	30,920	31,544
Grade V	28,989	29,120	28,902	29,225	29,834	29,887	30,144
Grade VI	27,466	27,801	27,379	27,220	28,151	28,324	28,510
<b>Digos City</b>	<b>21,053</b>	<b>20,928</b>	<b>20,592</b>	<b>20,604</b>	<b>20,855</b>	<b>21,368</b>	<b>21,610</b>
Grade I	4,449	4,542	4,458	4,481	4,484	4,468	4,434
Grade II	3,455	3,546	3,472	3,638	3,676	3,784	3,872
Grade III	3,385	3,293	3,346	3,319	3,469	3,538	3,671
Grade IV	3,371	3,260	3,180	3,184	3,278	3,431	3,486

Table 10.2 - continued

Province/City/ Grade Level	2003 – 2004	2004 – 2005	2005 – 2006	2006 – 2007	2007 – 2008	2008 – 2009	2009 – 2010
Grade V	3,246	3,260	3,168	3,034	3,079	3,197	3,327
Grade VI	3,147	3,027	2,968	2,948	2,869	2,950	3,062
<b>Panabo City</b>	<b>24,163</b>	<b>23,824</b>	<b>23,651</b>	<b>23,561</b>	<b>23,806</b>	<b>24,247</b>	<b>25,826</b>
Grade I	4,876	4,844	4,977	4,902	5,118	5,513	6,438
Grade II	4,041	3,907	3,932	4,087	4,064	4,114	4,420
Grade III	3,943	3,941	3,769	3,767	3,907	3,910	3,973
Grade IV	3,845	3,786	3,819	3,622	3,678	3,781	3,845
Grade V	3,840	3,713	3,674	3,717	3,579	3,564	3,714
Grade VI	3,618	3,633	3,480	3,466	3,460	3,365	3,436
<b>Samal City</b>	<b>14,095</b>	<b>13,667</b>	<b>13,525</b>	<b>13,710</b>	<b>13,691</b>	<b>14,253</b>	<b>14,394</b>
Grade I	2,916	2,911	2,922	3,081	2,866	3,185	3,136
Grade II	2,420	2,305	2,330	2,467	2,387	2,416	2,555
Grade III	2,249	2,263	2,180	2,088	2,316	2,293	2,284
Grade IV	2,168	2,136	2,241	2,166	2,087	2,284	2,212
Grade V	2,189	2,034	2,020	2,076	2,089	2,104	2,228
Grade VI	2,153	2,018	1,832	1,832	1,946	1,971	1,979
<b>Tagum City</b>	<b>24,897</b>	<b>25,783</b>	<b>24,872</b>	<b>29,294</b>	<b>25,406</b>	<b>30,237</b>	<b>33,094</b>
Grade I	5,585	5,938	5,822	5,861	6,148	6,493	7,655
Grade II	4,945	5,012	4,820	5,005	4,979	5,242	5,798
Grade III	4,861	5,070	4,718	4,801	4,851	4,823	5,273
Grade IV	4,671	4,795	4,701	4,621	4,627	4,855	4,984
Grade V	4,587	4,739	4,535	4,652	4,519	4,518	4,927
Grade VI	248	229	276	4,354	282	4,306	4,457
<b>Mati City</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>23,314</b>
Grade I	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,769
Grade II	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,288
Grade III	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,798
Grade IV	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,474
Grade V	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,124
Grade VI	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,861
<b>Public</b>							
<b>REGION XI</b>	<b>603,838</b>	<b>603,371</b>	<b>587,561</b>	<b>580,809</b>	<b>590,382</b>	<b>606,470</b>	<b>629,284</b>
Grade I	133,876	136,446	132,117	132,330	138,982	148,127	153,887
Grade II	105,705	104,339	103,341	101,965	102,810	107,241	113,416
Grade III	98,208	99,034	94,675	93,630	95,107	95,890	100,480
Grade IV	92,759	92,643	91,489	88,356	89,524	91,075	93,179
Grade V	89,728	88,084	86,553	85,772	84,654	85,616	87,987
Grade VI	83,562	82,825	79,386	78,756	79,305	78,521	80,335
<b>Davao Oriental</b>	<b>88,440</b>	<b>89,809</b>	<b>87,171</b>	<b>84,737</b>	<b>86,351</b>	<b>88,819</b>	<b>70,960</b>
Grade I	21,970	22,652	21,641	21,416	22,936	23,846	18,559
Grade II	15,897	16,042	16,010	15,069	15,189	16,049	13,082
Grade III	14,061	14,628	13,943	13,614	13,577	13,926	11,316
Grade IV	13,225	13,138	13,219	12,503	12,644	12,778	10,238
Grade V	12,312	12,249	11,918	11,889	11,541	11,855	9,379
Grade VI	10,975	11,100	10,440	10,246	10,464	10,365	8,386

Table 10.2 - continued

<b>Davao del Norte</b>	<b>57,299</b>	<b>55,910</b>	<b>54,608</b>	<b>53,884</b>	<b>55,786</b>	<b>57,536</b>	<b>59,798</b>
Grade I	11,844	12,243	12,317	12,268	13,383	13,790	14,676
Grade II	10,072	9,444	9,320	9,674	9,739	10,478	10,722
Grade III	9,461	9,188	8,754	8,512	9,185	9,163	9,685
Grade IV	8,901	8,674	8,445	8,109	8,207	8,780	8,843
Grade V	8,801	8,351	8,194	7,889	7,837	7,908	8,379
Grade VI	8,220	8,010	7,578	7,432	7,435	7,417	7,493
<b>Compostela Valley</b>	<b>100,818</b>	<b>100,323</b>	<b>97,082</b>	<b>95,841</b>	<b>97,222</b>	<b>99,106</b>	<b>100,316</b>
Grade I	21,146	21,640	20,952	20,655	21,869	23,330	22,985
Grade II	17,829	17,155	16,955	16,934	16,952	18,053	18,548
Grade III	16,799	16,741	15,540	15,633	15,851	15,739	16,605
Grade IV	15,524	15,807	15,390	14,649	15,011	14,995	15,004
Grade V	15,386	14,834	14,861	14,484	14,086	14,082	14,165
Grade VI	14,134	14,146	13,384	13,486	13,453	12,907	13,009
<b>Davao del Sur</b>	<b>105,196</b>	<b>104,199</b>	<b>100,195</b>	<b>97,758</b>	<b>99,340</b>	<b>103,431</b>	<b>109,715</b>
Grade I	25,833	26,419	24,301	24,273	25,397	27,872	30,660
Grade II	18,860	18,821	18,723	17,810	17,726	18,206	19,720
Grade III	17,010	16,833	16,314	16,029	15,894	16,118	16,651
Grade IV	15,575	15,368	14,999	14,392	14,906	15,038	15,607
Grade V	14,512	14,042	13,701	13,348	13,455	14,075	14,378
Grade VI	13,406	12,716	12,157	11,906	11,962	12,122	12,699
<b>Davao City</b>	<b>168,054</b>	<b>169,420</b>	<b>167,070</b>	<b>166,834</b>	<b>169,402</b>	<b>172,925</b>	<b>177,765</b>
Grade I	36,159	36,291	35,862	36,536	37,921	40,789	41,171
Grade II	28,971	29,022	28,780	28,325	29,136	29,905	31,874
Grade III	27,190	27,838	27,013	26,766	27,024	27,269	28,537
Grade IV	26,176	26,393	26,279	25,999	25,943	26,016	26,700
Grade V	25,484	25,566	25,223	25,435	25,334	25,058	25,479
Grade VI	24,074	24,310	23,913	23,773	24,044	23,888	24,004
<b>Digos City</b>	<b>19,951</b>	<b>19,794</b>	<b>19,381</b>	<b>19,394</b>	<b>19,639</b>	<b>20,075</b>	<b>20,465</b>
Grade I	4,235	4,282	4,202	4,245	4,257	4,185	4,171
Grade II	3,262	3,333	3,243	3,406	3,469	3,575	3,598
Grade III	3,181	3,125	3,141	3,112	3,245	3,330	3,446
Grade IV	3,201	3,074	3,006	2,989	3,075	3,217	3,283
Grade V	3,095	3,103	2,978	2,867	2,883	3,006	3,117
Grade VI	2,977	2,877	2,811	2,775	2,710	2,762	2,850
<b>Panabo City</b>	<b>22,718</b>	<b>22,212</b>	<b>21,853</b>	<b>21,735</b>	<b>21,758</b>	<b>22,108</b>	<b>23,646</b>
Grade I	4,575	4,534	4,588	4,522	4,699	5,078	5,974
Grade II	3,780	3,606	3,599	3,721	3,681	3,705	4,024
Grade III	3,707	3,692	3,472	3,482	3,536	3,549	3,594
Grade IV	3,602	3,545	3,562	3,323	3,393	3,428	3,505
Grade V	3,615	3,454	3,417	3,454	3,265	3,291	3,377
Grade VI	3,439	3,381	3,215	3,233	3,184	3,057	3,172
<b>Samal City</b>	<b>13,888</b>	<b>13,503</b>	<b>13,323</b>	<b>13,534</b>	<b>13,491</b>	<b>14,053</b>	<b>14,194</b>
Grade I	2,865	2,876	2,875	3,042	2,830	3,143	3,094
Grade II	2,370	2,270	2,293	2,432	2,347	2,384	2,523
Grade III	2,217	2,231	2,134	2,064	2,288	2,263	2,254
Grade IV	2,141	2,110	2,209	2,126	2,064	2,253	2,181
Grade V	2,163	2,018	1,993	2,054	2,045	2,078	2,202
Grade VI	2,132	1,998	1,819	1,816	1,917	1,932	1,940

Table 10.2 - continued

<b>Tagum City</b>	<b>27,474</b>	<b>28,201</b>	<b>26,878</b>	<b>27,092</b>	<b>27,393</b>	<b>28,417</b>	<b>30,286</b>
Grade I	5,249	5,509	5,379	5,373	5,690	6,094	7,047
Grade II	4,664	4,646	4,418	4,594	4,571	4,886	5,234
Grade III	4,582	4,758	4,364	4,418	4,507	4,533	4,794
Grade IV	4,414	4,534	4,380	4,266	4,281	4,570	4,540
Grade V	4,360	4,467	4,268	4,352	4,208	4,263	4,569
Grade VI	4,205	4,287	4,069	4,089	4,136	4,071	4,102
<b>Mati City</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>22,139</b>
Grade I	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,550
Grade II	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,091
Grade III	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,598
Grade IV	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,278
Grade V	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,942
Grade VI	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,680
<b>Private</b>							
<b>REGION XI</b>	<b>33,609</b>	<b>35,157</b>	<b>37,566</b>	<b>38,262</b>	<b>42,470</b>	<b>43,036</b>	<b>44,343</b>
Grade I	6,833	7,244	7,577	7,641	8,264	8,271	8,426
Grade II	6,106	6,512	7,120	7,073	7,691	7,613	8,053
Grade III	5,595	5,931	6,480	6,666	7,225	7,120	7,495
Grade IV	5,182	5,342	5,893	6,174	6,994	6,986	7,103
Grade V	5,026	5,163	5,388	5,607	6,418	6,760	6,765
Grade VI	4,867	4,965	5,108	5,101	5,878	6,286	6,501
<b>Davao Oriental</b>	<b>1,705</b>	<b>1,829</b>	<b>1,873</b>	<b>2,025</b>	<b>2,077</b>	<b>2,083</b>	<b>1,041</b>
Grade I	300	370	368	445	389	393	177
Grade II	316	312	363	357	414	366	181
Grade III	282	325	292	360	334	373	164
Grade IV	264	281	308	294	349	324	181
Grade V	263	269	276	305	288	340	169
Grade VI	280	272	266	264	303	287	169
<b>Davao del Norte</b>	<b>1,576</b>	<b>1,725</b>	<b>1,862</b>	<b>1,883</b>	<b>1,715</b>	<b>1,731</b>	<b>1,950</b>
Grade I	335	376	433	447	441	447	446
Grade II	303	320	337	354	346	361	422
Grade III	281	292	289	288	259	272	332
Grade IV	252	279	280	271	229	245	259
Grade V	219	249	260	260	214	214	268
Grade VI	186	209	263	263	226	192	223
<b>Compostela Valley</b>	<b>2,006</b>	<b>2,032</b>	<b>2,403</b>	<b>2,403</b>	<b>2,754</b>	<b>2,570</b>	<b>2,598</b>
Grade I	405	448	515	506	588	540	491
Grade II	385	360	515	443	520	466	526
Grade III	346	349	397	441	434	443	412
Grade IV	304	312	364	376	475	368	414
Grade V	294	300	307	345	385	395	376
Grade VI	272	263	305	292	352	358	379
<b>Davao del Sur</b>	<b>781</b>	<b>555</b>	<b>743</b>	<b>1,054</b>	<b>1,059</b>	<b>1,548</b>	<b>1,192</b>
Grade I	150	94	135	212	218	291	225
Grade II	138	99	121	198	185	265	211
Grade III	145	90	140	173	187	250	218
Grade IV	113	106	125	168	159	262	191
Grade V	116	87	125	155	166	237	174
Grade VI	119	79	97	148	144	243	173

**Table 10.2 - continued**

<b>Davao City</b>	<b>23,159</b>	<b>24,237</b>	<b>25,411</b>	<b>25,483</b>	<b>29,252</b>	<b>29,652</b>	<b>29,812</b>
Grade I	4,741	4,922	4,991	4,888	5,488	5,441	5,491
Grade II	4,179	4,506	4,783	4,677	5,188	5,149	5,250
Grade III	3,790	4,114	4,460	4,505	5,044	4,893	5,056
Grade IV	3,552	3,650	4,032	4,176	4,925	4,904	4,844
Grade V	3,505	3,554	3,679	3,790	4,500	4,829	4,665
Grade VI	3,392	3,491	3,466	3,447	4,107	4,436	4,506
<b>Digos City</b>	<b>1,102</b>	<b>1,134</b>	<b>1,211</b>	<b>1,210</b>	<b>1,216</b>	<b>1,293</b>	<b>1,387</b>
Grade I	214	260	256	236	227	283	263
Grade II	193	213	229	232	207	209	274
Grade III	204	168	205	207	224	208	225
Grade IV	170	186	174	195	203	214	203
Grade V	151	157	190	167	196	191	210
Grade VI	170	150	157	173	159	188	212
<b>Panabo City</b>	<b>1,445</b>	<b>1,612</b>	<b>1,798</b>	<b>1,826</b>	<b>2,048</b>	<b>2,139</b>	<b>2,180</b>
Grade I	301	310	389	380	419	435	464
Grade II	261	301	333	366	383	409	396
Grade III	236	249	297	285	371	361	379
Grade IV	243	241	257	299	285	353	340
Grade V	225	259	257	263	314	273	337
Grade VI	179	252	265	233	276	308	264
<b>Samal City</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>200</b>
Grade I	51	35	47	39	36	42	42
Grade II	50	35	37	35	40	32	32
Grade III	32	32	46	24	28	30	30
Grade IV	27	26	32	40	23	31	31
Grade V	26	16	27	22	44	26	26
Grade VI	21	20	13	16	29	39	39
<b>Tagum City</b>	<b>1,628</b>	<b>1,869</b>	<b>2,063</b>	<b>2,202</b>	<b>2,149</b>	<b>1,820</b>	<b>2,808</b>
Grade I	336	429	443	488	458	399	608
Grade II	281	366	402	411	408	356	564
Grade III	279	312	354	383	344	290	479
Grade IV	257	261	321	355	346	285	444
Grade V	227	272	267	300	311	255	358
Grade VI	248	229	276	265	282	235	355
<b>Mati City</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,175</b>
Grade I	..	..	..	..	..	..	219
Grade II	..	..	..	..	..	..	197
Grade III	..	..	..	..	..	..	200
Grade IV	..	..	..	..	..	..	196
Grade V	..	..	..	..	..	..	182
Grade VI	..	..	..	..	..	..	181

Source: Department of Education XI

Table 10.3

**PERFORMANCE INDICATORS IN PUBLIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS BY PROVINCE/CITY  
SY 2003 – 2004 to 2009 – 2010**

Province/City/ Indicator	2003 – 2004	2004 – 2005	2005 – 2006	2006 – 2007	2007 – 2008	2008 – 2009	2009 – 2010
<b>REGION XI</b>							
Graduation Rate	99.1	97.1	97.4	97.6	98.1	98.1	97.8
Retention Rate	90.2	91.8	89.1	89.7	91.1	90.8	91.5
Drop-Out Rate	11.1	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6
Transition Rate	96.1	96.5	94.8	95.4	97.1	96.6	97.7
Gross Participation Rate	87.6	97.3	92.5	89.4	69.8	89.1	95.3
Survival Rate	62.9	64.2	58.8	...	60.5	54.9	65.0
<b>Davao Oriental</b>							
Graduation Rate	96.1	93.4	94.5	96.4	95.3	96.5	95.6
Retention Rate	86.5	90.1	86.5	87.3	87.8	87.7	90.4
Drop-Out Rate	16.4	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.6
Transition Rate	93.3	95.9	94.0	95.6	95.2	96.4	98.0
Gross Participation Rate	96.1	111.9	108.6	100.8	75.0	100.9	114.2
Survival Rate	50.1	62.7	52.1	54.5	55.2	50.5	68.5
<b>Davao del Norte</b>							
Graduation Rate	98.9	98.3	96.9	96.4	98.3	97.1	94.8
Retention Rate	90.2	89.5	89.1	88.5	90.7	90.1	90.5
Drop-Out Rate	12.2	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.0	1.3	0.8
Transition Rate	96.4	93.4	95.3	93.8	96.5	95.0	96.4
Gross Participation Rate	82.8	79.8	90.5	87.3	69.5	89.0	91.7
Survival Rate	64.5	55.6	52.3	55.0	59.7	53.4	61.7
<b>Compostela Valley</b>							
Graduation Rate	99.5	97.5	98.4	96.7	98.0	97.9	99.0
Retention Rate	90.2	92.3	90.1	90.4	92.8	91.7	91.7
Drop-Out Rate	11.0	0.3	0.4	0.9	0.5	0.3	0.3
Transition Rate	95.8	97.0	95.9	94.8	98.1	94.8	96.2
Gross Participation Rate	88.5	95.9	92.8	87.5	67.4	86.4	93.1
Survival Rate	61.0	67.9	58.8	60.9	69.6	62.9	70.6
<b>Davao del Sur</b>							
Graduation Rate	99.5	99.6	98.3	97.9	99.8	99.0	99.3
Retention Rate	87.9	85.7	82.9	83.7	86.3	91.7	86.7
Drop-Out Rate	12.3	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.4
Transition Rate	94.2	90.0	88.3	90.0	93.8	94.8	95.5
Gross Participation Rate	86.6	91.9	88.4	82.3	62.1	86.4	95.9
Survival Rate	52.2	46.6	40.2	43.0	50.2	62.9	54.6
<b>Davao City</b>							
Graduation Rate	99.8	97.8	97.7	98.2	98.2	98.2	98.4
Retention Rate	92.1	95.5	92.5	92.7	93.3	86.6	93.5
Drop-Out Rate	9.1	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5
Transition Rate	97.4	100.0	97.5	98.2	98.4	94.4	99.3
Gross Participation Rate	86.8	97.5	96.1	91.7	74.1	83.2	89.7
Survival Rate	75.1	76.3	62.6	63.4	64.1	46.9	62.9
<b>Digos City</b>							
Graduation Rate	99.8	99.9	96.5	98.0	99.5	99.1	98.4
Retention Rate	90.8	92.0	90.3	90.5	93.0	93.3	93.8
Drop-Out Rate	9.4	0.1	0.1	1.6	0.5	0.3	0.6
Transition Rate	97.5	97.2	97.1	95.4	97.1	97.6	97.7
Gross Participation Rate	86.2	88.8	87.0	83.1	67.2	82.1	91.6
Survival Rate	67.4	66.3	53.8	55.1	60.5	56.3	65.6



**Table 10.3 - continued**

Province/City/ Indicator	2003 – 2004	2004 – 2005	2005 – 2006	2006 – 2007	2007 – 2008	2008 – 2009	2009 – 2010
<b>Panabo City</b>							
Graduation Rate	99.6	98.5	98.6	98.5	97.9	98.8	96.0
Retention Rate	93.8	94.6	94.0	94.8	94.7	94.2	95.1
Drop-Out Rate	7.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
Transition Rate	97.8	97.9	98.3	99.3	100.1	99.4	99.8
Gross Participation Rate	84.1	97.6	96.0	91.2	73.4	88.6	98.0
Survival Rate	77.3	64.6	53.3	60.8	62.3	58.7	64.6
<b>Samal City</b>							
Graduation Rate	97.9	98.0	94.5	97.4	97.2	99.1	96.1
Retention Rate	94.9	89.9	90.9	91.0	91.5	95.5	88.4
Drop-Out Rate	6.2	1.1	0.8	2.2	0.3	0.5	3.8
Transition Rate	98.2	94.2	94.5	93.5	97.5	101.3	93.9
Gross Participation Rate	86.9	456.7	92.8	92.1	70.6	91.3	99.9
Survival Rate	68.0	54.9	55.8	55.9	56.9	63.4	49.4
<b>Tagum City</b>							
Graduation Rate	99.6	87.6	99.6	99.6	99.5	99.7	99.1
Retention Rate	94.7	99.6	92.7	97.0	97.1	98.0	98.2
Drop-Out Rate	6.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.7
Transition Rate	99.7	103.9	95.7	100.1	101.5	101.4	102.2
Gross Participation Rate	84.0	92.8	88.4	85.1	67.8	85.2	93.7
Survival Rate	80.6	95.7	61.7	79.6	72.8	70.7	77.2
<b>Mati City</b>							
Graduation Rate	...	...	...	...	...	...	97.2
Retention Rate	...	...	...	...	...	...	91.7
Drop-Out Rate	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.4
Transition Rate	...	...	...	...	...	...	99.6
Gross Participation Rate	...	...	...	...	...	...	112.6
Survival Rate	...	...	...	...	...	...	72.2

Source: Department of Education XI

**Table 10.4**  
**PROGRAM INDICATORS IN PUBLIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS BY PROVINCE/CITY**  
**SY 2003 – 2004 to 2009 – 2010**

Province/City/Indicator	2003 – 2004	2004 – 2005	2005 – 2006	2006 – 2007	2007 – 2008	2008 – 2009	2009 – 2010
<b>REGION XI</b>							
Number of Teachers	16,017	16,127	16,254	16,304	16,686	16,787	17,007
Number of Classrooms	15,455	15,301	15,411	15,400	15,700	16,021	15,563
Teacher-Pupil Ratio	1:38	1:37	1:36	1:36	1:35	1:36	1:37
Classroom-Pupil Ratio	1:39	1:39	1:38	1:38	1:38	1:38	1:40
<b>Davao Oriental</b>							
Number of Teachers	2,576	2,591	2,605	2,610	2,648	2,695	2,007
Number of Classrooms	2,561	2,558	2,586	2,515	2,433	2,440	1,702
Teacher-Pupil Ratio	1:34	1:35	1:33	1:32	1:33	1:33	1:35
Classroom-Pupil Ratio	1:35	1:35	1:34	1:34	1:35	1:36	1:42
<b>Davao del Norte</b>							
Number of Teachers	1,467	1,478	1,487	1,494	1,512	1,564	1,579
Number of Classrooms	1,528	1,339	1,324	1,337	1,427	1,505	1,553
Teacher-Pupil Ratio	1:39	1:38	1:37	1:36	1:37	1:37	1:38
Classroom-Pupil Ratio	1:38	1:42	1:41	1:40	1:39	1:38	1:38
<b>Compostela Valley</b>							
Number of Teachers	2,504	2,533	2,578	2,584	2,665	2,677	2,725
Number of Classrooms	2,451	2,500	2,568	2,594	2,646	2,814	2,699
Teacher-Pupil Ratio	1:40	1:40	1:38	1:37	1:36	1:37	1:37
Classroom-Pupil Ratio	1:41	1:40	1:38	1:37	1:37	1:35	1:37
<b>Davao del Sur</b>							
Number of Teachers	3,071	3,096	3,117	3,125	3,203	3,192	3,231
Number of Classrooms	3,061	3,031	2,952	2,955	3,036	3,029	2,875
Teacher-Pupil Ratio	1:34	1:34	1:32	1:31	1:31	1:32	1:34
Classroom-Pupil Ratio	1:34	1:34	1:34	1:33	1:33	1:34	1:38
<b>Davao City</b>							
Number of Teachers	4,184	4,210	4,247	4,257	4,367	4,366	4,401
Number of Classrooms	3,797	3,842	3,856	3,888	3,974	4,080	4,039
Teacher-Pupil Ratio	1:40	1:40	1:39	1:39	1:39	1:40	1:40
Classroom-Pupil Ratio	1:44	1:44	1:43	1:43	1:43	1:42	1:44

Source: Department of Education XI

Table 10.4 - continued

Province/City/Indicator	2003 – 2004	2004 – 2005	2005 – 2006	2006 – 2007	2007 – 2008	2008 – 2009	2009 – 2010
<b>Digos City</b>							
Number of Teachers	605	606	606	606	609	616	622
Number of Classrooms	504	506	544	533	591	590	589
Teacher-Pupil Ratio	1:33	1:33	1:32	1:32	1:32	1:33	1:33
Classroom-Pupil Ratio	1:40	1:39	1:35	1:37	1:33	1:34	1:35
<b>Panabo City</b>							
Number of Teachers	558	561	561	566	582	580	588
Number of Classrooms	545	568	569	574	584	588	563
Teacher-Pupil Ratio	1:41	1:40	1:39	1:38	1:37	1:38	1:40
Classroom-Pupil Ratio	1:42	1:39	1:38	1:38	1:37	1:38	1:42
<b>Samal City</b>							
Number of Teachers	382	384	385	386	407	399	400
Number of Classrooms	407	390	402	394	389	375	366
Teacher-Pupil Ratio	1:36	1:35	1:35	1:35	1:33	1:35	1:35
Classroom-Pupil Ratio	1:34	1:35	1:33	1:34	1:35	1:37	1:39
<b>Tagum City</b>							
Number of Teachers	670	668	668	676	693	698	706
Number of Classrooms	601	567	610	610	620	600	581
Teacher-Pupil Ratio	1:41	1:42	1:40	1:40	1:40	1:41	1:43
Classroom-Pupil Ratio	1:46	1:50	1:44	1:44	1:44	1:47	1:52
<b>Mati City</b>							
Number of Teachers	...	...	...	...	...	...	748
Number of Classrooms	...	...	...	...	...	...	596
Teacher-Pupil Ratio	...	...	...	...	...	...	1:30
Classroom-Pupil Ratio	...	...	...	...	...	...	1:37

Source: Department of Education XI

**Table 10.5**  
**NUMBER OF PUBLIC AND PRIVATE ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS IN SCHOOL DISTRICTS**  
**BY PROVINCE/CITY**  
**SY 2003 – 2004 to 2009 – 2010**

Province/City	2003 – 2004	2004 – 2005	2005 – 2006	2006 – 2007	2007 – 2008	2008 – 2009	2009 – 2010
<b>Total</b>							
<b>REGION XI</b>	<b>1,742</b>	<b>1,757</b>	<b>1,791</b>	<b>1,849</b>	<b>1,876</b>	<b>1,909</b>	<b>1,797</b>
Davao Oriental	318	315	316	319	321	322	264
Davao del Norte	175	177	180	184	189	191	182
Compostela Valley	323	325	337	339	342	343	336
Davao del Sur	350	359	362	392	392	402	410
Davao City	387	389	400	416	434	446	359
Digos City	41	42	42	42	41	44	40
Panabo City	51	53	54	53	56	57	54
Samal City	53	53	55	55	55	54	56
Tagum City	44	44	45	49	46	50	42
Mati City	..	..	..	..	..	..	54
<b>Public</b>							
<b>REGION XI</b>	<b>1,560</b>	<b>1,573</b>	<b>1,589</b>	<b>1,615</b>	<b>1,617</b>	<b>1,622</b>	<b>1,625</b>
Davao Oriental	307	304	304	303	305	306	254
Davao del Norte	163	164	164	165	167	167	168
Compostela Valley	307	309	319	321	321	321	321
Davao del Sur	343	354	357	378	378	381	383
Davao City	282	282	284	287	285	285	286
Digos City	35	35	35	35	35	36	36
Panabo City	42	44	44	44	44	44	44
Samal City	50	50	51	51	51	51	51
Tagum City	31	31	31	31	31	31	31
Mati City	..	..	..	..	..	..	51
<b>Private</b>							
<b>REGION XI</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>172</b>
Davao Oriental	11	11	12	16	16	16	10
Davao del Norte	12	13	16	19	22	24	14
Compostela Valley	16	16	18	18	21	22	15
Davao del Sur	7	5	5	14	14	21	27
Davao City	105	107	116	129	149	161	73
Digos City	6	7	7	7	6	8	4
Panabo City	9	9	10	9	12	13	10
Samal City	3	3	4	4	4	3	5
Tagum City	13	13	14	18	15	19	11
Mati City	..	..	..	..	..	..	3

Source: Department of Education XI

Table 10.6

**SECONDARY ENROLMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOLS BY PROVINCE/CITY  
SY 2003 – 2004 to 2009 – 2010**

Province/City	2003 – 2004	2004 – 2005	2005 – 2006	2006 – 2007	2007 – 2008	2008 – 2009	2009 – 2010
<b>Total</b>							
<b>REGION XI</b>	<b>283,612</b>	<b>286,359</b>	<b>280,405</b>	<b>277,239</b>	<b>281,791</b>	<b>290,515</b>	<b>291,768</b>
Davao Oriental	31,537	32,936	31,070	30,967	32,293	33,589	24,398
Davao del Norte	25,743	25,476	24,163	24,279	24,463	25,531	25,823
Compostela Valley	45,145	44,945	43,921	43,564	45,150	44,931	44,273
Davao del Sur	36,536	35,323	32,058	33,146	34,300	35,134	37,583
Davao City	94,019	95,716	100,220	97,221	98,566	101,729	100,828
Digos City	14,136	15,363	13,933	12,443	12,764	13,349	12,912
Panabo City	13,021	13,070	12,482	12,309	11,608	12,488	12,447
Samal City	6,280	6,081	5,887	6,088	6,254	6,530	6,719
Tagum City	17,195	17,449	16,671	17,222	16,393	17,234	17,141
Mati City	..	..	..	..	..	..	9,644
<b>Public</b>							
<b>REGION XI</b>	<b>246,719</b>	<b>244,529</b>	<b>229,778</b>	<b>227,228</b>	<b>231,967</b>	<b>240,972</b>	<b>240,930</b>
Davao Oriental	28,550	29,757	27,786	27,460	28,911	30,282	21,957
Davao del Norte	23,358	22,221	20,595	20,434	20,621	21,722	21,715
Compostela Valley	42,197	41,998	40,932	40,472	41,713	41,527	40,944
Davao del Sur	29,802	28,488	26,341	25,860	26,449	27,240	29,468
Davao City	79,725	79,026	74,523	74,455	75,209	79,263	77,710
Digos City	13,055	14,127	12,683	11,270	11,535	12,003	11,361
Panabo City	10,564	10,212	9,306	9,070	8,997	9,361	9,332
Samal City	5,379	5,172	4,947	5,220	5,414	5,754	5,967
Tagum City	14,089	13,528	12,665	12,987	13,118	13,820	13,672
Mati City	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,804
<b>Private</b>							
<b>REGION XI</b>	<b>36,893</b>	<b>41,830</b>	<b>50,627</b>	<b>50,011</b>	<b>49,824</b>	<b>49,543</b>	<b>50,838</b>
Davao Oriental	2,987	3,179	3,284	3,507	3,382	3,307	2,441
Davao del Norte	2,385	3,255	3,568	3,845	3,842	3,809	4,108
Compostela Valley	2,948	2,947	2,989	3,092	3,437	3,404	3,329
Davao del Sur	6,734	6,835	5,717	7,286	7,851	7,894	8,115
Davao City	14,294	16,690	25,697	22,766	23,357	22,466	23,118
Digos City	1,081	1,236	1,250	1,173	1,229	1,346	1,551
Panabo City	2,457	2,858	3,176	3,239	2,611	3,127	3,115
Samal City	901	909	940	868	840	776	752
Tagum City	3,106	3,921	4,006	4,235	3,275	3,414	3,469
Mati City	..	..	..	..	..	..	840

Source: Department of Education XI

**Table 10.7**  
**PERFORMANCE INDICATORS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS BY PROVINCE/CITY**  
**SY 2003 – 2004 to 2009 – 2010**

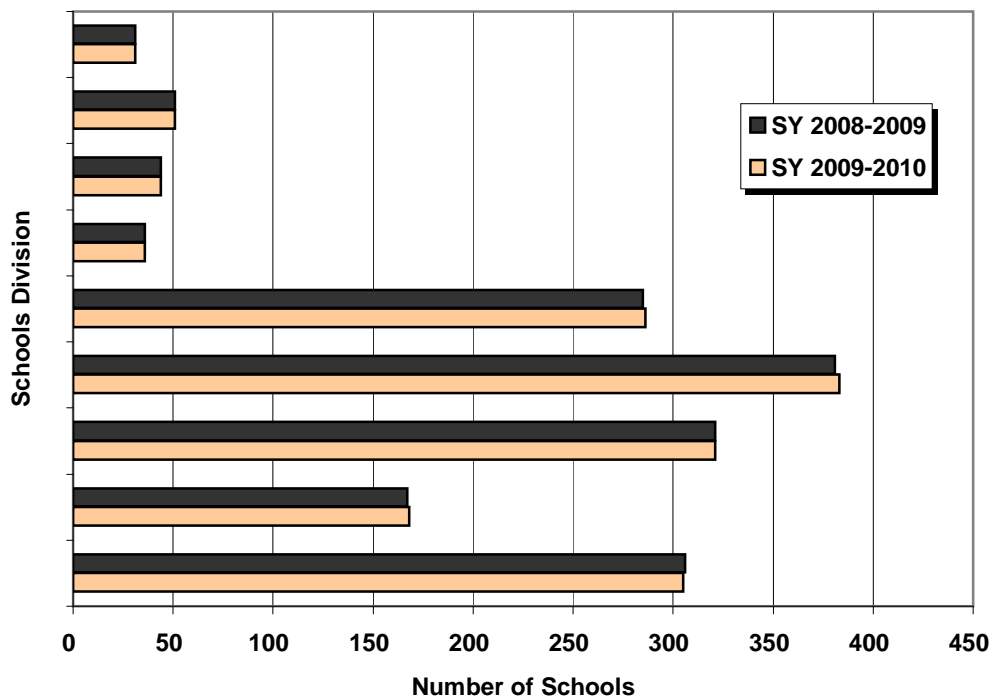
Province/City/Indicator	2003 – 2004	2004 – 2005	2005 – 2006	2006 – 2007	2007 – 2008	2008 – 2009	2009 – 2010
<b>REGION XI</b>							
Graduation Rate	90.3	90.0	86.0	88.5	87.8	88.8	91.2
Retention Rate	86.5	83.0	79.3	81.5	83.8	83.9	86.0
Drop-out Rate	15.1	6.8	7.5	7.3	6.5	6.3	6.2
Gross Participation Rate	66.6	56.9	58.3	56.9	38.4	56.3	58.3
Survival Rate	71.5	51.9	52.0	...	53.5	50.0	60.1
<b>Davao Oriental</b>							
Graduation Rate	92.5	91.9	89.1	92.2	91.4	94.5	94.0
Retention Rate	85.0	86.4	76.7	83.0	86.3	86.7	85.9
Drop-out Rate	16.4	6.2	7.2	5.9	5.4	5.2	4.8
Gross Participation Rate	64.8	57.9	56.7	54.7	34.8	56.3	58.4
Survival Rate	62.8	59.1	42.6	54.0	61.4	60.1	60.0
<b>Davao del Norte</b>							
Graduation Rate	91.6	91.5	88.5	91.2	91.1	91.0	90.2
Retention Rate	87.8	80.2	74.9	84.0	83.4	85.0	87.1
Drop-out Rate	12.8	5.5	7.5	6.1	5.5	5.2	4.4
Gross Participation Rate	66.9	46.4	53.5	53.1	35.1	52.6	53.8
Survival Rate	72.0	46.3	36.6	54.5	51.3	53.1	63.0
<b>Compostela Valley</b>							
Graduation Rate	94.6	93.4	90.2	90.8	86.7	90.5	93.2
Retention Rate	87.8	86.3	81.7	83.6	88.4	85.3	88.3
Drop-out Rate	13.1	5.1	5.8	5.3	4.3	4.6	5.2
Gross Participation Rate	73.2	66.3	64.2	62.0	40.9	59.3	62.5
Survival Rate	72.4	59.8	52.0	56.0	66.3	57.6	66.2
<b>Davao del Sur</b>							
Graduation Rate	82.9	91.1	89.8	89.3	90.0	90.1	91.9
Retention Rate	84.4	76.9	73.7	77.0	80.3	83.1	86.8
Drop-out Rate	17.7	7.6	9.0	9.0	8.6	7.4	7.3
Gross Participation Rate	61.8	33.3	37.3	35.8	23.2	35.2	41.5
Survival Rate	66.9	42.9	36.7	43.5	46.3	50.9	62.8
<b>Davao City</b>							
Graduation Rate	88.7	86.7	82.2	87.2	87.8	84.7	88.4
Retention Rate	86.2	82.6	85.8	82.4	82.1	82.5	84.5
Drop-out Rate	15.9	7.8	7.1	7.6	7.1	6.8	7.4
Gross Participation Rate	67.3	61.5	65.0	64.7	45.5	64.2	61.7
Survival Rate	73.9	50.6	55.9	49.9	49.2	45.4	58.7
<b>Digos City</b>							
Graduation Rate	89.5	90.1	83.9	80.2	73.0	83.5	99.4
Retention Rate	94.6	87.6	70.2	66.5	84.4	80.4	83.3
Drop-out Rate	7.1	9.5	12.9	13.7	8.7	12.1	0.3
Gross Participation Rate	56.8	101.4	91.4	79.4	54.7	78.9	78.8
Survival Rate	79.4	58.0	33.7	25.3	57.1	30.5	37.2

Source: Department of Education XI

Table 10.7 - continued

Province/City/Indicator	2003 – 2004	2004 – 2005	2005 – 2006	2006 – 2007	2007 – 2008	2008 – 2009	2009 – 2010
<b>Panabo City</b>							
Graduation Rate	92.0	89.6	83.3	84.2	84.6	87.9	88.1
Retention Rate	88.8	82.4	74.2	80.4	80.1	81.9	79.6
Drop-out Rate	15.7	6.7	6.6	6.9	7.9	6.8	8.5
Gross Participation Rate	67.1	68.1	64.1	61.0	39.3	58.8	58.0
Survival Rate	70.8	45.9	31.8	48.8	36.9	41.3	47.5
<b>Samal City</b>							
Graduation Rate	93.8	89.6	84.3	87.3	91.9	88.0	87.9
Retention Rate	88.3	76.6	72.8	83.2	82.3	80.4	82.1
Drop-out Rate	13.3	6.4	7.6	7.6	6.7	7.0	10.4
Gross Participation Rate	80.6	62.4	54.0	59.6	38.6	58.5	65.9
Survival Rate	67.5	40.8	35.1	49.9	47.8	42.5	56.5
<b>Tagum City</b>							
Graduation Rate	93.4	90.7	83.7	89.2	89.4	91.7	92.8
Retention Rate	90.3	84.6	81.8	88.4	86.0	88.3	92.6
Drop-out Rate	11.1	5.9	6.2	5.5	6.0	3.9	6.5
Gross Participation Rate	67.5	65.9	65.3	65.4	46.9	64.9	65.1
Survival Rate	80.4	59.2	51.7	63.0	56.6	60.5	74.3
<b>Mati City</b>							
Graduation Rate	...	...	...	...	...	...	95.0
Retention Rate	...	...	...	...	...	...	89.3
Drop-out Rate	...	...	...	...	...	...	7.0
Gross Participation Rate	...	...	...	...	...	...	72.0
Survival Rate	...	...	...	...	...	...	65.2

**Figure 10.1 NUMBER OF PUBLIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS BY SCHOOL DIVISION  
REGION XI, 2008-2009 AND 2009-2010**



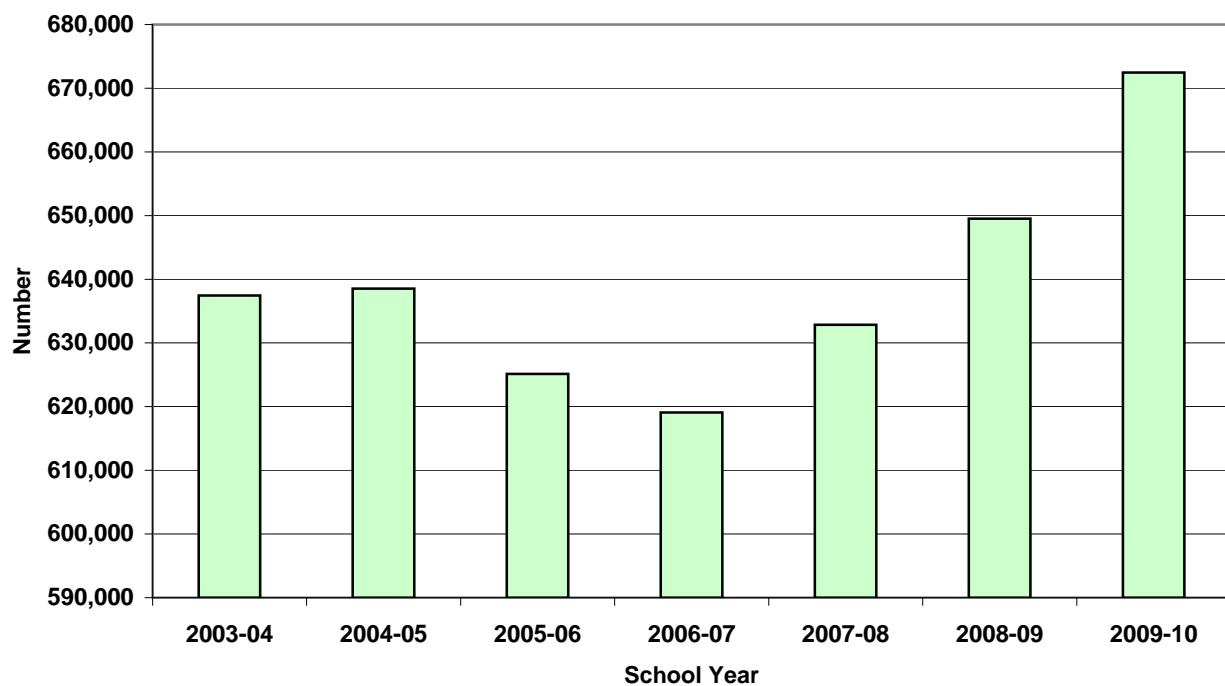
**Table 10.8**  
**NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECONDARY SCHOOLS**  
**BY PROVINCE/CITY**  
**SY 2007 – 2008 to 2009 – 2010**

Province/City	2007 – 2008	2008 – 2009	2009 – 2010
<b>Total</b>			
<b>REGION XI</b>	<b>8,285</b>	<b>8,682</b>	<b>8,563</b>
Davao Oriental	885	922	985
Davao del Norte	725	737	748
Compostela Valley	1,154	1,156	1,232
Davao del Sur	1,036	1,079	1,072
Davao City	3,050	3,374	3,132
Digos City	343	354	348
Panabo City	355	371	375
Samal City	255	186	190
Tagum City	482	503	481
<b>Public</b>			
<b>REGION XI</b>	<b>6,265</b>	<b>6,701</b>	<b>6,623</b>
Davao Oriental	774	823	871
Davao del Norte	594	594	606
Compostela Valley	1,035	1,036	1,090
Davao del Sur	809	824	844
Davao City	2,004	2,369	2,152
Digos City	298	298	298
Panabo City	250	253	256
Samal City	147	151	152
Tagum City	354	353	354
<b>Private</b>			
<b>REGION XI</b>	<b>2,020</b>	<b>1,981</b>	<b>1,940</b>
Davao Oriental	111	99	114
Davao del Norte	131	143	142
Compostela Valley	119	120	142
Davao del Sur	227	255	228
Davao City	1,046	1,005	980
Digos City	45	56	50
Panabo City	105	118	119
Samal City	108	35	38
Tagum City	128	150	127

Source: Department of Education XI



**Figure 10.2 ELEMENTARY ENROLMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOLS  
REGION XI, SY 2003 - 2004 TO 2009 - 2010**



**Figure 10.3 SECONDARY ENROLMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOLS  
REGION XI, SY 2009-2010**

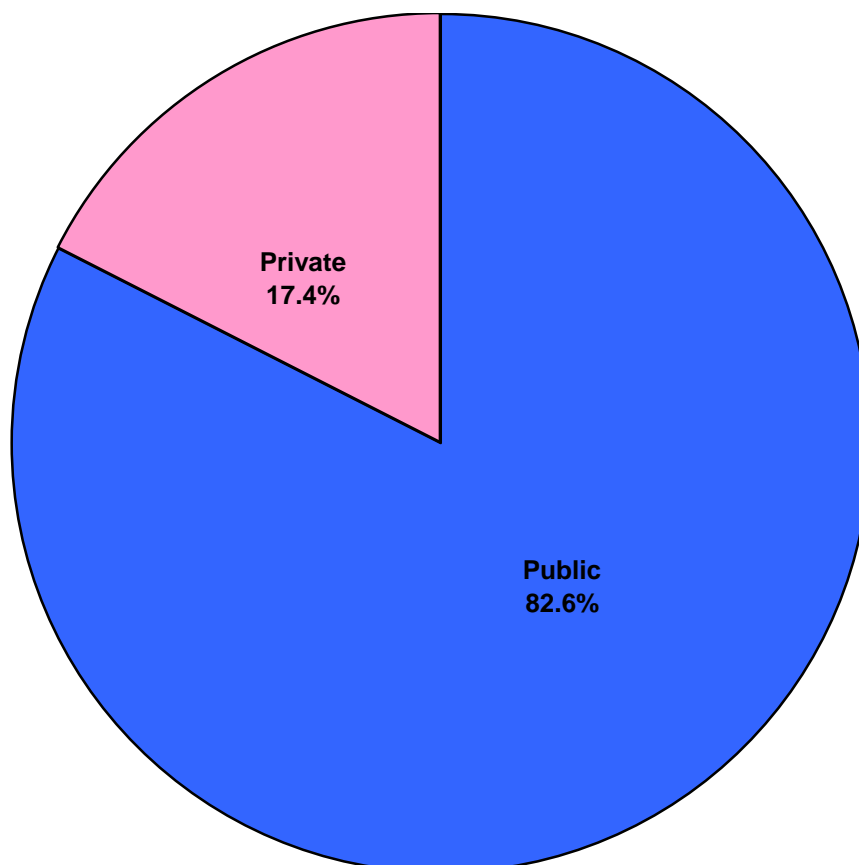


Figure 11.1 LABOR FORCE AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS  
REGION XI, OCTOBER 2005 - 2009

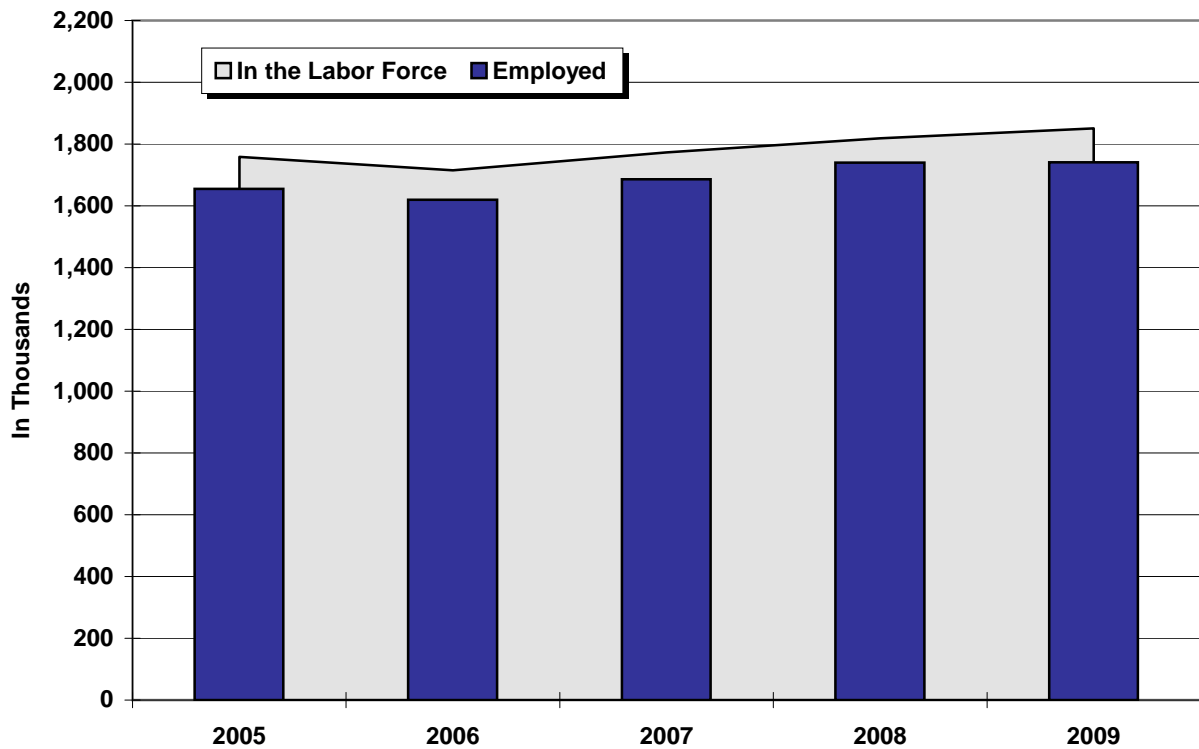
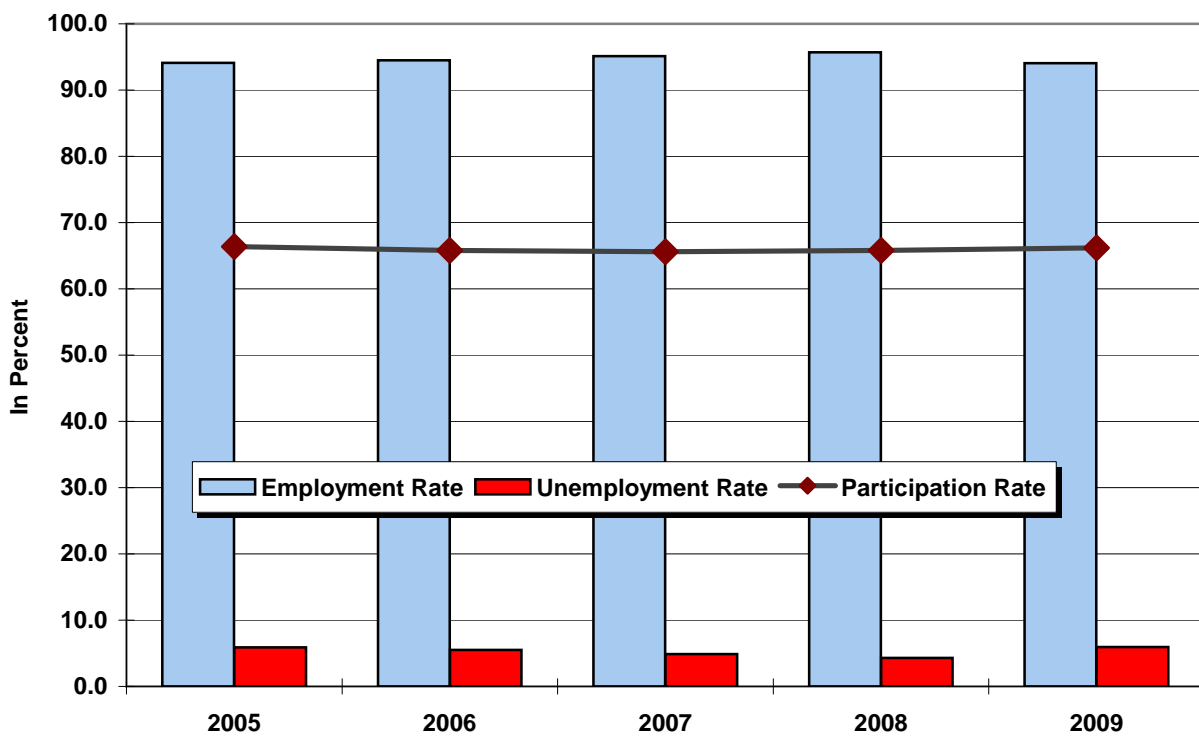


Figure 11.2 LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATE, EMPLOYMENT RATE AND  
UNEMPLOYMENT RATE, REGION XI, OCTOBER 2005 - 2009



**Table 11.1**  
**LABOR FORCE AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HOUSEHOLD POPULATION**  
**15 YEARS AND OVER BY SEX, REGION XI**  
**October 2000 - 2009**  
**(In Thousands)**

<b>Employment Status</b>	<b>2000<sup>a</sup></b>	<b>2001<sup>a</sup></b>	<b>2002</b>	<b>2003</b>
<b>Region XI</b>				
<b>Total Population 15 Years Old and Over</b>	<b>3,238</b>	<b>3,338</b>	<b>2,434</b>	<b>2,532</b>
In the Labor Force	2,181	2,364	1,673	1,737
Employed	1,989	2,140	1,517	1,585
Employed working less than 40 hours a week <sup>1</sup>	787	933	615	584
Underemployed	671	489	204	310
Visibly	336	160	68	125
Invisibly	335	328	136	185
Unemployed	192	224	156	152
<b>Female</b>				
<b>Total Population 15 Years Old and Over</b>	<b>1,575</b>	<b>1,637</b>	<b>1,178</b>	<b>1,231</b>
In the Labor Force	818	917	635	638
Employed	745	810	568	573
Employed working less than 40 hours a week <sup>1</sup>	313	342	225	213
Underemployed	200	127	42	82
Visibly	83	33	11	26
Invisibly	117	94	31	56
Unemployed	73	107	67	65
<b>Male</b>				
<b>Total Population 15 Years Old and Over</b>	<b>1,663</b>	<b>1,702</b>	<b>1,255</b>	<b>1,301</b>
In the Labor Force	1,362	1,447	1,038	1,099
Employed	1,244	1,330	949	1,012
Employed working less than 40 hours a week <sup>1</sup>	474	591	390	372
Underemployed	471	362	162	229
Visibly	252	127	57	100
Invisibly	219	235	105	129
Unemployed	118	117	89	87

Notes: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

<sup>1</sup> - Includes those with jobs but not at work during the reference week.

<sup>a</sup> - Includes South Cotabato and Sarangani provinces and General Santos City.

Source: Labor Force Survey, National Statistics Office

Table 11.1 - continued

2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
<b>2,601</b>	<b>2,651</b>	<b>2,608</b>	<b>2,702</b>	<b>2,766</b>	<b>2,797</b>
1,784	1,759	1,715	1,773	1,819	1,851
1,629	1,655	1,620	1,686	1,740	1,741
611	567	629	566	624	664
359	426	309	262	280	297
146	200	116	128	180	191
213	226	194	133	101	106
155	104	95	87	78	110
<b>1,273</b>	<b>1,296</b>	<b>1,271</b>	<b>1,324</b>	<b>1,355</b>	<b>1,367</b>
651	650	628	649	661	674
579	604	593	615	631	637
231	215	234	209	237	247
87	117	71	62	61	74
38	50	24	24	45	49
49	67	47	38	16	25
72	46	36	34	30	37
<b>1,328</b>	<b>1,355</b>	<b>1,337</b>	<b>1,378</b>	<b>1,412</b>	<b>1,430</b>
1,133	1,109	1,086	1,124	1,158	1,177
1,050	1,051	1,027	1,071	1,109	1,104
391	352	394	356	387	417
272	310	238	200	219	223
108	150	92	104	135	142
164	160	147	96	85	81
83	58	59	53	48	73

**Table 11.2**  
**LABOR FORCE AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HOUSEHOLD POPULATION 15 YEARS**  
**AND OVER, NUMBER AND RATE BY SEX**  
**October 2000 - 2009**  
**(Number in Thousands; Rate in Percent)**

Province/ Sex and Employment Status	2000		2001		2002		2003	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
<b>Region XI</b>								
Population 15 Years Old and Over	2,303		2,357		2,432		2,532	
In the Labor Force	1,532	66.5	1,656	70.3	1,673	68.8	1,737	68.6
Employed	1,402	91.5	1,521	91.8	1,517	90.7	1,585	91.2
Unemployed	130	8.5	135	8.2	156	9.3	152	8.8
Not in the Labor Force	771	33.5	703	29.8	762	31.3	794	31.4
<b>Female</b>								
Population 15 Years Old and Over	1,111		1,156		1,178		1,231	
In the Labor Force	570	51.3	637	55.1	637	54.1	638	51.8
Employed	521	91.4	575	90.3	570	89.5	573	89.8
Unemployed	49	8.6	62	9.7	67	10.5	65	10.2
Not in the Labor Force	542	48.8	519	44.9	542	46.0	592	48.1
<b>Male</b>								
Population 15 Years Old and Over	1,192		1,200		1,255		1,301	
In the Labor Force	963	80.8	1,015	84.6	1,037	82.6	1,099	84.5
Employed	881	91.5	943	92.9	948	91.4	1,012	92.1
Unemployed	82	8.5	72	7.1	89	8.6	87	7.9
Not in the Labor Force	228	19.1	184	15.3	218	17.4	202	15.5

Notes: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Labor Force Survey, National Statistics Office

Table 11.2 - continued

2004		2005		2006		2007		2008		2009	
Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
2,601		2,651		2,608		2,702		2,766		2,797	
1,784	68.6	1,759	66.4	1,715	65.8	1,773	65.6	1,819	65.8	1,851	66.2
1,629	91.3	1,655	94.1	1,620	94.5	1,686	95.1	1,740	95.7	1,741	94.1
155	8.7	104	5.9	95	5.5	87	4.9	78	4.3	110	5.9
815	31.3	892	33.6	893	34.2	929	34.4	948	34.3	946	33.8
1,273		1,296		1,271		1,324		1,355		1,367	
651	51.1	650	50.2	628	49.4	649	49.0	661	48.8	674	49.3
579	88.9	604	92.9	593	94.4	615	94.8	631	95.4	637	94.5
72	11.1	46	7.1	36	5.7	34	5.2	30	4.5	37	5.5
621	48.8	647	49.9	643	50.6	675	51.0	694	51.2	693	50.7
1,328		1,355		1,337		1,378		1,412		1,430	
1,133	85.3	1,109	81.8	1,086	81.2	1,124	81.6	1,158	82.0	1,177	82.3
1,050	92.7	1,051	94.8	1,027	94.6	1,071	95.3	1,109	95.8	1,104	93.8
83	7.3	58	5.2	59	5.4	53	4.7	48	4.1	73	6.2
194	17.1	246	18.2	251	18.8	254	18.4	254	18.0	253	17.7

**Table 11.3**  
**EMPLOYED PERSONS BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKER, REGION XI**  
**2004 - 2009**  
**(Number of Persons in Thousands)**

Sex / Class of Worker	January	April	July	October
<b>2004</b>				
<b>Both Sexes</b>				
In the Labor Force	1,764	1,822	1,769	1,784
Total Employed	1,575	1,628	1,591	1,629
Wage and Salary Workers	821	818	832	843
Worked for Private Household/ Establishment/Family Operated Activity	715	709	721	728
Worked for Government/ Government Corporation	106	109	111	115
Own-Account Workers	627	615	598	581
Self-Employed	549	545	532	499
Employer	78	70	66	82
Unpaid Family Worker	127	194	160	206
<b>Female</b>				
In the Labor Force	651	678	646	651
Total Employed	567	593	581	579
Wage and Salary Workers	267	269	271	272
Worked for Private Household/ Establishment/Family Operated Activity	212	214	209	213
Worked for Government/ Government Corporation	55	55	62	59
Own-Account Workers	236	219	222	195
Self-Employed	218	203	204	177
Employer	18	16	18	18
Unpaid Family Worker	64	106	88	113
<b>Male</b>				
In the Labor Force	1,114	1,144	1,123	1,133
Total Employed	1,008	1,035	1,010	1,050
Wage and Salary Workers	555	549	562	571
Worked for Private Household/ Establishment/Family Operated Activity	503	495	512	515
Worked for Government/ Government Corporation	52	54	50	56
Own-Account Workers	392	397	376	386
Self-Employed	332	343	328	322
Employer	60	54	48	64
Unpaid Family Worker	62	88	72	92

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Labor Force Survey, National Statistics Office

Table 11.3 - continued

**EMPLOYED PERSONS BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKER, REGION XI  
2004 - 2009**  
(Number of Persons in Thousands)

Sex / Class of Worker	January	April	July	October
<b>2005</b>				
<b>Both Sexes</b>				
In the Labor Force	1,726	1,752	1,732	1,759
Total Employed	1,578	1,625	1,616	1,655
Wage and Salary Workers	795	820	807	819
Worked for Private Household/ Establishment/Family Operated Activity	696	711	685	704
Worked for Government/ Government Corporation	99	109	122	115
Own-Account Workers	595	625	611	630
Self-Employed	521	527	540	543
Employer	74	98	71	87
Unpaid Family Worker	188	181	199	206
<b>Female</b>				
In the Labor Force	611	650	647	650
Total Employed	548	602	593	604
Wage and Salary Workers	253	273	268	282
Worked for Private Household/ Establishment/Family Operated Activity	202	217	204	229
Worked for Government/ Government Corporation	51	56	64	53
Own-Account Workers	197	224	202	206
Self-Employed	181	208	190	191
Employer	16	16	12	15
Unpaid Family Worker	97	105	123	115
<b>Male</b>				
In the Labor Force	1,115	1,102	1,085	1,109
Total Employed	1,030	1,023	1,023	1,051
Wage and Salary Workers	542	546	539	537
Worked for Private Household/ Establishment/Family Operated Activity	494	494	481	475
Worked for Government/ Government Corporation	48	52	58	62
Own-Account Workers	397	401	409	423
Self-Employed	339	319	350	352
Employer	58	82	59	71
Unpaid Family Worker	91	76	76	90



Table 11.3 - continued

**EMPLOYED PERSONS BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKER, REGION XI  
2004 - 2009**  
(Number of Persons in Thousands)

Sex / Class of Worker	January	April	July	October
<b>2006</b>				
<b>Both Sexes</b>				
In the Labor Force	1,720	1,783	1,752	1,715
Total Employed	1,593	1,637	1,624	1,620
Wage and Salary Workers	820	828	875	839
Worked for Private Household/ Establishment/Family Operated Activity	702	714	739	716
Worked for Government/ Government Corporation	118	114	136	113
Own-Account Workers	576	617	569	583
Self-Employed	489	539	478	489
Employer	87	78	91	94
Unpaid Family Worker	197	191	180	208
<b>Female</b>				
In the Labor Force	634	675	645	628
Total Employed	582	613	597	593
Wage and Salary Workers	278	286	287	273
Worked for Private Household/ Establishment/Family Operated Activity	221	231	222	221
Worked for Government/ Government Corporation	57	55	65	51
Own-Account Workers	190	226	210	197
Self-Employed	170	205	188	184
Employer	21	21	22	13
Unpaid Family Worker	114	102	99	123
<b>Male</b>				
In the Labor Force	1,085	1,108	1,106	1,086
Total Employed	1,011	1,024	1,027	1,027
Wage and Salary Workers	542	543	587	557
Worked for Private Household/ Establishment/Family Operated Activity	481	483	516	495
Worked for Government/ Government Corporation	61	60	71	62
Own-Account Workers	385	392	359	386
Self-Employed	319	334	290	305
Employer	66	58	69	80
Unpaid Family Worker	83	89	81	85

Table 11.3 - continued

**EMPLOYED PERSONS BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKER, REGION XI****2004 - 2009****(Number of Persons in Thousands)**

Sex / Class of Worker	January	April	July	October
<b>2007</b>				
<b>Both Sexes</b>				
In the Labor Force	1,728	1,736	1,772	1,773
Total Employed	1,599	1,648	1,655	1,686
Wage and Salary Workers	864	861	906	850
Worked for Private Household/ Establishment/Family Operated Activity	734	729	775	742
Worked for Government/ Government Corporation	130	132	131	108
Own-Account Workers	559	598	589	619
Self-Employed	465	511	506	526
Employer	94	87	83	93
Unpaid Family Worker	176	188	161	216
<b>Female</b>				
In the Labor Force	624	604	653	649
Total Employed	578	568	607	615
Wage and Salary Workers	293	266	302	280
Worked for Private Household/ Establishment/Family Operated Activity	229	204	241	226
Worked for Government/ Government Corporation	64	62	61	54
Own-Account Workers	195	209	212	211
Self-Employed	176	194	189	183
Employer	19	15	22	27
Unpaid Family Worker	90	92	94	125
<b>Male</b>				
In the Labor Force	1,104	1,132	1,119	1,124
Total Employed	1,021	1,080	1,048	1,071
Wage and Salary Workers	571	595	604	570
Worked for Private Household/ Establishment/Family Operated Activity	506	525	533	516
Worked for Government/ Government Corporation	66	70	70	54
Own-Account Workers	364	389	377	409
Self-Employed	289	317	317	343
Employer	75	72	60	66
Unpaid Family Worker	86	95	67	92

Table 11.3 - continued

**EMPLOYED PERSONS BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKER, REGION XI  
2004 - 2009**  
(Number of Persons in Thousands)

Sex / Class of Worker	January	April	July	October
<b>2008</b>				
<b>Both Sexes</b>				
In the Labor Force	1,803	1,787	1,792	1,819
Total Employed	1,691	1,675	1,674	1,740
Wage and Salary Workers	854	849	876	903
Worked for Private Household/ Establishment/Family Operated Activity	731	718	758	797
Worked for Government/ Government Corporation	123	132	118	106
Own-Account Workers	620	597	627	624
Self-Employed	534	494	544	539
Employer	86	104	83	85
Unpaid Family Worker	218	228	170	214
<b>Female</b>				
In the Labor Force	660	643	655	661
Total Employed	620	601	600	631
Wage and Salary Workers	288	278	286	297
Worked for Private Household/ Establishment/Family Operated Activity	226	211	232	240
Worked for Government/ Government Corporation	62	66	54	58
Own-Account Workers	214	196	216	213
Self-Employed	195	171	196	191
Employer	19	25	20	21
Unpaid Family Worker	118	127	98	121
<b>Male</b>				
In the Labor Force	1,142	1,145	1,136	1,158
Total Employed	1,072	1,074	1,073	1,109
Wage and Salary Workers	566	571	590	606
Worked for Private Household/ Establishment/Family Operated Activity	505	506	526	557
Worked for Government/ Government Corporation	61	65	63	48
Own-Account Workers	406	401	410	411
Self-Employed	339	323	348	348
Employer	68	79	63	64
Unpaid Family Worker	99	101	73	93

Table 11.3 - continued

**EMPLOYED PERSONS BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKER, REGION XI****2004 - 2009****(Number of Persons in Thousands)**

Sex / Class of Worker	January	April	July	October
<b>2009</b>				
<b>Both Sexes</b>				
In the Labor Force	1,744	1,821	...	1,851
Total Employed	1,643	1,708	...	1,741
Wage and Salary Workers	879	902	...	954
Worked for Private Household/ Establishment/Family Operated Activity	750	785	...	835
Worked for Government/ Government Corporation	129	117	...	119
Own-Account Workers	574	616	...	595
Self-Employed	495	527	...	512
Employer	79	89	...	83
Unpaid Family Worker	191	190	...	192
<b>Female</b>				
In the Labor Force	629	649	...	674
Total Employed	594	602	...	637
Wage and Salary Workers	289	289	...	307
Worked for Private Household/ Establishment/Family Operated Activity	227	235	...	252
Worked for Government/ Government Corporation	62	54	...	55
Own-Account Workers	195	197	...	225
Self-Employed	176	179	...	206
Employer	20	17	...	19
Unpaid Family Worker	110	117	...	105
<b>Male</b>				
In the Labor Force	1,115	1,172	...	1,177
Total Employed	1,049	1,106	...	1,104
Wage and Salary Workers	589	614	...	647
Worked for Private Household/ Establishment/Family Operated Activity	523	550	...	583
Worked for Government/ Government Corporation	67	64	...	64
Own-Account Workers	378	419	...	370
Self-Employed	319	348	...	305
Employer	59	71	...	65
Unpaid Family Worker	81	73	...	87

Table 11.4

**EMPLOYED PERSONS BY SEX AND MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP, REGION XI**  
**2005 - 2009**  
(In Thousands)

Sex / Major Industry Group	2005				2006			
	January	April	July	October	January	April	July	October
<b>Region XI</b>								
<b>Both Sexes</b>	<b>1,578</b>	<b>1,625</b>	<b>1,616</b>	<b>1,655</b>	<b>1,593</b>	<b>1,637</b>	<b>1,624</b>	<b>1,620</b>
Agriculture, Hunting and Forestry	629	651	663	685	652	645	648	665
Fishing	50	40	35	39	39	43	35	46
Mining and Quarrying	21	28	16	21	26	26	22	26
Manufacturing	95	117	100	95	95	109	106	100
Electricity, Gas and Water	4	2	4	7	5	5	4	4
Construction	67	78	65	62	63	66	71	61
Wholesale and Retail Trade, Repair of Motor Vehicles, Motorcycles and Personal and Household Goods	305	284	302	330	275	307	306	296
Hotels and Restaurants	31	44	40	35	43	40	32	43
Transportation, Storage and Communication	106	101	110	95	111	112	100	101
Financial Intermediation	11	17	12	16	12	21	10	15
Real Estate, Renting and Business Activities	26	24	23	25	21	31	27	24
Public Administration and Defense, Compulsory Social Security	70	66	68	72	71	65	87	75
Education	37	46	49	50	45	44	45	39
Health and Social Work	21	14	16	11	16	16	15	17
Other Community, Social and Personal Service Activities	36	39	36	35	36	37	42	36
Private Households With Employed Persons	69	75	77	74	81	68	75	69
Extra-Territorial Organization and Bodies	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-

Notes: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

\* Less than 1 thousand.

Source: Labor Force Survey, National Statistics Office

Table 11.4 - continued

2007				2008				2009			
January	April	July	October	January	April	July	October	January	April	July	October
1,599	1,648	1,655	1,686	1,691	1,675	1,674	1,740	1,643	1,708	...	1,741
606	684	635	721	667	683	670	717	654	663	...	676
35	38	37	41	46	45	45	43	46	47	...	46
26	32	30	36	37	31	32	46	35	36	...	35
106	84	99	95	84	96	94	92	91	109	...	94
5	6	4	4	3	6	4	2	4	6	...	4
64	66	74	67	68	69	76	86	69	83	...	83
309	284	306	301	329	294	320	324	293	308	...	333
38	43	34	37	42	43	29	39	42	41	...	44
108	108	123	102	121	117	122	113	120	119	...	122
11	16	16	17	11	12	14	13	14	15	...	20
33	24	23	27	28	33	32	25	30	40	...	33
75	84	72	69	77	75	71	64	78	76	...	72
47	46	52	40	44	56	40	47	47	40	...	41
12	14	17	18	20	18	14	20	18	17	...	17
44	47	50	37	35	42	37	35	35	42	...	41
79	70	82	74	80	55	76	75	68	65	...	80
-	-	-	1	-	*	-	-	-	-	...	-

Table 11.4 - continued

**EMPLOYED PERSONS BY SEX AND MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP, REGION XI  
2005 - 2009  
(In Thousands)**

Sex / Major Industry Group	2005				2006			
	January	April	July	October	January	April	July	October
<b>Female</b>	548	602	593	604	582	613	597	593
Agriculture, Hunting and Forestry	136	170	170	168	166	170	167	173
Fishing	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	-
Mining and Quarrying	1	*	-	*	1	4	-	-
Manufacturing	34	43	30	33	38	42	42	38
Electricity, Gas and Water	*	-	1	*	1	2	-	-
Construction	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	1
Wholesale and Retail Trade, Repair of Motor Vehicles, Motorcycles and Personal and Household Goods	196	177	180	207	175	190	183	187
Hotels and Restaurants	16	27	26	21	20	27	19	24
Transportation, Storage and Communication	3	3	6	4	5	6	6	7
Financial Intermediation	6	11	5	9	7	11	6	9
Real Estate, Renting and Business Activities	8	8	9	6	7	11	8	8
Public Administration and Defense, Compulsory Social Security	27	24	22	25	27	23	32	26
Education	27	35	41	34	32	34	37	28
Health and Social Work	17	13	14	8	13	13	10	11
Other Community, Social and Personal Service Activities	15	22	19	19	18	19	21	19
Private Households With Employed Persons	59	65	66	67	69	60	63	60
Extra-Territorial Organization and Bodies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Male</b>	1,030	1,023	1,023	1,051	1,011	1,024	1,027	1,027
Agriculture, Hunting and Forestry	494	481	493	518	487	476	481	492
Fishing	49	39	34	39	38	41	33	46
Mining and Quarrying	21	27	16	21	24	22	21	26
Manufacturing	60	74	69	62	58	68	63	62
Electricity, Gas and Water	3	2	3	6	4	3	3	4
Construction	66	77	63	62	61	64	70	60
Wholesale and Retail Trade, Repair of Motor Vehicles, Motorcycles and Personal and Household Goods	109	107	122	123	100	117	123	109
Hotels and Restaurants	15	17	14	14	22	14	13	19
Transportation, Storage and Communication	103	99	105	91	106	106	94	95
Financial Intermediation	5	6	7	7	5	10	4	6
Real Estate, Renting and Business Activities	18	16	14	18	14	20	18	16
Public Administration and Defense, Compulsory Social Security	43	41	45	47	44	43	56	48
Education	10	10	8	16	13	10	8	11
Health and Social Work	5	1	1	3	3	3	6	5
Other Community, Social and Personal Service Activities	21	17	17	16	18	18	21	16
Private Households With Employed Persons	9	10	11	7	12	8	12	9
Extra-Territorial Organization and Bodies	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-

Table 11.4 - continued

2007				2008				2009			
January	April	July	October	January	April	July	October	January	April	July	October
578	607	568	615	620	601	600	631	594	602	...	637
146	162	161	188	177	182	166	185	167	171	...	181
1	1	2	2	-	1	1	1	3	2	...	1
-	1	1	-	3	1	1	3	*	2	...	-
38	37	30	30	36	38	35	34	35	42	...	38
1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	*	2	...	1
-	1	-	2	1	1	2	2	3	1	...	3
185	189	168	192	198	172	199	200	184	189	...	210
22	19	27	24	25	26	15	24	26	24	...	21
6	6	3	4	4	5	9	2	5	3	...	6
5	9	8	10	5	9	9	6	7	7	...	12
9	8	7	7	7	10	8	9	9	13	...	9
28	25	27	25	28	26	23	25	29	28	...	24
38	40	37	33	32	43	33	38	37	28	...	32
7	12	11	12	14	12	11	16	14	11	...	11
21	29	24	22	21	24	22	18	18	24	...	22
70	67	59	63	68	48	65	66	59	56	...	66
-	-	-	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	...	-
1,021	1,048	1,080	1,071	1,072	1,074	1,073	1,110	1,049	1,106	...	1,104
460	473	523	533	490	501	504	533	487	492	...	494
34	36	36	39	46	43	44	42	43	45	...	45
26	29	31	35	34	30	32	42	35	34	...	35
68	62	54	65	48	58	59	58	35	66	...	57
5	4	4	4	3	4	2	2	4	5	...	3
64	73	66	65	66	68	73	84	66	82	...	70
123	117	116	109	130	122	120	124	109	119	...	123
16	15	16	13	17	17	14	15	16	17	...	22
103	117	105	98	118	111	113	111	115	115	...	116
6	7	8	7	6	4	4	7	8	8	...	8
24	15	18	19	21	23	24	16	21	27	...	24
46	47	57	44	49	48	48	39	49	48	...	48
9	12	9	7	12	14	7	9	11	12	...	9
4	5	3	6	6	6	3	4	5	6	...	6
23	21	23	15	14	18	15	16	17	18	...	20
9	15	11	11	12	7	11	9	8	9	...	14
-	-	-	1	-	*	-	-	-	-	...	-



**Table 11.5**  
**EMPLOYED PERSONS BY SEX AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP, REGION XI**  
**2005 - 2009**  
(In Thousands)

Sex / Major Occupation Group	2005				2006			
	January	April	July	October	January	April	July	October
<b>Region XI</b>								
<b>Both Sexes</b>	<b>1,578</b>	<b>1,625</b>	<b>1,616</b>	<b>1,655</b>	<b>1,593</b>	<b>1,637</b>	<b>1,624</b>	<b>1,620</b>
Officials of Government and Special Interest-Organizations, Corporate Executives, Managers, Managing Proprietors and Supervisors	180	181	171	180	175	174	180	186
Professionals	54	58	64	58	56	61	54	47
Technicians and Associate Professionals	39	41	33	37	41	43	45	41
Clerks	68	66	63	75	66	72	79	76
Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	145	144	159	159	127	142	153	158
Farmers, Forestry Workers and Fishermen	317	310	317	327	298	321	300	307
Trades and Related Workers	112	130	116	119	119	127	120	109
Plant and Machine Operators & Assemblers	93	97	107	94	100	97	95	90
Laborers and Unskilled Workers	566	594	583	602	608	599	595	601
Special Occupations	4	4	4	3	3	1	4	5
<b>Female</b>	<b>548</b>	<b>602</b>	<b>593</b>	<b>604</b>	<b>582</b>	<b>613</b>	<b>597</b>	<b>593</b>
Officials of Government and Special Interest-Organizations, Corporate Executives, Managers, Managing Proprietors and Supervisors	108	106	108	113	107	109	106	107
Professionals	36	44	48	38	39	42	39	32
Technicians and Associate Professionals	24	22	19	17	25	21	25	20
Clerks	48	45	38	51	43	51	53	50
Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	75	70	78	83	65	77	70	88
Farmers, Forestry Workers and Fishermen	42	52	42	44	43	62	56	46
Trades and Related Workers	15	24	17	20	19	20	19	16
Plant and Machine Operators & Assemblers	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	1
Laborers and Unskilled Workers	198	238	242	238	240	229	227	231
Special Occupations	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	1
<b>Male</b>	<b>1,030</b>	<b>1,023</b>	<b>1,023</b>	<b>1,051</b>	<b>1,011</b>	<b>1,024</b>	<b>1,027</b>	<b>1,027</b>
Officials of Government and Special Interest-Organizations, Corporate Executives, Managers, Managing Proprietors and Supervisors	71	75	63	67	67	65	73	79
Professionals	18	14	16	20	17	19	15	15
Technicians and Associate Professionals	15	19	14	20	15	22	20	21
Clerks	20	21	25	24	24	21	26	25
Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	70	74	80	77	62	64	83	70
Farmers, Forestry Workers and Fishermen	275	258	276	283	255	259	244	261
Trades and Related Workers	97	106	99	99	100	107	101	92
Plant and Machine Operators & Assemblers	91	96	106	93	99	95	94	89
Laborers and Unskilled Workers	368	357	341	364	367	369	368	369
Special Occupations	4	4	3	3	3	1	4	4

Notes: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

\* Less than 1 thousand.

Source: Labor Force Survey, National Statistics Office

Table 11.5 - continued

2007				2008				2009			
January	April	July	October	January	April	July	October	January	April	July	October
1,599	1,648	1,655	1,686	1,691	1,675	1,674	1,740	1,643	1,708	...	1,741
185	167	193	175	180	189	198	176	185	198	...	194
59	55	66	58	59	69	54	61	62	53	...	59
44	41	38	36	34	47	40	36	40	54	...	42
81	75	73	78	65	72	82	63	70	77	...	74
153	146	154	152	163	159	152	180	170	176	...	191
278	330	297	339	327	322	337	341	302	320	...	309
111	110	116	120	120	110	124	129	101	127	...	114
94	84	111	101	110	85	89	90	97	89	...	101
589	636	604	623	629	618	593	661	614	611	...	648
4	4	5	3	5	4	3	3	4	3	...	8
578	568	607	615	620	601	600	631	594	602	...	637
108	98	115	113	106	103	109	110	104	104	...	117
40	40	44	40	39	49	36	48	43	34	...	42
26	20	23	17	21	23	24	17	25	31	...	19
50	45	49	56	43	43	51	44	45	43	...	47
76	72	81	79	86	81	85	96	89	93	...	100
49	60	50	51	59	49	58	51	48	46	...	53
16	15	20	15	16	14	18	15	14	18	...	17
-	-	2	3	-	-	1	2	1	*	...	2
212	215	223	239	248	237	219	248	225	231	...	238
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	*	*	...	1
1,021	1,080	1,048	1,071	1,072	1,074	1,073	1,110	1,049	1,106	...	1,104
77	69	78	62	73	86	89	66	81	94	...	77
19	15	22	18	20	19	18	13	19	19	...	17
18	21	15	18	14	25	16	19	15	23	...	22
31	29	24	22	22	29	31	19	24	34	...	27
77	73	73	73	76	78	67	85	81	84	...	91
229	270	247	288	268	273	279	290	254	273	...	257
95	95	95	105	103	96	107	113	86	109	...	97
94	84	109	98	110	85	88	89	96	89	...	99
377	421	381	384	381	380	374	413	389	379	...	410
4	3	5	3	5	3	3	3	4	2	...	7

**Table 11.6**  
**EMPLOYED PERSONS BY HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED BY SEX**  
**October 2001 - 2009**  
(In Thousands)

Highest Grade Completed	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
<b>Region XI</b>									
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,140</b>	<b>1,517</b>	<b>1,586</b>	<b>1,629</b>	<b>1,655</b>	<b>1,620</b>	<b>1,685</b>	<b>1,741</b>	<b>1,740</b>
No Grade Completed	63	43	45	45	49	47	51	44	40
Elementary	838	626	639	630	623	613	646	672	639
Grades I - V	447	345	373	374	351	323	363	379	378
Graduate	391	281	266	256	272	290	283	293	261
High School	782	530	568	582	602	587	599	639	640
1st to 3rd Years	375	255	270	267	262	258	246	277	265
Graduate	407	275	298	315	340	329	353	362	375
College	457	318	334	372	381	373	389	386	421
Undergraduate	227	165	151	164	184	184	197	186	214
Graduate and Higher	230	153	183	208	197	189	192	200	207
Not Reported	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Female</b>									
<b>Total</b>	<b>810</b>	<b>567</b>	<b>573</b>	<b>579</b>	<b>604</b>	<b>592</b>	<b>616</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>637</b>
No Grade Completed	31	18	19	19	19	17	22	20	18
Elementary	272	204	190	186	179	188	194	191	188
Grades I - V	135	98	99	104	92	86	102	94	102
Graduate	137	106	91	82	87	102	92	97	86
High School	284	197	202	200	223	214	217	235	229
1st to 3rd Years	137	96	93	88	87	87	87	98	94
Graduate	147	101	109	112	136	127	130	137	135
College	223	148	162	174	183	173	183	184	202
Undergraduate	91	56	61	64	80	71	76	68	86
Graduate and Higher	132	92	98	110	103	102	107	116	116
Not Reported	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Male</b>									
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,331</b>	<b>949</b>	<b>1,011</b>	<b>1,050</b>	<b>1,050</b>	<b>1,026</b>	<b>1,071</b>	<b>1,111</b>	<b>1,104</b>
No Grade Completed	32	25	25	26	30	30	29	24	22
Elementary	567	421	449	444	443	425	452	481	451
Grades I - V	313	246	274	270	258	237	261	285	276
Graduate	254	175	175	174	185	188	191	196	175
High School	498	334	366	382	379	372	383	404	412
1st to 3rd Years	237	160	177	179	175	171	160	179	172
Graduate	261	174	189	203	204	201	223	225	240
College	234	169	171	198	198	199	207	202	219
Undergraduate	136	108	87	100	104	112	122	118	128
Graduate and Higher	98	61	84	98	94	87	85	84	91
Not Reported	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

\* Less than 1 thousand.

Source: Labor Force Survey, National Statistics Office

**Table 11.7**  
**UNEMPLOYED PERSONS BY HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED BY SEX**  
**October 1998 - 2006**  
(In Thousands)

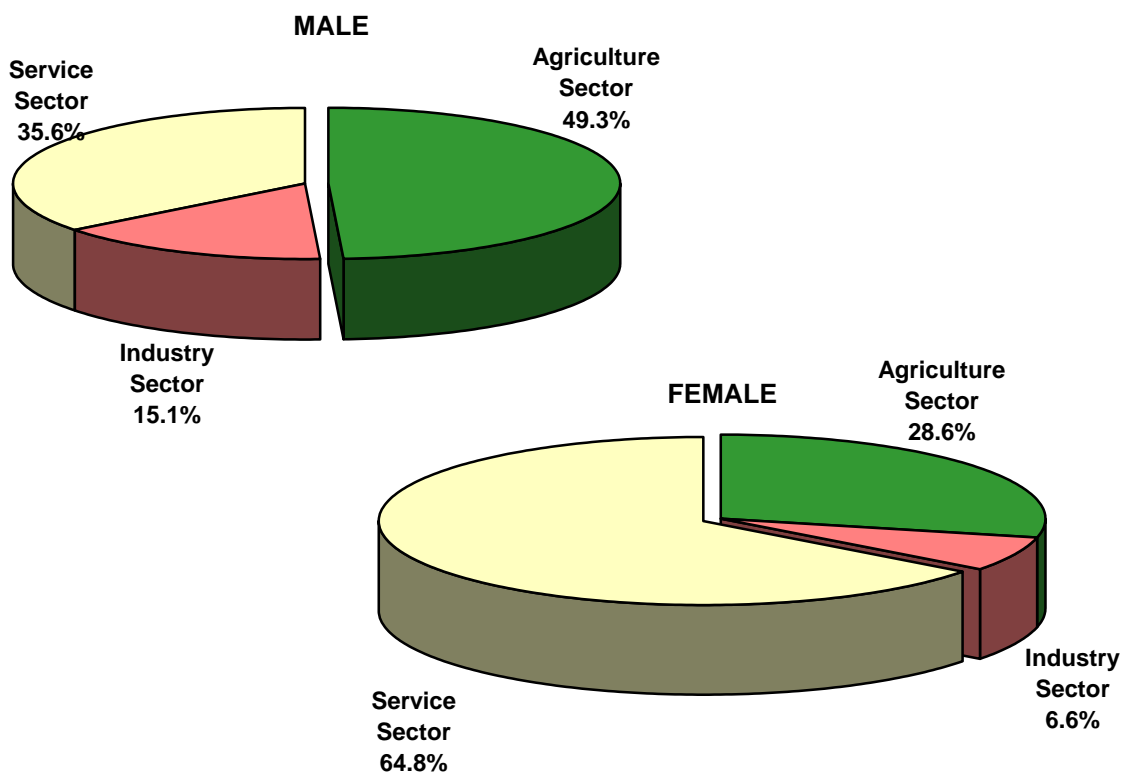
Highest Grade Completed	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
<b>Region XI</b>									
<b>Total</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>95</b>
No Grade Completed	5	5	3	8	4	4	4	*	*
Elementary	52	57	51	65	30	38	36	17	17
Grades I - V	29	32	26	26	15	17	19	9	9
Graduate	23	25	25	39	15	21	17	8	8
High School	72	75	88	88	68	66	67	50	48
1st to 3rd Years	25	35	37	37	33	29	25	19	15
Graduate	47	40	51	51	35	37	42	31	33
College	53	50	50	64	54	44	48	37	32
Undergraduate	28	22	28	32	27	18	22	23	20
Graduate and Higher	25	28	22	32	27	26	26	14	12
Not Reported	-	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Female</b>									
<b>Total</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>41</b>
No Grade Completed	2	4	1	3	1	1	2	*	-
Elementary	20	26	17	29	12	16	14	5	5
Grades I - V	12	12	7	9	5	7	7	3	3
Graduate	8	14	10	20	7	9	7	2	2
High School	35	28	30	38	28	27	33	22	22
1st to 3rd Years	12	13	9	12	13	11	13	7	7
Graduate	23	15	21	26	15	16	20	15	12
College	24	28	25	37	25	22	23	18	14
Undergraduate	10	10	13	16	12	10	11	10	9
Graduate and Higher	14	18	12	21	13	12	12	8	5
Not Reported	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Male</b>									
<b>Total</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>60</b>
No Grade Completed	2	1	2	5	3	3	2	-	*
Elementary	31	31	34	36	17	22	22	11	13
Grades I - V	16	20	19	17	9	10	12	6	7
Graduate	15	11	15	19	8	12	10	5	6
High School	39	46	58	50	40	40	34	28	29
1st to 3rd Years	14	22	28	25	20	18	12	12	8
Graduate	25	24	30	25	20	22	22	16	21
College	29	22	25	27	29	23	25	19	18
Undergraduate	18	12	15	16	15	9	11	13	11
Graduate and Higher	11	10	10	11	14	14	14	6	7
Not Reported	-	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

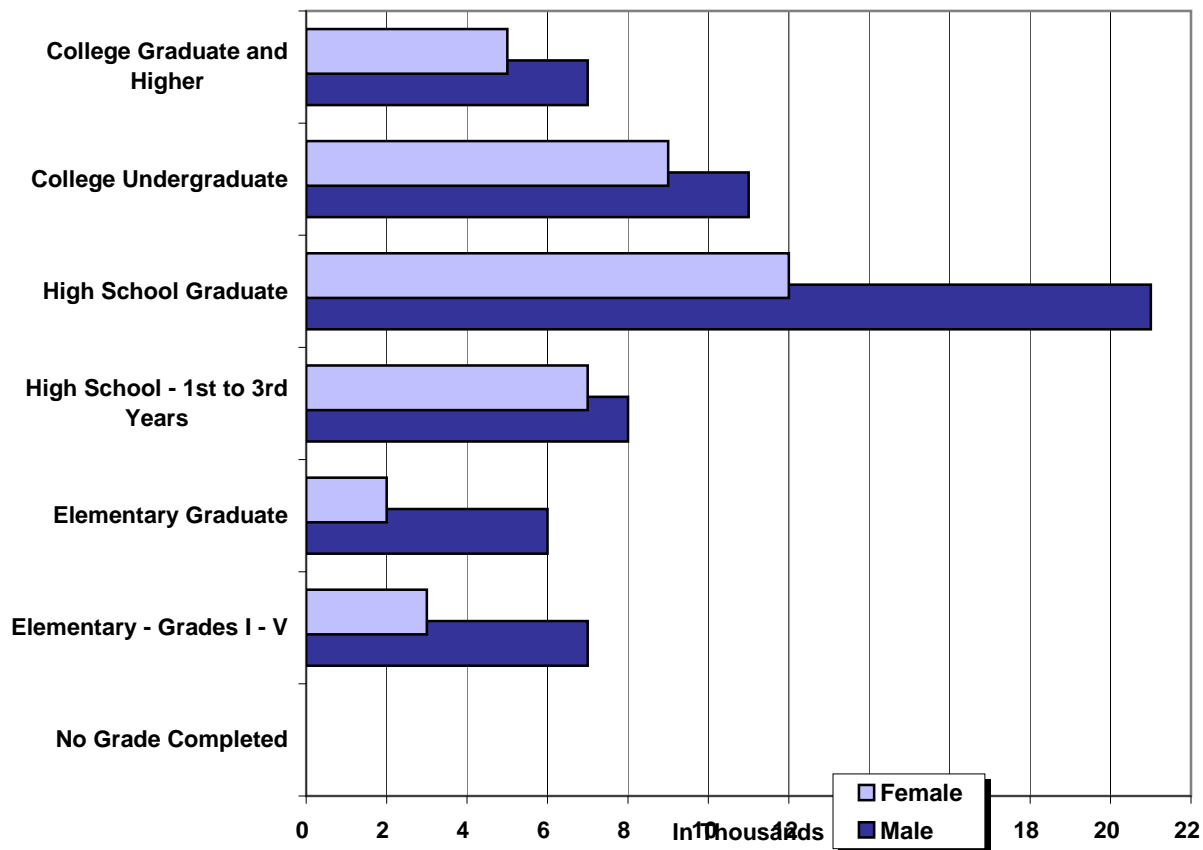
\* Less than 1 thousand.

Source: Labor Force Survey, National Statistics Office

**Figure 11.3 DISTRIBUTION OF EMPLOYED PERSONS BY MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP AND SEX, REGION XI, OCTOBER 2009**



**Figure 11.4 UNEMPLOYED PERSONS BY HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED AND SEX REGION XI, OCTOBER 2006**



**Table 11.8A**  
**NUMBER OF OVERSEAS FILIPINO WORKERS BY SEX AND REGION**  
**2000 - 2007**  
(In Thousands)

Region	2000	2001	2002 <i>a/</i>	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
<b>Both Sexes</b>								
<b>Philippines</b>	<b>978</b>	<b>1,029</b>	<b>1,056</b>	<b>982</b>	<b>1,063</b>	<b>1,327</b>	<b>1,515</b>	<b>1,747</b>
National Capital Region	172	200	216	182	194	244	249	280
Cordillera Administrative Region	25	23	18	20	24	28	33	36
Region I - Ilocos	99	104	90	82	86	113	115	135
Region II - Cagayan Valley	54	58	62	63	57	63	80	102
Region III - Central Luzon	126	135	142	119	149	170	220	250
Region IV - Southern Tagalog	198	183	203					
Region IVA - Calabarzon				170	191	227	254	309
Region IVB - Mimaropa				14	11	19	20	29
Region V - Bicol	28	32	33	32	32	35	39	52
Region VI - Western Visayas	90	90	96	98	92	115	144	149
Region VII - Central Visayas	52	46	38	52	49	68	82	90
Region VIII - Eastern Visayas	19	13	24	19	24	29	33	38
Region IX - Western Mindanao	30	28	28	18	22	25	33	35
Region X - Northern Mindanao	15	20	26	27	28	37	42	54
Region XI - Southern Mindanao	31	43	27	32	34	46	46	45
Region XII - Central Mindanao	21	25	28	31	30	48	60	74
Region XIII - Caraga	8	10	11	10	10	20	17	17
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	10	18	15	13	31	40	46	54
<b>Female</b>								
<b>Philippines</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>501</b>	<b>502</b>	<b>475</b>	<b>539</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>764</b>	<b>857</b>
National Capital Region	68	76	73	66	73	92	100	107
Cordillera Administrative Region	18	15	14	13	18	20	24	24
Region I - Ilocos	64	67	62	51	61	75	74	89
Region II - Cagayan Valley	42	46	46	50	45	47	60	75
Region III - Central Luzon	42	56	62	54	59	65	81	93
Region IV - Southern Tagalog	77	69	71					
Region IVA - Calabarzon				57	80	96	108	118
Region IVB - Mimaropa				8	6	9	11	15
Region V - Bicol	13	13	17	14	16	17	22	27
Region VI - Western Visayas	41	43	43	50	53	61	80	86
Region VII - Central Visayas	15	15	13	23	16	30	29	31
Region VIII - Eastern Visayas	7	6	13	7	14	11	17	18
Region IX - Western Mindanao	14	17	16	11	17	15	21	22
Region X - Northern Mindanao	8	11	17	11	14	21	22	28
Region XI - Southern Mindanao	20	31	16	23	25	31	31	26
Region XII - Central Mindanao	12	17	24	21	19	35	47	53
Region XIII - Caraga	3	6	6	6	6	12	10	9
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	8	11	9	9	17	24	28	36

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

*a/* Adopted the new configurations for Regions IX - Zamboanga Peninsula, XI - Davao, and XII - Soccsksargen.

Source: Survey on Overseas Filipinos, National Statistics Office

Table 11.8A - continued

**NUMBER OF OVERSEAS FILIPINO WORKERS BY SEX AND REGION  
2000 - 2007  
(In Thousands)**

Region	2000	2001	2002 <i>a/</i>	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
<b>Male</b>								
<b>Philippines</b>	<b>527</b>	<b>528</b>	<b>554</b>	<b>508</b>	<b>524</b>	<b>667</b>	<b>751</b>	<b>890</b>
National Capital Region	104	124	143	116	121	152	149	173
Cordillera Administrative Region	7	7	4	7	6	9	10	12
Region I - Ilocos	35	37	28	31	25	38	41	45
Region II - Cagayan Valley	12	13	16	13	12	16	20	28
Region III - Central Luzon	84	79	80	65	90	105	139	157
Region IV - Southern Tagalog	122	114	132					
Region IVA - Calabarzon				113	110	131	146	190
Region IVB - Mimaropa				6	5	10	9	14
Region V - Bicol	15	20	16	18	16	18	17	25
Region VI - Western Visayas	49	46	53	49	38	53	64	63
Region VII - Central Visayas	37	31	25	29	33	38	53	59
Region VIII - Eastern Visayas	11	6	11	13	9	17	17	20
Region IX - Western Mindanao	16	11	11	6	6	11	12	12
Region X - Northern Mindanao	7	9	9	16	13	16	20	26
Region XI - Southern Mindanao	11	12	11	9	10	15	16	20
Region XII - Central Mindanao	9	8	5	10	11	13	14	20
Region XIII - Caraga	5	4	5	5	3	8	7	8
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	2	7	6	4	15	16	19	18

Table 11.8B

**NUMBER OF OVERSEAS CONTRACT WORKERS BY REGION  
2000 - 2007  
(In Thousands)**

Region	2000	2001	2002 <i>a/</i>	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
<b>Philippines</b>	<b>922</b>	<b>964</b>	<b>990</b>	<b>933</b>	<b>988</b>	<b>1,216</b>	<b>1,384</b>	<b>1,613</b>
National Capital Region	161	190	203	172	184	219	230	263
Cordillera Administrative Region	24	21	18	18	23	27	30	34
Region I - Ilocos	93	100	85	77	83	111	113	129
Region II - Cagayan Valley	53	56	60	62	55	60	78	100
Region III - Central Luzon	120	128	134	113	139	158	206	232
Region IV - Southern Tagalog	189	174	187					
Region IVA - Calabarzon				161	175	208	219	277
Region IVB - Mimaropa				13	11	18	18	26
Region V - Bicol	27	32	32	30	31	34	36	48
Region VI - Western Visayas	85	87	93	95	86	108	138	139
Region VII - Central Visayas	50	41	35	48	47	66	75	85
Region VIII - Eastern Visayas	16	12	20	19	21	26	32	35
Region IX - Western Mindanao	22	18	24	15	18	22	29	31
Region X - Northern Mindanao	15	19	24	26	25	34	42	52
Region XI - Southern Mindanao	30	42	27	32	33	38	42	44
Region XII - Central Mindanao	21	24	28	31	28	47	58	74
Region XIII - Caraga	8	9	11	10	9	18	15	15
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	7	10	10	11	19	23	22	29

Source: Survey on Overseas Filipinos, National Statistics Office

**Table 11.8C**  
**PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF OVERSEAS FILIPINO WORKERS BY SEX AND REGION**  
**2006 - 2007**  
(In Percent)

Region	2006			2007		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
<b>Philippines (In Thousands)</b>	<b>1,515</b>	<b>751</b>	<b>764</b>	<b>1,747</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>857</b>
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
National Capital Region	16.4	19.8	13.0	16.0	19.3	12.5
Cordillera Administrative Region	2.2	1.3	3.1	2.1	1.4	2.8
I - Ilocos Region	7.6	5.5	9.7	7.7	5.1	10.4
II - Cagayan Valley	5.3	2.6	7.9	5.9	3.1	8.7
III - Central Luzon	14.5	18.5	10.6	14.3	17.6	10.9
IVA - CALABARZON	16.8	19.5	14.1	17.7	21.4	13.8
IVB - MIMAROPA	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.7	1.6	1.7
V - Bicol Region	2.5	2.2	2.9	3.0	2.8	3.2
VI - Western Visayas	9.5	8.5	10.5	8.5	7.1	10.0
VII - Central Visayas	5.5	7.1	3.8	5.1	6.6	3.6
VIII - Eastern Visayas	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.1
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	2.2	1.6	2.8	2.0	1.4	2.6
X - Northern Mindanao	2.8	2.7	2.9	3.1	2.9	3.3
XI - Davao Region	3.1	2.1	4.0	2.6	2.2	3.0
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	4.0	1.8	6.1	4.2	2.3	6.2
XIII - Caraga	1.1	0.9	1.3	1.0	0.9	1.0
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	3.1	2.5	3.6	3.1	2.0	4.2

Source: National Statistics Office, 2006 and 2007 Survey on Overseas Filipinos

**Table 11.8D**  
**PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF OVERSEAS CONTRACT WORKERS BY SEX AND REGION**  
**2006 - 2007**  
(In Percent)

Region	2006			2007		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Philippines (In Thousands)</b>	<b>1,384</b>	<b>689</b>	<b>695</b>	<b>1,613</b>	<b>827</b>	<b>786</b>
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
National Capital Region	16.6	20.2	13.1	16.3	19.8	12.6
Cordillera Administrative Region	2.2	1.1	3.2	2.1	1.4	2.8
I - Ilocos Region	8.2	6.0	10.4	8.0	5.2	10.9
II - Cagayan Valley	5.6	2.8	8.4	6.2	3.2	9.4
III - Central Luzon	14.9	19.1	10.8	14.4	18.2	10.4
IVA - CALABARZON	15.8	19.4	12.3	17.2	21.0	13.2
IVB - MIMAROPA	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.8
V - Bicol Region	2.6	2.3	3.0	3.0	2.7	3.2
VI - Western Visayas	10.0	9.0	10.9	8.6	7.3	10.0
VII - Central Visayas	5.4	7.2	3.6	5.3	6.9	3.7
VIII - Eastern Visayas	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.1
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	2.1	1.3	3.0	1.9	1.2	2.6
X - Northern Mindanao	3.0	2.8	3.1	3.2	3.1	3.2
XI - Davao Region	3.0	2.1	3.9	2.7	2.3	3.2
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	4.2	1.7	6.6	4.6	2.5	6.8
XIII - Caraga	1.1	0.9	1.3	0.9	0.9	1.0
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	1.6	0.6	2.7	1.8	0.4	3.2

Source: National Statistics Office, 2006 and 2007 Survey on Overseas Filipinos



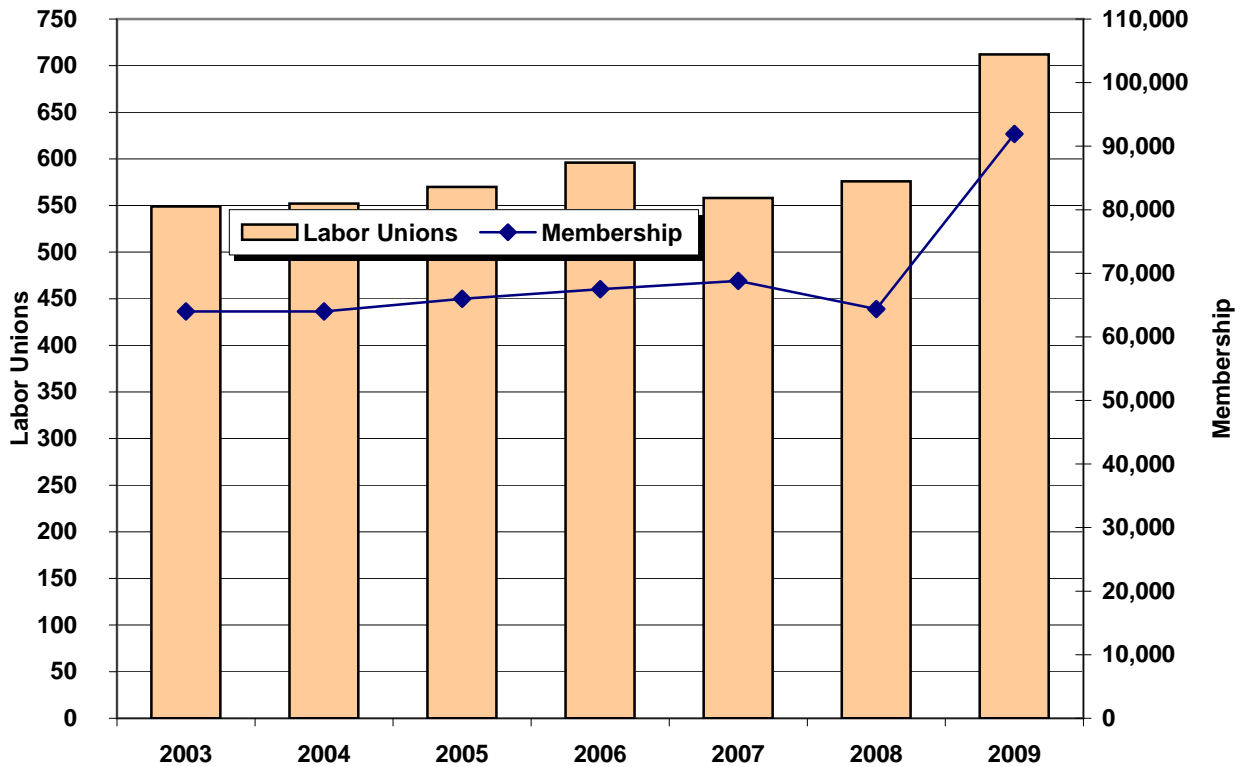
**Table 11.9  
NUMBER AND MEMBERSHIP OF EXISTING LABOR UNIONS/ORGANIZATIONS AND  
COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENTS FILED AND WORKERS COVERED  
2000 - 2009**

Year	Labor Unions / Organizations <sup>1/</sup>		Collective Bargaining Agreements Filed	
	Number	Membership	Number	Workers Covered
<b>Region XI</b>				
2000	573	96,000	43	7,558
2001	628	105,000	43	10,457
2002	518	61,000	26	10,326
2003	549	64,000	13	1,931
2004	552	64,000	29	5,325
2005	570	66,000	32	3,441
2006	596	67,504	30	6,561
2007	558	68,801	23	1,482
2008	576	64,384	13	2,172
2009	712	91,917	23	4,469

<sup>1/</sup> Include affiliated local/independent and public sector unions.

Source: Department of Labor and Employment

**Figure 11.5 NUMBER AND MEMBERSHIP OF EXISTING LABOR UNIONS/  
ORGANIZATIONS, REGION XI, 2003 - 2009**



**Table 12.1**  
**UNDUPLICATED NUMBER OF CLIENTS SERVED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL WELFARE**  
**AND DEVELOPMENT BY CLIENTELE CATEGORY AND SEX**  
**2007 - 2009**

Clientele Category	2007			2008			2009		
	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
<b>Region XI</b>									
Families			-			2,475			2,938
Children	241	323	564	106	77	183	129	100	229
Youth	-	-	151	-	-	-	-	-	-
Women	171	-	171	3,583	-	3,583	4,545	-	4,545
Disabled and Elderly	-	-	-	371	174	545	371	174	545
Distressed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Department of Social Welfare and Development

**Table 12.2**  
**NUMBER OF DAY CARE CENTERS AND WORKERS BY PROVINCE, REGION XI**  
**As of December 2009**

Province	Number of Barangays	Number of Barangays with Day Care Centers	Percent Covered	Day Care Centers <sup>1</sup>	Day Care Workers	Children Served
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>1,162</b>	<b>1,131</b>	<b>97.3</b>	<b>2,464</b>	<b>2,418</b>	<b>81,930</b>
Davao Oriental	183	182	99.5	364	370	11,847
Davao del Norte	223	222	99.6	422	418	13,854
Compostela Valley	237	235	99.2	435	446	13,127
Davao del Sur	337	321	95.3	551	564	17,977
Davao City	182	171	94.0	692	620	25,125

<sup>1</sup> - Davao City includes home based.

Source: Department of Social Welfare and Development

Table 12.3

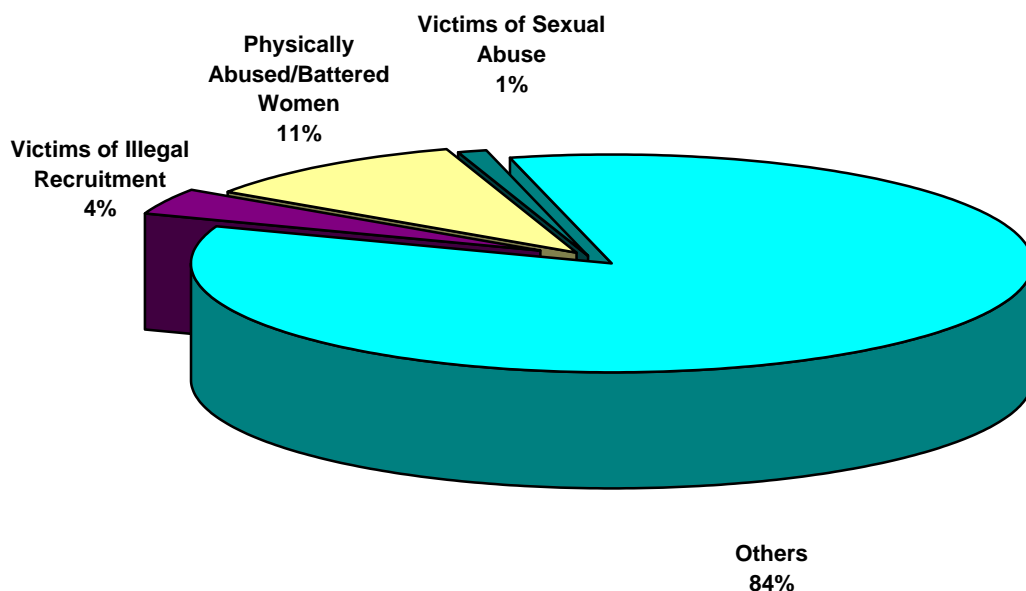
**WOMEN IN ESPECIALLY DIFFICULT CIRCUMSTANCES (WEDC) SERVED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL WELFARE AND DEVELOPMENT 2002 - 2009**

Clientele Category	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>237</b>
Victims of Involuntary Prostitution	-	2	2	-	-	1	-	-
Victims of Illegal Recruitment	6	3	-	-	1	5	7	9
Physically Abused/Maltreated/ Battered Women	34	13	27	20	32	30	42	25
Victims of Sexual Abuse	12	7	4	4	7	14	5	3
Incest	2	-	1	1	-	1	-	-
Rape	10	7	3	3	7	12	5	1
Acts of Lasciviousness/Attempted Rape	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
Victims of Armed Conflict	3	-	-	-	4	-	-	-
Women in Detention	7	-	7	5	4	-	-	2
Others <sup>1</sup>	170	157	138	119	96	122	197	198

<sup>1</sup> - Include referrals, single parents and emotionally distressed women.

Source: Department of Social Welfare and Development

**Figure 12.1 WOMEN IN ESPECIALLY DIFFICULT CIRCUMSTANCES, REGION XI, 2009**



**Table 12.4A**  
**NUMBER OF REPORTED CASES OF CHILD SEXUAL ABUSE SEI**  
**DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL WELFARE AND DEVELOPMENT BY TYPE**  
**2004 - 2009**

Province/City	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>34</b>
Rape	58	36	49	36	19	20
Incest	6	12	11	18	4	9
Acts of Lasciviousness	7	8	4	6	7	5
Victims of Prostitution	11	-	1	1	-	-
Victims of Pornography	2	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Department of Social Welfare and Development

**Table 12.4B**  
**NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN NEED OF SPECIAL PROTECTION SERVED BY THE DSWD**  
**BY CASE CATEGORY AND SEX, REGION XI**  
**2006 - 2009**

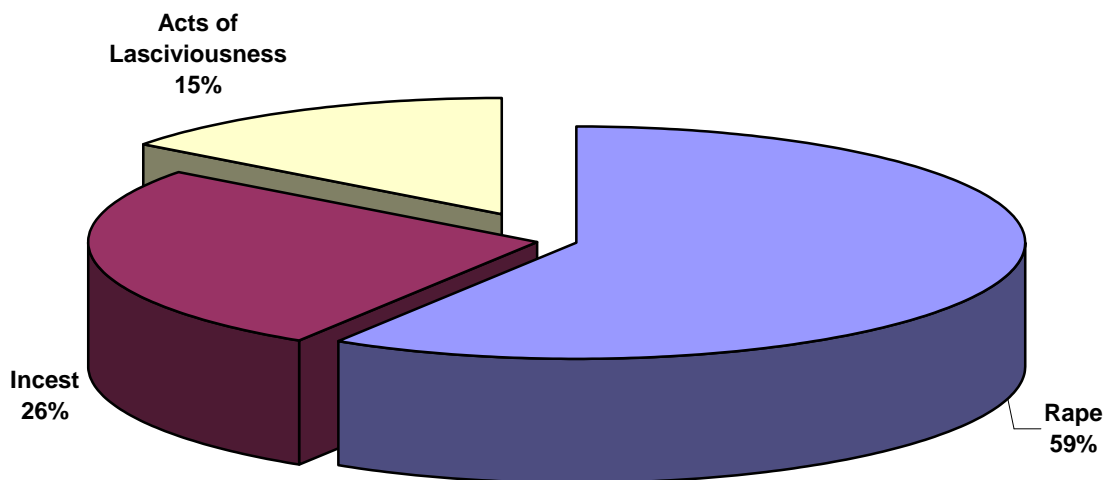
Case Category	2006			2007		
	Both Sexes	Female	Male	Both Sexes	Female	Male
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>988</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>735</b>	<b>564</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>323</b>
Abandoned	50	22	28	29	16	13
Neglected	144	83	61	168	84	84
Physically Abused/Maltreated	38	17	21	26	13	13
Sexually Abused	64	64	-	60	59	1
Sexually Exploited	1	1	-	1	1	-
Victims of Child Labor	3	2	1	2	2	-
Victims of Armed Conflict	-	-	-	1	-	1
Victims of Child Trafficking	-	-	-	-	-	-
Children in Conflict with the Law	685	63	622	206	20	186
Others	3	1	2	71	46	25

Case Category	2008			2009		
	Both Sexes	Female	Male	Both Sexes	Female	Male
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>85</b>
Abandoned	4	3	1	10	5	5
Neglected	69	37	32	30	14	16
Physically Abused/Maltreated	30	21	9	18	12	6
Sexually Abused	30	28	2	34	32	2
Sexually Exploited	-	-	-	-	-	-
Victims of Child Labor	1	1	-	1	1	-
Victims of Armed Conflict	1	-	1	-	-	-
Victims of Child Trafficking	-	-	-	2	2	-
Children in Conflict with the Law	82	12	70	51	4	47
Others	16	8	8	22	13	9

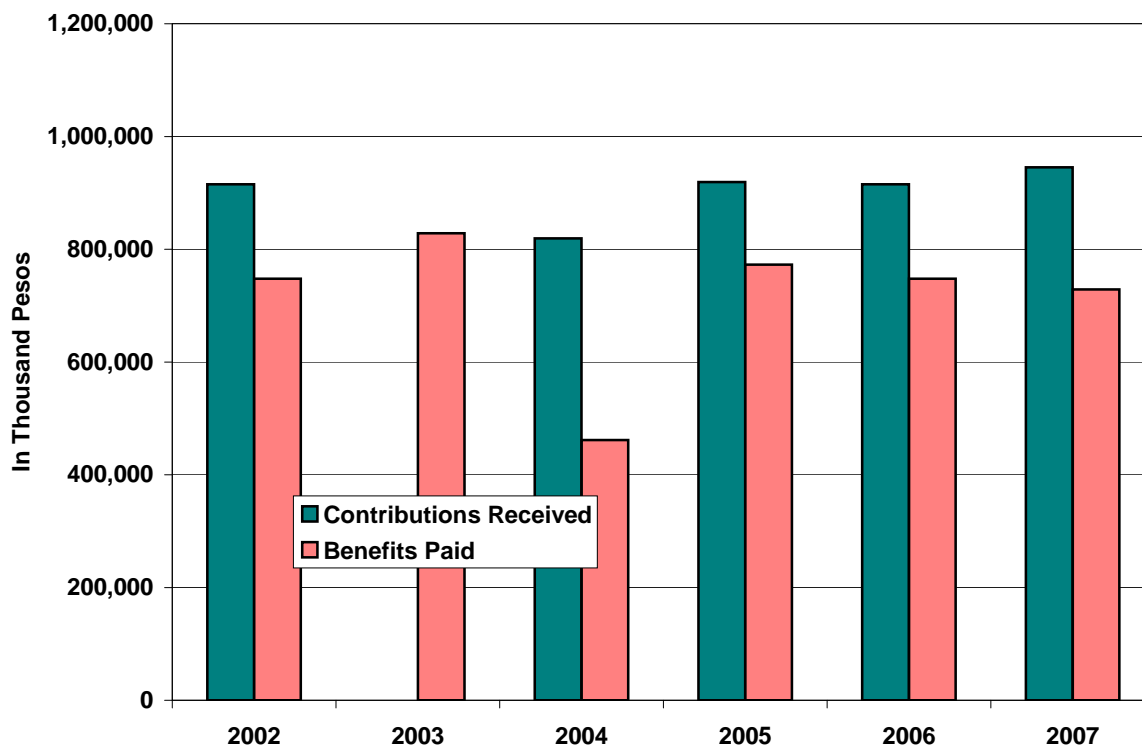
Note: Number served include new and old cases.

Source: Department of Social Welfare and Development

**Figure 12.2 CHILDREN SEXUALLY ABUSED,  
REGION XI, 2009**



**Figure 12.3 CONTRIBUTIONS RECEIVED AND BENEFITS PAID BY THE  
GOVERNMENT SERVICE INSURANCE SYSTEM, REGION XI, 2002 - 2007**



**Table 12.5**  
**COVERAGE AND CONTRIBUTIONS RECEIVED AND BENEFITS PAID BY THE GOVERNMENT**  
**SERVICE INSURANCE SYSTEM, REGION XI**  
**2002 - 2007**  
(Value in Thousand Pesos)

Fund / Membership	2002		2003		2004	
	Coverage and Contributions Received	Benefits Paid	Coverage and Contributions Received	Benefits Paid	Coverage and Contributions Received	Benefits Paid
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>915,149.19</b>	<b>747,720.46</b>	...	<b>828,478.84</b>	<b>819,357.94</b>	<b>461,550.79</b>
Social Insurance Fund	863,726.39	708,713.45	...	812,999.31	757,063.32	444,924.16
Optional Life Insurance Fund	21,302.93	28,644.61	...	7,453.49	31,864.30	6,741.06
General Insurance Fund	30,119.87	10,362.40	...	8,026.04	30,430.32	9,885.57
Employees Compensation Insurance Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-
Membership	...	...	...	...	...	...

Fund / Membership	2005		2006		2007	
	Coverage and Contributions Received	Benefits Paid	Coverage and Contributions Received	Benefits Paid	Coverage and Contributions Received	Benefits Paid
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>919,292.75</b>	<b>772,737.87</b>	<b>915,149.19</b>	<b>747,720.46</b>	<b>945,398.39</b>	<b>728,831.47</b>
Social Insurance Fund	866,113.82	747,752.95	863,726.39	708,713.45	914,888.14	712,378.95
Optional Life Insurance Fund	23,448.62	16,959.12	21,302.93	28,644.61	8,571.39	16,049.76
General Insurance Fund	29,730.31	8,025.80	30,119.87	10,362.40	21,938.86	402.76
Employees Compensation Insurance Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-
Membership	26,029	26,029	27,893	27,893	27,932	27,932

Source: Government Service Insurance System, Davao Branch Office.



**Table 12.6A**  
**NUMBER OF DISABLED PERSONS BY SEX, TYPE OF DISABILITY AND PROVINCE**  
**Census Years 1990 and 1995**

Province / Type of Disability	1990			1995		
	Both Sexes	Female	Male	Both Sexes	Female	Male
<b>Philippines</b>	<b>636,999</b>	<b>292,948</b>	<b>344,051</b>	<b>919,292</b>	<b>449,445</b>	<b>469,847</b>
Blindness	63,276	31,109	32,167	423,695	235,220	188,475
Deafness	65,369	31,857	33,512	115,375	55,401	59,974
Muteness	26,339	12,595	13,744	35,948	16,545	19,403
Deafness/Muteness	18,705	8,874	9,831	-	-	-
Speech Impairment	50,656	23,217	27,439	38,342	17,511	20,831
Mental Illness	46,515	23,036	23,479	38,675	18,318	20,357
Mental Retardation	60,024	27,908	32,116	55,041	25,452	29,589
Orthopedic Handicap	135,445	54,578	80,867	140,016	50,252	89,764
Multiple Disability	30,072	13,544	16,528	-	-	-
Others	140,598	66,230	74,368	72,200	30,746	41,454
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>22,993</b>	<b>10,254</b>	<b>12,739</b>	<b>37,002</b>	<b>16,460</b>	<b>20,542</b>
Blindness	2,004	949	1,055	14,613	7,417	7,196
Deafness	2,283	1,008	1,275	4,965	2,097	2,868
Muteness	1,163	534	629	1,811	841	970
Deafness/Muteness	713	355	358	-	-	-
Speech Impairment	1,888	852	1,036	1,761	788	973
Mental Illness	1,654	824	830	1,904	852	1,052
Mental Retardation	2,365	1,065	1,300	2,881	1,256	1,625
Orthopedic Handicap	4,979	2,030	2,949	6,620	2,299	4,321
Multiple Disability	1,161	469	692	-	-	-
Others	4,783	2,168	2,615	2,447	910	1,537
<b>Davao Oriental</b>	<b>3,440</b>	<b>1,571</b>	<b>1,869</b>	<b>6,715</b>	<b>3,116</b>	<b>3,599</b>
Blindness	322	149	173	3,653	1,879	1,774
Deafness	373	166	207	709	270	439
Muteness	173	80	93	250	111	139
Deafness/Muteness	113	57	56	-	-	-
Speech Impairment	261	116	145	241	109	132
Mental Illness	258	131	127	244	121	123
Mental Retardation	273	116	157	296	142	154
Orthopedic Handicap	845	358	487	939	330	609
Multiple Disability	106	47	59	-	-	-
Others	716	351	365	383	154	229

Table 12.6A - continued

**NUMBER OF DISABLED PERSONS BY SEX, TYPE OF DISABILITY AND PROVINCE**  
**Census Years 1990 and 1995**

Province / Type of Disability	1990			1995		
	Both Sexes	Female	Male	Both Sexes	Female	Male
<b>Davao del Norte <sup>1/</sup></b>	<b>8,416</b>	<b>3,719</b>	<b>4,697</b>	<b>14,120</b>	<b>6,117</b>	<b>8,003</b>
Blindness	740	340	400	5,865	2,875	2,990
Deafness	809	354	455	1,802	757	1,045
Muteness	395	178	217	680	299	381
Deafness/Muteness	243	124	119	-	-	-
Speech Impairment	729	332	397	722	318	404
Mental Illness	621	329	292	620	282	338
Mental Retardation	901	404	497	1,070	434	636
Orthopedic Handicap	1,625	636	989	2,382	811	1,571
Multiple Disability	448	192	256	-	-	-
Others	1,905	830	1,075	979	341	638
<b>Davao del Sur</b>	<b>5,848</b>	<b>2,585</b>	<b>3,263</b>	<b>6,538</b>	<b>2,901</b>	<b>3,637</b>
Blindness	532	254	278	2,000	1,007	993
Deafness	568	232	336	1,112	472	640
Muteness	306	137	169	422	205	217
Deafness/Muteness	179	85	94	-	-	-
Speech Impairment	475	213	262	342	143	199
Mental Illness	356	180	176	320	155	165
Mental Retardation	507	233	274	592	265	327
Orthopedic Handicap	1,410	597	813	1,318	467	851
Multiple Disability	302	101	201	-	-	-
Others	1,213	553	660	432	187	245
<b>Davao City</b>	<b>5,289</b>	<b>2,379</b>	<b>2,910</b>	<b>9,629</b>	<b>4,326</b>	<b>5,303</b>
Blindness	410	206	204	3,095	1,656	1,439
Deafness	533	256	277	1,342	598	744
Muteness	289	139	150	459	226	233
Deafness/Muteness	178	89	89	-	-	-
Speech Impairment	423	191	232	456	218	238
Mental Illness	419	184	235	720	294	426
Mental Retardation	684	312	372	923	415	508
Orthopedic Handicap	1,099	439	660	1,981	691	1,290
Multiple Disability	305	129	176	-	-	-
Others	949	434	515	653	228	425

<sup>1/</sup> - Includes Compostela Valley.

Source: National Statistics Office

Table 12.6B

**NUMBER OF DISABLED PERSONS BY SEX, TYPE OF DISABILITY AND PROVINCE**  
**Census Year 2000**

Province / Type of Disability	Both Sexes	Female	Male
<b>Philippines</b>	<b>942,098</b>	<b>473,332</b>	<b>468,766</b>
Total Blindness	44,014	22,063	21,951
Partial Blindness	76,731	38,574	38,157
Low Vision	352,398	198,345	154,053
Total Deafness	35,890	17,068	18,822
Partial Deafness	40,983	20,003	20,980
Hard of Hearing	44,725	22,474	22,251
Oral Defect	50,862	23,762	27,100
Loss of one or both arms/hands	36,313	14,929	21,384
Loss of one or both legs/feet	43,367	16,120	27,247
Quadriplegic	55,889	24,592	31,297
Mentally retarded	66,113	30,919	35,194
Mentally Ill	67,294	32,476	34,818
Multiple Impairment	27,519	12,007	15,512
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>43,179</b>	<b>20,591</b>	<b>22,588</b>
Total Blindness	1,863	880	983
Partial Blindness	3,190	1,520	1,670
Low Vision	17,789	9,395	8,394
Total Deafness	1,468	677	791
Partial Deafness	1,825	829	996
Hard of Hearing	1,772	785	987
Oral Defect	2,173	995	1,178
Loss of one or both arms/hands	1,562	575	987
Loss of one or both legs/feet	2,018	751	1,267
Quadriplegic	2,549	1,076	1,473
Mentally retarded	3,328	1,501	1,827
Mentally Ill	2,286	1,037	1,249
Multiple Impairment	1,356	570	786
<b>Davao Oriental</b>	<b>5,615</b>	<b>2,685</b>	<b>2,930</b>
Total Blindness	235	120	115
Partial Blindness	602	310	292
Low Vision	2,296	1,183	1,113
Total Deafness	199	81	118
Partial Deafness	236	93	143
Hard of Hearing	219	95	124
Oral Defect	245	116	129
Loss of one or both arms/hands	243	92	151
Loss of one or both legs/feet	292	118	174
Quadriplegic	307	136	171
Mentally retarded	326	149	177
Mentally Ill	263	123	140
Multiple Impairment	152	69	83

Source: National Statistics Office

Table 12.6B - continued

**NUMBER OF DISABLED PERSONS BY SEX, TYPE OF DISABILITY AND PROVINCE  
Census Year 2000**

Province / Type of Disability	Both Sexes	Female	Male
<b>Davao del Norte</b>	<b>7,746</b>	<b>3,595</b>	<b>4,151</b>
Total Blindness	374	179	195
Partial Blindness	701	316	385
Low Vision	2,350	1,244	1,106
Total Deafness	294	135	159
Partial Deafness	384	181	203
Hard of Hearing	327	134	193
Oral Defect	567	272	295
Loss of one or both arms/hands	333	108	225
Loss of one or both legs/feet	398	151	247
Quadriplegic	575	230	345
Mentally retarded	762	329	433
Mentally Ill	418	197	221
Multiple Impairment	263	119	144
<b>Compostela Valley</b>	<b>6,494</b>	<b>3,011</b>	<b>3,483</b>
Total Blindness	344	165	179
Partial Blindness	396	193	203
Low Vision	2,526	1,295	1,231
Total Deafness	247	111	136
Partial Deafness	286	126	160
Hard of Hearing	363	148	215
Oral Defect	345	153	192
Loss of one or both arms/hands	207	67	140
Loss of one or both legs/feet	311	105	206
Quadriplegic	366	160	206
Mentally retarded	532	244	288
Mentally Ill	358	162	196
Multiple Impairment	213	82	131
<b>Davao del Sur</b>	<b>10,495</b>	<b>5,040</b>	<b>5,455</b>
Total Blindness	423	196	227
Partial Blindness	627	285	342
Low Vision	5,265	2,717	2,548
Total Deafness	286	129	157
Partial Deafness	452	194	258
Hard of Hearing	372	162	210
Oral Defect	491	230	261
Loss of one or both arms/hands	264	103	161
Loss of one or both legs/feet	377	134	243
Quadriplegic	562	253	309
Mentally retarded	677	314	363
Mentally Ill	424	207	217
Multiple Impairment	275	116	159

Table 12.6B - continued

**NUMBER OF DISABLED PERSONS BY SEX, TYPE OF DISABILITY AND PROVINCE  
Census Year 2000**

Province / Type of Disability	Both Sexes	Female	Male
Davao City	12,829	6,260	6,569
Total Blindness	487	220	267
Partial Blindness	864	416	448
Low Vision	5,352	2,956	2,396
Total Deafness	442	221	221
Partial Deafness	467	235	232
Hard of Hearing	491	246	245
Oral Defect	525	224	301
Loss of one or both arms/hands	515	205	310
Loss of one or both legs/feet	640	243	397
Quadriplegic	739	297	442
Mentally retarded	1,031	465	566
Mentally Ill	823	348	475
Multiple Impairment	453	184	269

**Figure 12.4 NUMBER OF DISABLED PERSONS BY SEX AND PROVINCE  
REGION XI, 2000**

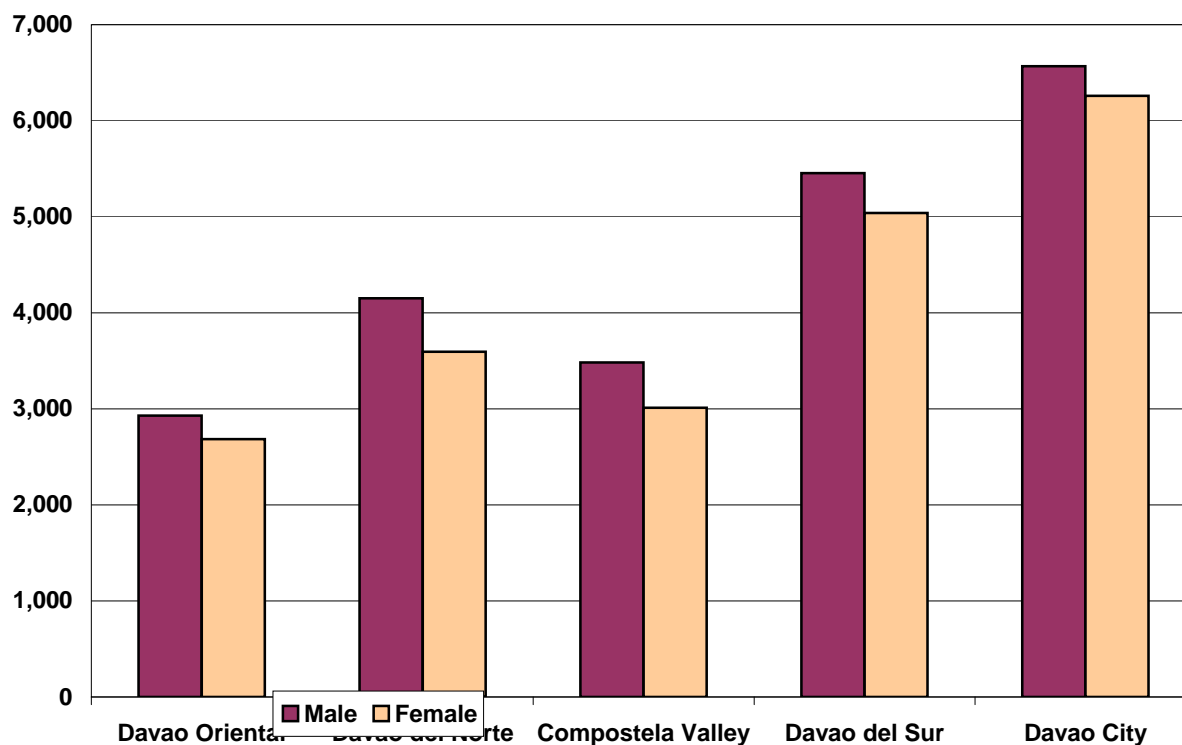


Table 13.1	Number of Motor Vehicles Registered by Type of Vehicle and Province/City, 2003 - 2009	13 - 4
Table 13.2	Number of Motor Vehicles Registered, New and Renewal, by Classification, 1998 - 2009	13 - 5
Table 13.3	Number of Permits/Licenses Issued by Province/City, 2005 - 2009	13 - 6
Table 13.4	Number of Motor Vehicles Registered by Classification, Type of Fuel Used and Province/City, 2006 - 2009	13 - 7
Table 13.5	Existing National Road Length by Surface Type and Province/City 2006 - 2009	13 - 8
Table 13.6	Existing National Road by Type of Pavement and Province/City 2006 - 2009	13 - 9
Table 13.7	Number and Length of Existing Bridges Along National Road by Type and Province/City, 2006 - 2009	13 - 10
Table 13.8	Shipping, Cargo and Passenger Statistics by Port 2004 - 2009	13 - 11
Table 13.9	Telephone Facilities by Province/City, 2006 - 2009	13 - 12
Table 13.10	Number of Post Offices and Mail Carriers by Province/City 2002 - 2009	13 - 13
Table 13.11	Summary of Mail Volume Handled by Province/City, 2003 - 2009	13 - 14
Figure 13.1	Registered Motor Vehicles by Classification, Region XI 2005 - 2009	13 - 6
Figure 13.2	Existing National Road by Type of Pavement, Region XI 2006 - 2009	13 - 15
Figure 13.3	Number of Post Offices and Mail Carriers by Province/City, 2009	13 - 15

**Table 13.1**  
**NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTERED BY TYPE OF VEHICLE AND PROVINCE/CITY**  
**2003 – 2009**

Province/City/ Type	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
<b>REGION XI</b>	<b>150,303</b>	<b>175,694</b>	<b>189,621</b>	<b>205,217</b>	<b>219,375</b>	<b>234,383</b>	<b>257,931</b>
Cars/Jeeps	66,048	67,952	67,146	72,650	73,801	72,931	86,061
Truck/Buses	12,849	12,692	12,068	13,936	14,435	16,112	15,719
Motorcycles	70,292	93,980	109,142	117,485	129,817	144,014	154,903
Trailers	1,114	1,070	1,265	1,146	1,322	1,326	1,248
<b>Davao Oriental</b>	<b>5,910</b>	<b>5,976</b>	<b>6,065</b>	<b>6,964</b>	<b>6,871</b>	<b>8,632</b>	<b>10,055</b>
Cars/Jeeps	1,574	1,722	1,548	1,398	1,548	1,651	1,843
Truck/Buses	254	218	243	452	513	592	614
Motorcycles	4,082	4,035	4,274	5,112	4,809	6,386	7,598
Trailers	-	1	-	2	1	3	-
<b>Davao del Norte</b>	<b>40,013</b>	<b>42,180</b>	<b>51,883</b>	<b>50,308</b>	<b>64,670</b>	<b>59,567</b>	<b>64,456</b>
Cars/Jeeps	11,286	10,566	9,855	9,764	9,589	9,861	11,185
Truck/Buses	3,720	3,195	2,631	2,875	3,211	3,767	3,996
Motorcycles	24,691	28,097	39,100	37,304	51,437	45,459	48,794
Trailers	316	322	297	365	433	480	481
<b>Compostela Valley</b>	<b>14,112</b>	<b>27,302</b>	<b>28,915</b>	<b>25,488</b>	<b>17,809</b>	<b>22,585</b>	<b>24,663</b>
Cars/Jeeps	1,366	1,411	1,562	1,354	1,232	1,757	2,067
Truck/Buses	625	732	780	724	644	829	989
Motorcycles	12,104	25,133	26,553	23,400	15,914	19,982	21,588
Trailers	17	26	20	10	19	17	19
<b>Davao del Sur</b>	<b>10,107</b>	<b>10,696</b>	<b>12,750</b>	<b>14,680</b>	<b>17,319</b>	<b>21,426</b>	<b>25,574</b>
Cars/Jeeps	2,284	2,147	2,927	2,822	3,536	4,059	4,928
Truck/Buses	719	599	655	675	918	1,174	1,303
Motorcycles	7,096	7,945	9,164	11,165	12,812	16,171	19,322
Trailers	8	5	4	18	53	22	21
<b>Davao City</b>	<b>80,161</b>	<b>89,540</b>	<b>90,008</b>	<b>107,777</b>	<b>112,706</b>	<b>122,173</b>	<b>133,183</b>
Cars/Jeeps	49,538	52,106	51,254	57,312	57,896	55,603	66,038
Truck/Buses	7,531	7,948	7,759	9,210	9,149	9,750	8,817
Motorcycles	22,319	28,770	30,051	40,504	44,845	56,016	57,601
Trailers	773	716	944	751	816	804	727

Source: Land Transportation Office XI

**Table 13.2**  
**NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTERED, NEW AND RENEWAL, BY CLASSIFICATION**  
**1998 - 2009**

<b>Year / Status</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Private</b>	<b>For Hire</b>	<b>Government</b>
<b>1998</b>	<b>156,510</b>	<b>120,379</b>	<b>30,961</b>	<b>5,170</b>
New	14,264	11,996	1,820	448
Renewal	142,246	108,383	29,141	4,722
<b>1999</b>	<b>170,132</b>	<b>131,787</b>	<b>32,328</b>	<b>6,017</b>
New	15,813	14,482	737	594
Renewal	154,319	117,305	31,591	5,423
<b>2000</b>	<b>182,966</b>	<b>142,306</b>	<b>34,263</b>	<b>6,397</b>
New	21,688	19,672	1,083	933
Renewal	161,278	122,634	33,180	5,464
<b>2001</b>	<b>195,101</b>	<b>153,260</b>	<b>35,769</b>	<b>6,072</b>
New	26,489	24,914	1,048	527
Renewal	168,612	128,346	34,721	5,545
<b>2002</b>	<b>162,062</b>	<b>132,997</b>	<b>23,968</b>	<b>5,097</b>
New	22,688	21,938	520	230
Renewal	139,374	111,059	23,448	4,867
<b>2003</b>	<b>150,303</b>	<b>119,077</b>	<b>25,725</b>	<b>5,501</b>
New	22,891	22,157	143	591
Renewal	127,412	96,920	25,582	4,910
<b>2004</b>	<b>175,694</b>	<b>144,214</b>	<b>26,037</b>	<b>5,443</b>
New	39,138	38,528	144	466
Renewal	136,556	105,686	25,893	4,977
<b>2005</b>	<b>189,621</b>	<b>160,107</b>	<b>24,308</b>	<b>5,206</b>
New	38,107	37,629	100	378
Renewal	151,514	122,478	24,208	4,828
<b>2006</b>	<b>205,217</b>	<b>174,981</b>	<b>24,852</b>	<b>5,384</b>
New	42,345	41,164	815	366
Renewal	162,872	133,817	24,037	5,018
<b>2007</b>	<b>219,375</b>	<b>191,389</b>	<b>23,973</b>	<b>4,013</b>
New	36,719	36,482	37	200
Renewal	182,656	154,907	23,936	3,813
<b>2008</b>	<b>234,383</b>	<b>206,240</b>	<b>23,369</b>	<b>4,774</b>
New	37,977	37,686	62	229
Renewal	196,406	168,554	23,307	4,545
<b>2009</b>	<b>257,931</b>	<b>227,822</b>	<b>25,057</b>	<b>5,052</b>
New	43,608	42,571	721	316
Renewal	214,323	185,251	24,336	4,736

Source: Land Transportation Office XI



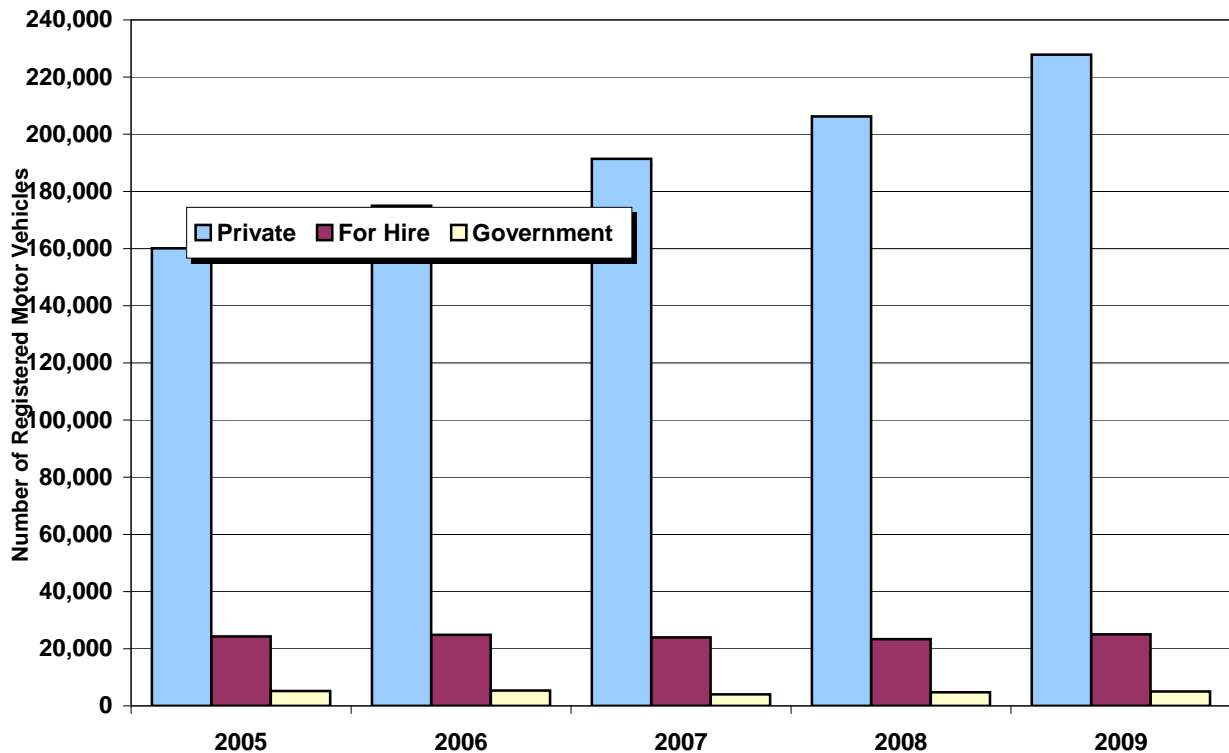
**Table 13.3**  
**NUMBER OF PERMITS/LICENSES ISSUED BY PROVINCE/CITY**  
**2005 - 2009**

Province/City	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>150,045</b>	<b>175,525</b>	<b>170,762</b>	<b>176,777</b>	<b>168,736</b>
Davao Oriental	6,868	7,008	9,310	9,200	9,762
Compostela Valley	0	0	553	4,614	4,218
Davao City	76,089	95,095	86,386	96,887	93,969
Digos City	23,397	24,304	23,622	21,342	20,657
Samal City	0	0	939	1,490	720
Tagum City	43,691	49,118	49,952	43,244	39,410

Note: Compostela Valley and Samal City Extension Office did not issue Student Permit for CY 2005 and 2006

Source: Land Transportation Office XI

**Figure 13.1 REGISTERED MOTOR VEHICLES BY CLASSIFICATION**  
**REGION XI, 2005 - 2009**



**Table 13.4**  
**NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTERED BY CLASSIFICATION, TYPE OF FUEL USED**  
**AND PROVINCE/CITY**  
**2006 - 2009**

Year / Province/City	Total		Private		For Hire		Government		Trailer
	Gas	Diesel	Gas	Diesel	Gas	Diesel	Gas	Diesel	
<b>2006</b>									
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>159,621</b>	<b>44,450</b>	<b>137,842</b>	<b>36,230</b>	<b>18,118</b>	<b>6,505</b>	<b>3,661</b>	<b>1,715</b>	<b>1,146</b>
Davao Oriental	5,736	1,226	4,282	1,005	1,266	96	188	125	2
Compostela Valley	24,376	1,102	23,384	927	624	67	368	108	10
Davao City	73,988	33,038	66,400	27,400	6,382	4,835	1,206	803	751
Digos City	12,447	2,215	9,112	1,902	2,997	155	338	158	18
Samal City	4,828	931	4,497	850	230	18	101	63	186
Tagum City	38,246	5,938	30,167	4,146	6,619	1,334	1,460	458	179
<b>2007</b>									
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>170,224</b>	<b>47,829</b>	<b>150,273</b>	<b>40,098</b>	<b>17,535</b>	<b>6,141</b>	<b>2,416</b>	<b>1,590</b>	<b>1,322</b>
Davao Oriental	5,491	1,379	4,174	1,156	1,160	98	157	125	1
Compostela Valley	16,627	1,163	15,883	995	589	50	155	118	19
Davao City	79,378	32,512	71,437	26,759	7,039	4,995	902	758	816
Digos City	14,755	2,511	11,425	2,194	3,033	149	297	168	53
Samal City	4,749	918	4,384	850	232	12	133	56	197
Tagum City	49,224	9,346	42,970	8,144	5,482	837	772	365	236
<b>2008</b>									
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>184,358</b>	<b>48,699</b>	<b>165,058</b>	<b>40,135</b>	<b>16,390</b>	<b>6,713</b>	<b>2,910</b>	<b>1,851</b>	<b>1,326</b>
Davao Oriental	7,079	1,550	5,534	1,303	1,249	77	296	170	3
Compostela Valley	20,825	1,743	19,994	1,535	588	76	243	132	17
Davao City	88,229	33,140	80,138	27,305	6,910	4,975	1,181	860	804
Digos City	18,429	2,975	15,433	2,661	2,706	130	290	184	22
Samal City	4,477	771	4,102	697	249	4	126	70	206
Tagum City	45,319	8,520	39,857	6,634	4,688	1,451	774	435	274
<b>2009</b>									
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>204,771</b>	<b>51,912</b>	<b>183,634</b>	<b>43,118</b>	<b>18,431</b>	<b>6,458</b>	<b>2,706</b>	<b>2,336</b>	<b>1,248</b>
Davao Oriental	8,381	1,674	6,951	1,426	1,197	84	233	164	0
Compostela Valley	22,576	2,068	21,302	1,836	924	63	350	169	19
Davao City	97,374	35,082	89,106	29,161	7,353	5,026	915	895	727
Digos City	22,199	3,354	18,945	3,009	2,932	138	322	207	21
Samal City	4,400	686	4,017	625	295	2	88	59	268
Tagum City	49,841	9,048	43,313	7,061	5,730	1,145	798	842	213

Source: Land Transportation Office XI

**Table 13.5**  
**EXISTING NATIONAL ROAD LENGTH BY SURFACE TYPE AND PROVINCE/CITY**  
**2006 - 2009**  
(In Kilometers)

Year/Province/City	Surface Type					
	Total	National	Province	Municipal	City	Barangay
<b>2006</b>						
<b>REGION XI</b>	<b>16,994.8</b>	<b>1,464.1</b>	<b>2,348.5</b>	<b>1,071.6</b>	<b>1,286.6</b>	<b>10,824.0</b>
Davao Oriental	2,361.0	419.6	492.3	101.9	..	1,347.2
Davao del Norte	4,343.8	94.9	727.7	512.5	..	3,008.7
Compostela Valley	2,966.4	260.6	778.3	206.5	..	1,721.0
Davao del Sur	3,719.2	300.1	350.2	250.7	..	2,818.2
Davao City	1,829.2	259.8	..	..	678.6	890.8
Digos City	145.3	23.3	..	..	66.0	56.0
Panabo City	730.2	33.7	..	..	182.1	514.4
Samal City	408.4	24.9	..	..	217.3	166.2
Tagum City	491.3	47.2	..	..	142.6	301.5
<b>2007</b>						
<b>REGION XI</b>	<b>12,053.1</b>	<b>643.8</b>	<b>1,753.0</b>	<b>495.6</b>	<b>1,285.1</b>	<b>7,875.6</b>
Davao Oriental	1,806.3	...	492.3	...	..	1,314.0
Davao del Norte	...	...	...	...	..	...
Compostela Valley	2,909.0	...	841.6	225.1	..	1,842.4
Davao del Sur	3,695.1	300.1	419.0	270.5	..	2,705.5
Davao City	1,831.0	261.6	..	..	678.6	890.8
Digos City	215.1	23.7	..	..	66.5	124.8
Panabo City	702.9	33.7	..	..	154.8	514.4
Samal City	433.4	24.7	..	..	242.5	166.2
Tagum City	460.1	...	..	..	142.6	317.4
<b>2008</b>						
<b>REGION XI</b>	<b>13,156.1</b>	<b>1,465.7</b>	<b>1,744.0</b>	<b>480.2</b>	<b>1,290.2</b>	<b>8,176.0</b>
Davao Oriental	2,226.9	420.6	492.3	...	..	1,314.0
Davao del Norte	94.9	94.9	...	...	..	...
Compostela Valley	3,168.9	259.9	841.6	225.1	..	1,842.4
Davao del Sur	3,941.5	300.1	410.0	255.1	..	2,976.3
Davao City	1,832.9	261.3	..	..	680.8	890.8
Digos City	217.6	23.3	..	..	69.5	124.8
Panabo City	702.9	33.7	..	..	154.8	514.4
Samal City	433.4	24.7	..	..	242.5	166.2
Tagum City	537.1	47.4	..	..	142.6	347.1
<b>2009</b>						
<b>REGION XI</b>	<b>16,549.5</b>	<b>1,464.3</b>	<b>2,612.5</b>	<b>740.3</b>	<b>1,310.9</b>	<b>10,421.5</b>
Davao Oriental	2,255.0	420.6	492.3	...	..	1,342.1
Davao del Norte	3,504.3	94.9	858.6	228.4	..	2,322.4
Compostela Valley	3,168.9	259.9	841.6	225.1	..	1,842.4
Davao del Sur	4,011.4	300.0	420.0	286.8	..	3,004.5
Davao City	1,831.9	259.8	..	..	680.8	891.3
Digos City	217.6	23.3	..	..	69.5	124.8
Panabo City	723.5	33.6	..	..	175.4	514.4
Samal City	267.4	24.9	..	..	242.5	...
Tagum City	569.6	47.4	..	..	142.6	379.5

Note: 2008 National data obtained from DPWH XI, except for Davao City  
2009 National data obtained from DPWH XI

Source: Department of Public Works and Highways XI  
Local Government Units in Region XI

**Table 13.6**  
**EXISTING NATIONAL ROAD BY TYPE OF PAVEMENT AND PROVINCE/CITY**  
**2006 – 2009**  
(In kilometers)

Year / Province/City	All Types	Concrete	Asphalt	Gravel	Earth
<b>2006</b>					
<b>REGION XI</b>	<b>1,464.1</b>	<b>665.1</b>	<b>227.2</b>	<b>542.7</b>	<b>29.1</b>
Davao Oriental	419.6	168.3	22.2	229.1	-
Davao del Norte	94.9	53.1	-	41.8	-
Compostela Valley	260.6	139.5	39.5	81.6	-
Davao del Sur	300.1	66.5	67.0	141.3	25.3
Davao City	259.8	126.4	94.8	34.7	3.9
Digos City	23.3	19.4	3.7	0.1	-
Panabo City	33.7	33.7	-	-	-
Samal City	24.9	15.0	-	9.9	-
Tagum City	47.2	43.2	-	4.0	-
<b>2007</b>					
<b>REGION XI</b>	<b>1,464.1</b>	<b>663.8</b>	<b>228.6</b>	<b>542.7</b>	<b>29.1</b>
Davao Oriental	419.6	168.3	22.2	229.1	-
Davao del Norte	200.8	145.0	-	55.8	-
Compostela Valley	260.6	139.5	39.5	81.6	-
Davao del Sur	323.3	85.9	70.7	141.5	25.3
Davao City	259.8	125.1	96.2	34.7	3.9
Digos City	-	-	-	-	-
Panabo City	-	-	-	-	-
Samal City	-	-	-	-	-
Tagum City	-	-	-	-	-
<b>2008</b>					
<b>REGION XI</b>	<b>1,464.3</b>	<b>649.5</b>	<b>242.9</b>	<b>542.8</b>	<b>29.1</b>
Davao Oriental	420.6	165.1	25.7	229.8	-
Davao del Norte	95.8	56.5	-	39.3	-
Compostela Valley	259.9	124.3	48.0	87.6	-
Davao del Sur	300.1	63.8	67.9	143.2	25.3
Davao City	259.8	123.5	97.6	34.8	3.9
Digos City	23.3	19.5	3.7	-	-
Panabo City	32.7	32.7	-	-	-
Samal City	24.9	20.0	-	4.9	-
Tagum City	47.4	44.2	-	3.2	-
<b>2009</b>					
<b>REGION XI</b>	<b>1,464.3</b>	<b>650.8</b>	<b>293.1</b>	<b>491.3</b>	<b>29.1</b>
Davao Oriental	420.6	208.4	23.5	188.7	-
Davao del Norte	95.8	55.8	0.5	38.6	-
Compostela Valley	259.9	73.7	99.0	87.1	-
Davao del Sur	300.1	65.7	66.7	142.4	25.3
Davao City	259.8	129.6	95.3	31.1	3.9
Digos City	23.3	19.7	3.6	-	-
Panabo City	33.6	33.6	-	-	-
Samal City	24.9	21.5	-	3.3	-
Tagum City	47.4	42.9	4.5	-	-

Source: Department of Public Works and Highways XI

**Table 13.7**  
**NUMBER AND LENGTH OF EXISTING BRIDGES ALONG NATIONAL ROAD BY TYPE AND PROVINCE/CITY**  
**2006 – 2009**  
(In linear meters)

Province/City	Number of Bridges	Type			
		Total	Steel	Concrete	Bailey
<b>2006</b>					
<b>REGION XI</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>12,298.5</b>	<b>1,173.1</b>	<b>10,750.2</b>	<b>315.7</b>
Davao Oriental	86	4,568.1	484.4	3,872.8	210.9
Davao del Norte	22	804.9	359.9	445.0	-
Compostela Valley	56	2,255.6	158.2	1,992.6	104.9
Davao del Sur	37	1,175.6	56.4	1,119.2	-
Davao City	33	2,241.3	114.2	2,067.7	-
Digos City	6	185.6	.	185.6	.
Panabo City	7	138.1	-	138.1	-
Samal City	2	36.0	-	36.0	-
Tagum City	4	893.3	-	893.3	-
<b>2007</b>					
<b>REGION XI</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>12,298.5</b>	<b>1,173.1</b>	<b>10,750.2</b>	<b>375.1</b>
Davao Oriental	86	4,568.1	484.4	3,872.8	210.9
Davao del Norte	22	804.9	359.9	445.0	-
Compostela Valley	56	2,255.6	158.2	1,992.6	104.9
Davao del Sur	37	1,175.6	56.4	1,119.2	-
Davao City	33	2,241.3	114.2	2,067.7	59.4
Digos City	6	185.6	-	185.6	-
Panabo City	7	138.1	-	138.1	-
Samal City	2	36.0	-	36.0	-
Tagum City	4	893.3	-	893.3	-
<b>2008</b>					
<b>REGION XI</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>12,298.8</b>	<b>955.8</b>	<b>10,967.6</b>	<b>375.1</b>
Davao Oriental	86	4,568.1	381.0	3,976.2	210.9
Davao del Norte	22	804.9	214.6	590.3	-
Compostela Valley	56	2,255.6	158.2	1,992.6	104.9
Davao del Sur	37	1,175.9	56.4	1,119.2	-
Davao City	33	2,241.3	114.2	2,067.7	59.4
Digos City	6	185.6	31.4	154.2	-
Panabo City	7	138.1	-	138.1	-
Samal City	2	36.0	-	36.0	-
Tagum City	4	893.3	-	893.3	-
<b>2009</b>					
<b>REGION XI</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>12,298.5</b>	<b>955.8</b>	<b>10,967.6</b>	<b>375.1</b>
Davao Oriental	86	4,568.1	381.0	3,976.2	210.9
Davao del Norte	22	804.9	214.6	590.3	-
Compostela Valley	56	2,255.6	158.2	1,992.6	104.9
Davao del Sur	37	1,175.6	56.4	1,119.2	-
Davao City	33	2,241.3	114.2	2,067.7	59.4
Digos City	6	185.6	31.4	154.2	-
Panabo City	7	138.1	-	138.1	-
Samal City	2	36.0	-	36.0	-
Tagum City	4	893.3	-	893.3	-

Source: Department of Public Works and Highways XI

**Table 13.8**  
**SHIPPING, CARGO AND PASSENGER STATISTICS BY PORT**  
**2004 – 2009**

Particulars	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
<b>REGION XI</b>						
<b>Shipcalls</b>	<b>28,147</b>	<b>29,404</b>	<b>23,342</b>	<b>23,006</b>	<b>23,903</b>	<b>23,494</b>
Domestic	26,177	27,385	20,739	20,345	21,845	21,479
Foreign	1,970	2,019	2,603	2,661	2,058	2,015
<b>Cargo Throughput (MT)</b>	<b>10,436,286</b>	<b>10,978,027</b>	<b>9,749,643</b>	<b>10,206,883</b>	<b>12,064,697</b>	<b>11,207,658</b>
Domestic	5,277,206	5,481,118	4,645,755	4,743,200	5,368,272	5,226,721
Foreign	5,159,080	5,496,909	5,103,888	5,463,683	6,696,426	5,980,936
<b>Passenger Traffic</b>	<b>2,448,161</b>	<b>2,194,498</b>	<b>1,632,020</b>	<b>1,715,780</b>	<b>1,735,756</b>	<b>1,771,844</b>
Disembarking	1,269,024	1,110,693	844,897	874,555	885,831	902,185
Embarking	1,179,137	1,083,805	787,123	841,225	849,925	869,659
<b>PMO – DAVAO</b>						
<b>Shipcalls</b>	<b>26,600</b>	<b>27,879</b>	<b>21,933</b>	<b>21,575</b>	<b>22,343</b>	<b>22,000</b>
Domestic	25,023	26,199	20,181	19,819	20,695	20,382
Foreign	1,577	1,680	1,752	1,756	1,648	1,618
<b>Cargo Throughput (MT)</b>	<b>8,022,224</b>	<b>8,248,747</b>	<b>8,474,121</b>	<b>8,935,564</b>	<b>9,113,433</b>	<b>8,687,422</b>
Domestic	3,678,758	3,672,142	3,836,648	3,844,874	3,524,703	3,771,999
Foreign	4,343,466	4,576,605	4,637,473	5,090,690	5,588,730	4,915,423
<b>Passenger Traffic</b>	<b>2,180,682</b>	<b>2,000,266</b>	<b>1,470,424</b>	<b>1,537,248</b>	<b>1,616,457</b>	<b>1,657,738</b>
Disembarking	1,090,621	1,014,286	764,303	785,631	825,061	848,153
Embarking	1,090,061	985,980	706,121	751,617	791,396	809,585
<b>PMO – GEN. SANTOS</b>						
<b>Shipcalls</b>	<b>1,547</b>	<b>1,525</b>	<b>1,409</b>	<b>1,431</b>	<b>1,560</b>	<b>1,494</b>
Domestic	1,154	1,186	558	526	1,150	1,097
Foreign	393	339	851	905	410	397
<b>Cargo Throughput (MT)</b>	<b>2,414,062</b>	<b>2,729,280</b>	<b>1,275,522</b>	<b>1,271,319</b>	<b>2,951,264</b>	<b>2,520,236</b>
Domestic	1,598,448	1,808,976	809,107	898,326	1,843,569	1,454,722
Foreign	815,614	920,304	466,415	372,993	1,107,696	1,065,513
<b>Passenger Traffic</b>	<b>267,479</b>	<b>194,232</b>	<b>161,596</b>	<b>178,532</b>	<b>119,299</b>	<b>114,106</b>
Disembarking	178,403	96,407	80,594	88,924	60,770	54,032
Embarking	89,076	97,825	81,002	89,608	58,529	60,074

Source: Philippine Ports Authority, Port District Office-Southern Mindanao

**Table 13.9**  
**TELEPHONE FACILITIES BY PROVINCE/CITY**  
**2006 - 2009**

Province/City/ Service Area	Existing Telephone Facilities		No. of Lines for Expansion (Capacity)
	No. of Installed Lines	No. of Subscribed/ Working Lines	
<b>2006</b>			
<b>REGION XI</b>	-	<b>82,027</b>	<b>88,660</b>
Davao Oriental	...	2,830	3,210
Davao del Norte	...	4,360	5,300
Compostela Valley	...	2,083	2,120
Davao del Sur	...	1,014	1,020
Davao City	...	59,364	64,530
Digos City	...	3,672	3,687
Panabo City	...	5,002	5,058
Samal City	...	...	...
Tagum City	...	3,702	3,735
<b>2007</b>			
<b>REGION XI</b>	-	<b>88,323</b>	<b>94,032</b>
Davao Oriental	...	2,125	3,210
Davao del Norte	...	3,348	5,300
Compostela Valley	...	2,000	2,120
Davao del Sur	...	1,020	1,050
Davao City	...	63,342	65,000
Digos City	...	3,664	4,300
Panabo City	...	5,000	5,170
Samal City	...	4	4
Tagum City	...	7,820	7,878
<b>2008</b>			
<b>REGION XI</b>	-	<b>86,100</b>	<b>171,015</b>
Davao Oriental	...	2,227	18,263
Davao del Norte	...	4,148	4,913
Compostela Valley	...	2,000	2,468
Davao del Sur	...	1,020	32,772
Davao City	...	62,660	86,952
Digos City	...	3,664	9,000
Panabo City	...	2,561	6,787
Samal City	...	...	...
Tagum City	...	7,820	9,860
<b>2009</b>			
<b>REGION XI</b>	-	<b>95,839</b>	<b>140,201</b>
Davao Oriental	...	2,164	8,024
Davao del Norte	...	3,985	4,913
Compostela Valley	...	1,800	2,468
Davao del Sur	...	986	3,072
Davao City	...	70,660	94,952
Digos City	...	5,224	10,125
Panabo City	...	2,600	6,787
Samal City	...	...	...
Tagum City	...	8,420	9,860

Source: National Telecommunications Commission XI

**Table 13.10**  
**NUMBER OF POST OFFICES AND MAIL CARRIERS BY PROVINCE/CITY**  
**2002 - 2009**

Province	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
<b>Region XI</b>								
<b>Post Offices</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>48</b>
<b>Mail Carriers</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>169</b>
Davao Oriental								
Post Offices	11	10	10	10	10	10	10	9
Mail Carriers	19	19	15	17	11	15	15	16
Dava del Norte								
Post Offices	7	7	7	7	7	7	6	6
Mail Carriers	9	9	9	10	10	7	8	6
Compostela Valley								
Post Offices	10	10	10	10	8	8	7	7
Mail Carriers	15	15	13	12	12	11	13	11
Davao del Sur								
Post Offices	13	13	13	13	9	9	8	8
Mail Carriers	22	22	13	17	17	14	12	13
Davao City								
Post Offices	15	15	13	14	13	13	13	13
Mail Carriers	87	87	94	82	82	84	85	84
Digos City								
Post Offices	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Mail Carriers	8	8	9	9	9	14	9	14
Panabo City								
Post Offices	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Mail Carriers	7	7	7	8	8	7	8	7
Samal City								
Post Offices	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2
Mail Carriers	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Tagum City								
Post Offices	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Mail Carriers	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15

Source: Philippine Postal Corporation XI



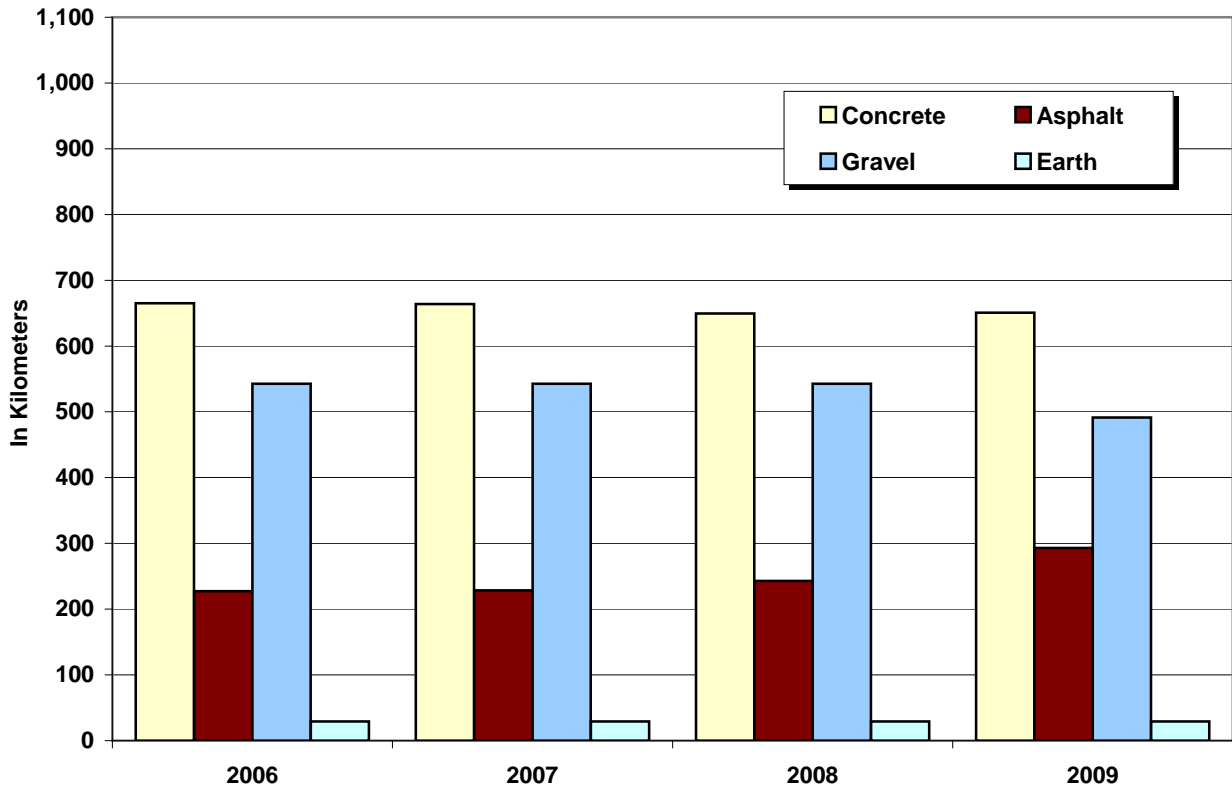
**Table 13.11**  
**SUMMARY OF MAIL VOLUME HANDLED BY PROVINCE/CITY**  
**2003 – 2009**

Province/City	Posted Mails						
	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
<b>REGION XI</b>	<b>3,914,046</b>	<b>3,539,576</b>	<b>3,936,854</b>	<b>3,545,403</b>	<b>3,284,530</b>	<b>3,247,503</b>	<b>3,286,659</b>
Davao Oriental	181,852	175,822	158,918	126,431	114,606	115,824	113,497
Davao del Norte	107,685	89,949	78,328	63,681	61,573	54,053	54,685
Compostela Valley	152,420	128,753	100,475	84,149	65,742	49,744	54,401
Davao del Sur	159,511	116,893	90,519	78,612	69,513	57,969	49,400
Davao City	2,764,660	2,515,118	2,913,580	2,619,998	2,470,853	2,471,022	2,549,625
Digos City	168,223	123,412	166,110	141,454	134,907	136,082	150,275
Panabo City	129,805	122,357	137,531	144,465	142,370	139,721	8,758
Samal City	19,172	16,997	16,245	10,058	8,783	9,534	139,045
Tagum City	230,718	250,275	275,148	276,555	216,183	213,554	166,973

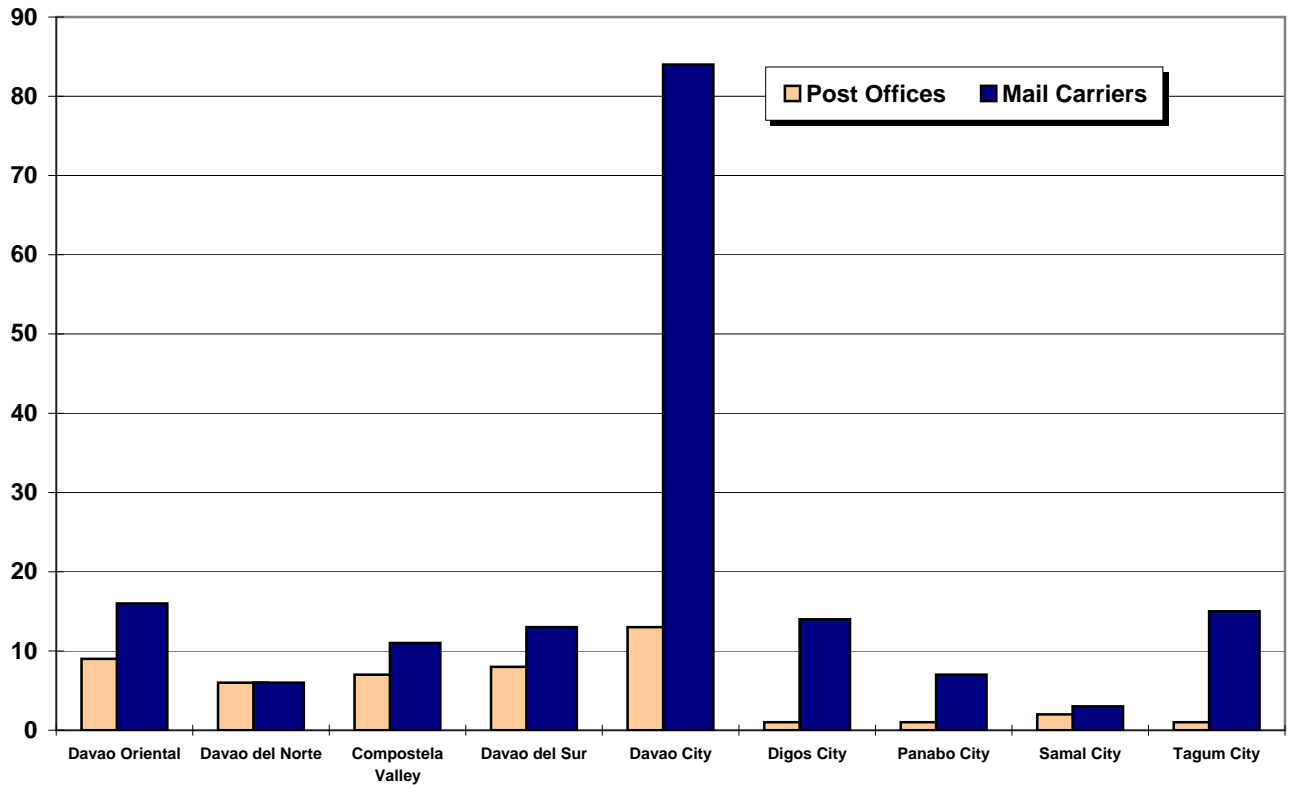
Province/City	Received from Foreign Countries						
	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
<b>REGION XI</b>	<b>720,307</b>	<b>590,898</b>	<b>561,376</b>	<b>429,373</b>	<b>439,900</b>	<b>386,007</b>	<b>288,926</b>
Davao Oriental	34,780	21,739	20,231	20,059	17,069	13,437	12,287
Davao del Norte	18,521	15,103	16,285	18,608	11,934	14,253	8,511
Compostela Valley	33,960	26,299	23,567	17,582	13,639	13,037	8,464
Davao del Sur	66,792	30,487	24,076	20,597	15,853	13,872	12,711
Davao City	473,784	413,239	393,629	276,382	303,847	276,380	192,256
Digos City	26,815	21,570	21,602	20,415	20,955	18,460	12,184
Panabo City	21,661	19,753	16,350	13,385	12,890	15,042	13,299
Samal City	5,427	3,866	4,071	3,477	4,474	3,428	2,984
Tagum City	38,567	38,842	41,565	38,868	39,239	18,098	26,230

Source: Philippine Postal Corporation XI

**Figure 13.2 EXISTING NATIONAL ROAD LENGTH BY TYPE OF PAVEMENT  
REGION XI, 2006 - 2009**



**Figure 13.3 NUMBER OF POST OFFICES AND MAIL CARRIERS  
BY PROVINCE/CITY, 2009**



**Table 14.1**  
**NUMBER, SERVICE AREA, IRRIGATORS' ASSOCIATION AND FARMER-BENEFICIARIES**  
**OF EXISTING NATIONAL IRRIGATION SYSTEMS BY PROVINCE**  
**1998 - 2009**  
**(Area in Hectares)**

<b>Year / Province</b>	<b>Number</b>	<b>Service Area</b>	<b>Number of Irrigators' Association</b>	<b>Farmer-Beneficiaries</b>
<b>1998</b>				
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>30,587</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>20,197</b>
Davao Oriental	1	2,402	3	2,196
Davao del Norte	6	23,356	43	14,349
Davao del Sur	2	4,829	21	3,652
<b>1999</b>				
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>30,376</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>20,584</b>
Davao Oriental	1	2,462	3	2,196
Davao del Norte	6	23,182	43	14,452
Davao del Sur	2	4,732	21	3,936
<b>2000</b>				
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>29,854</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>20,314</b>
Davao Oriental	1	2,462	3	1,847
Davao del Norte	6	22,649	44	15,501
Davao del Sur	2	4,743	21	2,966
<b>2001</b>				
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>29,558</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>21,013</b>
Davao Oriental	1	2,472	3	1,847
Davao del Norte	6	22,341	51	16,159
Davao del Sur	2	4,745	21	3,007
<b>2002</b>				
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>26,090</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>16,595</b>
Davao Oriental	1	2,416	3	1,836
Davao del Norte	6	18,922	49	11,810
Davao del Sur	2	4,752	21	2,949
<b>2003</b>				
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>29,138</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>20,239</b>
Davao Oriental	1	2,530	3	1,267
Davao del Norte	6	21,137	97	15,260
Davao del Sur	2	5,471	21	3,712

Source: National Irrigation Administration XI

Table 14.1 - continued

Year / Province	Number	Service Area	Number of Irrigators' Association	Farmer-Beneficiaries
<b>2004</b>				
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>29,588</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>21,124</b>
Davao Oriental	1	2,561	3	1,987
Davao del Norte	6	21,877	96	15,240
Davao del Sur	2	5,150	22	3,897
<b>2005</b>				
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>29,729</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>21,418</b>
Davao Oriental	1	2,561	3	1,987
Davao del Norte	6	22,014	95	15,123
Davao del Sur	2	5,154	21	4,308
<b>2006</b>				
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>29,913</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>20,386</b>
Davao Oriental	1	2,561	3	1,987
Davao del Norte	6	22,198	95	14,091
Davao del Sur	2	5,154	21	4,308
<b>2007</b>				
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>29,913</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>21,632</b>
Davao Oriental	1	2,561	3	1,987
Davao del Norte	6	22,197	96	15,332
Davao del Sur	2	5,155	21	4,313
<b>2008</b>				
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>30,299</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>22,611</b>
Davao Oriental	1	2,825	10	2,023
Davao del Norte	4	19,613	83	12,868
Compostela Valley	1	2,705	14	2,691
Davao del Sur	2	5,155	20	5,029
<b>2009</b>				
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>30,882</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>21,283</b>
Davao Oriental	1	3,003	13	2,151
Davao del Norte	5	20,000	82	12,129
Compostela Valley	1	2,712	14	2,691
Davao del Sur	2	5,167	19	4,312

Source: National Irrigation Administration XI

**Table 14.2**  
**AREA OF IRRIGATED LAND BY PROVINCE**  
**2004 - 2009**  
(in hectares)

<b>Province</b>	<b>2004</b>	<b>2005</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>46,381.94</b>	<b>48,814.00</b>	<b>60,317.00</b>	<b>60,748.00</b>	<b>63,766.00</b>	<b>29,555.71</b>
<b>Davao Oriental</b>	4,615.00	5,013.00	6,030.00	6,117.00	6,432.00	3,003.27
<b>Davao del Norte</b>	20,246.50	21,293.00	29,100.00	28,845.00	29,809.00	18,823.43
<b>Compostela Valley</b>	5,989.44	6,031.00	8,662.00	9,231.00	10,431.00	5,017.01
<b>Davao del Sur</b>	15,531.00	16,477.00	16,525.00	16,555.00	17,094.00	2,712.00

Source: National Irrigation Administration XI

**Table 14.3**  
**SERVICE AREA OF EXISTING IRRIGATION SYSTEMS BY TYPE AND PROVINCE**  
**2004 - 2009**  
(in hectares)

Province/Year	Potential Irrigable Area	Service Area			
		Total	National	Communal	Private
<b>2004</b>					
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>100,562.00</b>	<b>46,381.94</b>	<b>29,019.00</b>	<b>15,567.94</b>	<b>1,795.00</b>
Davao Oriental	10,179.00	4,615.00	2,463.00	2,152.00	-
Davao del Norte	38,455.00	20,246.50	18,233.00	1,623.50	390.00
Compostela Valley	25,073.00	5,989.44	3,152.00	2,837.44	-
Davao del Sur	26,855.00	15,531.00	5,171.00	8,955.00	1,405.00
<b>2005</b>					
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>100,562.00</b>	<b>48,814.00</b>	<b>29,615.00</b>	<b>16,674.00</b>	<b>2,525.00</b>
Davao Oriental	10,179.00	5,013.00	2,561.00	2,452.00	-
Davao del Norte	38,455.00	21,293.00	19,232.00	1,671.00	390.00
Compostela Valley	25,073.00	6,031.00	2,672.00	3,359.00	-
Davao del Sur	26,855.00	16,477.00	5,150.00	9,192.00	2,135.00
<b>2006</b>					
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>100,562.00</b>	<b>60,317.00</b>	<b>37,135.00</b>	<b>20,027.00</b>	<b>3,155.00</b>
Davao Oriental	10,179.00	6,030.00	2,450.00	3,580.00	-
Davao del Norte	38,455.00	29,100.00	25,860.00	2,190.00	1,050.00
Compostela Valley	25,073.00	8,662.00	2,700.00	5,262.00	700.00
Davao del Sur	26,855.00	16,525.00	6,125.00	8,995.00	1,405.00
<b>2007</b>					
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>100,562.00</b>	<b>60,748.00</b>	<b>37,704.00</b>	<b>19,889.00</b>	<b>3,155.00</b>
Davao Oriental	10,179.00	6,117.00	2,450.00	3,667.00	-
Davao del Norte	38,455.00	28,845.00	25,860.00	1,935.00	1,050.00
Compostela Valley	25,073.00	9,231.00	3,269.00	5,262.00	700.00
Davao del Sur	26,855.00	16,555.00	6,125.00	9,025.00	1,405.00
<b>2008</b>					
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>100,562.00</b>	<b>63,766.00</b>	<b>38,648.00</b>	<b>21,546.00</b>	<b>3,572.00</b>
Davao Oriental	10,179.00	6,432.00	2,715.00	3,717.00	-
Davao del Norte	38,455.00	29,809.00	26,539.00	2,220.00	1,050.00
Compostela Valley	25,073.00	10,431.00	3,269.00	6,362.00	800.00
Davao del Sur	26,855.00	17,094.00	6,125.00	9,247.00	1,722.00
<b>2009</b>					
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>98,332.00</b>	<b>58,221.00</b>	<b>33,919.00</b>	<b>21,660.00</b>	<b>2,642.00</b>
Davao Oriental	10,179.00	7,600.00	3,003.00	4,597.00	-
Davao del Norte	38,455.00	24,820.00	21,500.00	2,270.00	1,050.00
Compostela Valley	25,073.00	10,115.00	3,269.00	6,046.00	800.00
Davao del Sur	24,625.00	15,686.00	6,147.00	8,747.00	792.00

Source: National Irrigation Administration XI

**Table 14.4**  
**ENERGIZATION RATE OF BARANGAYS AND HOUSES**  
**BY ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE/POWER UTILITY**  
**2004 - 2009**

Year/REC/PEU	Number of Barangays Energized			Number of House Connections		
	Potential	Actual	Energization Rate (%)	Potential	Actual	Energization Rate (%)
<b>2004</b>						
<b>REGION XI</b>	<b>894</b>	<b>856</b>	<b>95.7</b>	<b>405,847</b>	<b>245,497</b>	<b>60.5</b>
DLPC	...	...	...	...	...	...
DORECO	183	174	95.1	80,742	53,137	65.8
DANECO	374	370	98.9	213,105	113,259	53.1
DASURECO	337	312	92.6	112,000	79,101	70.6
<b>2005</b>						
<b>REGION XI</b>	<b>894</b>	<b>862</b>	<b>96.4</b>	<b>405,847</b>	<b>265,987</b>	<b>65.5</b>
DLPC	...	...	...	...	...	...
DORECO	183	176	96.2	80,742	61,559	76.2
DANECO	374	371	99.2	213,105	121,318	56.9
DASURECO	337	315	93.5	112,000	83,110	74.2
<b>2006</b>						
<b>REGION XI</b>	<b>1,160</b>	<b>1,138</b>	<b>98.1</b>	<b>712,010</b>	<b>560,069</b>	<b>78.7</b>
DLPC	266	265	99.6	297,862	283,342	95.1
DORECO	183	183	100.0	89,043	64,443	72.4
DANECO	374	372	99.5	213,105	124,913	58.6
DASURECO	337	318	94.4	112,000	87,371	78.0
<b>2007</b>						
<b>REGION XI</b>	<b>1,160</b>	<b>1,157</b>	<b>99.7</b>	<b>762,938</b>	<b>578,490</b>	<b>75.8</b>
DLPC	266	266	100.0	297,862	287,467	96.5
DORECO	183	183	100.0	89,043	67,858	76.2
DANECO	374	374	100.0	218,979	131,278	60.0
DASURECO	337	334	99.1	157,054	91,887	58.5
<b>2008</b>						
<b>REGION XI</b>	<b>1,160</b>	<b>1,157</b>	<b>99.7</b>	<b>762,938</b>	<b>592,940</b>	<b>77.7</b>
DLPC	266	266	100.0	297,862	289,261	97.1
DORECO	183	183	100.0	89,043	71,229	80.0
DANECO	374	374	100.0	218,979	137,054	62.6
DASURECO	337	334	99.1	157,054	95,396	60.7
<b>2009</b>						
<b>REGION XI</b>	<b>1,160</b>	<b>1,157</b>	<b>99.7</b>	<b>778,878</b>	<b>604,523</b>	<b>77.6</b>
DLPC	266	266	100.0	297,862	289,721	97.3
DORECO	183	183	100.0	104,983	74,354	71.0
DANECO	374	374	1.0	218,979	141,443	0.6
DASURECO	337	334	99.1	157,054	99,005	63.0

Source: National Irrigation Administration XI

**Table 14.5**  
**POWER DISTRIBUTED BY TYPE OF CONSUMER BY ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE**  
**2006 - 2009**  
(in megawatt hours)

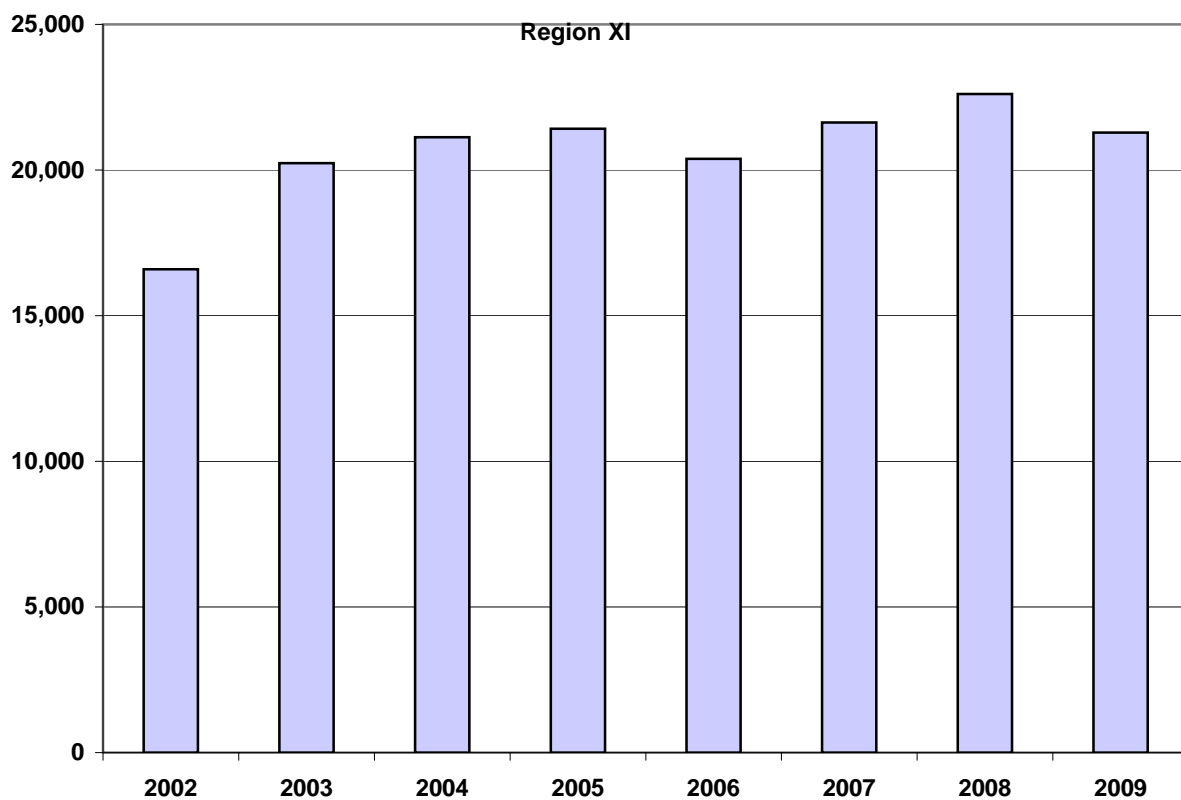
<b>Electric Cooperative/ Type of Consumer</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>231,616,068</b>	<b>257,226,409</b>	<b>268,407,767</b>	<b>272,910,088</b>
Residential	106,038,933	118,454,279	124,355,386	123,806,938
Commercial	36,570,408	43,588,331	47,695,575	53,943,656
Industrial	76,116,239	81,196,457	81,452,791	79,170,365
Public Building	8,886,896	10,571,339	11,899,342	13,187,795
Others	4,003,592	3,416,003	3,004,673	2,801,334
<b>Davao Light &amp; Power Company</b>	<b>1,268,944</b>	<b>1,331,438</b>	<b>1,370,951</b>	<b>1,459,161</b>
Residential	429,038	442,061	455,450	491,238
Commercial	166,207	174,329	181,901	192,589
Industrial	646,429	688,420	705,813	746,960
Public Building				
Others	27,270	26,628	27,787	28,374
<b>DORECO</b>	<b>56,238</b>	<b>54,384</b>	<b>62,753</b>	<b>72,983</b>
Residential	25,361	27,605	30,223	33,410
Commercial	11,931	9,281	12,164	14,695
Industrial	13,330	13,339	14,489	17,607
Public Building	4,266	3,117	4,626	5,707
Others	1,350	1,042	1,251	1,564
<b>DANECO</b>	<b>231,422,259</b>	<b>257,024,802</b>	<b>268,190,378</b>	<b>272,667,038</b>
Residential	105,952,539	118,361,510	124,258,831	123,701,220
Commercial	36,543,950	43,563,916	47,667,611	53,911,335
Industrial	76,063,021	81,139,096	81,391,510	79,101,584
Public Building	8,878,745	10,564,311	11,890,638	13,177,770
Others	3,984,004	3,395,969	2,981,788	2,775,129
<b>DASURECO</b>	<b>137,571</b>	<b>147,223</b>	<b>154,636</b>	<b>170,067</b>
Residential	61,033	65,164	66,332	72,308
Commercial	14,527	15,134	15,800	17,626
Industrial	39,888	44,022	46,792	51,174
Public Building	3,885	3,911	4,078	4,318
Others	18,238	18,992	21,634	24,641

Note: data from Dasureco for 2006-2009 are revised as of September 2010.

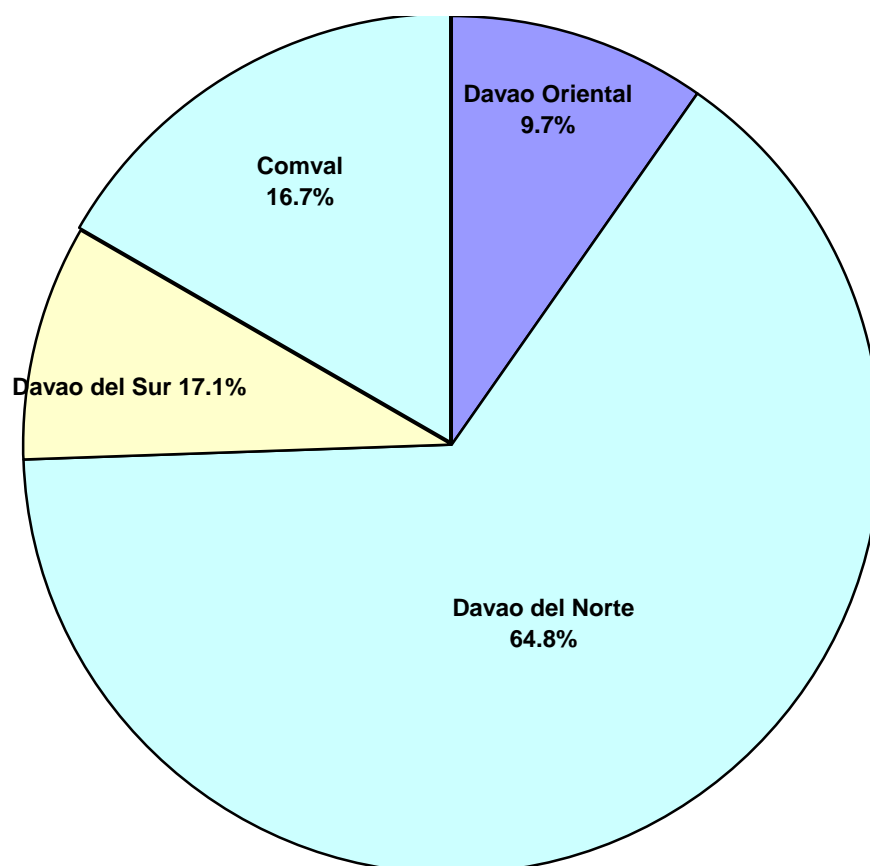
Source: Electric Cooperatives



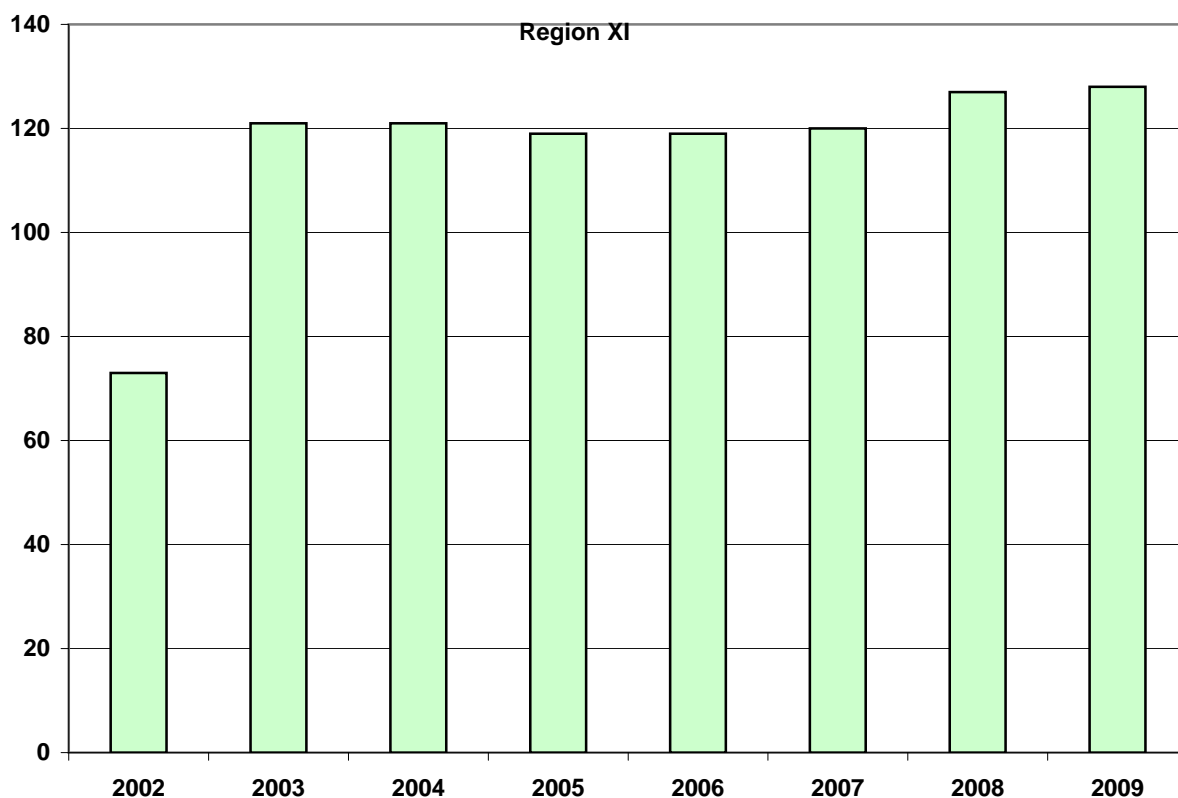
**Figure 14.1 TOTAL NUMBER OF FARMER BENEFICIARIES  
REGION XI, 2002 - 2009**



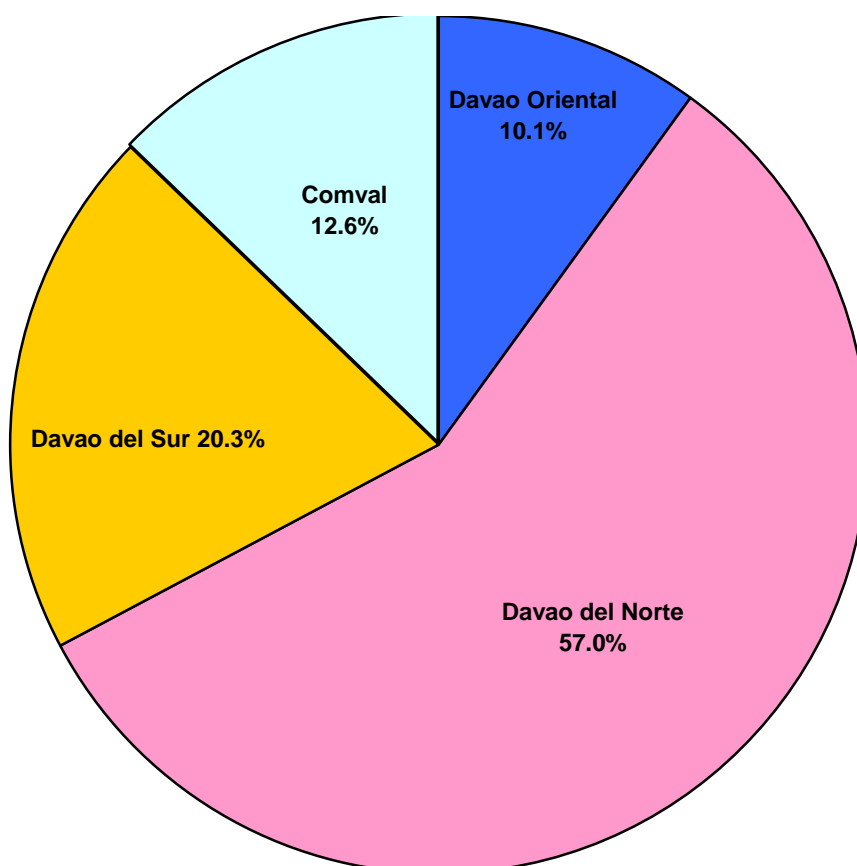
**Figure 14.2 SERVICE AREA OF EXISTING IRRIGATION SYSTEMS  
REGION XI, 2009**



**Figure 14.3 NUMBER OF IRRIGATORS ASSOCIATION  
REGION XI, 2002 - 2009**



**Figure 14.4 NUMBER OF FARMER BENEFICIARIES  
REGION XI, 2009**



**Table 15.1**  
**AVERAGE INCOME AND CLASSIFICATION BY PROVINCE/CITY/MUNICIPALITY**  
**2004-2007 and 2008-2009**  
(Income in Pesos)

Province / City / Municipality	2004-2007		2008-2009	
	Average Income	Income Classification <u>1/</u>	Average Income	Income Classification <u>2/</u>
<b>Region XI</b>				
<b>Davao Oriental</b>	<b>468,381,834.14</b>	<b>1st</b>	<b>682,563,217.21</b>	<b>1st</b>
Baganga	83,401,846.96	1st	126,472,729.77	1st
Banaybanay	61,010,636.58	2nd	85,413,011.61	2nd
Boston	41,596,466.37	4th	55,097,890.90	3rd
Caraga	58,469,753.42	2nd	75,954,627.60	1st
Cateel	49,745,570.73	3rd	70,699,294.75	2nd
Governor Generoso	55,156,175.21	3rd	89,168,276.86	2nd
Lupon	100,300,669.54	1st	135,726,683.70	1st
Manay	70,172,431.98	2nd	77,304,363.73	2nd
MATI CITY <u>3/</u>	161,057,926.90	1st	401,692,237.24	1st
San Isidro	42,964,075.52	3rd	56,301,033.37	3rd
Tarragona	37,168,097.74	4th	52,474,257.93	3rd
<b>Davao del Norte</b>	<b>515,136,515.88</b>	<b>1st</b>	<b>725,440,505.79</b>	<b>1st</b>
Asuncion	58,980,000.09	2nd	169,580,396.33	1st
Braulio E. Dujali	31,546,409.52	4th	51,692,546.57	4th
Carmen	64,051,436.83	2nd	106,219,828.37	1st
Kapalong	106,399,421.66	1st	159,279,329.68	1st
New Corella	56,835,958.47	2nd	89,440,889.20	2nd
Panabo City	338,354,279.76	4th	552,739,424.01	3rd
Samal City	243,634,065.19	3rd	315,476,596.50	4th
San Isidro <u>4/</u>	35,096,585.20	5th	43,058,229.26	5th
Santo Tomas	112,081,959.70	1st	184,880,555.29	1st
TAGUM CITY	453,970,402.43	1st	665,477,032.63	1st
Talaingod	47,135,361.67	3rd	62,537,154.89	2nd
<b>Compostela Valley</b>	<b>576,439,613.69</b>	<b>1st</b>	<b>962,367,578.17</b>	<b>1st</b>
Compostela	72,881,446.29	1st	163,073,097.82	1st
Laak	85,017,470.63	1st	161,495,453.64	1st
Mabini	52,102,984.90	3rd	78,466,832.85	2nd
Maco	75,093,434.13	1st	110,164,516.68	1st
Maragusan	60,089,705.00	2nd	98,424,343.64	1st
Mawab	46,776,016.78	3rd	79,809,541.04	3rd
Monkayo	122,110,441.02	1st	181,439,841.89	1st
Montevista	47,056,096.45	3rd	73,211,405.95	3rd
NABUNTURAN	78,003,244.60	1st	115,412,818.78	1st
New Bataan	68,936,644.16	2nd	111,393,955.21	1st
Pantukan	85,544,488.53	1st	114,780,758.94	1st

1/ As of June 30, 2008

2/ As of July 29, 2008

3/ Converted into a city under Republic Act (RA) No. 9408 ratified on March 24, 2007.

4/ Created under Republic Act (RA) No. 9265 on March 15, 2004.

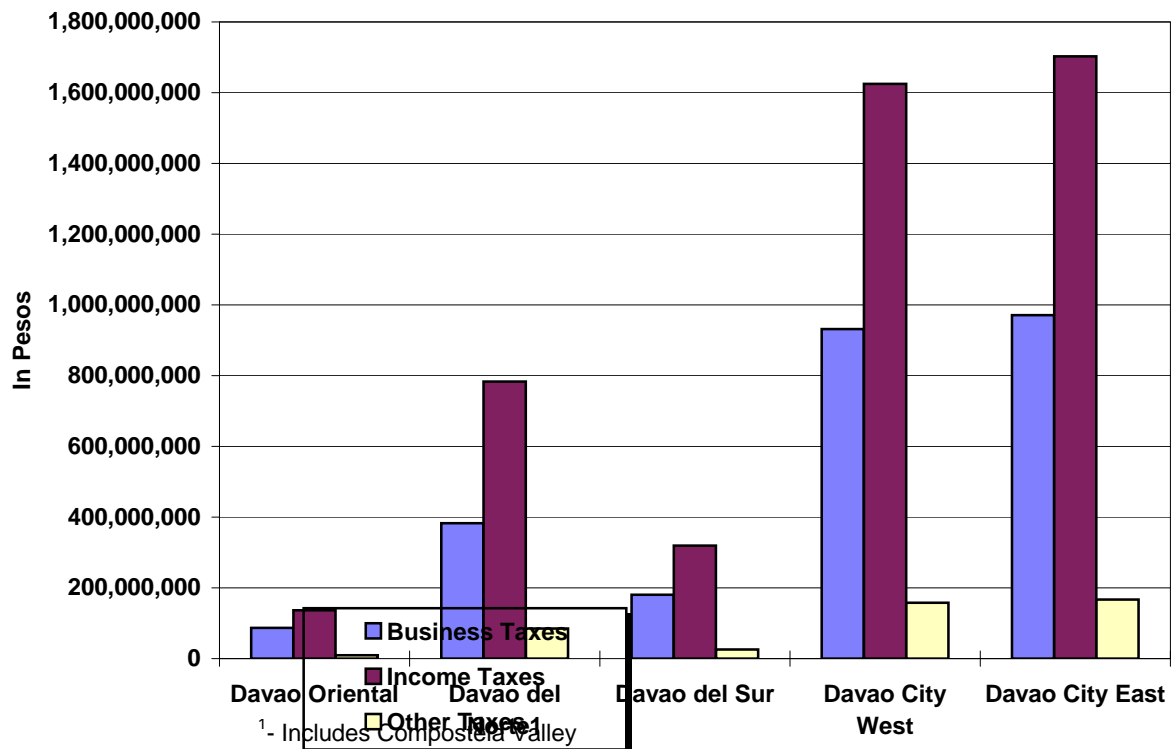
Source: Bureau of Local Government Finance

Table 15.1 - continued

**AVERAGE INCOME AND CLASSIFICATION BY PROVINCE/CITY/MUNICIPALITY  
2004-2007 and 2008-2009  
(Income in Pesos)**

Province / City / Municipality	2004-2007		2008-2009	
	Average Income	Income Classification <sup>1/</sup>	Average Income	Income Classification <sup>2/</sup>
Davao del Sur	526,146,961.89	1st	840,586,762.03	1st
Bansalan	56,567,248.49	2nd	86,601,361.64	1st
DIGOS CITY	342,844,944.14	3rd	446,769,565.20	2nd
Don Marcelino	42,567,199.84	3rd	59,780,345.24	3rd
Hagonoy	50,377,178.30	3rd	69,348,832.64	2nd
Jose Abad Santos	72,751,692.47	1st	103,267,918.35	1st
Kiblawan	60,876,561.17	2nd	83,452,386.40	2nd
Magsaysay	56,263,327.02	3rd	71,865,044.80	2nd
Malalag	46,023,745.55	3rd	66,330,112.73	2nd
Malita	125,536,462.23	1st	200,444,984.12	1st
Matanao	51,583,247.49	3rd	70,194,449.49	2nd
Padada	39,872,936.14	3rd	49,255,740.26	3rd
Santa Cruz	86,635,206.49	1st	126,964,967.81	1st
Santa Maria	48,164,463.84	3rd	67,550,485.77	2nd
Sulop	37,365,185.39	4th	51,859,636.37	3rd
Sarangani	37,080,510.96	5th	38,505,651.89	4th
<b>DAVAO CITY</b>	<b>2,778,599,532.39</b>	<b>1st</b>	<b>3,521,207,705.20</b>	<b>1st</b>

**Figure 15.1 INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS BY PROVINCE/CITY  
REGION XI, 2009**



**Table 15.2**  
**SUMMARY OF INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS BY PROVINCE/CITY**  
**2000 - 2009**  
(In Pesos)

Province	Total	Business Taxes	Income Taxes	Other Taxes
<b>2000</b>				
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>2,869,913,057.78</b>	<b>792,752,533.89</b>	<b>1,904,531,580.66</b>	<b>172,628,943.23</b>
Davao Oriental	110,960,267.96	46,810,847.24	59,806,860.69	4,342,560.03
Davao del Norte <sup>1</sup>	462,725,777.15	121,621,611.96	318,573,267.96	22,530,897.23
Davao del Sur	179,605,792.44	79,598,768.69	91,130,707.61	8,876,316.14
Davao City	2,116,621,220.23	544,721,306.00	1,435,020,744.40	136,879,169.83
<b>2001</b>				
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>3,328,329,441.03</b>	<b>952,535,962.39</b>	<b>2,195,094,861.46</b>	<b>180,698,617.18</b>
Davao Oriental	115,513,624.93	52,800,276.48	54,350,975.16	8,362,373.29
Davao del Norte <sup>1</sup>	548,469,458.44	144,501,553.60	374,817,037.81	29,150,867.03
Davao del Sur	187,219,331.02	89,184,741.84	85,057,917.22	12,976,671.96
Davao City	2,477,127,026.64	666,049,390.47	1,680,868,931.27	130,208,704.90
<b>2002</b>				
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>3,553,512,085.39</b>	<b>996,273,232.07</b>	<b>2,369,251,071.83</b>	<b>187,987,781.49</b>
Davao Oriental	113,758,272.15	44,069,701.39	62,115,274.39	7,573,296.37
Davao del Norte <sup>1</sup>	596,018,103.87	170,145,856.31	392,244,331.68	33,627,915.88
Davao del Sur	198,420,723.54	87,032,208.49	97,485,516.48	13,902,998.57
Davao City	2,645,314,985.83	695,025,465.88	1,817,405,949.28	132,883,570.67
<b>2003</b>				
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>3,783,959,520.64</b>	<b>1,034,644,408.38</b>	<b>2,529,989,114.76</b>	<b>219,325,997.50</b>
Davao Oriental	104,343,341.65	36,235,064.33	61,070,874.51	7,037,402.81
Davao del Norte <sup>1</sup>	673,095,146.19	180,192,560.52	460,897,023.86	32,005,561.81
Davao del Sur	223,501,426.15	96,144,464.69	114,329,552.57	13,027,408.89
Davao City	2,783,019,606.65	722,072,318.84	1,893,691,663.82	167,255,623.99
<b>2004</b>				
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>4,305,157,895.57</b>	<b>1,171,277,113.44</b>	<b>2,887,862,725.06</b>	<b>246,018,057.07</b>
Davao Oriental	141,910,304.92	50,553,683.17	84,394,701.28	6,961,920.47
Davao del Norte <sup>1</sup>	816,169,609.65	212,736,912.58	562,238,345.11	41,194,351.96
Davao del Sur	277,639,075.39	118,762,055.74	146,574,762.48	12,302,257.17
Davao City	3,069,438,905.61	789,224,461.95	2,094,654,916.19	185,559,527.47

<sup>1</sup> Includes Compostela Valley.

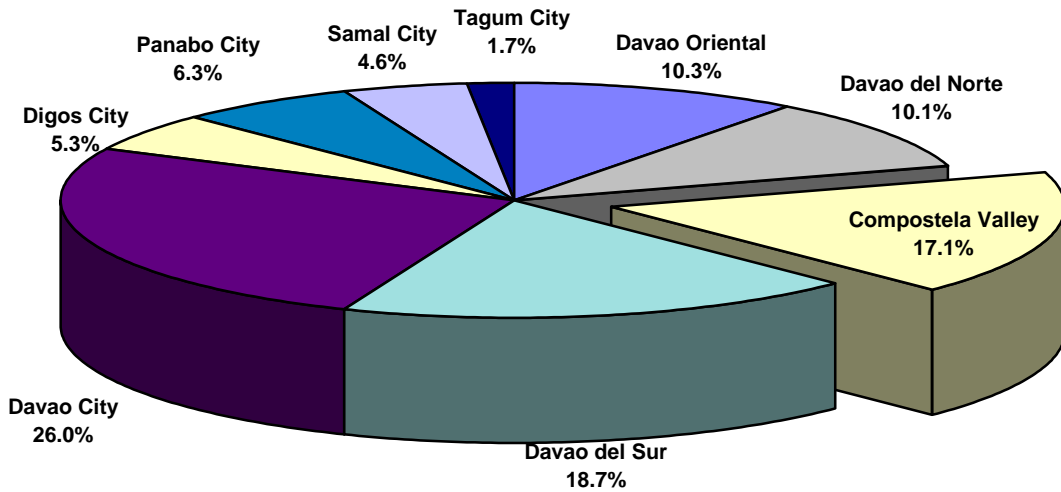
Source: Bureau of Internal Revenue

Table 15.2 - continued

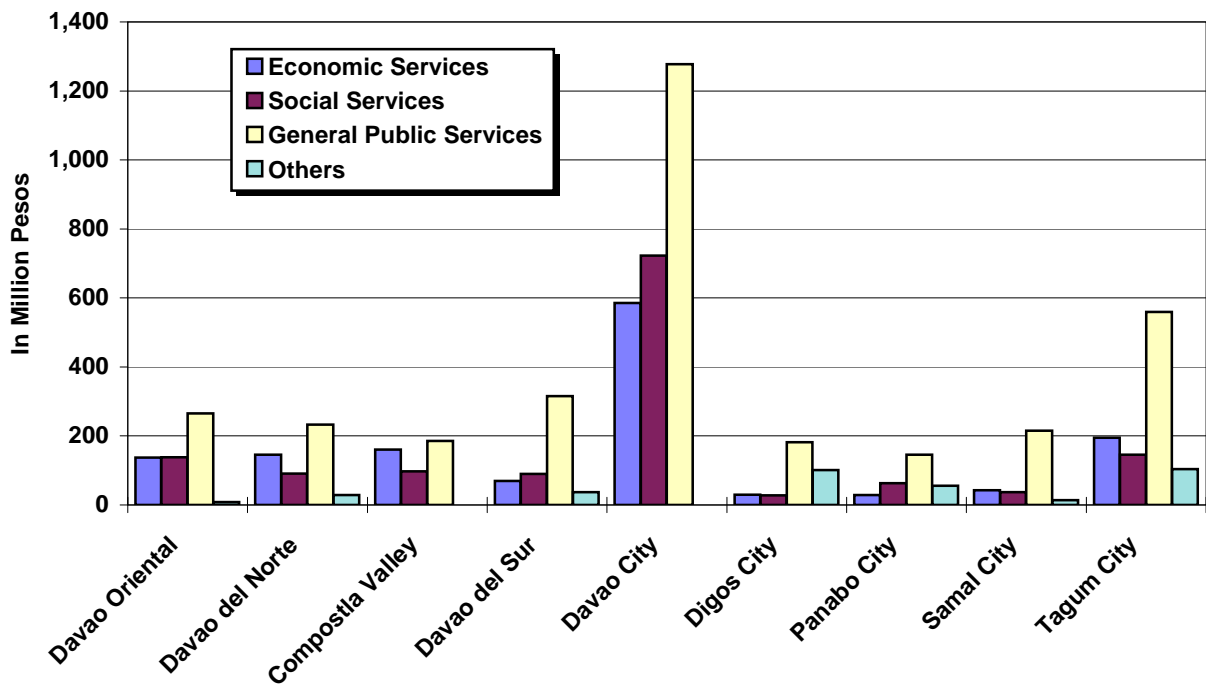
**SUMMARY OF INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS BY PROVINCE/CITY****2000 - 2009****(In Pesos)**

<b>Province</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Business Taxes</b>	<b>Income Taxes</b>	<b>Other Taxes</b>
<b>2005</b>				
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>4,943,236,736.93</b>	<b>1,240,427,327.04</b>	<b>3,431,495,574.58</b>	<b>271,313,835.31</b>
Davao Oriental	155,623,726.65	34,752,417.93	110,203,266.88	10,668,041.84
Davao del Norte <sup>1</sup>	914,556,482.45	197,155,582.23	666,571,424.89	50,829,475.33
Davao del Sur	301,753,196.64	99,791,111.95	183,911,769.17	18,050,315.52
Davao City	3,571,303,331.19	908,728,214.93	2,470,809,113.64	191,766,002.62
<b>2006</b>				
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>6,130,792,163.56</b>	<b>1,809,984,296.38</b>	<b>4,029,570,315.10</b>	<b>291,237,552.08</b>
Davao Oriental	177,469,652.87	50,618,117.33	116,922,784.37	9,928,751.17
Davao del Norte <sup>1</sup>	1,136,135,203.89	322,364,179.16	758,834,512.27	54,936,512.46
Davao del Sur	345,268,807.58	127,011,668.58	196,919,764.03	21,337,374.97
Davao City	4,471,918,499.22	1,309,990,331.31	2,956,893,254.43	205,034,913.48
<b>2007</b>				
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>6,618,099,779.72</b>	<b>1,934,548,636.78</b>	<b>4,341,128,600.89</b>	<b>342,422,542.05</b>
Davao Oriental	214,126,499.47	68,836,495.10	135,408,174.71	9,881,829.66
Davao del Norte <sup>1</sup>	1,257,321,431.56	344,191,673.42	838,994,423.60	74,135,334.54
Davao del Sur	458,662,877.21	256,748,132.52	176,657,450.37	25,257,294.32
Davao City	4,687,988,971.48	1,264,772,335.74	3,190,068,552.21	233,148,083.53
<b>2008</b>				
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>6,989,976,155.59</b>	<b>1,945,630,462.97</b>	<b>4,598,804,153.60</b>	<b>445,541,539.02</b>
Davao Oriental	227,463,873.29	77,034,499.12	139,624,595.06	10,804,779.11
Davao del Norte <sup>1</sup>	1,142,322,203.57	319,788,765.11	744,973,328.71	77,560,109.75
Davao del Sur	488,883,031.63	141,483,231.04	305,926,352.80	41,473,447.79
Davao City	5,131,307,047.10	1,407,323,967.70	3,408,279,877.03	315,703,202.37
<b>2009</b>				
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>7,564,761,118.40</b>	<b>2,552,711,519.39</b>	<b>4,567,018,533.09</b>	<b>445,031,065.92</b>
Davao Oriental	233,172,228.17	87,054,111.41	136,749,758.01	9,368,358.75
Davao del Norte <sup>1</sup>	1,250,785,602.00	382,681,296.68	783,110,106.68	84,994,198.64
Davao del Sur	525,498,668.91	180,338,173.42	319,536,445.01	25,624,050.48
Davao City West	2,714,487,310.15	931,671,574.77	1,624,721,373.88	158,094,361.50
Davao City East	2,840,817,309.17	970,966,363.11	1,702,900,849.51	166,950,096.55

**Figure 15.2 DISTRIBUTION OF INCOME OF MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENTS BY PROVINCE/CITY, 2009**



**Figure 15.3 EXPENDITURE PROGRAM OF PROVINCIAL AND CITY GOVERNMENTS REGION XI, 2009**



**Table 15.3**  
**STATEMENT OF INCOME OF MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENTS BY PROVINCE/CITY**  
**2004 - 2009**  
(In Million Pesos)

Particulars	Region XI	Davao Oriental	Davao del Norte	Compostela Valley
<b>2004</b>				
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,438.34</b>	<b>597.70</b>	<b>414.61</b>	<b>710.43</b>
Beginning Balance	739.40	10.16	29.30	35.18
Total Tax Revenue	5,052.70	557.40	358.29	572.87
Internal Revenue Allotment	4,209.45	524.52	321.80	535.63
Real Property Taxes	188.48	9.46	10.88	10.63
Local Taxes	654.77	23.42	25.61	26.61
Non-Tax Revenue	646.24	30.14	27.02	102.38
Operating and Miscellaneous Revenue	379.68	23.45	25.00	37.76
Capital Revenue	8.16	-	-	8.16
Grants	2.14	0.04	1.00	-
Extraordinary Income	7.06	-	-	7.06
Loans and Borrowings	30.52	-	-	30.46
Interfund Transfer	12.24	-	-	11.36
Other Receipts	206.44	6.65	1.02	7.58
<b>2005</b>				
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,168.57</b>	<b>721.52</b>	<b>477.07</b>	<b>741.77</b>
Beginning Balance	522.97	12.22	25.58	33.16
Total Tax Revenue	5,427.62	605.92	400.42	622.20
Internal Revenue Allotment	4,513.42	566.62	356.71	579.79
Real Property Taxes	197.59	10.57	13.66	9.63
Local Taxes	716.61	28.73	30.05	32.78
Non-Tax Revenue	1,217.98	103.38	51.07	86.41
Operating and Miscellaneous Revenue	396.20	24.56	24.74	43.90
Capital Revenue	5.64	-	-	5.64
Grants	15.51	5.34	0.40	-
Extraordinary Income	77.96	71.15	-	6.81
Loans and Borrowings	379.33	-	24.05	17.77
Interfund Transfer	4.70	-	-	4.70
Other Receipts	338.64	2.33	1.88	7.59
<b>2006</b>				
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,251.40</b>	<b>736.09</b>	<b>525.23</b>	<b>940.93</b>
Beginning Balance	543.42	16.65	33.06	94.71
Total Tax Revenue	6,205.09	657.87	436.49	692.05
Internal Revenue Allotment	4,957.74	621.72	391.99	636.73
Real Property Taxes	247.44	9.21	14.25	13.04
Local Taxes	999.91	26.94	30.25	42.28
Non-Tax Revenue	1,502.89	61.57	55.68	154.17
Operating and Miscellaneous Revenue	612.41	34.82	35.34	52.09
Capital Revenue	9.79	-	-	9.79
Grants	7.44	4.74	-	1.85
Extraordinary Income	14.03	-	-	14.03
Loans and Borrowings	225.29	15.00	19.81	58.83
Interfund Transfer	4.48	-	-	3.60
Other Receipts	629.45	7.01	0.53	13.98

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.



Table 15.3 - continued

Davao del Sur	Davao City	Digos City	Panabo City	Samal City	Tagum City	Mati City
<b>670.00</b>	<b>2,591.37</b>	<b>280.93</b>	<b>494.36</b>	<b>240.53</b>	<b>438.41</b>	<b>...</b>
15.22	362.72	0.58	172.98	27.13	86.13	...
616.46	1,925.90	275.98	253.32	202.56	289.92	...
579.69	1,395.49	217.66	212.59	195.18	226.89	...
7.89	113.83	4.14	9.27	3.96	18.42	...
28.88	416.58	54.18	31.46	3.42	44.61	...
38.32	302.75	4.37	68.06	10.84	62.36	...
32.96	162.80	4.37	21.02	9.96	62.36	...
-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.10	-	-	-	-	-	...
-	-	-	-	-	-	...
-	-	-	0.06	-	-	...
-	-	-	-	0.88	-	...
4.26	139.95	-	46.98	-	-	...
<b>755.28</b>	<b>3,234.34</b>	<b>268.97</b>	<b>270.73</b>	<b>239.97</b>	<b>458.92</b>	<b>...</b>
29.55	321.44	-	-	15.91	85.11	...
664.47	2,082.79	258.31	264.95	219.47	309.09	...
626.24	1,480.20	230.90	225.45	207.34	240.17	...
10.11	115.35	6.12	8.66	3.14	20.35	...
28.12	487.24	21.29	30.84	8.99	48.57	...
61.26	830.11	10.66	5.78	4.59	64.72	...
49.27	169.97	10.66	3.79	4.59	64.72	...
-	-	-	-	-	-	...
7.78	-	-	1.99	-	-	...
-	-	-	-	-	-	...
-	337.51	-	-	-	-	...
-	-	-	-	-	-	...
4.21	322.63	-	-	-	-	...
<b>891.12</b>	<b>3,605.37</b>	<b>317.80</b>	<b>357.07</b>	<b>246.26</b>	<b>631.53</b>	<b>...</b>
63.81	210.73	7.87	0.17	0.03	116.39	...
732.65	2,478.19	285.08	288.84	235.39	398.53	...
686.16	1,626.80	253.93	248.10	228.01	264.30	...
13.15	140.84	8.90	9.27	3.96	34.82	...
33.34	710.55	22.25	31.47	3.42	99.41	...
94.66	916.45	24.85	68.06	10.84	116.61	...
83.84	243.25	24.85	21.02	9.96	107.24	...
-	-	-	-	-	-	...
0.85	-	-	-	-	-	...
-	-	-	-	-	-	...
-	131.59	-	0.06	-	-	...
-	-	-	-	0.88	-	...
9.97	541.61	-	46.98	-	9.37	...

Table 15.3 - continued

**STATEMENT OF INCOME OF MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENTS BY PROVINCE/CITY**  
**2004 - 2009**  
(In Million Pesos)

Particulars	Region XI	Davao Oriental	Davao del Norte	Compostela Valley
<b>2007</b>				
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,578.50</b>	<b>690.05</b>	<b>567.15</b>	<b>949.85</b>
Beginning Balance	556.31	16.65	33.06	94.71
Total Tax Revenue	6,615.18	611.83	478.40	759.79
Internal Revenue Allotment	5,358.92	575.69	433.90	704.48
Real Property Taxes	246.53	9.21	14.25	13.04
Local Taxes	1,009.73	26.94	30.25	42.28
Non-Tax Revenue	1,407.01	61.57	55.68	95.34
Operating and Miscellaneous Revenue	613.91	34.82	35.34	52.09
Capital Revenue	9.79	-	-	9.79
Grants	7.44	4.74	-	1.85
Extraordinary Income	14.03	-	-	14.03
Loans and Borrowings	166.40	15.00	19.81	-
Interfund Transfer	3.60	-	-	3.60
Other Receipts	591.83	7.01	0.53	13.98
<b>2008</b>				
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,836.32</b>	<b>947.58</b>	<b>639.29</b>	<b>1,112.86</b>
Beginning Balance	543.50	62.21	38.57	140.68
Total Tax Revenue	7,563.63	841.39	549.55	862.84
Internal Revenue Allotment	6,274.25	787.45	498.27	808.34
Real Property Taxes	284.20	13.70	17.49	13.53
Local Taxes	1,005.18	40.24	33.79	40.97
Non-Tax Revenue	729.19	43.98	51.17	109.34
Operating and Miscellaneous Revenue	660.17	43.23	50.03	68.22
Capital Revenue	11.48	-	-	11.48
Grants	0.90	-	-	-
Extraordinary Income	8.54	-	-	8.54
Loans and Borrowings	7.50	-	-	7.50
Interfund Transfer	4.72	-	-	4.72
Other Receipts	35.88	0.75	1.14	8.88
<b>2009</b>				
<b>Total</b>	<b>9,078.13</b>	<b>864.91</b>	<b>848.47</b>	<b>1,439.14</b>
Beginning Balance	1,687.33	(12.99)	149.13	313.99
Total Tax Revenue	6,667.85	833.92	648.17	1,015.81
Internal Revenue Allotment	5,366.05	779.98	596.89	961.31
Real Property Taxes	287.72	13.70	17.49	13.53
Local Taxes	1,014.08	40.24	33.79	40.97
Non-Tax Revenue	722.95	43.98	51.17	109.34
Operating and Miscellaneous Revenue	668.48	43.23	50.03	68.22
Capital Revenue	11.48	-	-	11.48
Grants	0.90	-	-	-
Extraordinary Income	8.54	-	-	8.54
Loans and Borrowings	7.50	-	-	7.50
Interfund Transfer	4.72	-	-	4.72
Other Receipts	21.33	0.75	1.14	8.88

Table 15.3 - continued

Davao del Sur	Davao City	Digos City	Panabo City	Samal City	Tagum City	Mati City
<b>962.34</b>	<b>3,770.95</b>	<b>343.50</b>	<b>343.32</b>	<b>293.07</b>	<b>658.28</b>	...
63.81	210.73	7.87	-	13.09	116.39	...
803.87	2,643.77	310.78	323.21	258.24	425.28	...
757.39	1,792.38	279.63	273.31	251.10	291.05	...
13.15	140.84	8.90	9.42	2.90	34.82	...
33.34	710.55	22.25	40.48	4.24	99.41	...
94.65	916.45	24.85	20.11	21.74	116.62	...
83.84	243.25	24.85	20.11	12.37	107.24	...
-	-	-	-	-	-	...
0.85	-	-	-	-	-	...
-	-	-	-	-	-	...
-	131.59	-	-	-	-	...
-	-	-	-	-	-	...
9.97	541.61	-	-	9.37	9.37	...
<b>1,258.15</b>	<b>3,773.26</b>	<b>390.67</b>	<b>479.90</b>	<b>411.24</b>	<b>(176.63)</b>	...
241.27	603.83	8.07	101.75	98.72	(751.60)	...
915.86	2,922.79	355.27	351.34	296.37	468.22	...
866.71	2,055.94	321.00	313.98	288.21	334.35	...
13.06	160.00	9.79	10.92	3.82	41.89	...
36.09	706.85	24.48	26.44	4.34	91.98	...
101.02	246.64	27.33	26.81	16.15	106.75	...
89.56	246.64	27.33	12.26	16.15	106.75	...
-	-	-	-	-	-	...
0.90	-	-	-	-	-	...
-	-	-	-	-	-	...
-	-	-	-	-	-	...
-	-	-	-	-	-	...
10.56	-	-	14.55	-	-	...
<b>1,573.76</b>	<b>2,189.13</b>	<b>441.74</b>	<b>529.36</b>	<b>384.69</b>	<b>(140.27)</b>	<b>947.20</b>
410.98	851.21	40.19	139.14	48.95	(745.29)	492.02
1,061.76	1,092.28	374.22	375.75	312.49	498.27	455.18
1,012.61	225.43	339.95	332.37	297.93	364.40	455.18
13.06	160.00	9.79	12.10	6.16	41.89	-
36.09	706.85	24.48	31.28	8.40	91.98	-
101.02	245.64	27.33	14.47	23.25	106.75	-
89.56	245.64	27.33	14.47	23.25	106.75	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0.90	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.56	-	-	-	-	-	-

**Table 15.4**  
**EXPENDITURE PROGRAM OF PROVINCIAL AND CITY GOVERNMENTS**  
**2001 - 2009**  
(In Million Pesos)

Province / City	Total	Economic Services	Social Services	General Public Services	Others
<b>2001</b>					
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>4,240.51</b>	<b>1,032.05</b>	<b>846.67</b>	<b>1,644.57</b>	<b>717.22</b>
Davao Oriental	322.96	91.50	105.70	120.48	5.28
Davao del Norte	441.86	192.59	77.65	156.22	15.40
Compostela Valley	550.31	103.60	118.01	206.13	122.57
Davao del Sur	388.56	113.18	81.50	173.61	20.27
Davao City	1,759.95	251.07	367.59	638.60	502.69
Digos City	152.09	29.16	33.72	83.30	5.91
Panabo City	100.87	34.18	10.76	46.57	9.36
Samal City	192.25	47.73	25.42	105.74	13.36
Tagum City	331.66	169.04	26.32	113.92	22.38
<b>2002</b>					
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>4,365.46</b>	<b>945.28</b>	<b>426.61</b>	<b>1,822.07</b>	<b>1,171.50</b>
Davao Oriental	380.02	118.60	103.52	140.79	17.11
Davao del Norte	411.59	122.69	70.26	199.44	19.20
Compostela Valley	340.96	95.54	15.81	197.38	32.23
Davao del Sur	421.52	130.67	71.66	118.03	101.16
Davao City	1,888.92	242.88	46.04	768.04	831.96
Digos City	253.77	39.53	20.69	113.77	79.78
Panabo City	157.59	64.84	14.86	77.89	-
Samal City	211.38	54.60	27.98	112.47	16.33
Tagum City	299.71	75.93	55.79	94.26	73.73
<b>2003</b>					
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>4,750.00</b>	<b>1,260.00</b>	<b>848.00</b>	<b>2,321.00</b>	<b>321.00</b>
Davao Oriental	383.00	107.00	83.00	162.00	31.00
Davao del Norte	435.00	122.00	75.00	219.00	19.00
Compostela Valley	494.00	209.00	93.00	181.00	11.00
Davao del Sur	387.00	103.00	82.00	183.00	19.00
Davao City	2,018.00	513.00	377.00	1,089.00	39.00
Digos City	274.00	16.00	19.00	179.00	60.00
Panabo City	192.00	64.00	21.00	78.00	29.00
Samal City	220.00	50.00	31.00	120.00	19.00
Tagum City	347.00	76.00	67.00	110.00	94.00

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Department of Budget and Management

Table 15.4 - continued

**EXPENDITURE PROGRAM OF PROVINCIAL AND CITY GOVERNMENTS****2001 - 2009****(In Million Pesos)**

Province / City	Total	Economic Services	Social Services	General Public Services	Others
<b>2004</b>					
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>5,066.55</b>	<b>1,397.45</b>	<b>886.14</b>	<b>2,493.20</b>	<b>289.76</b>
Davao Oriental	389.21	100.35	96.94	165.30	26.62
Davao del Norte	464.61	148.22	77.47	212.46	26.46
Compostela Valley	392.16	161.59	50.68	165.62	14.27
Davao del Sur	398.20	111.50	83.62	203.08	-
Davao City	2,269.92	595.72	422.57	1,127.45	124.18
Digos City	275.74	16.21	37.33	185.02	37.18
Panabo City	316.43	99.06	31.93	185.44	-
Samal City	206.48	41.64	31.42	108.78	24.64
Tagum City	353.80	123.16	54.18	140.05	36.41
<b>2005</b>					
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>5,967.19</b>	<b>1,606.00</b>	<b>1,027.62</b>	<b>2,597.56</b>	<b>736.01</b>
Davao Oriental	366.58	79.26	92.47	147.56	47.29
Davao del Norte	488.70	146.90	69.52	230.50	41.78
Compostela Valley	472.21	219.70	100.37	152.14	-
Davao del Sur	484.92	98.29	83.88	245.75	57.00
Davao City	3,023.63	814.89	565.05	1,223.19	420.50
Digos City	251.11	22.56	13.39	165.55	49.61
Panabo City	274.94	70.42	18.70	117.29	68.53
Samal City	226.99	52.51	37.89	118.48	18.11
Tagum City	378.11	101.47	46.35	197.10	33.19
<b>2006</b>					
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>7,139.45</b>	<b>1,673.29</b>	<b>1,142.42</b>	<b>3,328.31</b>	<b>995.43</b>
Davao Oriental	473.21	111.80	130.55	201.11	29.75
Davao del Norte	533.01	181.03	82.90	233.87	35.21
Compostela Valley	569.69	282.04	31.27	256.38	-
Davao del Sur	487.68	65.85	85.83	300.68	35.32
Davao City	3,320.32	643.10	647.60	1,327.49	702.13
Digos City	309.98	27.13	25.24	165.29	92.32
Panabo City	316.44	99.06	31.94	185.44	-
Samal City	206.49	41.64	31.43	108.78	24.64
Tagum City	922.63	221.64	75.66	549.27	76.06

Table 15.4 - continued

**EXPENDITURE PROGRAM OF PROVINCIAL AND CITY GOVERNMENTS****2001 - 2009****(In Million Pesos)**

Province / City	Total	Economic Services	Social Services	General Public Services	Others
<b>2007</b>					
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>7,121.24</b>	<b>1,632.30</b>	<b>1,111.22</b>	<b>3,363.76</b>	<b>1,013.95</b>
Davao Oriental	473.20	111.80	130.55	201.11	29.75
Davao del Norte	533.01	181.03	82.90	233.87	35.21
Compostela Valley	569.69	282.04	31.27	256.38	-
Davao del Sur	487.67	65.85	85.83	300.68	35.32
Davao City	3,320.31	643.10	647.60	1,327.49	702.13
Digos City	309.99	27.13	25.24	165.29	92.32
Panabo City	248.31	76.98	19.87	121.67	29.80
Samal City	256.43	22.74	12.32	208.01	13.37
Tagum City	922.63	221.64	75.66	549.27	76.06
<b>2008</b>					
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>6,430.48</b>	<b>1,444.09</b>	<b>1,401.85</b>	<b>3,278.17</b>	<b>306.37</b>
Davao Oriental	555.63	137.24	144.83	265.51	8.05
Davao del Norte	496.02	145.55	89.39	232.71	28.37
Compostela Valley	443.57	160.94	97.27	185.36	-
Davao del Sur	512.06	69.14	90.12	315.71	37.09
Davao City	2,586.09	585.60	722.51	1,277.98	-
Digos City	340.98	29.85	27.76	181.82	101.55
Panabo City	276.76	70.76	48.69	157.31	-
Samal City	215.86	50.55	35.39	102.14	27.78
Tagum City	1,003.51	194.46	145.89	559.63	103.53
<b>2009</b>					
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>6,535.78</b>	<b>1,394.54</b>	<b>1,412.93</b>	<b>3,379.91</b>	<b>348.40</b>
Davao Oriental	548.73	137.24	137.93	265.51	8.05
Davao del Norte	497.34	145.55	90.71	232.71	28.37
Compostela Valley	443.57	160.94	97.27	185.36	-
Davao del Sur	512.06	69.14	90.12	315.71	37.09
Davao City	2,586.09	585.60	722.51	1,277.98	-
Digos City	340.98	29.85	27.76	181.82	101.55
Panabo City	293.26	28.69	63.46	145.63	55.48
Samal City	310.24	43.07	37.28	215.56	14.33
Tagum City	1,003.51	194.46	145.89	559.63	103.53

Table 16.1

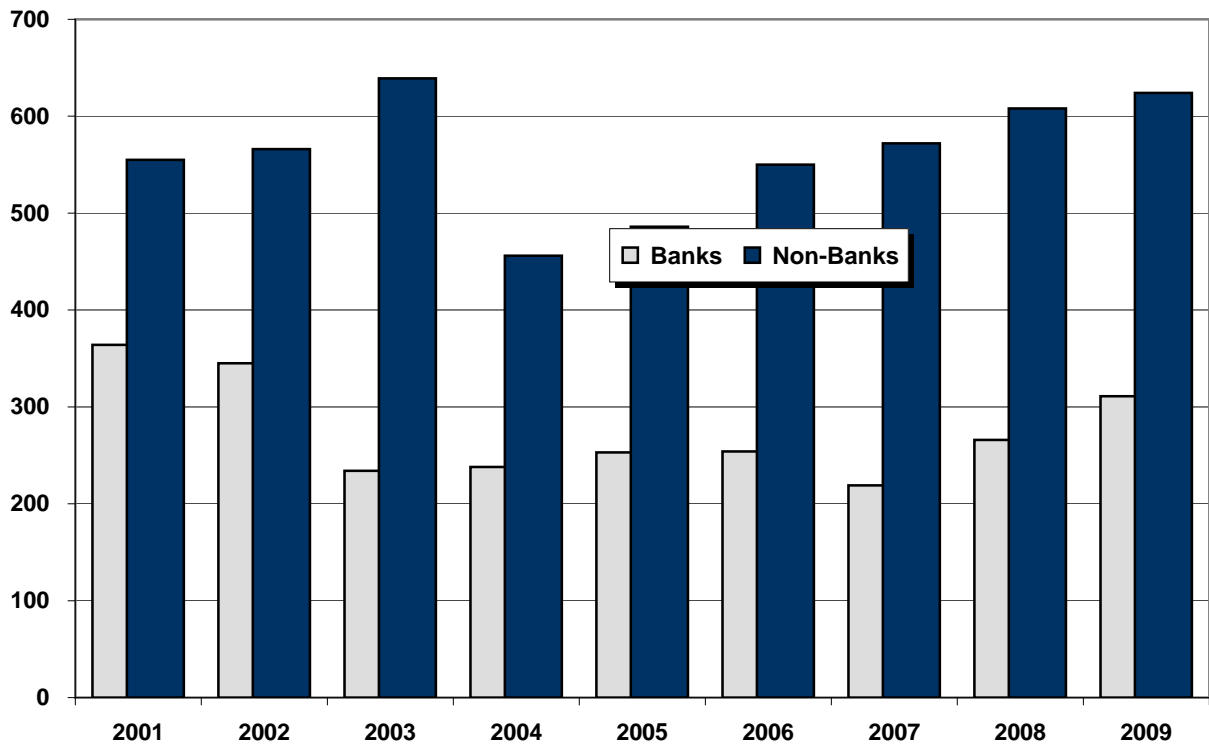
**NUMBER OF OFFICES OF THE FINANCIAL SYSTEM BY INSTITUTIONAL GROUP IN REGION XI  
2001 - 2009**

Institutional Group	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009 <sup>a</sup>
<b>Total - Financial System</b>	<b>930</b>	<b>984</b>	<b>690</b>	<b>724</b>	<b>762</b>	<b>803</b>	<b>826</b>	<b>874</b>	<b>935</b>
<b>Banking Institutions</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>311</b>
Universal and Commercial Banks	207	197	138	136	137	137	138	146	155
Thrift Banks	50	40	28	26	29	28	25	27	29
Rural and Cooperative Banks	107	108	68	76	84	88	91	93	127
<b>Non-Bank Financial Intermediaries</b>	<b>563</b>	<b>636</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>483</b>	<b>509</b>	<b>547</b>	<b>569</b>	<b>604</b>	<b>620</b>
Investment Houses	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Financing Companies	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Lending Investors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pawnshop	558	631	448	477	503	541	563	598	614
<b>Non-Bank Thrift Institutions</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>
Non-Stock Savings and Loan Associations	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	4	4

<sup>a</sup> - preliminary as of June 2009

Source: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas

**Figure 16.1 NUMBER OF OFFICES OF THE FINANCIAL SYSTEM BY INSTITUTIONAL GROUP  
REGION XI, 2001 - 2009**



**Table 16.2**  
**TOTAL DEPOSITS OF BANKING OFFICES**  
**2002 - 2009**  
(In Million Pesos)

<b>Institutional Group</b>	<b>2002</b>	<b>2003</b>	<b>2004</b>	<b>2005</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009<sup>a</sup></b>
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>55,311</b>	<b>47,057</b>	<b>51,518</b>	<b>57,292</b>	<b>66,503</b>	<b>71,216</b>	<b>80,110</b>	<b>84,454</b>
Commercial and Universal Banks	49,892	42,198	45,971	50,408	58,116	60,645	69,327	73,453
Thrift Banks	3,029	2,720	2,807	3,718	4,476	5,372	5,114	5,924
Rural and Cooperative Banks	2,390	2,139	2,740	3,166	3,911	5,198	5,668	5,077

<sup>a</sup> - preliminary as of June 2009

Source: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas



**Table 16.3**  
**OPERATING INCOME OF BANKING OFFICES**  
**2002 - 2009**  
(In Million Pesos)

<b>Bank Group</b>	<b>2002</b>	<b>2003</b>	<b>2004</b>	<b>2005</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009<sup>a</sup></b>
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>3,385</b>	<b>2,052</b>	<b>2,084</b>	<b>2,167</b>	<b>2,153</b>	<b>2,116</b>	<b>3,750</b>	<b>1,706</b>
Commercial and Universal Banks	2,425	1,383	1,394	1,233	1,047	718	1,963	909
Thrift Banks	331	199	195	244	234	305	419	225
Rural and Cooperative Banks	629	470	495	690	872	1,094	1,369	572

<sup>a</sup> - preliminary as of June 2009  
Source: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas

**Table 16.4**  
**LOAN PORTFOLIO OF BANKING OFFICES**  
**2001 - 2009**  
(In Million Pesos)

<b>Bank Group</b>	<b>2001</b>	<b>2002</b>	<b>2003</b>	<b>2004</b>	<b>2005</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009<sup>a</sup></b>
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>27,917</b>	<b>24,070</b>	<b>20,001</b>	<b>16,905</b>	<b>16,306</b>	<b>18,230</b>	<b>16,523</b>	<b>19,151</b>	<b>23,024</b>
Commercial and Universal Banks	23,198	19,120	17,136	13,376	12,380	13,409	9,983	10,984	15,182
Thrift Banks	2,769	2,729	1,325	1,229	1,419	1,475	1,935	2,830	3,018
Rural Banks	1,950	2,221	1,540	2,300	2,507	3,346	4,606	5,337	4,824

<sup>a</sup> - preliminary as of June 2009

Source: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas

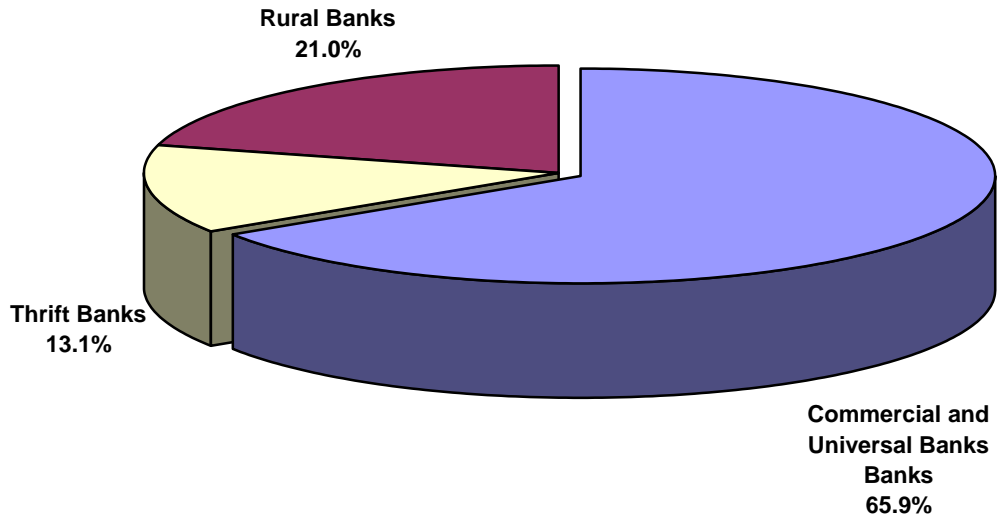
**Table 16.5**  
**COMBINED RESOURCES OF BANKING OFFICES**  
**2000 - 2008**  
(In Million Pesos)

<b>Bank Group</b>	<b>2000</b>	<b>2001</b>	<b>2002</b>	<b>2003</b>	<b>2004</b>	<b>2005</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>65,580</b>	<b>71,334</b>	<b>70,544</b>	<b>58,186</b>	<b>60,411</b>	<b>67,913</b>	<b>76,702</b>	<b>80,435</b>	<b>89,777</b>
Commercial and Universal Banks	56,943	61,605	60,759	50,304	51,999	57,286	63,805	64,305	72,781
Thrift Banks	5,467	5,838	5,096	3,872	3,540	4,536	5,240	6,271	6,141
Rural Banks	3,170	3,891	4,689	4,010	4,872	6,091	7,657	9,859	10,855

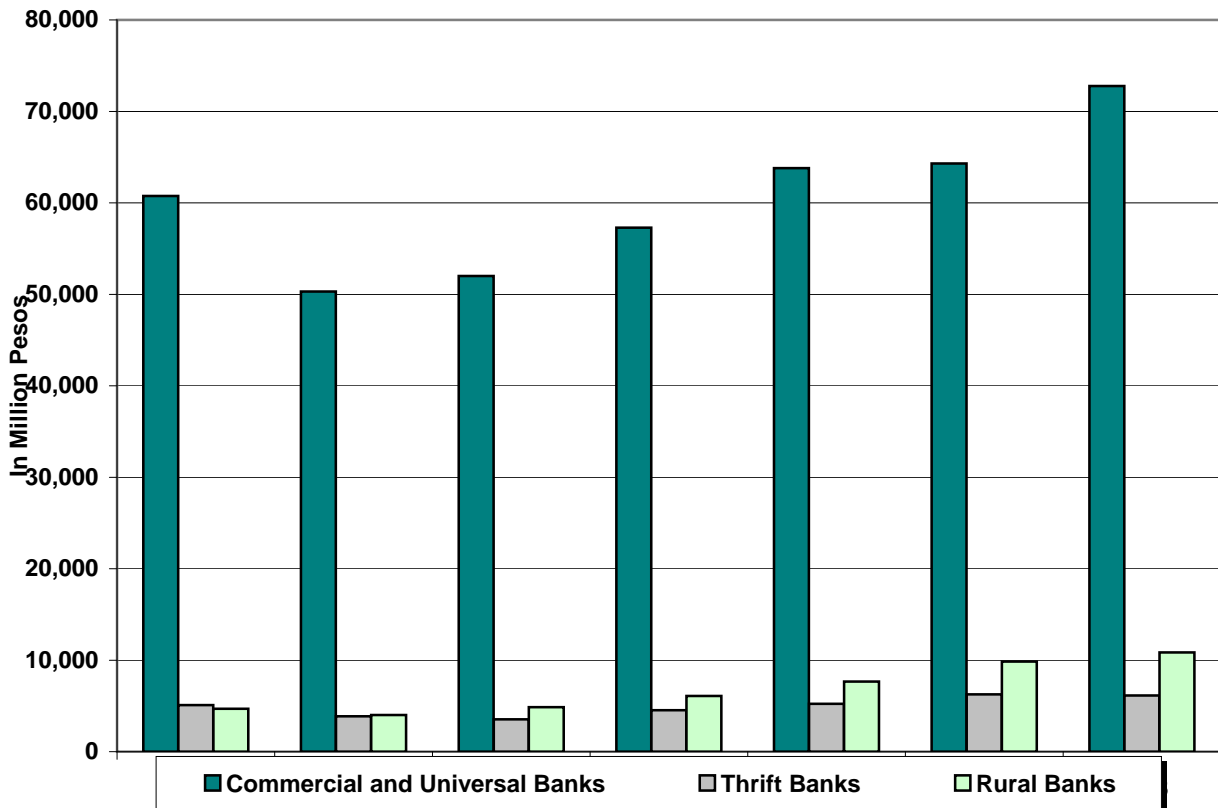
Note: Universal and Commercial Banks are inclusive of Specialized Government Banks.

Source: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas

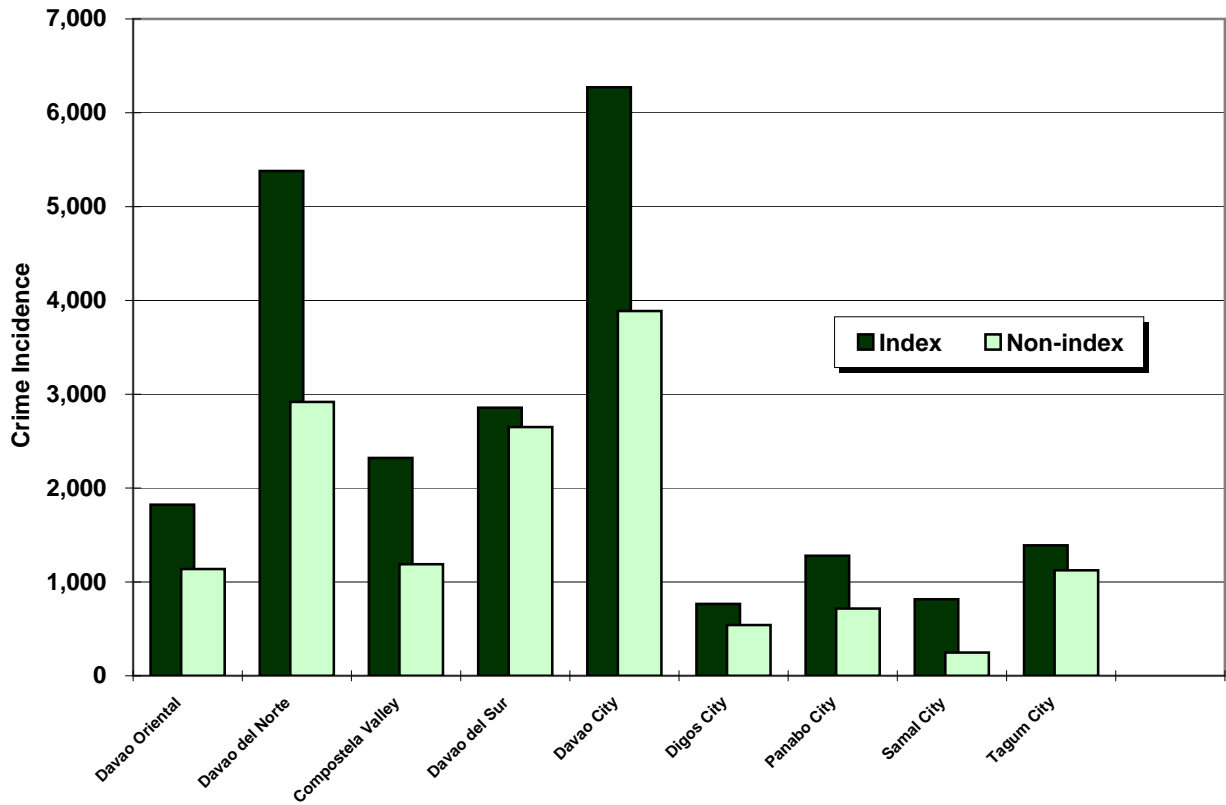
**Figure 16.2 DISTRIBUTION OF LOAN PORTFOLIO OF BANKING OFFICES  
REGION XI, 2009**



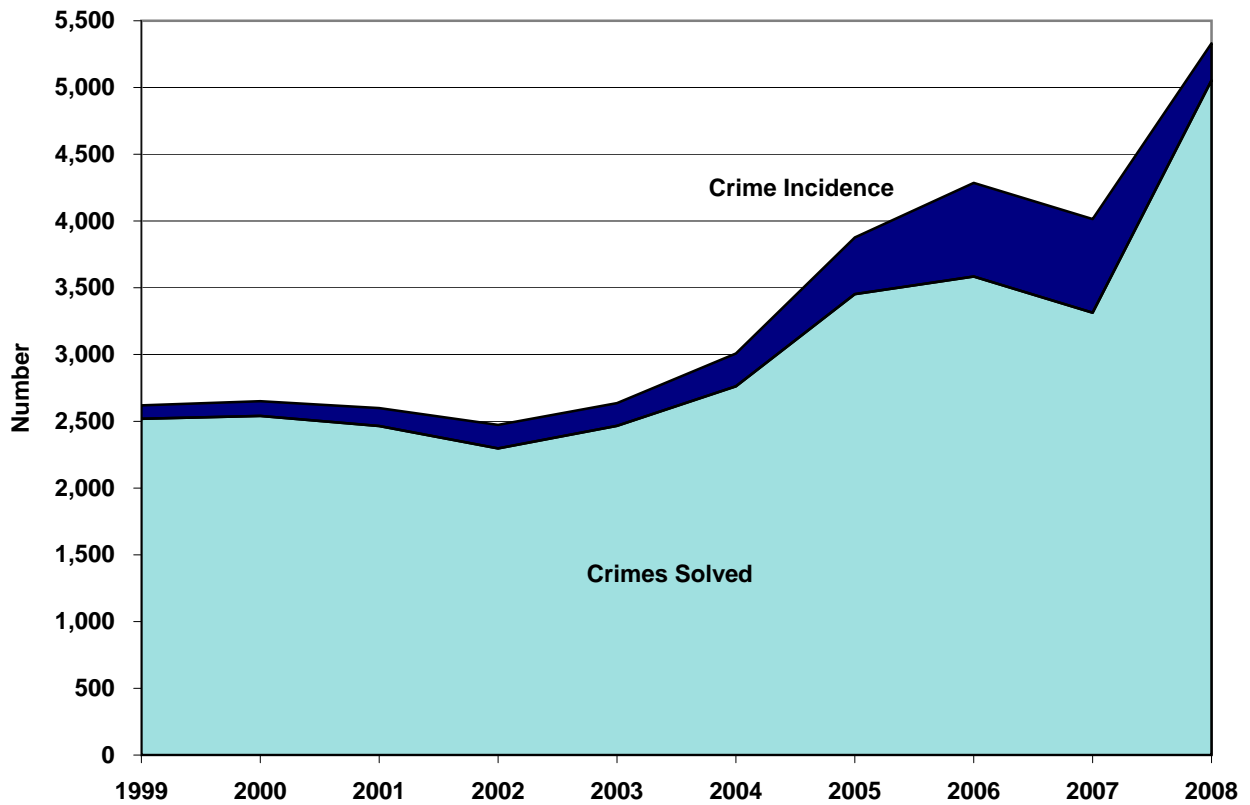
**Figure 16.3 COMBINED RESOURCES OF BANKING OFFICES  
REGION XI, 2002 - 2008**



**Figure 17.1 CRIME INCIDENCE BY TYPE OF CRIME AND PROVINCE/CITY  
REGION XI, 2009**



**Figure 17.2 CRIME INCIDENCE AND CRIMES SOLVED  
REGION XI, 1999 - 2008**



**Table 17.1**  
**CRIME INCIDENCE AND CRIME RATE BY PROVINCE/CITY**  
**2002 - 2009**  
(Rate per 100,000 Population)

Year / Province	Type of Crimes		Total Crime Solved	Crime Solution Efficiency (%)	Average Monthly Crime Rate
	Index	Non-Index			
<b>2002</b>					
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>1,300</b>	<b>1,173</b>	<b>2,297</b>	<b>92.9</b>	<b>5.3</b>
Davao Oriental	139	155	281	95.6	5.5
Davao del Norte	126	195	309	96.3	3.6
Compostela Valley	139	92	210	90.9	3.3
Davao del Sur	283	228	485	94.9	5.6
Davao City	613	503	1,012	90.7	8.1
<b>2003</b>					
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>1,297</b>	<b>1,339</b>	<b>2,466</b>	<b>93.5</b>	<b>5.6</b>
Davao Oriental	166	147	285	91.0	5.6
Davao del Norte	138	211	339	97.0	3.4
Compostela Valley	216	286	492	98.0	6.5
Davao del Sur	297	214	485	95.0	5.7
Davao City	480	481	865	90.0	6.5
<b>2004</b>					
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>1,405</b>	<b>1,603</b>	<b>2,762</b>	<b>91.8</b>	<b>6.2</b>
Davao Oriental	147	149	279	94.3	5.8
Davao del Norte	228	237	394	84.7	5.0
Compostela Valley	158	328	469	96.5	6.9
Davao del Sur	263	208	455	96.6	5.7
Davao City	609	681	1,165	90.3	9.5
<b>2005</b>					
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>1,839</b>	<b>2,038</b>	<b>3,453</b>	<b>89.1</b>	<b>7.9</b>
Davao Oriental	152	119	245	90.4	4.8
Davao del Norte	238	274	468	91.4	10.0
Compostela Valley	174	212	351	90.9	5.0
Davao del Sur	171	121	277	94.9	5.0
Davao City	770	982	1,554	88.7	11.8
Digos City	114	45	148	93.1	10.4
Panabo City	85	116	165	82.1	9.9
Samal City	35	70	102	97.1	9.1
Tagum City	100	99	143	71.9	8.2
<b>2006</b>					
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>2,232</b>	<b>2,054</b>	<b>3,584</b>	<b>83.6</b>	<b>7.2</b>
Davao Oriental	135	109	216	88.5	4.1
Davao del Norte	380	390	609	79.1	7.2
Compostela Valley	195	218	368	89.1	5.0
Davao del Sur	276	156	398	92.1	4.7
Davao City	874	825	1,413	83.2	10.7
Digos City	102	70	160	93.0	10.7
Panabo City	153	153	250	81.7	13.9
Samal City	19	67	83	96.5	26.4
Tagum City	98	66	87	53.1	6.2

Table 17.1 - continued

Year / Province	Type of Crimes		Total Crime Solved	Crime Solution Efficiency (%)	Average Monthly Crime Rate
	Index	Non-Index			
<b>2007</b>					
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>2,037</b>	<b>1,978</b>	<b>3,314</b>	<b>82.5</b>	<b>8.0</b>
Davao Oriental	133	123	231	90.2	4.3
Davao del Norte	396	402	621	77.8	7.3
Compostela Valley	209	227	394	90.4	5.2
Davao del Sur	213	162	347	92.5	4.0
Davao City	765	765	1,241	81.1	9.5
Digos City	84	57	124	87.9	8.6
Panabo City	74	78	109	71.7	6.7
Samal City	38	38	71	93.4	23.1
Tagum City	125	126	176	70.1	9.2
<b>2008</b>					
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>2,326</b>	<b>3,005</b>	<b>5,054</b>	<b>94.8</b>	<b>9.4</b>
Davao Oriental	156	176	307	92.5	5.0
Davao del Norte	381	325	546	77.3	10.9
Compostela Valley	221	141	336	92.8	4.0
Davao del Sur	237	141	346	91.5	3.7
Davao City	1,054	2,002	3,141	82.7	18.2
Digos City	68	49	108	92.3	5.9
Panabo City	69	89	125	79.1	6.5
Samal City	20	46	65	98.5	5.5
Tagum City	120	36	80	51.3	3.1
<b>2009</b>					
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>22,902</b>	<b>14,410</b>	<b>2,694</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>5.1</b>
Davao Oriental	1,823	1,137	118	4.0	1.9
Davao del Norte	5,379	2,918	504	6.1	7.8
Compostela Valley	2,321	1,189	217	6.2	2.7
Davao del Sur	2,857	2,650	357	6.5	4.6
Davao City	6,272	3,887	1,123	11.1	6.7
Digos City	766	540	142	10.9	8.4
Panabo City	1,279	717	139	7.0	5.8
Samal City	815	248	38	3.6	11.4
Tagum City	1,390	1,124	56	2.2	2.0

Notes: 1. Rates for 2000-2009 were computed using the 2000 Census-Based Population Projections.

2. For 2009 data, PNP adopted new computational procedure for Crime Solution Efficiency, considering the number of persons arrested only.

3. For 2009 data, number of index and non-index crimes include minor cases, such as barangay blotters, and filed cases for record purposes.

Source: Philippine National Police XI

Table 17.2

**NUMBER OF PERSONS ARRESTED VIOLATING SPECIAL LAWS AND CASES FILED IN COURT  
2002 - 2009**

<b>Nature of Operations</b>	<b>2002</b>	<b>2003</b>	<b>2004</b>	<b>2005</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>
<b>Persons Arrested</b>								
<b>REGION XI</b>	<b>1,476</b>	<b>1,415</b>	<b>2,265</b>	<b>1,363</b>	<b>356</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>501</b>	<b>779</b>
Illegal Logging	25	95	79	123	20	9	7	19
Dangerous Drugs	470	358	407	289	100	52	132	190
Anti-Smuggling	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Illegal Gambling	772	598	1,472	788	205	64	272	139
Illegal Fishing	201	328	228	120	28	27	58	66
Anti-Carnapping	4	29	44	18	2	4	23	276
Cattle Rustling	4	7	35	25	1	4	9	89
<b>Cases Filed in Court</b>								
<b>REGION XI</b>	<b>632</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>484</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>256</b>
Illegal Logging	1	10	5	2	16	8	5	9
Dangerous Drugs	229	203	191	57	71	51	118	152
Anti-Smuggling	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Illegal Gambling	395	190	253	117	175	51	226	59
Illegal Fishing	5	12	17	10	11	17	12	1
Anti-Carnapping	1	9	13	8	2	4	15	30
Cattle Rustling	1	3	5	25	1	4	9	5

Source: Philippine National Police XI

**Table 17.3**  
**JAIL POPULATION BY SEX AND PROVINCE/CITY**  
**2006 - 2009**

Year/Province/City	Sentenced					Detained					Total
	Adult		Minor		Total	Adult		Minor		Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women		Men	Women	Men	Women		
<b>2006</b>											
<b>REGION XI</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>1,247</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,365</b>	<b>1,479</b>
Davao Oriental	2	-	-	-	2	25	1	-	-	26	28
Davao del Norte	2	-	-	-	2	3	-	1	-	4	6
Compostela Valley	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	1	-	16	16
Davao del Sur	2	-	-	-	2	14	-	1	-	15	17
Davao City	66	2	1	-	69	918	84	7	-	1,009	1,078
Digos City	16	2	-	-	18	88	5	4	-	97	115
Panabo City	5	-	-	-	5	37	2	-	-	39	44
Samal City	3	1	-	-	4	11	-	-	-	11	15
Tagum City	12	-	-	-	12	136	11	1	-	148	160
<b>2007</b>											
<b>REGION XI</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>1,294</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,416</b>	<b>1,524</b>
Davao Oriental	5	-	-	-	5	12	-	-	-	12	17
Davao del Norte	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	2	4
Compostela Valley	1	-	-	-	1	12	-	-	-	12	13
Davao del Sur	1	-	-	-	1	5	-	-	-	5	6
Davao City	46	6	-	-	52	976	98	2	-	1,076	1,128
Digos City	24	-	-	-	24	74	7	3	-	84	108
Panabo City	7	-	-	-	7	57	4	1	-	62	69
Samal City	2	-	-	-	2	9	-	-	-	9	11
Tagum City	13	1	-	-	14	147	7	-	-	154	168
<b>2008</b>											
<b>REGION XI</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>1,233</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1,371</b>	<b>1,486</b>
Davao Oriental	4	-	-	-	4	17	1	-	-	18	22
Davao del Norte	2	-	-	-	2	5	-	-	-	5	7
Compostela Valley	-	-	-	-	-	14	1	-	-	15	15
Davao del Sur	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	5	5
Davao City	59	4	2	-	65	913	91	13	-	1,017	1,082
Digos City	16	2	1	-	19	92	7	8	2	109	128
Panabo City	8	1	-	-	9	58	5	1	-	64	73
Samal City	2	-	-	-	2	17	-	-	-	17	19
Tagum City	12	2	-	-	14	112	8	1	-	121	135
<b>2009</b>											
<b>REGION XI</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>1,633</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,775</b>	<b>1,878</b>
Davao Oriental	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	6	6
Davao del Norte	2	-	-	-	2	5	-	-	-	5	7
Compostela Valley	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	1	-	13	13
Davao del Sur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
Davao City	54	7	-	-	61	1,029	109	-	-	1,138	1,199
Digos City	21	2	-	-	23	204	13	-	-	217	240
Panabo City	11	-	-	-	11	198	7	1	-	206	217
Samal City	1	-	-	-	1	19	-	-	-	19	20
Tagum City	5	-	-	-	5	158	12	-	-	170	175
Mati City	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	2	3

Source: Bureau of Jail Management and Penology XI



**Table 17.4**  
**NUMBER OF FIREMEN BY PROVINCE/CITY**  
**2002 - 2009**

Province/City	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
<b>REGION XI</b>	<b>699</b>	<b>787</b>	<b>685</b>	<b>696</b>	<b>701</b>	<b>767</b>	<b>813</b>	<b>700</b>
Davao Oriental	83	87	86	98	107	106	105	120
Davao del Norte	35	114	114	44	53	123	143	79
Compostela Valley	62	65	62	64	60	76	92	96
Davao del Sur	105	128	127	97	109	101	102	107
Davao City 1/	320	272	296	300	285	271	273	215
Digos City	22	36	b/	24	20	22	20	25
Panabo City	13	14	a/	24	20	19	26	19
Samal City	21	19	a/	21	22	22	24	15
Tagum City	38	52	a/	24	25	27	28	24

Note: 1/ includes BFP Regional Office and Regional Training School Personnel  
a/ included in Davao del Norte  
b/ included in Davao del Sur

Source: Bureau of Fire Protection XI

**Table 17.5**  
**INCIDENCE OF FIRES AND DAMAGES BY PROVINCE/CITY**  
**2006 - 2009**

Year/Area	Incidences	Deaths	Injuries (Slight/Serious)	Property Damage (In P'000)
<b>2006</b>				
<b>REGION XI</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>219,237.4</b>
Davao Oriental	37	1	3	14,567.9
Davao del Norte	13	1	2	2,373.5
Compostela Valley	26	-	1	80,676.2
Davao del Sur	37	1	22	10,572.7
Davao City	152	3	6	70,906.1
Digos City	26	-	-	25,897.0
Panabo City	9	-	1	1,764.0
Samal City	3	-	-	1,050.0
Tagum City	19	2	-	11,430.0
<b>2007</b>				
<b>REGION XI</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>78,508.8</b>
Davao Oriental	26	2	1	6,982.1
Davao del Norte	48	1	-	16,550.2
Compostela Valley	27	1	-	5,654.2
Davao del Sur	70	-	1	35,616.6
Davao City	211	4	9	636.5
Digos City	10	-	-	1,355.0
Panabo City	7	-	-	1,181.0
Samal City	5	-	-	10,102.2
Tagum City	16	-	-	431.0
<b>2008</b>				
<b>REGION XI</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>192,595.2</b>
Davao Oriental	17	-	1	4,729.0
Davao del Norte	84	4	3	36,535.1
Compostela Valley	33	-	-	16,649.2
Davao del Sur	56	-	4	18,202.5
Davao City	56	8	20	88,649.0
Digos City	15	-	-	3,279.0
Panabo City	15	3	-	5,293.2
Samal City	12	1	-	566.0
Tagum City	22	-	-	18,692.2
<b>2009</b>				
<b>REGION XI</b>	<b>422</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>227,350.0</b>
Davao Oriental	25	-	-	27,093.0
Davao del Norte	52	3	11	20,789.0
Compostela Valley	27	-	-	14,604.0
Davao del Sur	63	1	6	62,259.0
Davao City	193	6	15	79,653.0
Digos City	13	-	-	4,654.0
Panabo City	17	-	3	1,670.0
Samal City	12	-	-	2,538.0
Tagum City	20	-	-	14,090.0

Source: Bureau of Fire Protection XI

Table 17.6

**CLIENTELE ASSISTED BY THE PUBLIC ATTORNEY'S OFFICE BY TYPE OF SERVICES,  
REGION XI, 2000 - 2004**

Clientele	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>140,065</b>	<b>146,041</b>	<b>104,145</b>	<b>119,983</b>	<b>123,887</b>
Indigent person served	14,332	13,945	9,964	12,611	11,256
Detention Prisoners:					
Assisted	10,349	11,123	7,285	7,537	8,276
Counseled	9,685	9,770	5,929	6,251	6,306
Released	0	0	0	0	0
Youthful Offenders:					
Assisted/Served	1,313	568	565	437	521
Released	317	344	442	309	324
Clients benefited with Documentation	42,580	44,943	33,209	40,716	41,373
Beneficiaries of Legal Counseling	39,180	37,935	31,446	36,593	40,307
Clients benefited with Administrative Oath	18,651	22,858	12,895	12,876	12,122
Outreach Activities-Inquest Assistance	3,658	4,555	2,410	2,653	3,402

Source: Public Attorney's Office XI

Table 17.6 - continued

**CLIENTELE ASSISTED BY THE PUBLIC ATTORNEY'S OFFICE BY TYPE OF SERVICES,  
REGION XI, 2005 - 2009**

Province / Clientele	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>125,481</b>	<b>115,176</b>	<b>100,783</b>	<b>88,248</b>	<b>137,247</b>
Indigent person served	9,176	7,810	6,391	7,201	6,939
Detention Prisoners:					
Assisted	9,077	9,211	7,822	5,046	5,474
Counseled	6,786	6,028	5,079	4,131	3,642
Released	0	0	0	0	0
Youthful Offenders:					
Assisted/Served	618	521	383	288	268
Released	382	240	209	91	137
Clients benefited with Documentation	44,566	41,885	34,559	27,087	38,826
Beneficiaries of Legal Counseling	43,217	40,186	33,291	27,153	34,278
Clients benefited with Administrative Oath	6,657	5,383	9,441	13,329	45,364
Outreach Activities-Inquest Assistance	5,002	3,912	3,608	3,922	2,319

Source: Public Attorney's Office XI

**Table 17.7**  
**CASES HANDLED AND RESOLVED BY PUBLIC ATTORNEY'S OFFICE XI**  
**2006 - 2009**

Type of Case/Service	2006			2007		
	Handled	Resolved	DR (%)	Handled	Resolved	DR (%)
<b>REGION XI</b>	<b>151,821</b>	<b>142,488</b>	<b>93.85</b>	<b>131,096</b>	<b>122,187</b>	<b>93.20</b>
Indigents in Judicial & Quasi-judicial cases	17,263	7,981	46.23	15,673	6,784	43.28
Arrestment, pre-trial, promulgation	21,187	21,187	100.00	15,833	15,833	100.00
Non-judicial services						
Counseling	40,186	40,186	100.00	33,291	33,291	100.00
Documentation	41,885	41,883	100.00	34,559	34,559	100.00
Administration of Oath	5,383	5,383	100.00	9,441	9,441	100.00
Mediation and Conciliation	6,766	6,717	99.28	5,790	5,770	99.65
Inquest investigation and custodial interrogation	3,912	3,912	100.00	3,608	3,608	100.00
Counseling of Prisoners	6,028	6,028	100.00	5,079	5,079	100.00
Assistance to Prisoners	9,211	9,211	100.00	7,822	7,822	100.00

Type of Case/Service	2008			2009		
	Handled	Resolved	DR (%)	Handled	Resolved	DR (%)
<b>REGION XI</b>	<b>114,820</b>	<b>106,204</b>	<b>92.50</b>	<b>164,631</b>	<b>155,386</b>	<b>94.38</b>
Indigents in Judicial & Quasi-judicial cases	15,729	7,137	45.37	15,376	6,146	39.97
Arrestment, pre-trial, promulgation	13,415	13,415	100.00	15,409	15,409	100.00
Non-judicial services:						
Counseling	27,153	27,153	100.00	34,278	34,278	100.00
Documentation	27,087	27,087	100.00	38,826	38,826	100.00
Administration of Oath	13,329	13,329	100.00	45,364	45,364	100.00
Mediation and Conciliation	4,616	4,592	99.48	3,943	3,928	99.62
Inquest investigation and custodial interrogation	3,922	3,922	100.00	2,319	2,319	100.00
Counseling of Prisoners	4,163	4,163	100.00	3,642	3,642	100.00
Assistance to Prisoners	5,406	5,406	100.00	5,474	5,474	100.00

Note: DR-Disposition Rate

Source: Public Attorney's Office XI

**Table 17.8**  
**CASES HANDLED AND TERMINATED BY THE NATIONAL CONCILIATION AND MEDIATION BOARD,**  
**REGION XI**  
**2000 – 2009**

Nature of Cases	Pending, Beginning	Cases Newly Filed	Cases Handled	Cases Disposed	DR (%)	Cases Settled	SR (%)
<b>2000</b>							
Notice of Strike/Lockout	2	10	12	12	100.0	11	91.7
Preventive Mediation	0	50	50	48	96.0	48	96.0
Actual Strike/Lockout	0	0	0	0	..	0	..
<b>2001</b>							
Notice of Strike/Lockout	0	8	8	8	100.0	7	87.5
Preventive Mediation	2	48	50	49	98.0	43	86.0
Actual Strike/Lockout	0	0	0	0	..	0	..
<b>2002</b>							
Notice of Strike/Lockout	0	14	14	13	92.9	9	64.3
Preventive Mediation	1	64	65	65	100.0	60	92.3
Actual Strike/Lockout	0	1	1	1	100.0	1	100.0
<b>2003</b>							
Notice of Strike/Lockout	1	4	5	5	100.0	3	60.0
Preventive Mediation	-	52	52	52	100.0	51	98.1
Actual Strike/Lockout	-	-	-	-	..	-	..
<b>2004</b>							
Notice of Strike/Lockout	-	8	8	8	100.0	3	37.5
Preventive Mediation	-	43	43	43	100.0	42	97.7
Actual Strike/Lockout	-	1	1	1	100.0	1	100.0
<b>2005</b>							
Notice of Strike/Lockout	0	10	10	10	100.0	10	100.0
Preventive Mediation	0	54	54	53	98.1	51	94.4
Actual Strike/Lockout	0	0	0	0	..	0	..
<b>2006</b>							
Notice of Strike/Lockout	-	12	12	9	75.0	8	67.0
Preventive Mediation	1	52	53	52	98.0	47	88.0
Actual Strike/Lockout	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>2007</b>							
Notice of Strike/Lockout	3	1	4	4	100.0	4	100.0
Preventive Mediation	1	62	63	61	96.0	61	96.0
Actual Strike/Lockout	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>2008</b>							
Notice of Strike/Lockout	0	12	12	9	75.0	8	67.0
Preventive Mediation	2	49	51	48	98.0	41	84.0
Actual Strike/Lockout	0	1	1	1	100	0	0
<b>2009</b>							
Notice of Strike/Lockout	3	10	13	13	1.0	10	0.8
Preventive Mediation	3	31	34	28	0.8	25	0.9
Actual Strike/Lockout	0	0	0	0	-	-	-

Note: DR - Disposition Rate  
SR - Settlement Rate

Source: National Conciliation and Mediation Board XI

**Table 18.1****NUMBER OF TECHNOLOGY COMMERCIALIZED, TECHNOLOGY DIFFUSED AND TECHNOLOGY ADOPTORS  
DOST REGIONAL OFFICE XI  
2001-2009**

Year	Commercialized	Diffused	Adoptors
2001	10	41	10
2002	16	34	16
2003	14	28	14
2004	41	32	41
2005	28	58	28
2006	43	54	43
2007	19	32	19
2008	30	99	30
2009	40	92	50

Source: Department of Science and Technology XI

**Table 18.2****DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURES OF THE DOST REGIONAL OFFICE XI BY FUNCTION  
2007-2009  
(Value in Pesos)**

Major Function	2007	2008	2009
<b>Total</b>	<b>19,653,176.55</b>	<b>26,359,573.90</b>	<b>42,675,837.21</b>
Research and Development	-	-	-
Technolgy Tranfer	11,599,563.26	15,812,403.82	25,680,931.14
Science and Technology Services	3,537,671.78	5,271,917.78	6,297,829.35
Science and Technology Education and Training	982,658.83	1,317,975.70	1,707,033.48
General Administration of Support Services	3,533,282.68	3,957,276.60	8,990,043.24

Source: Department of Science and Technology XI

**Table 18.3**  
**DOST UNDERGRADUATE SCHOLARS BY PROVINCE, REGION XI**  
**As of Second Semester SY 2007-2008, 2008-2009 and SY 2009-2010**

Province	Status		
	Total	Old	New
<b>SY 2007-2008</b>			
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>62</b>	-
Davao Oriental	1	1	-
Davao del Norte	18	18	-
Compostela Valley	8	8	-
Davao del Sur	35	35	-
<b>SY 2008-2009</b>			
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>62</b>	-
Davao Oriental	1	1	-
Davao del Norte	21	21	-
Compostela Valley	12	12	-
Davao del Sur	28	28	-
<b>SY 2009-2010</b>			
<b>Region XI</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>48</b>
Davao Oriental	3	-	3
Davao del Norte	29	-	29
Compostela Valley	7	-	7
Davao del Sur	9	-	9

Source: Department of Science and Technology XI

**Table 18.4**  
**NUMBER OF SCHOLARSHIPS AWARDED BY THE DOST REGIONAL OFFICE XI**  
**2001-2009**

Year of Award	Number
2001	102
2002	128
2003	98
2004	84
2005	74
2006	59
2007	89
2008	81
2009	74

Note: Data refers to scholars under RA 7687 which provides scholarships to poor but deserving students

Source: Department of Science and Technology XI

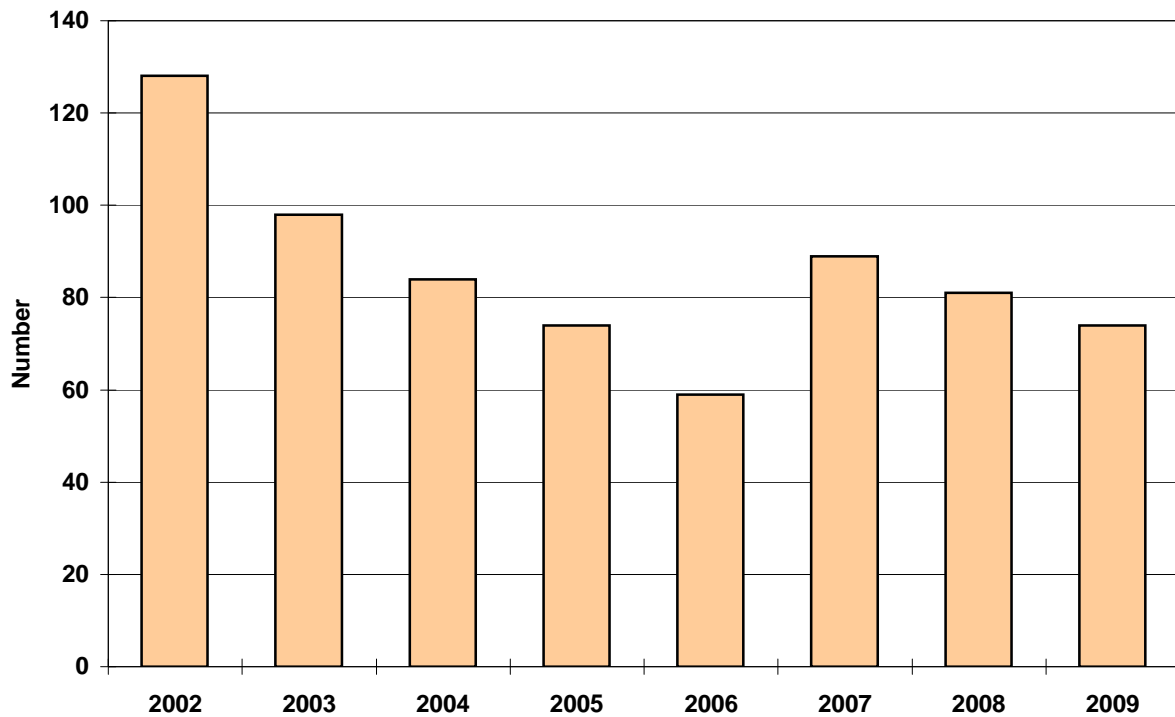
**Table 18.5**  
**EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF DOST-SEI SCHOLAR-GRADUATES, REGION XI**  
**2005-2009**

Year Graduated	Total Number of Graduates	Scholarship Award	Status				
			Government	Private	Academe	NGO/ Foundation	Pursuing Studies
2005	86	BS	1	5	-	-	-
		Technician	-	-	-	-	-
		Technical	-	1	-	-	-
2006	92	BS	-	5	-	-	-
		Technician	-	3	-	-	-
		Technical	-	2	-	-	-
2007	15	BS	1	9	-	-	-
		Technician	-	-	-	-	-
		Technical	1	-	-	-	-
2008	25	BS	-	2	-	-	-
		Technician	-	-	-	-	-
		Technical	-	-	-	-	-
2009	28	BS	2	1	-	-	-
		Technician	-	-	-	-	-
		Technical	-	-	-	-	-

Note: The number of employed scholar-graduate is based on the submitted TRACER Forms by the scholar-graduates who requested/reported to DOST XI for clearance.

Source: Department of Science and Technology XI

**Figure 18.1 NUMBER OF SCHOLARSHIPS AWARDED BY THE DOST REGIONAL OFFICE XI**  
**2002 - 2009**





# **APPENDIX**

## **APPENDIX**

### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

### **GLOSSARY OF TERMS**

Population and Housing	Appendix-2
Income and Prices	Appendix-3
Economic Accounts	Appendix-5
Environment and Natural Resources	Appendix-5
Agriculture and Agrarian Reform	Appendix-6
Industry	Appendix-6
Trade	Appendix-6
Tourism	Appendix-6
Vital, Health and Nutrition Statistics	Appendix-7
Education	Appendix-8
Labor and Employment	Appendix-9
Social Services	Appendix-10
Transportation and Communication	Appendix-11
Energy and Water Resources	Appendix-11
Public Administration	Appendix-12
Money and Banking	Appendix-12
Public Order, Safety and Justice	Appendix-13
Science and Technology	Appendix-13

# GLOSSARY OF TERMS

## POPULATION AND HOUSING

**Age Dependency Ratio<sup>1</sup>** - is the ratio of persons in the “dependent” ages (generally under age 15 and over age 64) to those in the “economically productive” ages (15-64 years) in the population. It is sometimes divided into the old-age dependency (the ratio of people aged 65 and older to those aged 15-64 years) and the child dependency (ratio of people under 15 to those aged 15-64 years)

**Child Development Index** - is a composite index, which measures the average achievement in the three basic dimensions captured in the human development index (HDI), (i.e., a long and healthy life, knowledge, and a decent standard of living), but specific to children.

**Emigrants** - refer to Filipino migrants and legal permanent residents abroad; include Filipinos who are Filipino citizens, who are Philippine passport holders, or who have been naturalized citizens in the host country; also include Filipino or Filipina spouses who have married foreign partners and have settled overseas. (Institute for Migration and Development Issues)

**Gender Development Index<sup>2</sup> (GDI)** - a composite index measuring average achievement in three basic dimensions captured in the human development index (i.e., a long and healthy life, knowledge, and a decent standard of living), adjusted to account for inequalities between women and men. It is measured by taking the average of the same components as HDI but adjusted for gender disparities.

**Gender Equality Ratio<sup>2</sup> (GER)** - a measure indicating whether women and men have more advantage in terms of development.

Note: A ratio greater than 1 indicates higher development of women over men.

**Household<sup>1</sup>** - a social unit consisting of a person living alone or a group of persons who sleep in the same housing unit and have a common arrangement in the preparation and consumption of food.

**Housing Unit** - a structurally separate and independent place of abode which, by the way it has been constructed, converted or arranged is intended for habitation by one household. Structures or parts of structures which are not intended for habitation such as commercial, industrial, and cultural buildings or natural and man-made shelters such as caves, boats, abandoned trucks, culverts, and others, but which are used as living quarters by households.

**Human Development Index<sup>1</sup>** - a measure of how well a country has performed, not only in terms of real income growth, but also in terms of social indicators of people’s ability to lead a long and healthy life, to acquire knowledge and skills, and to have access to the resources needed to afford a decent standard of living.

**Life Expectancy<sup>1</sup>** - represents the average number of years remaining to a person who survives to the beginning of a given age or age interval x.

**Medium Assumption** - moderate fertility decline and moderate mortality decline

**Migration<sup>1</sup>** - the movement of people across a specific boundary for the purpose of establishing a new or semi-permanent residence. Two distinct types are international migration (migration between countries) and internal migration (migration within a country).

**Population<sup>1</sup>** - total number of individuals in a territory at a specified time. It covers both nationals and aliens, native and foreign-born persons, internees, refugees and any other group physically present within the borders of a country at a specified time. In assembling national demographic statistics for publication, the basic aim has been to obtain data for the physically present (or “de facto”) population rather than for the legally established resident (or “de jure”) inhabitants.

**Population Density**<sup>1</sup> - refers to the number of persons per unit of land area (usually in square kilometers). This measure is more meaningful if given as population per unit of arable land.

**Population Growth Rate**<sup>1</sup> - indicates how fast a population increases or decreases as a result of the interplay of births, deaths, and migration during a given period of time. Where the population is closed, meaning no migration, the population growth rate is the same as the rate of natural increase, i.e., the difference between the number of births and the number of deaths during a specified period of time. The three methods for computing the rate of growth based on the assumption with respect to the change are: arithmetic change, geometric change and exponential change.

**Population Projections**<sup>1</sup> - computation of future changes in population numbers, given certain assumptions about future trends in the rates of fertility, mortality and migration. Demographers often publish high, medium, and low projections of the same population based on different assumptions of how these rates will change in the future.

**Sex Ratio**<sup>1</sup> - the number of males per 100 females in a population.

## INCOME AND PRICES

**Basic Sectors** (as defined in RA 8425 or The Social Reform and Poverty Alleviation Act) refer to the disadvantaged sectors of Philippine society, namely: farmer-peasant, artisanal fisherfolk, workers in the formal sector and migrant workers, workers in the informal sector, indigenous peoples and cultural communities, women, differently-abled persons, senior citizens, victims of calamities and disasters, youth and students, children, and urban poor.

**Consumer Price Index (CPI)**<sup>1</sup> - indicator of the change in the average prices of a fixed basket of goods and services commonly purchased by households relative to a base year.

**Family** - is a group of persons usually living together and composed of the head and other persons related to the head by blood, marriage and adoption. A single person living alone is considered a separate family.

**Family Expenditures** - refers to the expenses or disbursements made by the family purely for personal consumption during the reference period. They exclude all expenses in relation to farm or business operations, investment ventures, purchase of real property and other disbursements which do not involve personal consumption. Gifts, support assistance or relief in goods and services received by the family from friends, relatives, etc. and consumed during the reference period are included in the family expenditures. Value consumed from net share of crops, fruits and vegetables produced or livestock raised by other households, family sustenance and entrepreneurial activities are also considered as family expenditures.

**Family Income** - includes primary income and receipts from other sources received by all family members during the calendar year as participants in any economic activity or as recipients of transfers, pensions, grants, etc.

Primary income includes:

- Salaries and wages from employment
- Commissions, tips, bonuses, family and clothing allowance, transportation and representation allowance and honoraria
- Other forms of compensation and net receipts derived from the operation of family-operated enterprises/activities and the practice of profession or trade

Income from other sources include:

- Imputed rental values of owner-occupied dwelling units
- Interests

- Rentals including land owner's share of agricultural products
- Pensions
- Support and value of food and non-food items received as gifts by the family (as well as the imputed value of services rendered free of charge to the family)
- Receipts from family sustenance activities, which are not considered as family operated enterprise

**Food Threshold<sup>3</sup>** – the minimum income/expenditure required for a family/individual to meet the basic food needs, which satisfies the nutritional requirements for economically necessary and socially desirable physical activities.

**Gini Ratio<sup>3</sup>** - the ratio of the area between the Lorenz curve and the diagonal (the line of perfect equality) to the area below the diagonal.

Notes: It is a measure of the extent to which the distribution of income/expenditure among families/individuals deviates from a perfectly equal distribution, with limits 0 for perfect equality and 1 for perfect inequality.

**Income Gap** - is the average income shortfall (expressed in proportion to the poverty line) of those below the threshold.

**Inflation Rate** - the annual rate of change or the year-on-year change in the Consumer Price Index.

**Magnitude of the Poor** - the number of families or the population whose annual per capita income falls below the poverty threshold.

**Migrant workers** – individuals who are either overseas contract workers (OCW) or overseas Filipino workers (OFW).

**Poverty Gap<sup>3</sup>** – the total income/expenditure shortfall (expressed in proportion to the poverty threshold) of families/individuals with income/expenditure below the poverty threshold, divided by the total number of families/individuals.

**Poverty Incidence<sup>3</sup>** - the proportion of families/individuals with per capita income/expenditure less than the per capita poverty threshold to the total number of families/individuals.

**Poverty Threshold<sup>3</sup>** – the minimum income/expenditure required for a family/individual to meet the basic food and non-food requirements.

Notes: Basic food requirements are currently based on 100% adequacy for the Recommended Energy and Nutrient Intake (RENI) for protein and energy equivalent to an average of 2000 kilocalories per capita, and 80% adequacy for other nutrients. On the other hand, basic non-food requirements, indirectly estimated by obtaining the ratio of food to total basic expenditures from a reference group of families, cover expenditure on: 1) clothing and footwear; 2) housing; 3) fuel, light, water; 4) maintenance and minor repairs; 5) rental of occupied dwelling units; 6) medical care; 7) education; 8) transportation and communication; 9) non-durable furnishings; 10) household operations; and 11) personal care & effects.

**Purchasing Power of the Peso<sup>1</sup>** - a measure of the real value of the peso in a given period relative to a chosen reference period. It is computed by getting the reciprocal of the CPI and multiplying the result by 100.

**Severity of Poverty<sup>3</sup>** – the total of the squared income/expenditure shortfall (expressed in proportion to the poverty threshold) of families/individuals with income/expenditure below the poverty threshold, divided by the total number of families/individuals.

Notes: This is equal to the Foster-Greer-Thorbecke (FGT) family of measures with  $\alpha = 2$ . It is a poverty measure, which is sensitive to the income/expenditure distribution among the poor – the worse this distribution is, the more severe poverty is.

**Subsistence Incidence<sup>3</sup>** - the proportion of families/individuals with per capita income/expenditure less than the per capita food threshold to the total number of families/individuals.

**Workers in the formal sector** - refers to employed persons working for private establishments and government organizations and corporations

**Urban poor** - refers to individual residing in an urban area whose income falls below the official poverty threshold

## ECONOMIC ACCOUNTS

**Constant Prices (at constant prices)** - valuation of transactions, wherein the influence of price changes from the base year to the current year has been removed.

**Current Prices (at current prices)** - the value based on prices during the reference year; nominal value.

**Gross Domestic Product** - the value of all goods and services produced domestically; the sum of gross value added of all resident institutional units engaged in production (plus any taxes, and minus any subsidies, on products not included in the values of their outputs).

**Gross Regional Domestic Product** - aggregate of the gross value added or income from each industry or economic activity of the regional economy.

**Gross Value Added** - the difference between gross output and intermediate inputs. Gross outputs of a production unit during a given period is equal to the gross value of the goods and services produced during the period and recorded at the moment they are produced, regardless of whether or not there is a change of ownership. Intermediate inputs refer to the value of goods and services used in the production process during the accounting period.

**Implicit Price Index** - represents an overall view of the price movement in the economy and is as such the most comprehensive price index. It is derived by dividing the GNP/GRDP/GDP series in current prices by the corresponding series in constant prices.

## ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES

**Alienable and Disposable Land** - refers to those lands of the public domain which have been the subject of the present system of classification and declared as not needed for forest purposes.

**Forest<sup>1</sup>** - refers to land with an area of more than 0.5 hectare and tree crown cover (or equivalent stocking level) of more than 10 percent. The trees should be able to reach a minimum height of 5 meters at maturity in situ. It consists either of closed forest formations where trees of various storeys and undergrowth cover a high proportion of the ground or open forest formations with a continuous vegetation cover in which tree crown cover exceeds 10 percent. Young natural stands and all plantations established for forestry purposes, which have yet to reach a crown density of more than 10 percent or tree height of 5 meters are included under forest.

These are normally forming part of the forest area, which are temporarily unstocked as a result of human intervention or natural causes but which are expected to revert to forest. It includes forest nurseries and seed orchards that constitute an integral part of the forest; forest roads, cleared tracts, firebreaks and other small open areas; forest within protected areas; windbreaks and shelter belts of trees with an area of more than 0.5 hectare and width of more than 20 meters; plantations

primarily used for forestry purposes, including rubber wood plantations. It also includes bamboo, palm and fern formations (except coconut and oil palm).

**Forest Land** – includes the public forest, the permanent forest or forest reserves, and forest reservations.

**Log** - felled trees bucked into convenient length of at least 1.5 meters, with at least 15 cm. in diameter. It may either be poles, piles, pulpwood, saw log or veneer log.

**National Park** – refers to a forest reservation essentially of primitive or wilderness character which has been withdrawn from settlement or occupancy and set aside as such exclusively to preserve the scenery, the natural and historic objects and the wild animals or plants therein, and to provide enjoyment of these features in such a manner as will leave them unimpaired for future generations.

**Non-Timber Forest Product** - includes all forest products except timber; also known as minor forest product.

**Timberland** – refers to land of the public domain which has been the subject of the present system of land classification determined to be needed for forest purposes. Eventually, these lands will be proclaimed as forest reserves by the President.

## AGRICULTURE AND AGRARIAN REFORM

**Commercial Fishing** – sector of fisheries that includes the catching of fish in marine waters with the use of fishing boat of more than three (3) gross tons.

**Municipal Fishing** – sector of fisheries that includes the catching of fish in marine and inland waters with the use of fishing boat of three (3) gross tons or less, or using gear not requiring the use of boats.

## INDUSTRY

**Establishment** – an economic unit which engages in one or predominantly one kind of economic activity at a fixed single physical location.

## TRADE

**Commodity Flow** – movement of commodities from point of origin to point of destination.

**Export** - all goods leaving the country which are properly cleared through the Customs.

**Import** - all goods entering any of the seaports or airports of entry of the Philippines properly cleared through the Customs or remaining under Customs control, whether the goods are for direct consumption, for merchandising, for warehousing or for further processing.

## TOURISM

**Country of Residence** – consists of the country where she/he has lived for most of the past year (12 months), or for a shorter period if she/he intends to return within 12 months to live there.

**Domestic Tourism**<sup>1</sup> - tourism of resident visitors within the economic territory of the country of reference.

**Occupancy Rate**<sup>1</sup> – the proportion of occupancy to available rooms in an accommodation establishment over a period of time.

**Overseas Filipinos** - Filipino nationals residing permanently abroad who are visiting the Philippines for a period not exceeding one year.

**Tourism**<sup>1</sup> - Comprises the activities of persons traveling to and staying in places outside their usual environment for not more than one consecutive year for leisure, business and other purposes not related to the exercise of an activity remunerated from within the place visited.

**Tourist**<sup>1</sup> - visitor who stays one or more nights in the place visited.

**Visitor**<sup>1</sup> - any person traveling to a place other than that of his/her usual environment for less than 12 months and whose main purpose of trip is other than the exercise of an activity remunerated from within the place visited.

**Visitor Arrivals** - includes tourist, excursionists, aliens entering the country for a temporary stay not exceeding one year and for purposes other than immigration, permanent residence or employment for remuneration in the country and Filipino nationals residing permanently abroad on temporary stay in the Philippines not exceeding one year. This excludes the following: a) transit visitors and change-plan passengers who remain in the premises of the port of entry terminal; b) aliens with pre-arranged employment for remuneration in the Philippines, even if length of stay is less than 59 days; c) Filipinos living abroad, regardless of length of stay overseas who are not permanent residents abroad; d) immigrants or aliens with permanent residence in the Philippines; e) Filipino overseas contract workers on home visits; and f) returning residents of the Philippines.

## **VITAL, HEALTH AND NUTRITION STATISTICS**

**Barangay Health Stations** - the primary health care facility at the barangay level where basic health services are delivered.

**Children**<sup>4</sup> - individuals who are below 18 years of age.

**Child Mortality Rate (CMR)**<sup>5</sup> - the probability of dying between exact age one and age five, expressed as the number of deaths of children from exact age one to less than age five during a given period per 1,000 children surviving to age 12 months at the beginning of the period.

**Crude Birth Rate (CBR)** - the ratio of the total number of live births in a given population during a year to the mid-year population during a given period expressed per 1,000 population. Sometimes it is referred to simply as the birth rate and also live birth rate.

**Crude Death Rate (CDR)**<sup>5</sup> - the ratio of the number of deaths occurring within one year to the mid-year population expressed per 1,000 population.

**Foetal Death Rate (FDR)**<sup>5</sup> - the ratio of the number of fetal deaths in a population occurring within a given period to the total number of live births and fetal deaths occurring within the same period, expressed per 1,000. Fetal Death (deadborn fetus) - death prior to the complete expulsion or extraction from its mother of a product of conception, irrespective of the duration of pregnancy.

**Hospital Bed-Population Ratio**<sup>5</sup> - the ratio of hospital beds to the population, usually expressed as the number of available hospital beds for every 1,000 population.

**Incidence Rate (of a disease)**<sup>5</sup> - the rate at which new cases of a disease occur in the population. The numerator is the number of new cases of a disease that occur during a given period (usually a year), and the denominator is the number of the population at risk of experiencing the disease during the same period, usually expressed as the number of new cases per 100,000 population.

**Infant Mortality Rate (IMR)**<sup>5</sup> - the probability of dying between birth and age one, expressed as the number of infant deaths or deaths occurring before reaching 12 months of life in a given period per 1,000 live births.



**Maternal Mortality Ratio (MMR)<sup>5</sup>** – the ratio between the number of women who died (for reasons of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium) to the number of reported live births in a given year, expressed as the number of maternal deaths per 100,000 live births

**Morbidity<sup>5</sup>** – the frequency of disease and illness, injuries, and disabilities in a population.

**Total Fertility Rate<sup>1</sup>** – the average number of children that would be born alive to a woman (or group of women) during her lifetime if she were to pass through her childbearing years conforming to the age specific fertility rates of a given time period.

**Under Five Mortality Rate (U5MR)<sup>5</sup>** - the probability of dying between birth and age five, expressed as the number of deaths below age five per 1,000 live births during a given period.

## EDUCATION AND MANPOWER DEVELOPMENT

**Center-Based Training Program** – a training program that is conducted in training centers where instruction is focused directly on acquiring job competencies.

**Certification Rate<sup>6</sup>** – the percentage of examinees who passed the national competency assessment for or within a given period.

**Cohort Survival Rate<sup>6</sup>** – the percentage of enrollees at the beginning grade or year in a given school year who reached the final grade or year of the elementary/secondary level.

**Community-Based Training Program** - a training program that is specifically designed to answer the need for skills training of a community (location or sector) for the purpose of creating self-employment or incomes.

**Completion Rate<sup>6</sup>** – the percentage of first grade/year entrants in a level of education who complete/finish the level in accordance with the required number of years of study.

**Dropout Rate<sup>6</sup>** – the percentage of pupils/students who leave school during the year for any reason as well as those who complete the previous grade/year level but fail to enroll in the next grade/year level the following school year to the total number of pupils/students enrolled during the previous school year.

**Enrolment<sup>6</sup>** - total number of pupils/students who register/enlist in a school year.

**Enterprise-Based Training Program** - a program of learning which takes place in the enterprises or in the workplace.

**Functional Literacy** - represents a significantly higher level literacy which includes not only reading and writing skills but also numeracy skills. This skill must be sufficiently advanced to enable the individual to participate fully and effectively in activities commonly occurring in his life situation that require a reasonable capability of communicating by written language.

**Graduation Rate<sup>6</sup>** – the percentage of pupils/students who completed the academic requirements for elementary, secondary or tertiary levels in the current school year to the number of pupils/students enrolled in the terminal year of the level during the same school year.

**Gross Enrollment Ratio** - the total enrollment in a given level of education as a percentage of the population which according to national regulations should be enrolled at this level.

**Retention Rate** – the proportion of the enrolment in any school year that continues to be in school the following year.

**Simple Literacy** – the ability to read and write with understanding simple messages in any language or dialect.

**Simple Literacy Rate**<sup>6</sup> - the percentage of the population 10 years old and over, who can read, write and understand simple messages in any language or dialect.

**Transition Rate** – the percentage of pupils who graduate from one level of education and move on to the next higher level (from primary to intermediate; from intermediate to secondary).

## LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

**Basic Pay** – is the pay for normal time, prior to deduction of social security, contributions, withholding taxes, etc. It includes allowances, bonuses, commissions, overtime pay, benefits in kind, etc.

**Collective Bargaining Agreement (CBA)** – the negotiated contract between a legitimate labor organization and the employer concerning wages, hours of work, and all other terms and conditions of employment in a bargaining unit, including mandatory provisions for grievance and arbitration machinery.

**Employed** - include all those who, during the reference period are 15 years old and over as of their last birthday and are reported either:

**At work.** Those who do any work even for one hour during the reference period for pay or profit, or work without pay on the farm or business enterprise operated by a member of the same household related by blood, marriage or adoption; or

**With a job but not at work.** Those who have a job or business but are not at work because of temporary illness/injury, vacation or other reasons. Likewise, persons who expect to report for work or to start operation of a farm or business enterprise within two weeks from the date of the enumerator's visit, are considered employed.

**Employment Rate** - proportion in percent of the total number of employed persons to the total number of persons in the labor force.

**Labor Force** – the population 15 years old and over whether employed or unemployed who contribute to the production of goods and services in the country.

**Labor Force Participation Rate** – proportion in percent of the total number of persons in the labor force to the total population 15 years old and over.

**Labor Productivity** - is computed as GDP at constant price divided by employment (peso per employee).

**Nominal Minimum Wage Rate** - the lowest basic wage rate that an employer can pay his/her workers as fixed by the Regional Tripartite Wages and Productivity Board (RTWPB), which is not lower than the applicable statutory minimum wage rate. This includes mandated Cost of Living Allowance (COLAs), if any.

**Overseas Filipino Worker (OFW)** – a Filipino worker who is to be engaged, is engaged, or has been engaged in a remunerated activity in a country of which he/she is not a legal resident.

**Underemployed** - include all employed persons who express the desire to have additional hours of work in their present job or an additional job, or to have a new job with longer working hours.

**Underemployment Rate** – proportion in percent of the total number of underemployed persons to the total number of employed persons.

**Unemployed<sup>7</sup>**- include all persons who are 15 years old and over as of their last birthday and are reported as:

**without work** , i.e., had no job or business during the basic survey reference period; AND

**currently available for work** , i.e., were available and willing to take up work in paid employment or self employment during the basic survey reference period, and/or would be available and willing to take up work in paid employment or self-employment within two weeks after the interview date; and

**seeking work**, i.e., had taken specific steps to look for a job or establish a business during the basic survey reference period; OR not seeking work due to the following reasons: (a) tired/believe no work available, i.e., the discouraged workers who looked for work within the last six months prior to the interview date; (b) awaiting results of previous job application; (c) temporary illness/disability; (d) bad weather; and (e) waiting for rehire/job recall.

**Unemployment Rate** - proportion in percent of the total number of unemployed persons to the total number of persons in the labor force.

**Union** - any registered group or association of employees that exist in whole or in part for the purpose of collective bargaining or of dealing with employers concerning terms and conditions of employment. A union may be formed in the private or public sector.

**Visibly Underemployed Persons** - those who worked for less than 40 hours during the reference period and want additional hours of work

## **SOCIAL SERVICES**

**Adolescents<sup>4</sup>** - individuals belonging to the age group 10 to 19 years.

**Acts of Lasciviousness** - acts that are lascivious in nature, which include but are not limited to intentional touching, either direct or through clothing, of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh or buttocks; or the introduction of any object into the genitalia, anus or mouth of any child whether of the same or opposite sex with an intent to abuse, humiliate, harass, degrade, or arouse or gratify the sexual desire of any person; bestiality; masturbation; lascivious exhibition of the genital or pubic area of a person, etc.

**Battering** - an act of inflicting physical harm on a woman resulting to physical and psychological/emotional distress preventing her from doing what she wishes or forcing her to behave in a manner that is unacceptable to her.

**Child Labor** - the illegal employment of children below 15 years old, or those below 18 years old in hazardous occupation.

**Children in Conflict with the Law** - refers to anyone under 18 who comes into contact with the justice system as a result of being suspected or accused of committing an offense.

**Incest** - sexual abuse committed against a child by a person who is related to her/him within fourth degree of consanguinity or affinity and who exercises influence, authority or moral ascendancy over her/him.

**Neglected** - children who were not provided with adequate food, clothing, shelter, basic education or medical care so as to seriously endanger the physical, mental, social and emotional growth and development of the child for reasons other than poverty.

**Older People/Elderly/Senior Citizens<sup>4</sup>** - individuals belonging to the age group 60 years and over.

**Rape** - an act committed by a man who shall have carnal knowledge of a child under any of the following circumstances:

- through force, threat or intimidation;
- when the child is deprived of reason, or otherwise unconscious;
- by means of fraudulent machination or grave abuse of authority; and
- when the offended party is under 12 years of age or is demented, even though none of the circumstances mentioned above be present.

**Sexual Abuse** - an act, which is sexual in nature, committed against a woman without her consent. Sexual abuses include but are not limited to the following: rape, sexual harassment, acts of lasciviousness; treating a woman as a sex object; making demeaning and sexually suggestive remarks; physically attacking the sexual parts of her body; forcing her to watch pornographic video shows or see pornographic materials; catching the husband having sex with another woman in the marital bedroom; forcing the wife and mistress to sleep with the husband in the same room.

**Trafficking in Persons** - a form of modern-day slavery wherein traffickers often prey on individuals who are poor, frequently unemployed or underemployed, predominantly women and children who are often lured with false promises of good jobs and better lives, but then forced to work under brutal and inhuman conditions and are exploited for sexual purposes.

**Youth<sup>4</sup>** - individuals belonging to the age group 15 to 30 years

## TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATION

**Internet Service Provider (ISP)<sup>8</sup>** - a company which provides end-users with a data connection allowing access to the internet and the associated services (World Wide Web, Email, Chat rooms, Instant Messaging, Internet Telephony and so on)

**Mail** - dispatches of correspondence and other objects tendered by and intended for delivery by means of the postal service.

**Port** - a sheltered harbor where marine terminal facilities are provided, consisting of piers or wharves at which ships berth/dock while loading or unloading cargo, transit sheds and other storage areas where ships may discharge incoming cargo, and warehouses where goods may be stored for longer periods while awaiting distribution or sailing.

**Radio Stations** - one or more transmitters or receivers or a combination of transmitters and receivers including the accessory equipment, necessary at one location for carrying on a radio communication service. Each station shall be classified by the service in which it operates permanently or temporarily.

**Telephone Density<sup>8</sup>** - number of fixed telephone lines per 100 population.

## ENERGY AND WATER RESOURCES

**Average System Rate** - the selling price of power from the rural electric cooperatives to consumers.

**Electric Cooperative** - Refers to a cooperative or corporation authorized to provide electric service pursuant to Presidential Decree No. 269, as amended, or Republic Act No. 6938.

## **PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION**

**City** - there are three classes of cities in the Philippines: the highly urbanized, the independent component cities which are independent of the province, and the component cities which are part of the provinces where they are located and subject to their administrative supervision.

**Municipality** - is a political corporate body which is endowed with the facilities of a municipal corporation, exercised by and through the municipal government in conformity with law. It is a subsidiary of the province which consists of a number of barangays within its territorial boundaries, one of which is the seat of government found at the town proper (poblacion).

**Province** - the largest unit in the political structure of the Philippines. It consists, in varying numbers, of municipalities and, in some cases, of component cities. Its functions and duties in relation to its component cities and municipalities are generally coordinative and supervisory.

**Revenue** - a cash inflow which does not increase the liability of the government.

## **BANKING AND FINANCE**

**Assets** - are economic resources that are controlled by the company/entity and whose cost at the time of acquisition could be objectively measured.

**Commercial Banks** - any corporation which, in addition to the general powers incident to corporations, shall have all such powers as shall be necessary to carry on the business of commercial banking, by accepting drafts and issuing letters of credits, by discounting and negotiating promissory notes, drafts, bills of exchange, and other evidences of debts, by receiving deposits, by buying and selling foreign exchange and gold or silver bullion, and by lending money against securities consisting of personal property or first mortgage on improved real estates and the insured improvements thereon.

**Demand Deposits** - otherwise known as current or checking accounts, subject to withdrawal by check and are non-interest bearing. These are sub-divided into demand deposits of private firms and individuals, banks, the government and Trust Department of banks.

**Net Loan Portfolio** - is the gross loan portfolio less the loss loan reserve.

**Rural Banks** - government-sponsored/assisted banks which are privately managed and largely privately-owned that provide credit facilities to farmers and merchants, or to cooperatives of such farmers or merchants at reasonable terms and in general; to the people of the rural community.

**Savings Banks** - are organized for the purpose of accumulating saving deposits, and investing them for specified purposes, such as readily marketable bonds and securities, commercial papers and accounts receivables, drafts, bills of exchange, acceptance or notes arising from loans, whether secured or unsecured, mortgages on real financing for home building or home development, such other investments and loans as allowed by the Monetary Board of the BSP in pursuit of national economic objectives.

**Savings Deposits** - these include all interest-bearing deposits which are withdrawals upon presentation of an accomplished withdrawal slip together with the passbook. These are subdivided into savings deposits of private firms, individuals, banks, the government and trust department of banks.

**Thrift Banks** - primarily mobilize small savings, and provide loans at generally longer and easier terms than commercial banks.

**Time Deposits** - these represent deposits which are interest bearing with specific maturity dates and evidenced by certificates issued by the bank in the name of the depositor. These are subdivided into time deposits of private firms, individuals, banks, the government and Trust Department of banks.

## **PUBLIC ORDER, SAFETY AND JUSTICE**

**Crime** - is an act in violation of penal law. For statistical purposes, only crimes reported to authorities are covered.

**Crime Rate** - is the number of reported crimes per 100,000 population.

**Fireman-to-Population Ratio** - is an indicator that measures the adequacy of the firefighting manpower to safeguard the people and property. It is computed by dividing the total population by the total number of firemen.

**Index Crimes** - refer to those violations of the penal code considered to have socio-economic significance, and occur with sufficient regularity to be meaningful. These include crimes versus person (murder, homicide, physical injury and rape), and crimes versus property (robbery and theft).

**Non-Index Crimes** - refer to all other crimes not classified as index crimes. These are mostly composed of victimless offenses (e.g., crimes against national security, crimes against the fundamental laws of the state, crimes against public order, crimes against public morals, and violations of special laws).

**Policeman-to-Population Ratio** - is an indicator that measures the adequacy of the police force in its task of promoting peace and order, and of providing security to the people and property. It is computed by dividing the total population by the total number of policemen.

## **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**

**Technologies Commercialized** - technologies that are adopted and used already.

**Technologies Diffused** - technologies disseminated through trainings, demonstration, and techno packages.

### **Footnotes:**

<sup>1</sup> NSCB Resolution No. 11 Series of 2003 - Approving and Adopting the Official Concepts and Definitions for Statistical Purposes of the Selected Sectors: Prices, Population and Housing, and Tourism

<sup>2</sup> NSCB Resolution No. 8 Series of 2009 - Approving and Adopting the Official Concepts and Definitions for Statistical Purposes for the Gender and Development Sector - Batch 2

<sup>3</sup> NSCB Resolution No. 2 Series of 2007 - Approving and Adopting the Official Concepts and Definitions for Statistical Purposes for the Poverty Sector

<sup>4</sup> NSCB Resolution No. 5 Series of 2008 - Approving and Adopting the Official Concepts and Definitions for Statistical Purposes for the Population Sector - Batch 2

<sup>5</sup> NSCB Resolution No. 8 Series of 2006 - Approving and Adopting the Official Concepts and Definitions for Statistical Purposes for the Health and Nutrition Sector

<sup>6</sup> NSCB Resolution No. 14 Series of 2006 - Approving and Adopting the Official Concepts and Definitions for Statistical Purposes for the Education Sector

<sup>7</sup> NSCB Resolution No. 15 Series of 2004 - Adoption of a New Official Definition of Unemployment

<sup>8</sup> NSCB Resolution No 2 Series of 2008 – Approving and Adopting the Concepts and Definitions for Statistical Purposes for Information and Communications Technology Sector